

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

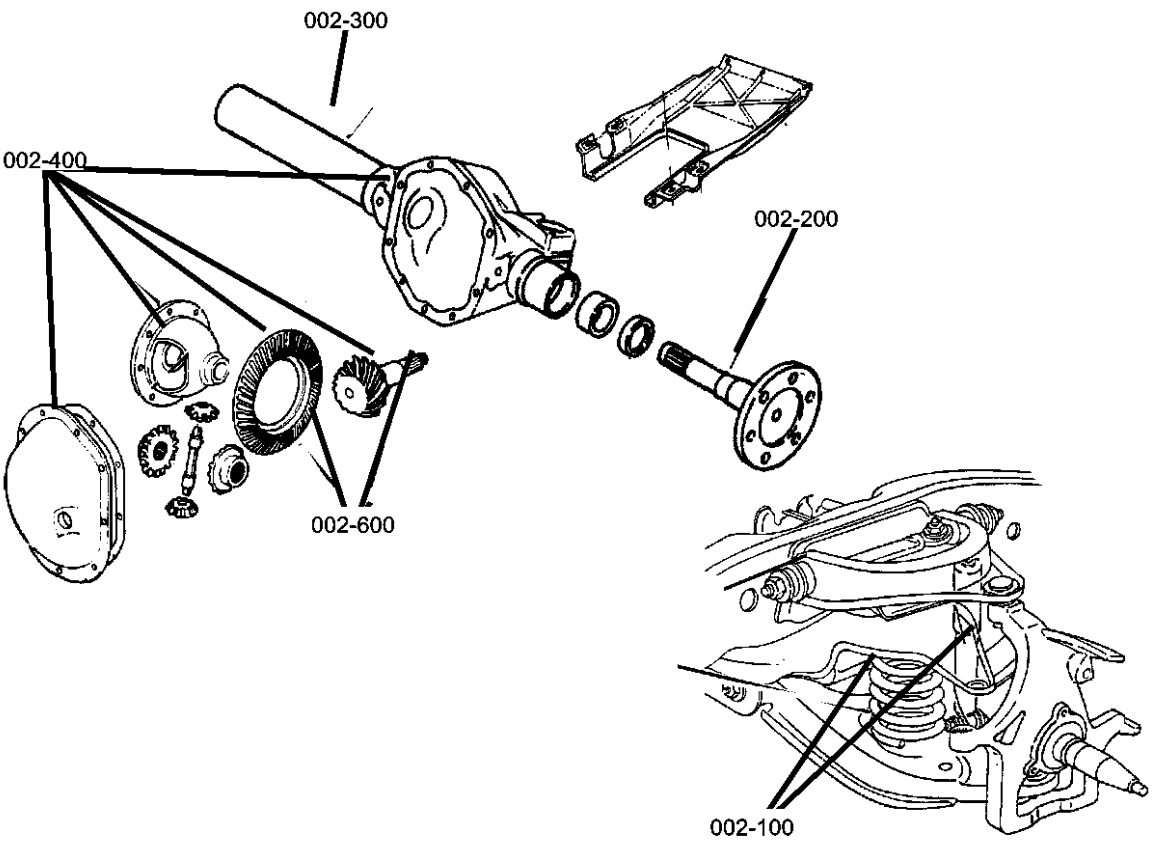
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Wrangler 4x4
6	Series	2 = Wrangler SE 1 = Wrangler Sport 4 = Wrangler Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = TJ - 77
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	4 = 2004 5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

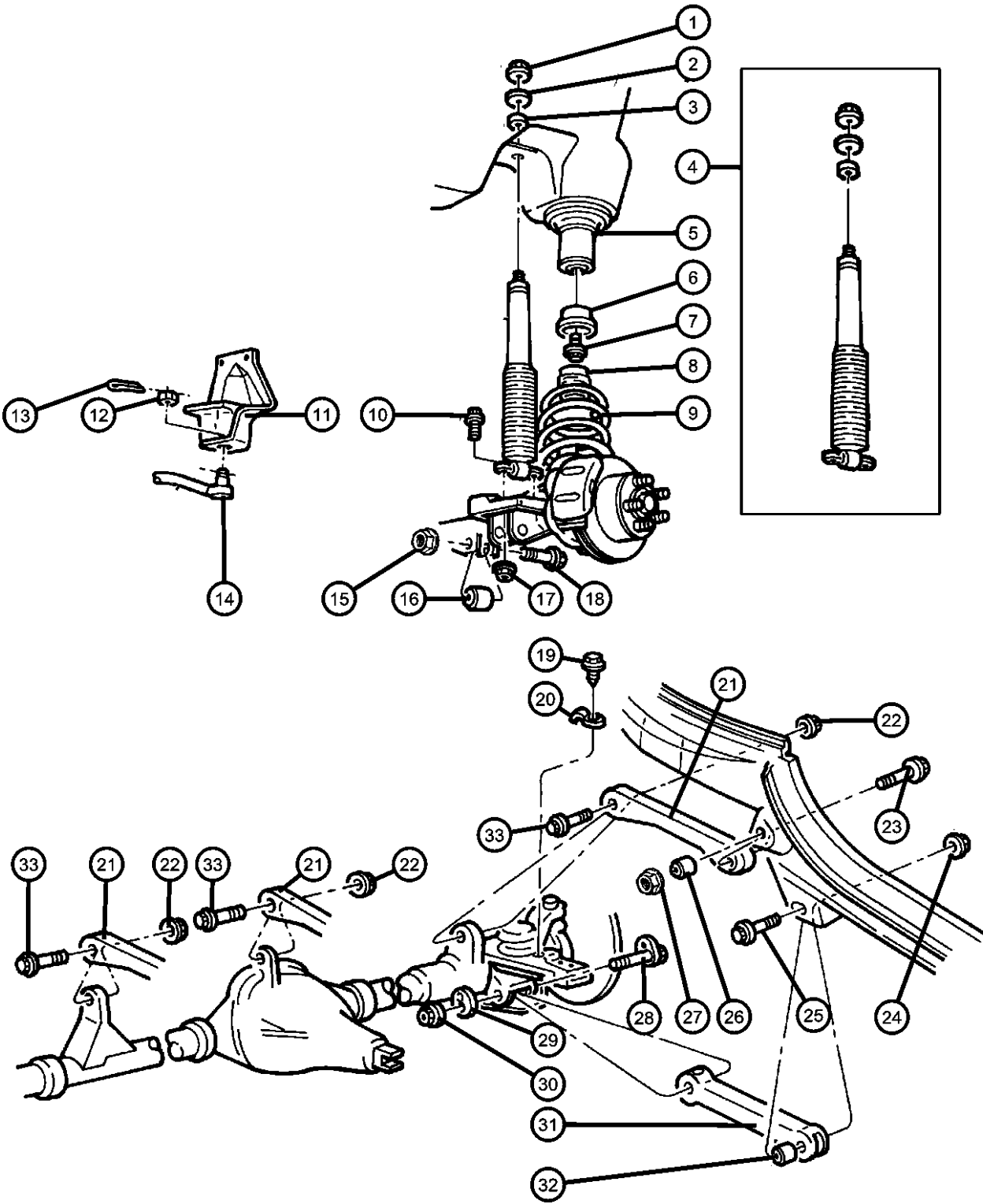


Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar	Fig. 2 - 110
Bar,Front Stabilizer	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 2 - 610

<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>	<div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div>
<div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div>			

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

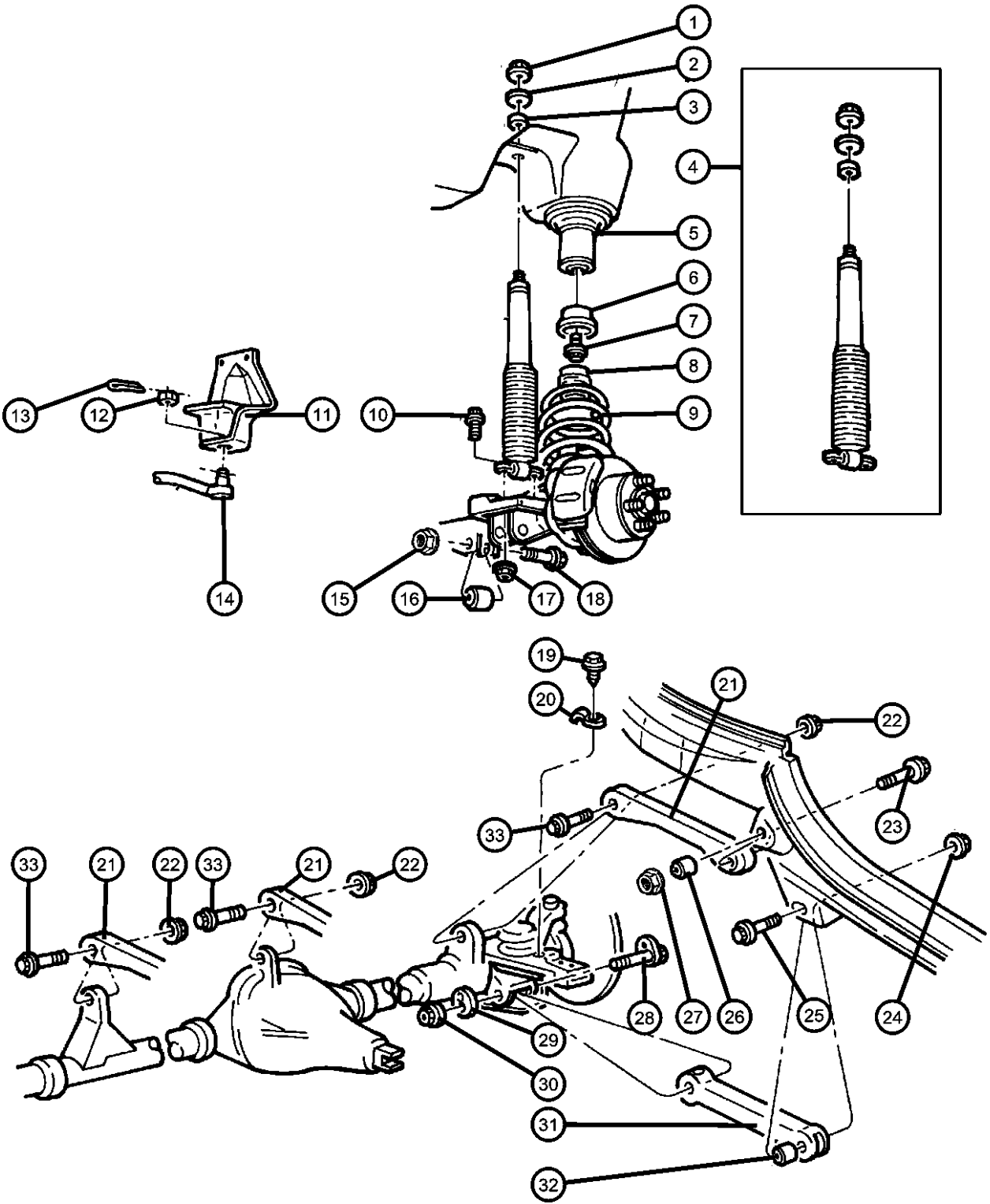


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Gas Charged/Normal Duty [SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAD] Through [ZNG] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2									RETAINER, Shock Absorber
	52005574	2	J		77				Shock, Mounting
		2	U		77				Shock, Mounting
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04886533AA	2							[SDU]
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05015547AA	2							[SDA]
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52087767	2	J		77				Upper
		2	U		77				Upper
6									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	52087635	2	J		77				Upper
		2	U		77				Upper
7	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
8									BUMPER, Jounce
	52087992	2	J		77				Upper
		2	U		77				Upper
9									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088126	1	J		77				[ZAD,ZND]
		1	U		77				[ZAD,ZND]
	52088127	1	J		77				[ZAE,ZNE]
		1	U		77				[ZAE,ZNE]
	52088128	1	J		77				[ZAF,ZNF]
		1	U		77				[ZAF,ZNF]
	52088129	1	J		77				[ZAG,ZNG]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

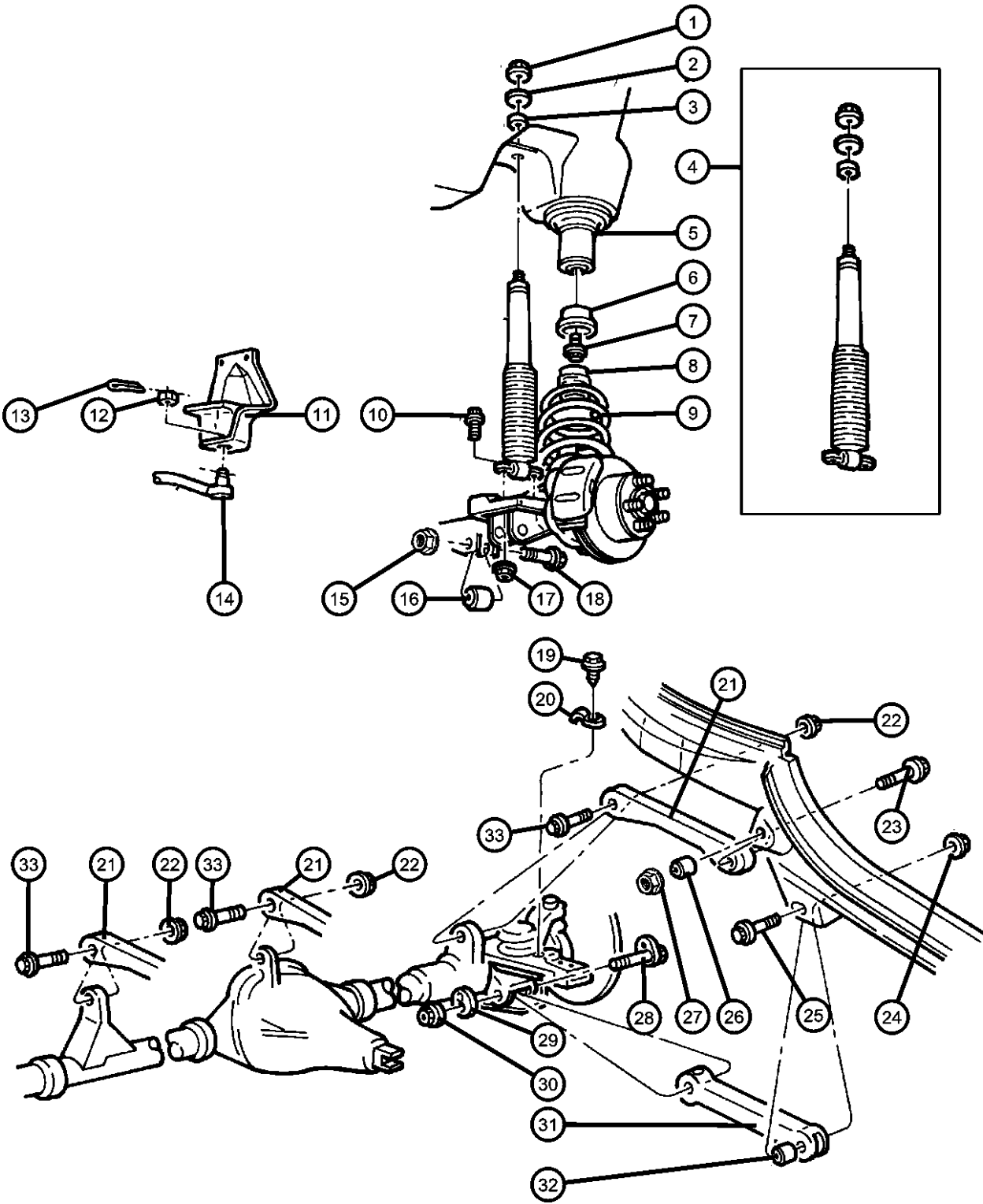


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				[ZAG,ZNG]
10	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
11	06502555	4							BRACKET, Track Bar to Rail, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
12									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1	J		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
		1	U		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
13		1							PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED),
14									BAR, Track
	52088430	1	U						
	52088432	1	J						
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
	06502561	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	52087888	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									BUSHING, Track Bar
	52088431	1	U						
		1	J						
17	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock, Mounting
18									SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75
	06503981	1	J		77				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	U		77				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
19	06502468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
20	52005917	1							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
21	52087711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
22	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20
	06503085	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

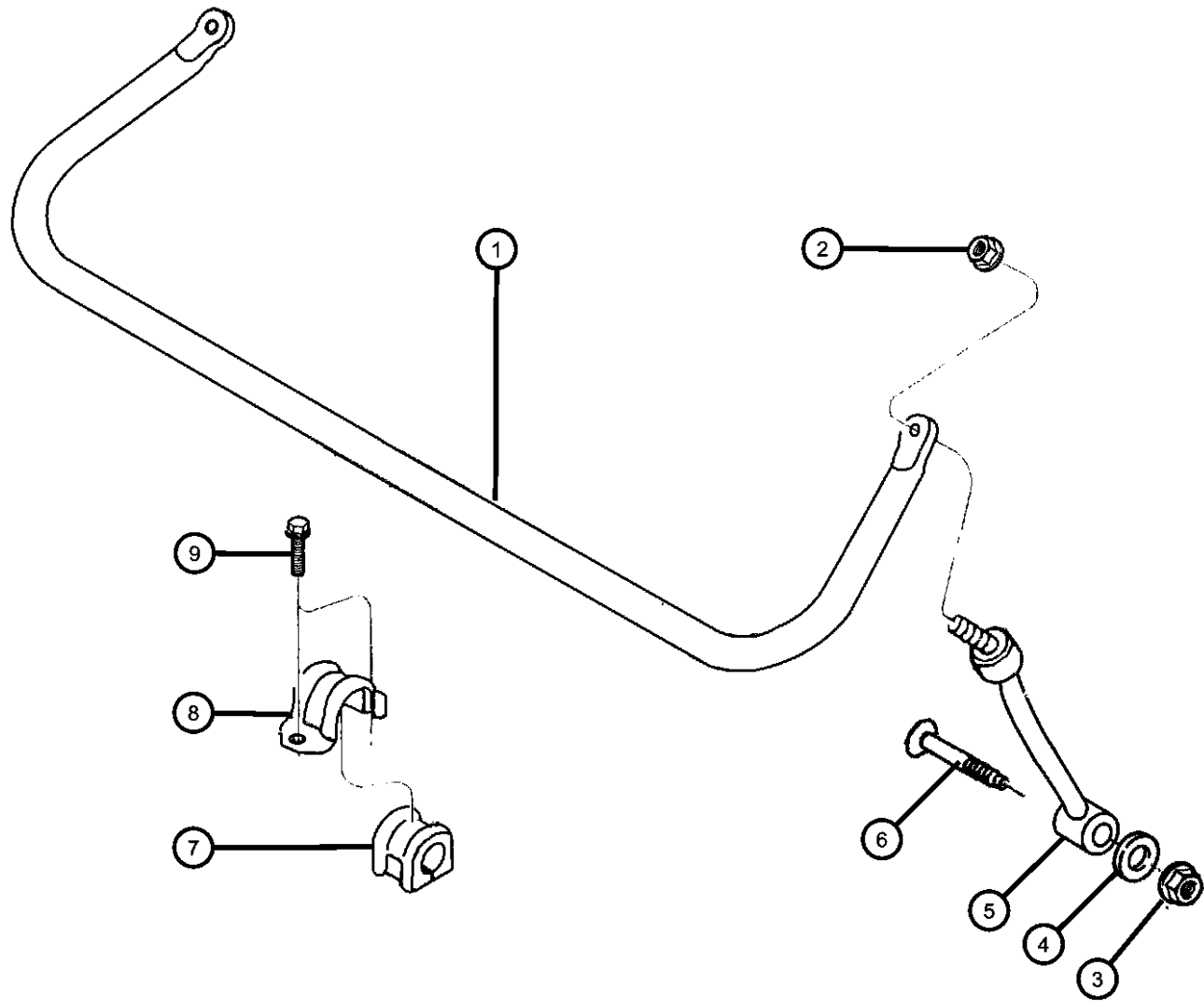


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting
25									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00
	06502963	2	J		77				LCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper Rear to Frame, Mounting
27									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
	06503648	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
28									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6
	06504238	2	J		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
29									WASHER, M14
	06504236	2	J		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
30									NUT, Hex, M14-2
	06503841	2	J		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	52088654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
32	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Frame, Lower
33	06505154AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x75.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bar,Front Stabilizer
Figure 2-120

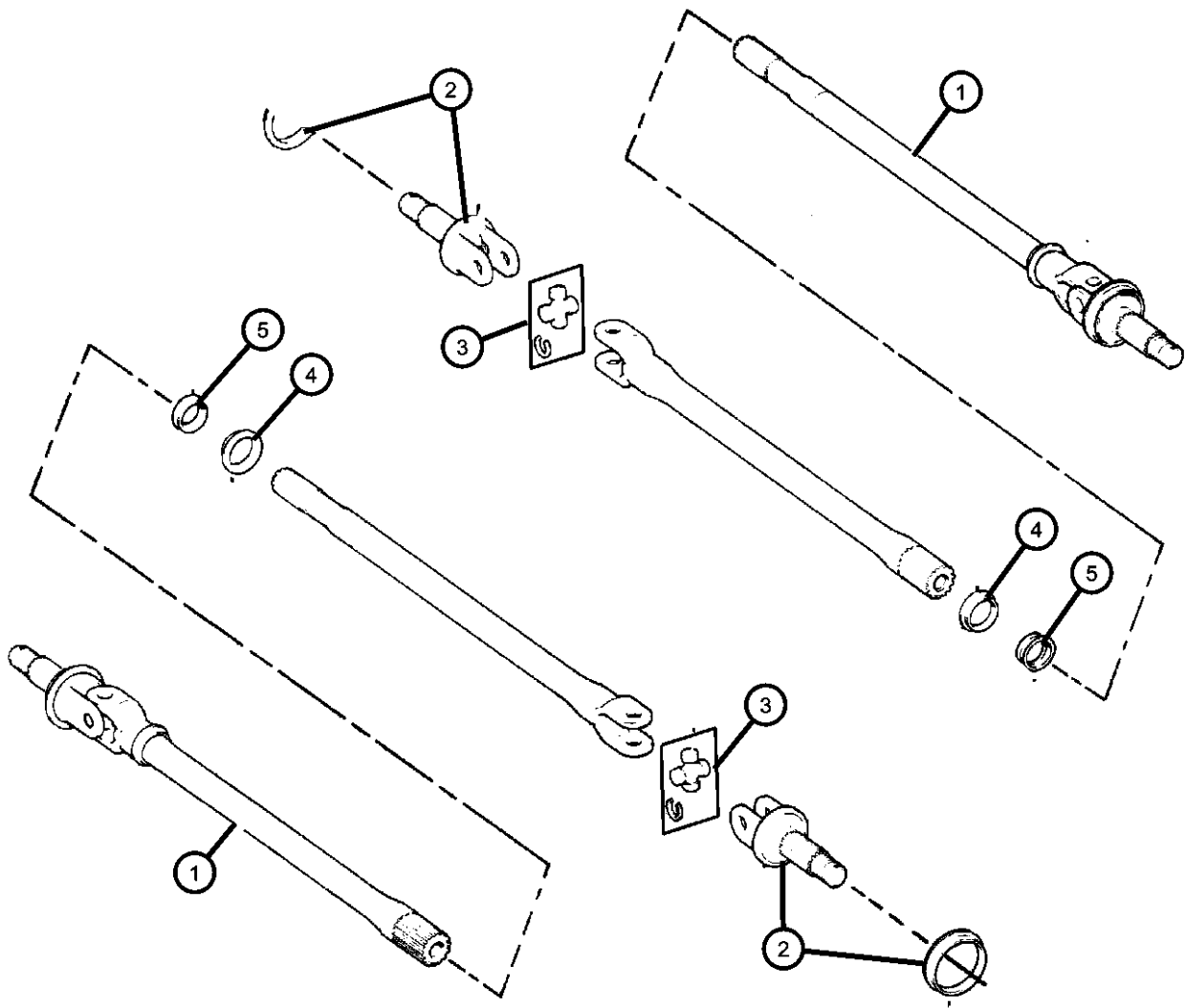


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52087824	1	J		77				STABILIZER BAR, Front
		1	U		77				
2	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06502697	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52087771	2	J		77				LINK, Sway Eliminator
		2	U		77				
6	06502930	2	J		77				SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
		2	U		77				
7	52088378	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
8	52037710	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
9	06102037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

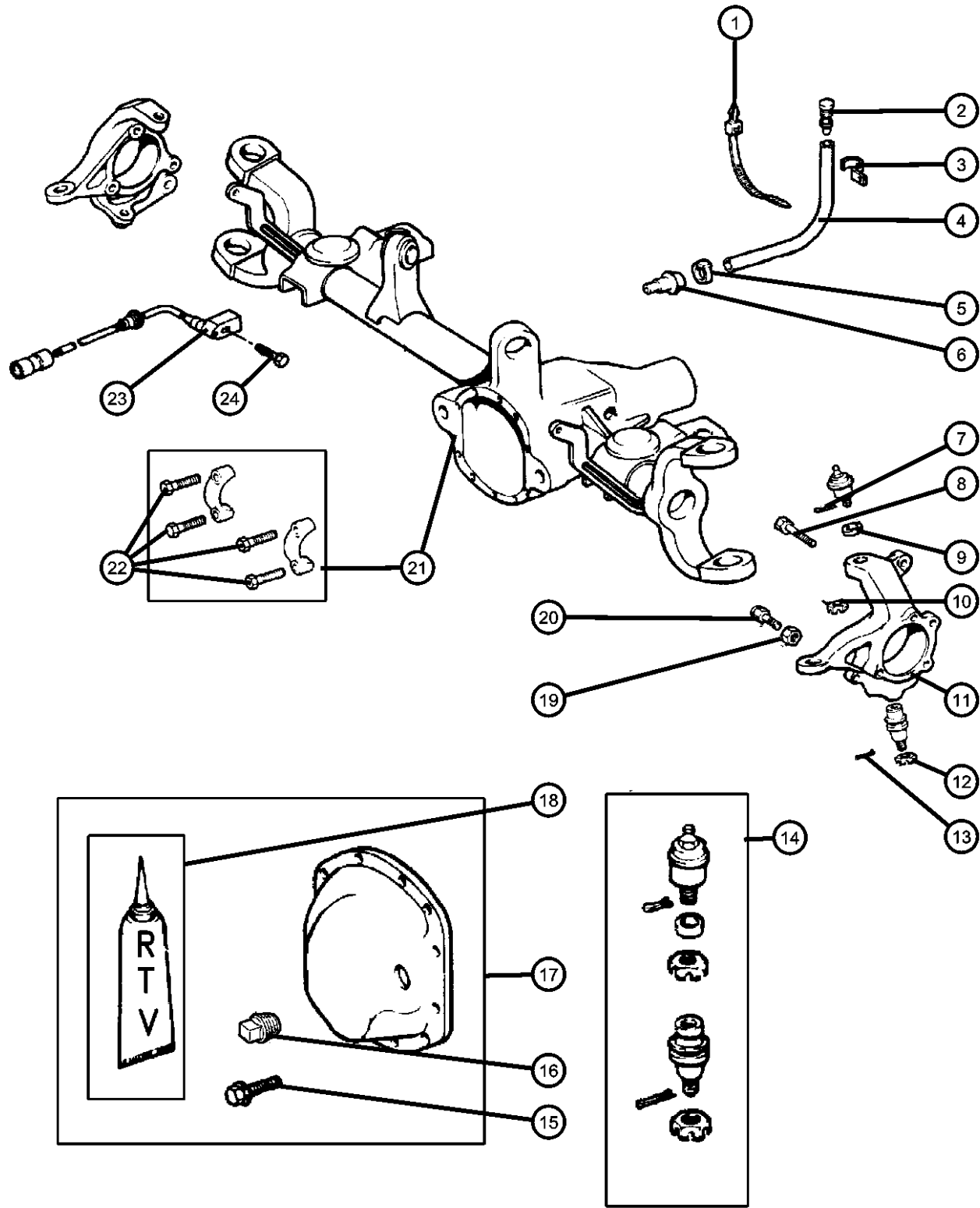
Note:Sales Codes;
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock

1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874302	1	U						[BGA], Right
		1	J						[BGA], Right
	04874303	1	U						[BGA], Left
		1	J						[BGA], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	04728984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	83500184	2	U						[BGA], Right or Left
		1	J						[BGA], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	04137757	2	J						
		2	U						
4									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	U						
		2	J						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	U						
		2	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

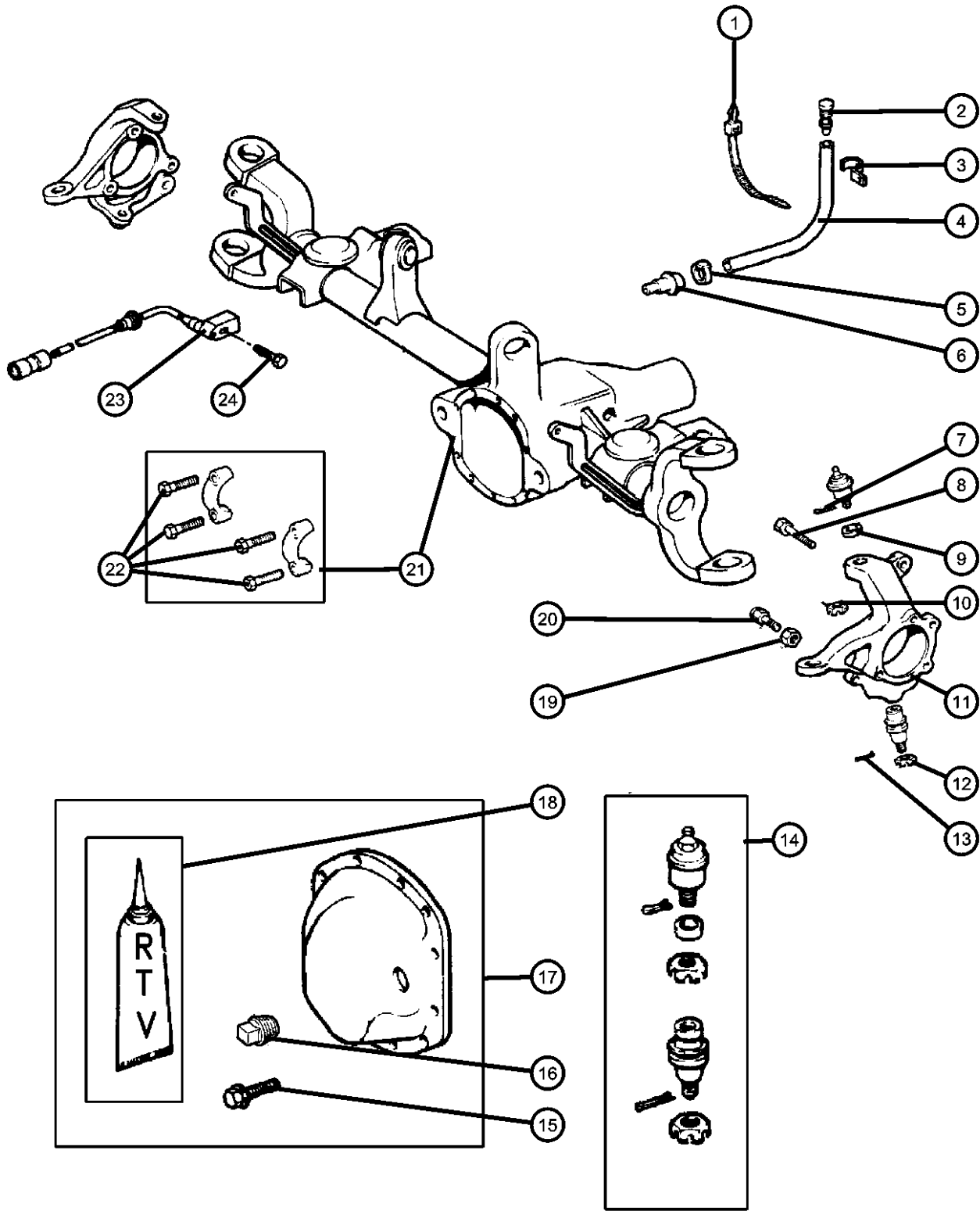
Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	34201788	2							STRAP, Tie
2	J5352955	1							VENT, AxleUpper
3	J0140780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around
4	HFV00516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	06503573	1							CLIP
6									VENT, Axle
	83504653	1	J						
		1	U						
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	6	J						
		6	U						
8									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						
		6	U						
9									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	2	J						
		2	U						
10									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J0125258	2	J						
		2	U						
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	52067576	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52067577	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									NUT
	J8123318	2	J						
		2	U						
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	6	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	83500202	6	U						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
15	02954031	2	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
16	J4004751	2	U						PLUG, Differential Cover
17	04713451	10	J						COVER, Differential
18	05010884AA	10	U						SEALANT, RTV
19	S0114494	1	J			ER0			NUT, Steering Knuckle
20	01791701	1	U			EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
21	04864840	1	J			EP0	DG0		HOUSING, Axle
22	83501515	1	U						BOLT, Differential
23	56027727	4	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	83504920	4	U						BOLT

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 2-410

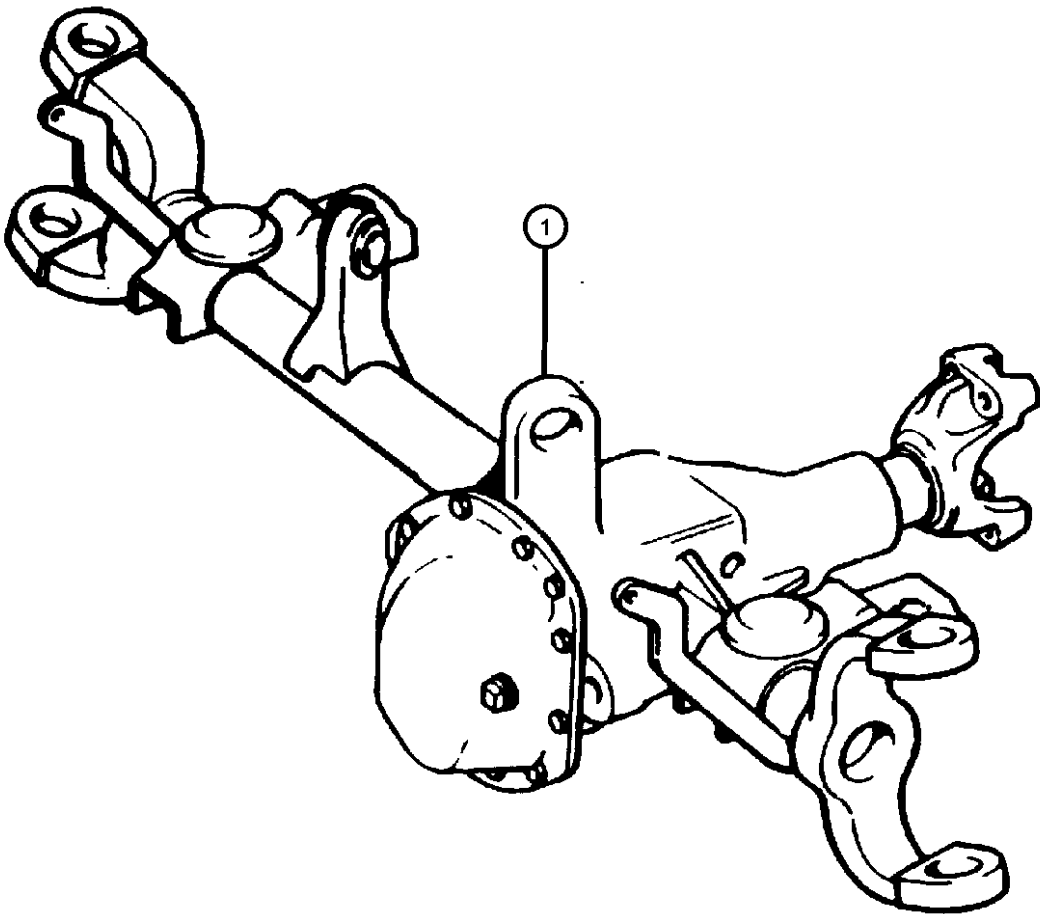
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07

1

04864841	1	J
04864852	1	J
04864905	1	J
04864910	1	J
04882155	1	U
04882337	1	U

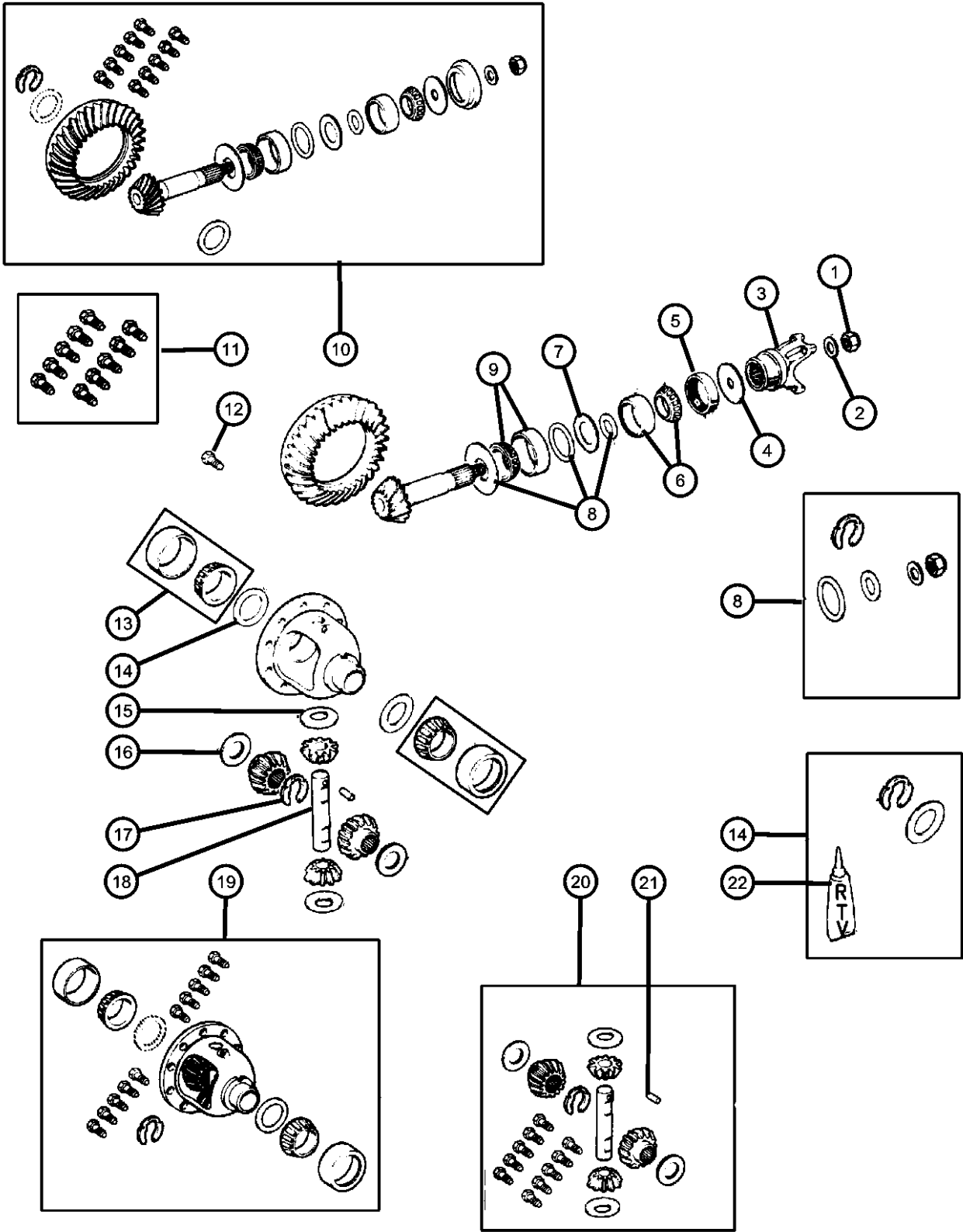
AXLE, Service Front
[DME] with Tag 52099248
[DMM] with Tag
52099440,52099453
[DMD] with Tag
52099435,52099451
[DMF] with Tag 52099439
[DMM] with Tag 52099454
[DME] with Tag 52099450



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

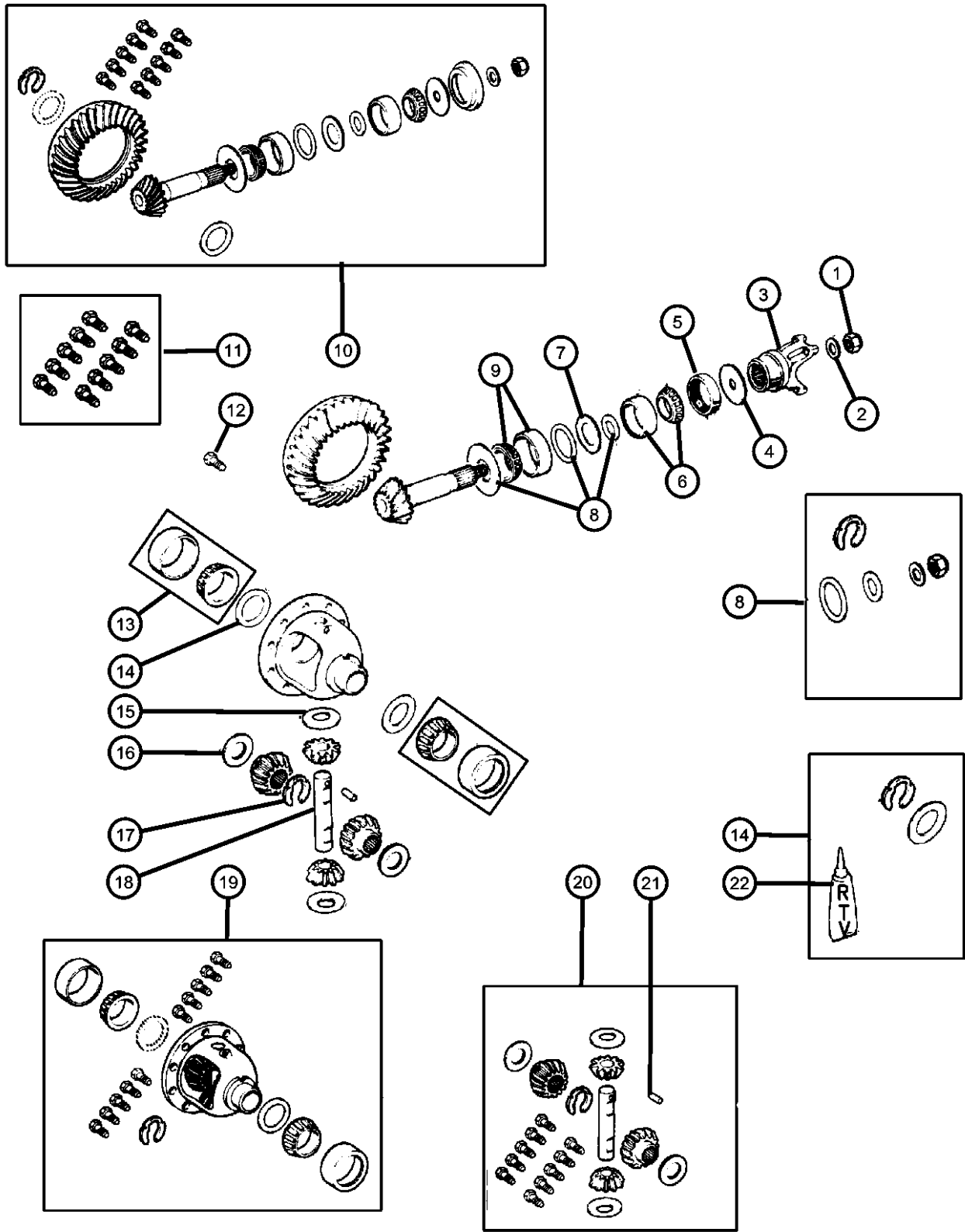


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	U						
		1	J						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	J0636566	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	04746772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	04864845	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720862	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04864843	1	J						[DME]

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

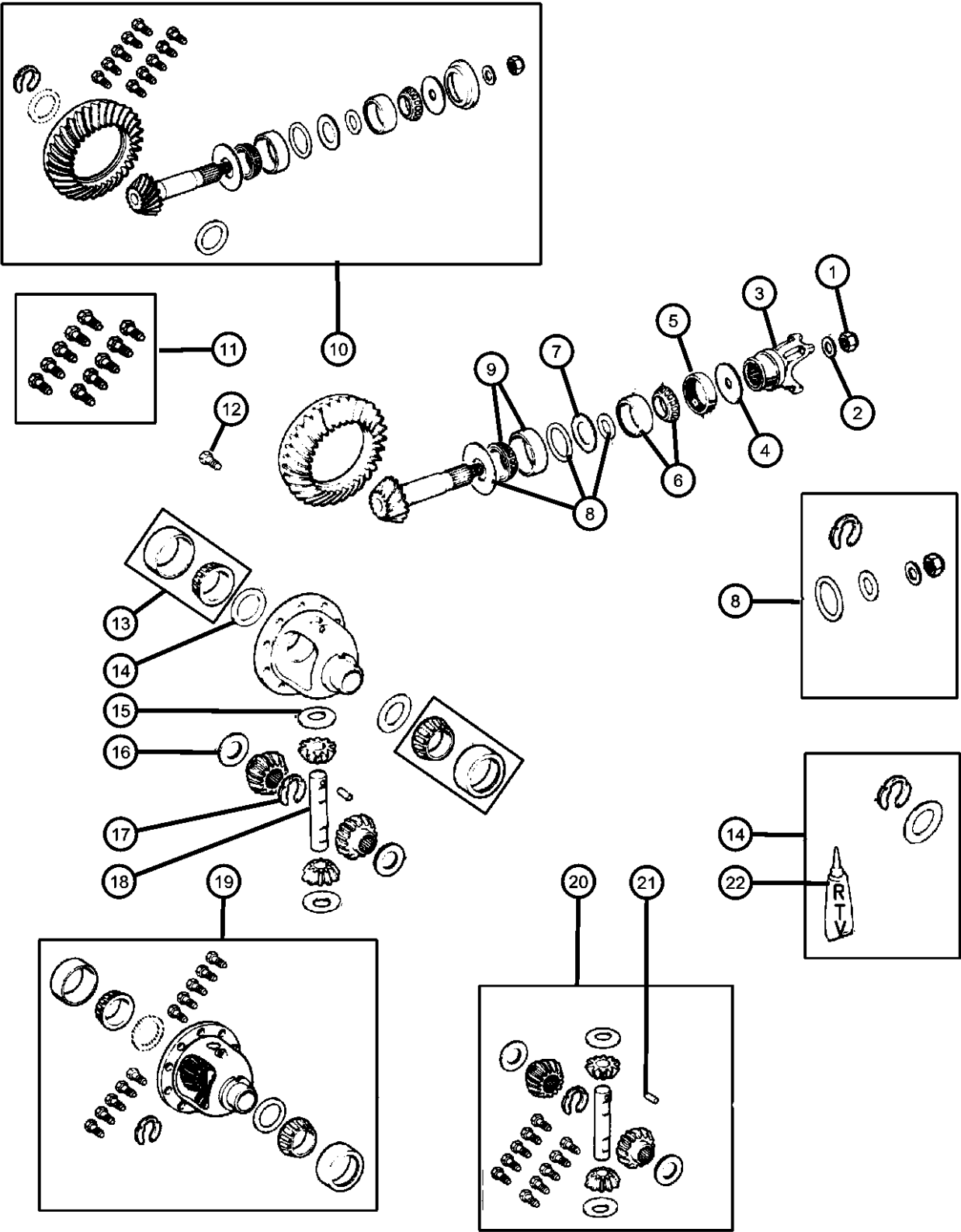
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[DME]
	04864906	1	J						[DMD]
	04864913	1	J						[DMF]
	04864853	1	U						[DMM]
		1	J						[DMM]
11									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1	U						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
		1	J						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
12									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	J						
		10	U						
13									BEARING, Differential
	J8126500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
14									SHIM KIT, Differential
	83500191	1	U						
		1	J						
15									WASHER, Flat
	J8120831	2	J						Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U						Pinion Gear Thrust
16									WASHER, Flat
	J8133724	2	J						Side Gear Thrust
		2	U						Side Gear Thrust
17									SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
	04137739	2	J						
		2	U						
18									SHAFT, Differential
	05003840AA	1	J						Pinion
		1	U						Pinion
19									CASE, Differential
	05252590	1	J						[DME,DMF]
		1	U						[DME,DMF]
	05252582	1	J						[DMD,DMM]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05252591	1	U						[DMD,DMM]
		1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
21	01791563	1	U						PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	J						
		1							
22	05010884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 3

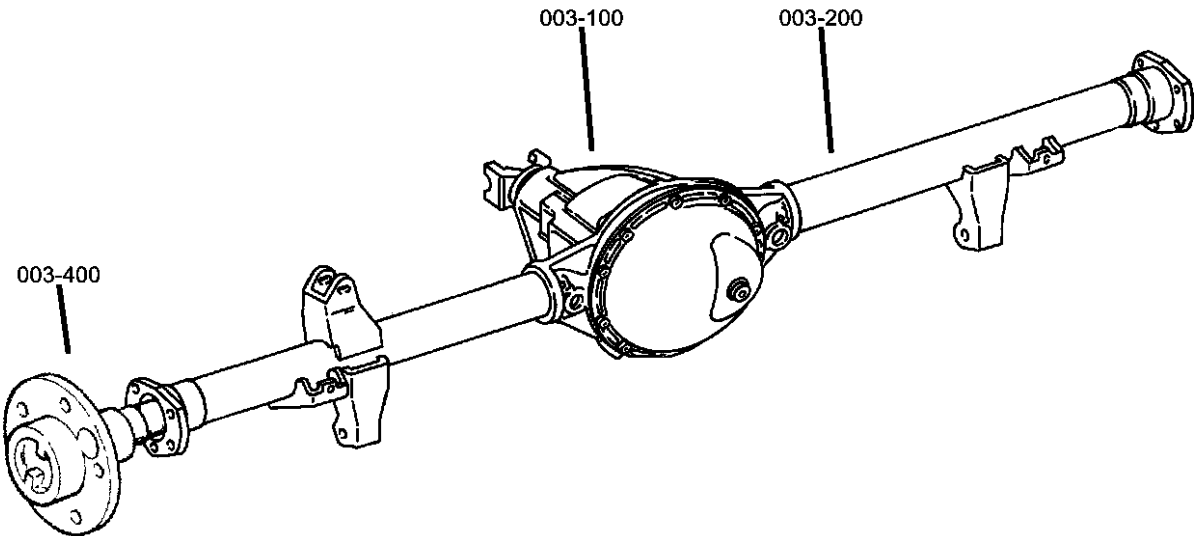
Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

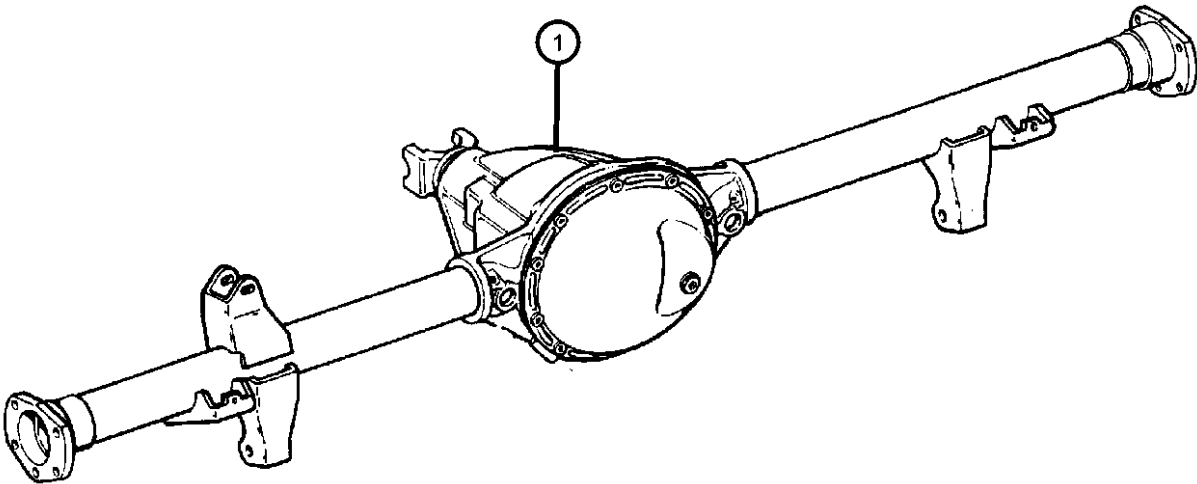
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly, Rear	Fig. 3 - 110
Differential and Housing	
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 240
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]	Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]	Fig. 3 - 420



<div>003-100 Rear Axle</div>	<div>003-200 Differential and Housing</div>	<div>003-400 Rear Axle Shafts</div>	
----------------------------------	---	---	--

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



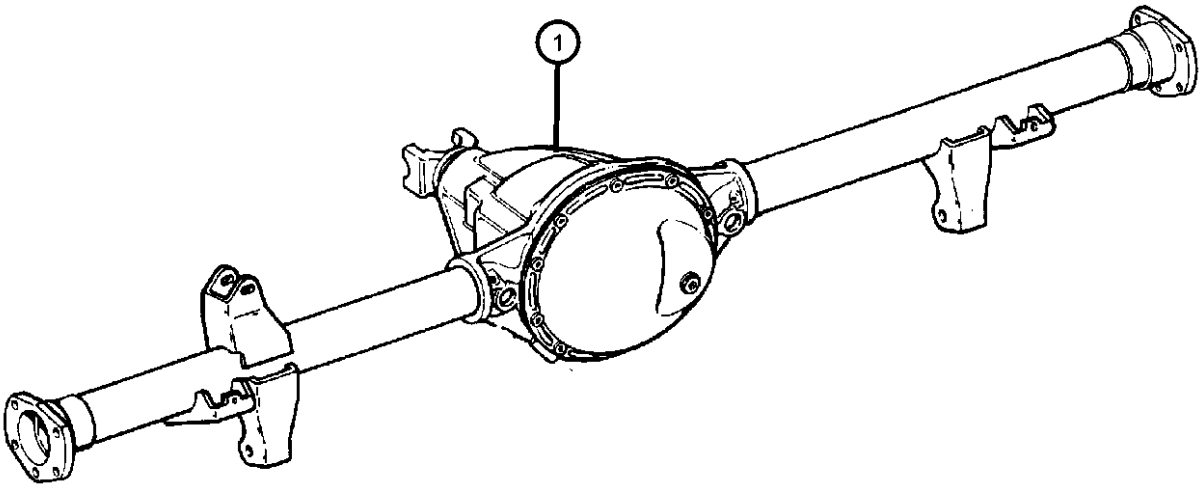
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]= Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]= Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM
[DRK]=Axke - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04882907	1	U						[DRK,DMM] Tagged 52111750 Up to 11-13-97
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04882908	1	U						[DRK,DMF] Tagged 52111752
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04882909	1	U						[DRK,DME] Tagged 52111751 Up to 11-13-97
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04882910	1	J						[DRK,DMD] Tagged 52099494 Up to 11-13-97
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

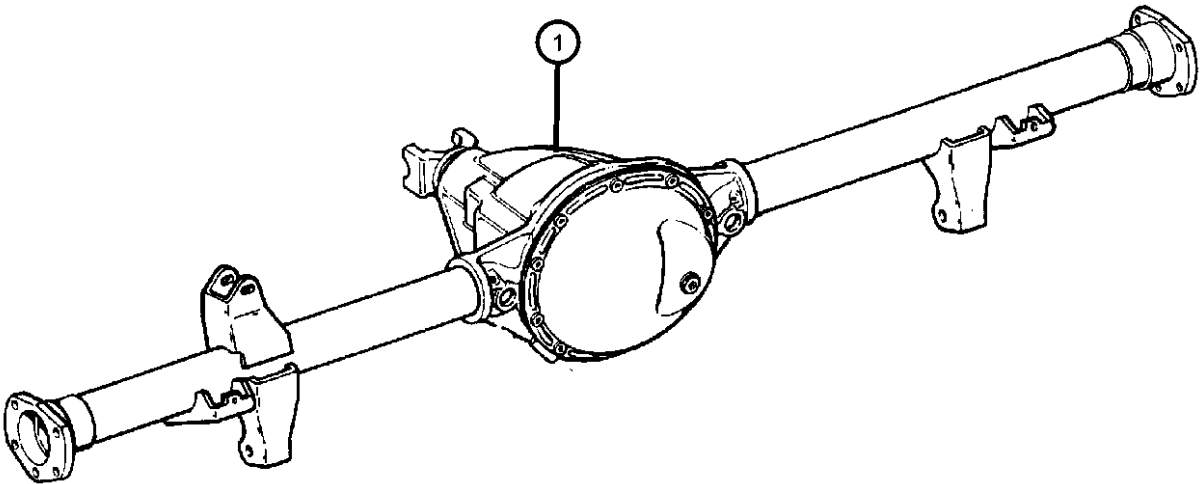
Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897235AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tagged 52111929AB After 11-13-97
	04897236AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD,DSA] Tagged 52111759AB,52111765AB After 11-13-97
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897237AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tagged 52111764AB After 12-2-96
	04897240AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tagged 52111762AB After 12-2-96
	04897242AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tagged 52111763AB After 12-2-96
	04897248AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD] Tagged 52111761AB After 11-13-97
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897249AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111760AB After 11-13-97
		1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111758AB After 11-13-97
	04897261AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tagged 52111766AB After 11-13-97
	04897269AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tagged 52111929 Up to 11-13-97

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

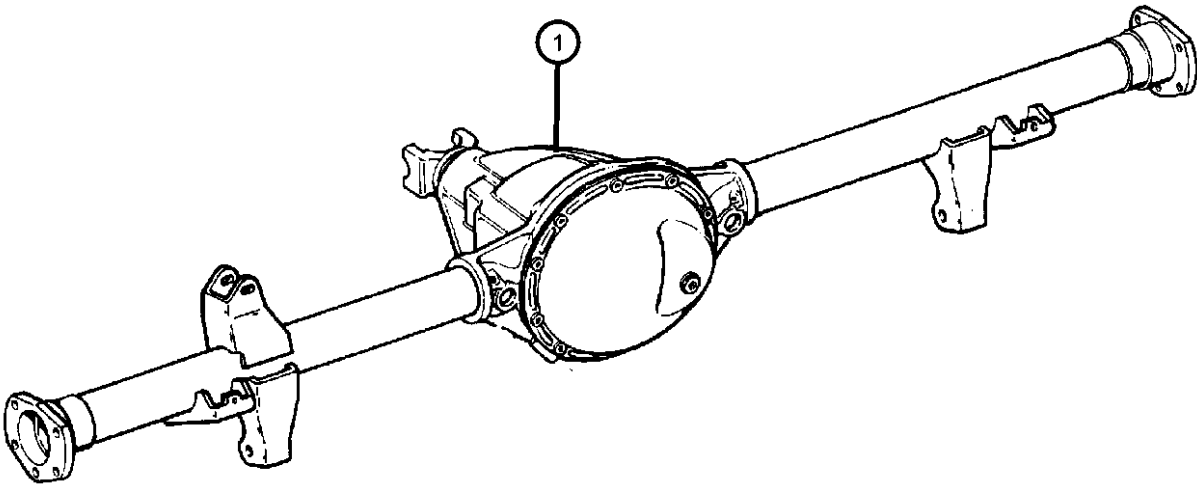
Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897272AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tagged 52111766 Up to 11-13-97
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897274AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD,DSA] Tagged 52111759,52111765 Up to 11-13-97
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897276AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tagged 52111764 Up to 12-2-96
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897277AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tagged 52111763 Up to 12-2-96

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

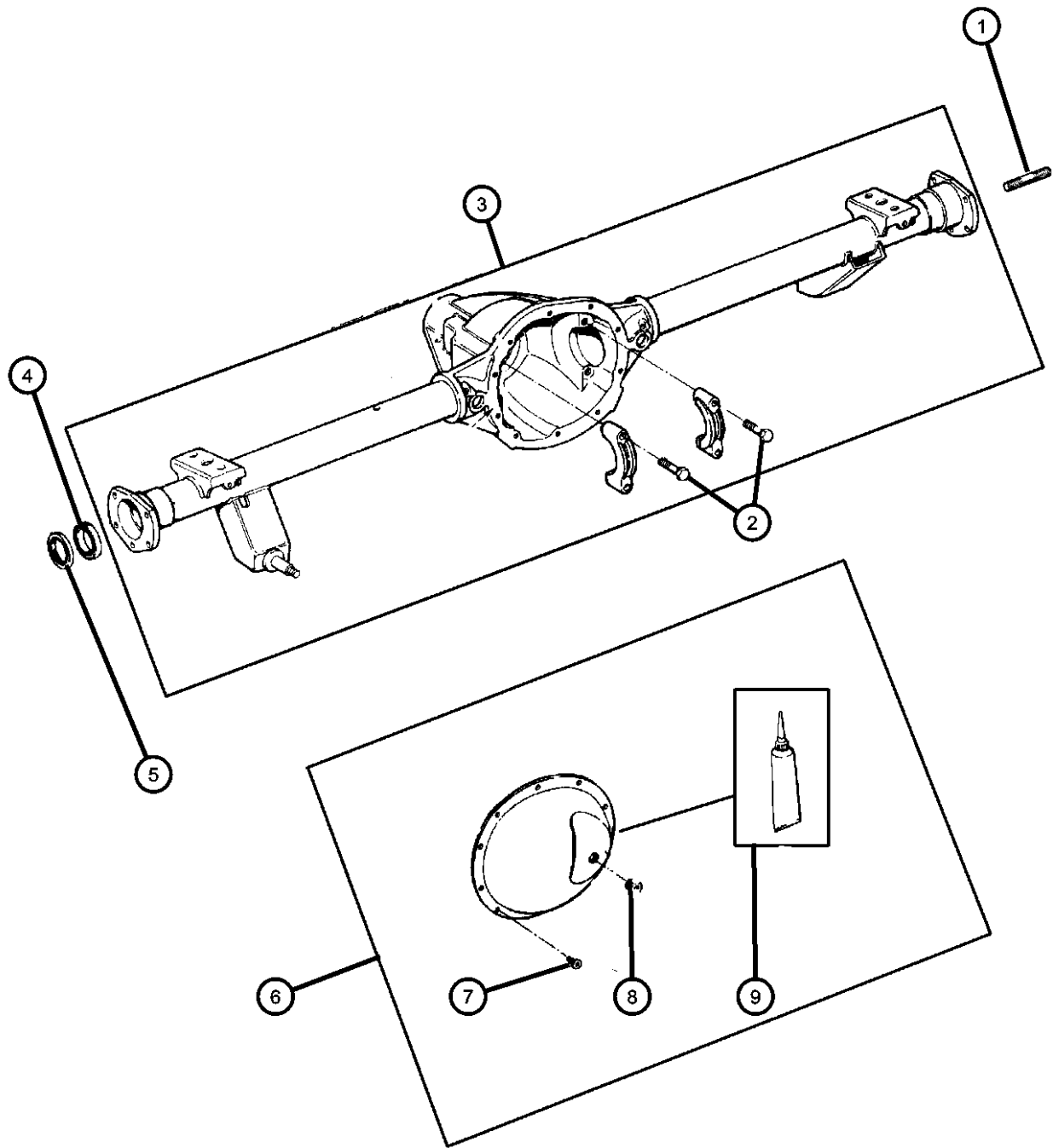
Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897278AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tagged 52111762 Up to Up to 12-2-96
	04897279AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD] Tagged 52111761 Up to 11-13-97
	04897280AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111760 Up to 11-13-97
		1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111758 Up to 11-13-97
	04897290AA	1	U						[DRK,DMM] Tagged 52111750AB After 11-13-97
	04897291AA	1	U						[DRK,DME] Tagged 52111751AB After 11-13-97
	04897296AA	1	J						[DRK,DMD] Tagged 52099494AB After 11-13-97
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-210

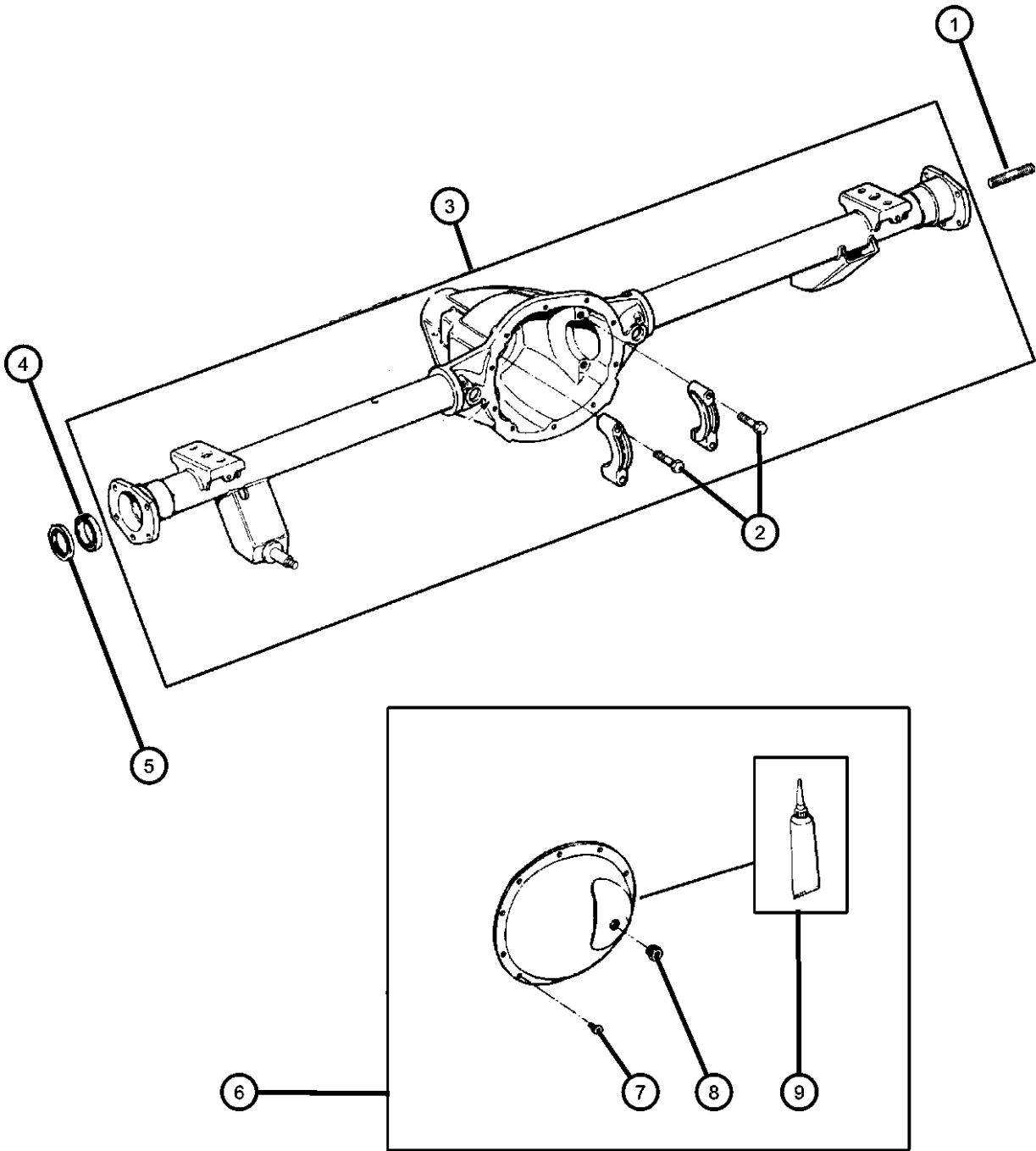


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	04897234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing
2	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3	04897233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1,2,4
4	J8134586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05252493	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	05252504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

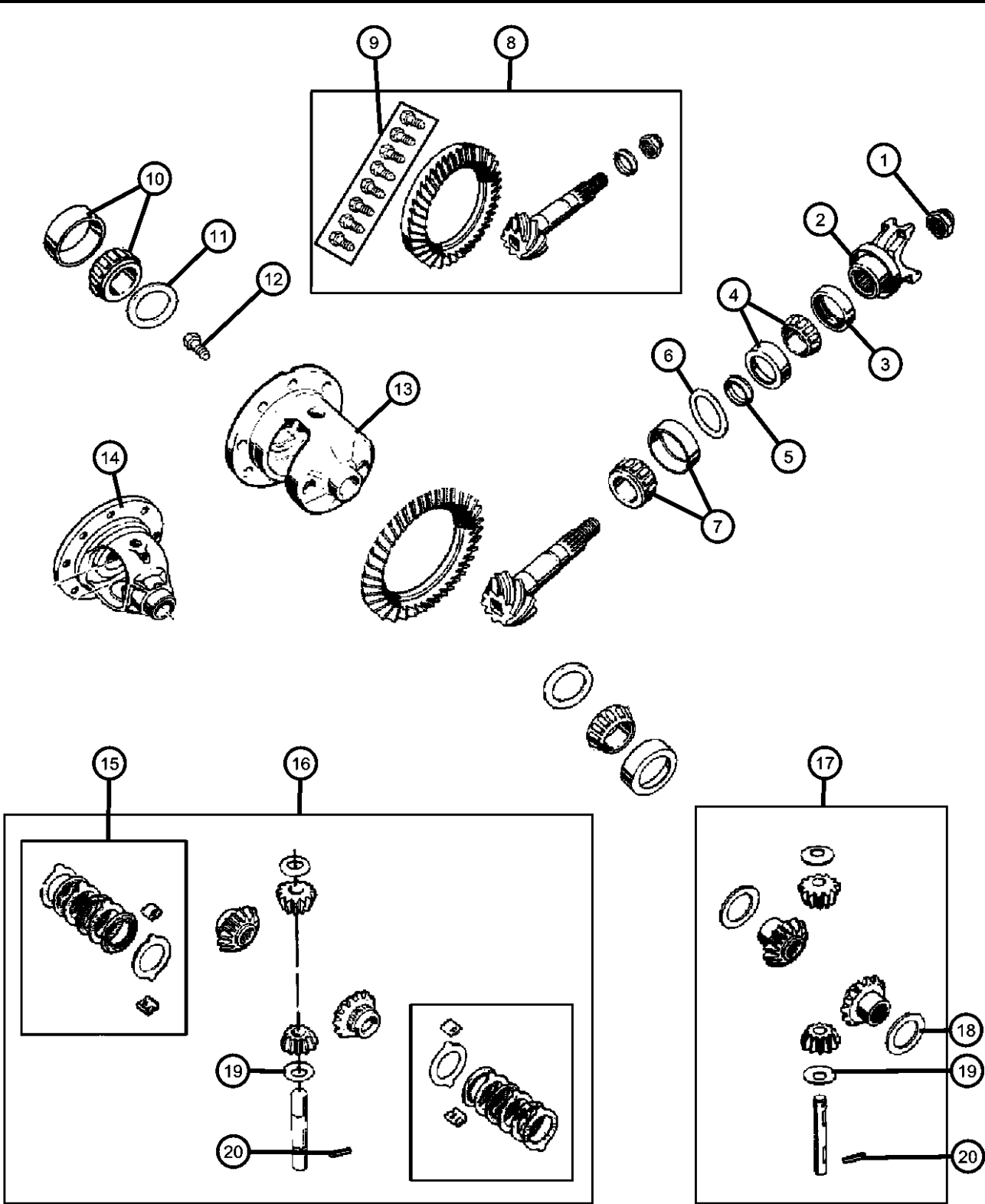


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									STUD
	J0994313	10	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		1	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2									BOLT, Differential
	J4006553	4	J						Carrier Cap Retaining
		4	U						Carrier Cap Retaining
3									HOUSING, Axle
	04882348	1	U						Includes Items 1,2
	04882840	1	J						Includes Items 1,2
4									BEARING, Axle
	83503064	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	2	J						
		2	U						
6									COVER, Differential
	83505549	1	J						
		1	U						
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J4006708	10	J						Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05252504	1	U						
		1	J						
9	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

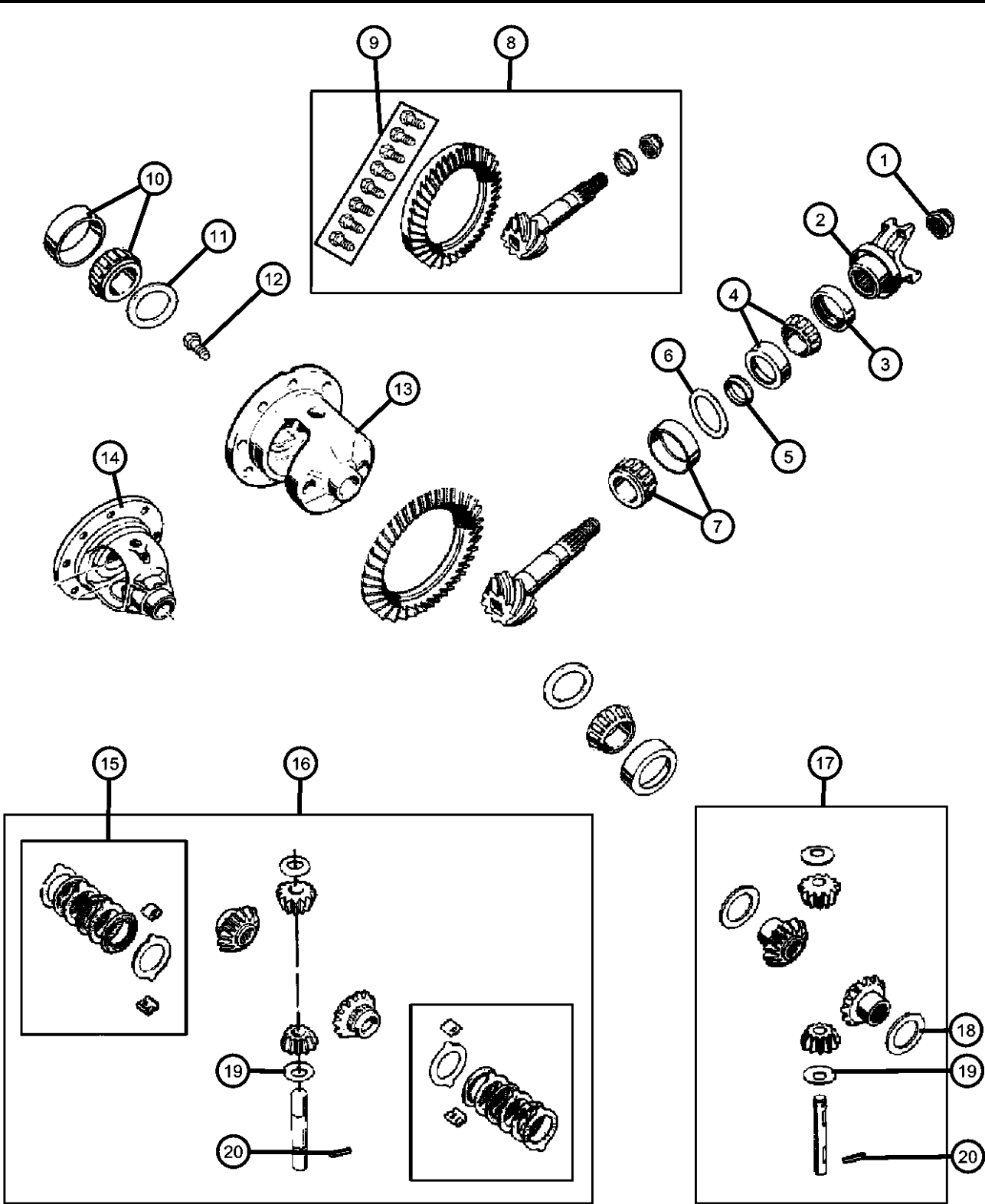
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	04720895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	83503318	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	83504946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J3175779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761676	1	J						[DMD]
	04761678	1	J						[DME]
	83504938	1	J						[DMF]
	83505472	1	J						[DMM]
9	04720891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503 Drive Gear Screws
10	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	83503004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
12	05252503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	05252496	1	J						[DMD,DME,DMF] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
	05252512	1	J						[DMM] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
14									CASE, Differential
	04740834	1	J						[DMD,DME,DMF]without [DSA] with Internal Parts
	04740833	1	J						[DMM] without [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	05252506	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

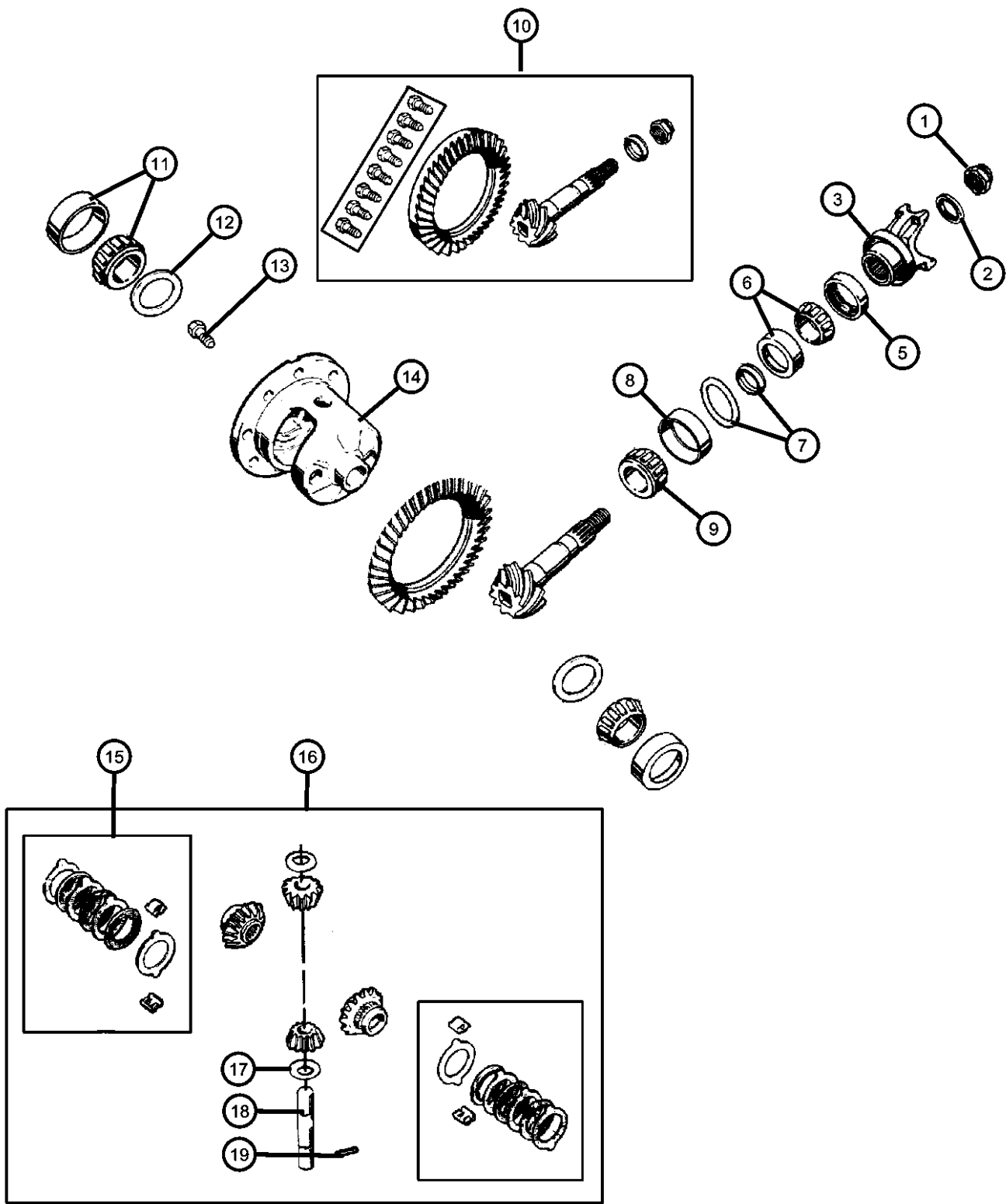


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04773010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
17	04740670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
18	J8120832	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
19	J8120831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, with or without [DSA] Pinion Thrust
20	05252502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, with or without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

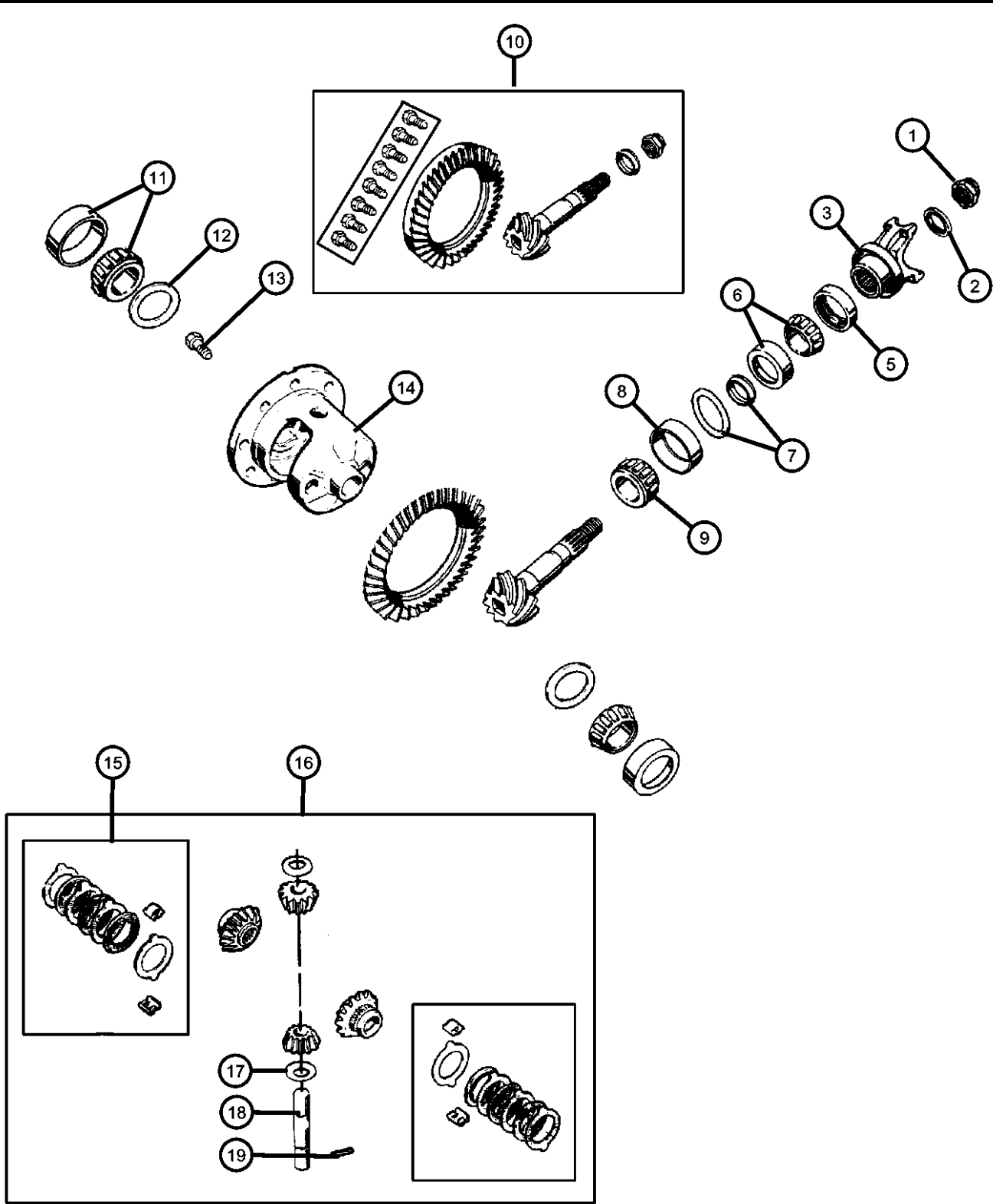
Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
-4		1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	04746772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8124052	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J8129221	1	J						
		1	U						
8									CUP, Pinion Bearing
	00698413	1	J						Rear
		1	U						Rear
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J0807266	1	J						Rear
		1	U						Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04882352	1	U						[DME]
	04882841	1	J						[DMD]

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04882844	1	U						[DMF]
	83504197	1	U						[DMM]
	04746733	1	J						BEARING, Differential Case
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	J8129222	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						SHIM KIT, Differential
13	05252503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
14	83505431	1	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
		1	U						CASE, Differential
15	J0994345	1	J						with Internal Parts
		1	U						with Internal Parts
16	83505432	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
		1	U						
17	01791561	2	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		2	U						
18	83503069	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear
		1	U						
19	01791563	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Pinion
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission	
						DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

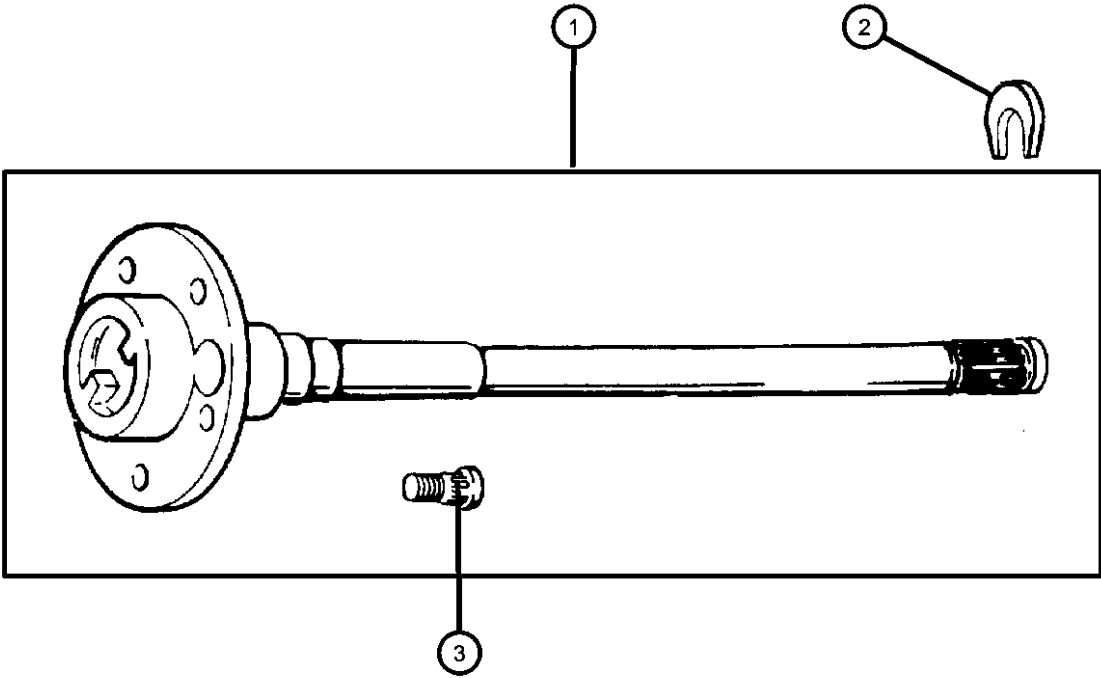
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

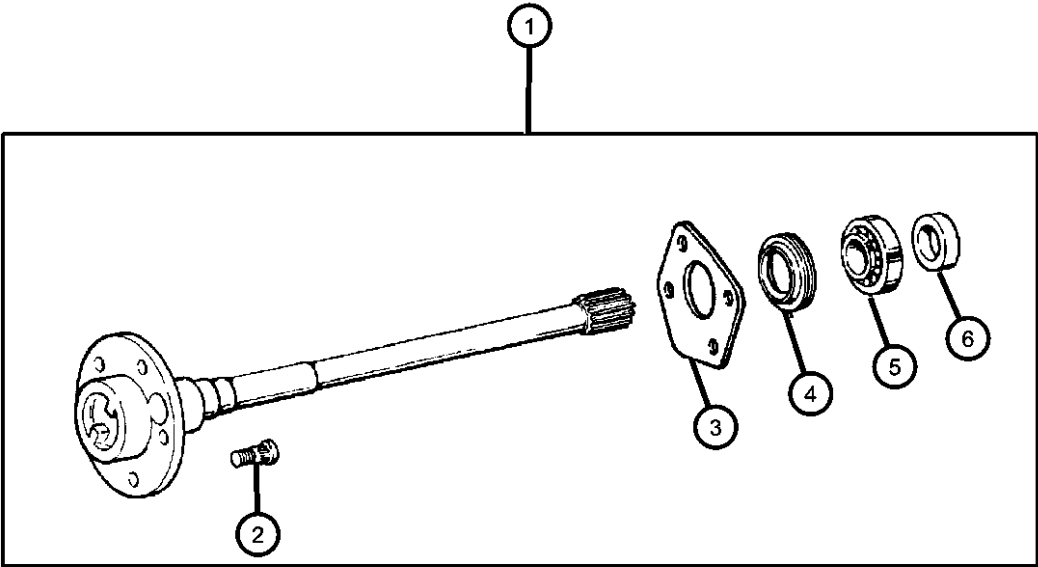
Note:Sales Codes;
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM

1									SHAFT, Axle
	04713192	1	J						Right
	04713193	1	J						Left
2	05252505	2	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	83503053	2	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04882350	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	04882351	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
2									STUD, Hub
	83503053	10	J						Wheel
		10	U						Wheel
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	05010811AA	2	J						
		2	U						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	2	J						
		2	U						
5									BEARING, Axle
	83503064	2	J						
		2	U						
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	2	J						
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 4


Parking Brake

Group - 4 Parking Brake

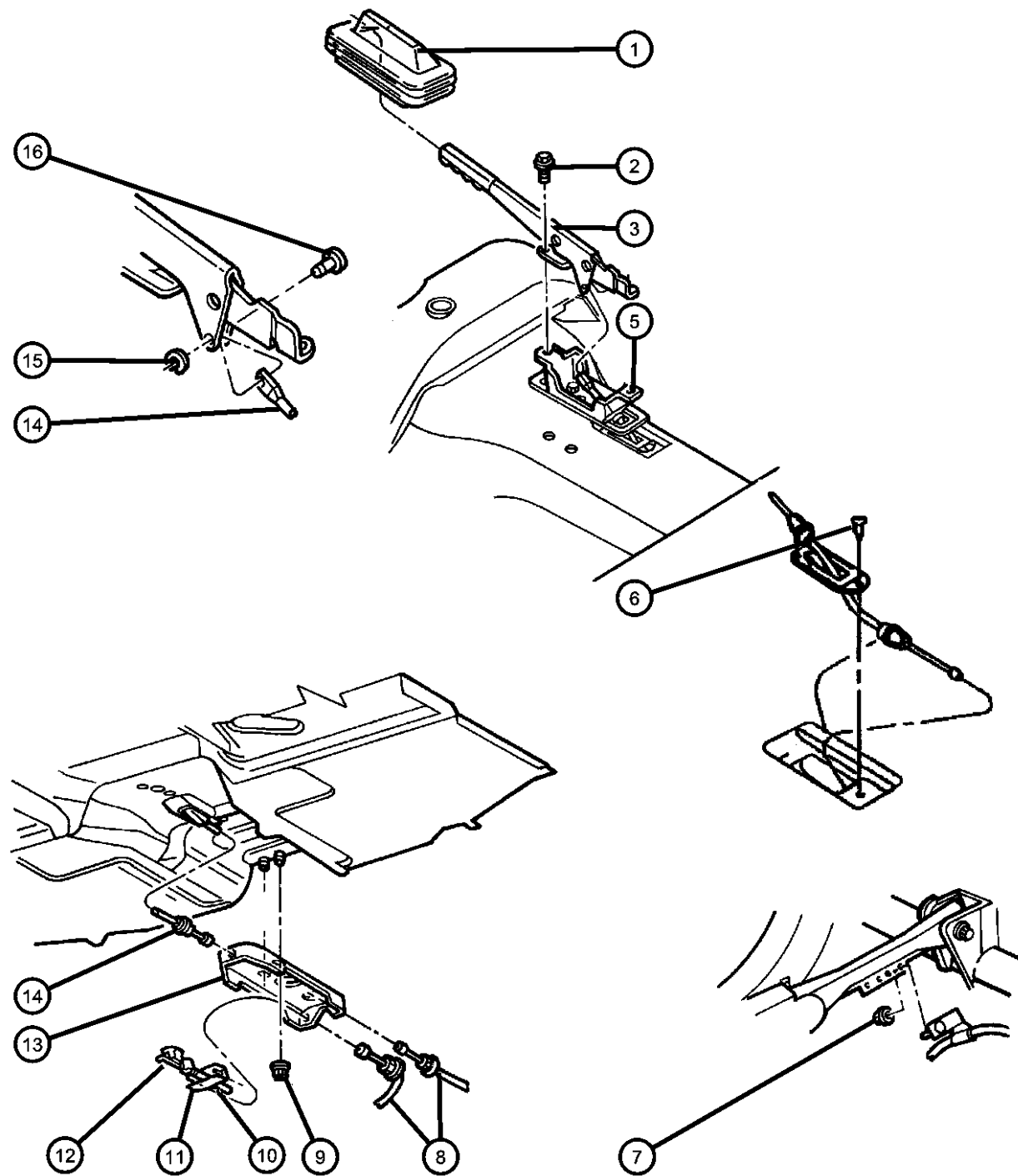
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever and Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 110

<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078891	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, Without [CUF]
2	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
3	52128203	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
5									BRACKET, Parking Lever
	52128191	1							[CUM]
	52128204	1							[CUF]
6	00153644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Park Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Park Brake Cable to UCA, Mounting
8									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52008362	1	J						Right Rear
		1	U						Right Rear
	52008363	1	J						Left Rear
		1	U						Left Rear
9	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
10	06502499	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, Equalizer to T/Bolt, Mounting
11	52007842	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52007532	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
13	52127952AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Cable and Equalizer Support, Mounting
14	52128206	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
15	52078012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Locking
16	52078010	1							PIN, Parking Brake HandleMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
 DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Group - 5

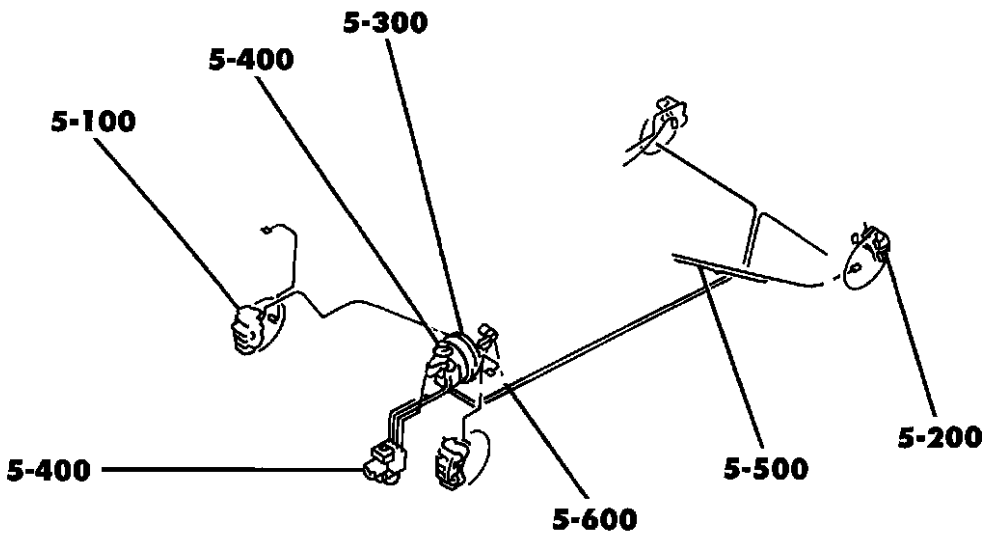
Service Brakes

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

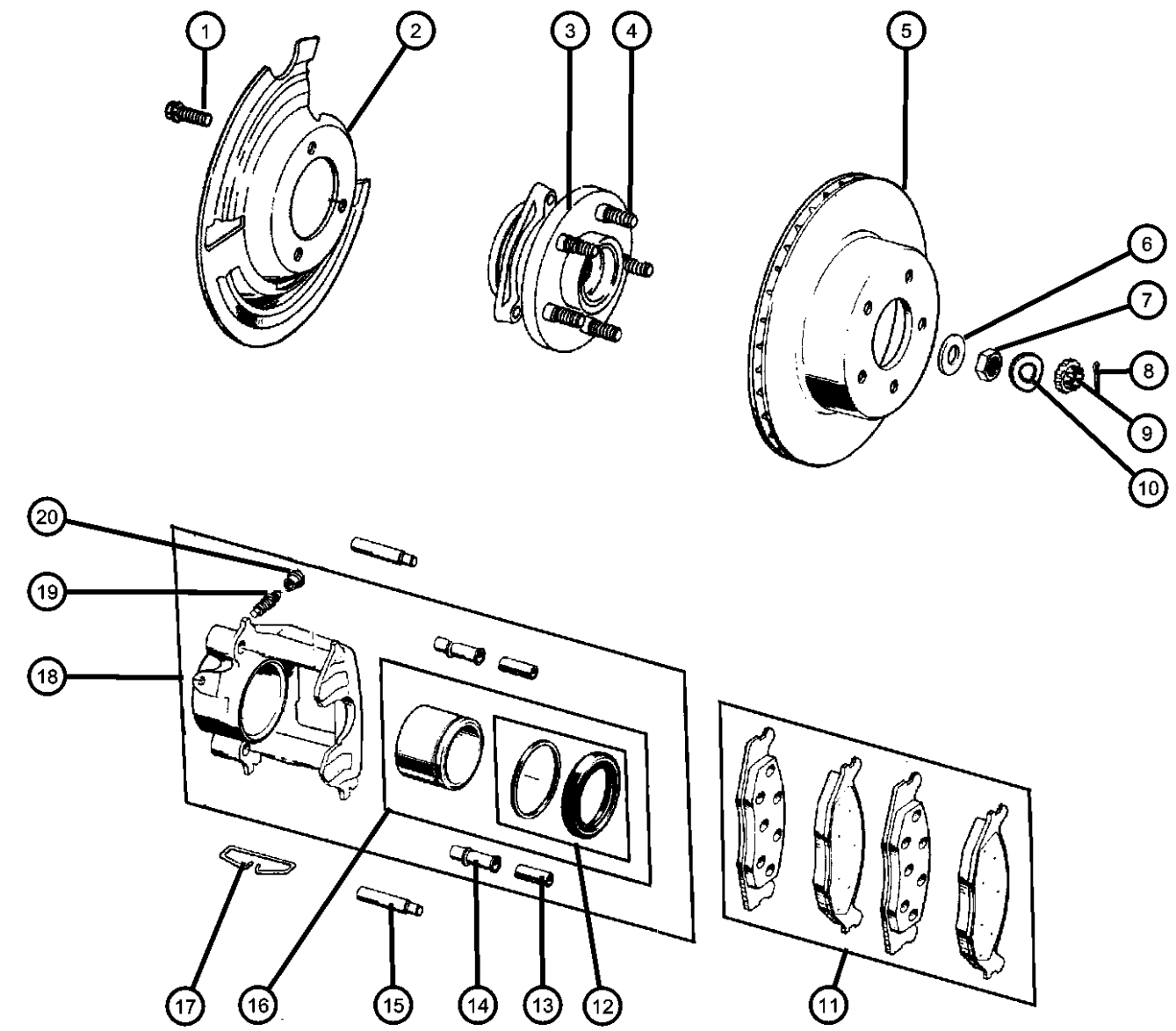
Front Brakes	
Front Brakes	Fig. 5 - 110
Rear Brakes	
Rear Drum Brakes	Fig. 5 - 210
Power Brake Booster	
Power Brake Booster	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder	Fig. 5 - 410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS	Fig. 5 - 530
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS	Fig. 5 - 540
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS	Fig. 5 - 550
Brake Lines and Hoses Rear,LHD,With ABS	Fig. 5 - 560
Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners	Fig. 5 - 570
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners	Fig. 5 - 580
Brake Pedals	
Brake Pedal,LHD	Fig. 5 - 610
Brake Pedal,RHD	Fig. 5 - 620



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						
2	52005476	1	J						SHIELD, Brake Right
		1	U						
	52005477	1	J						Right Left
		1	U						
3	53007449	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	U						
4	53007463	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U						
5	52008440 V5015965AB	2	J						ROTOR, Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	U						
6	J4200096	2	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
7	J4200095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
8	11010069	6	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		6	U						
9	J4200097	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Front Brakes Figure 5-110

[illegible]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

L = LOWLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION

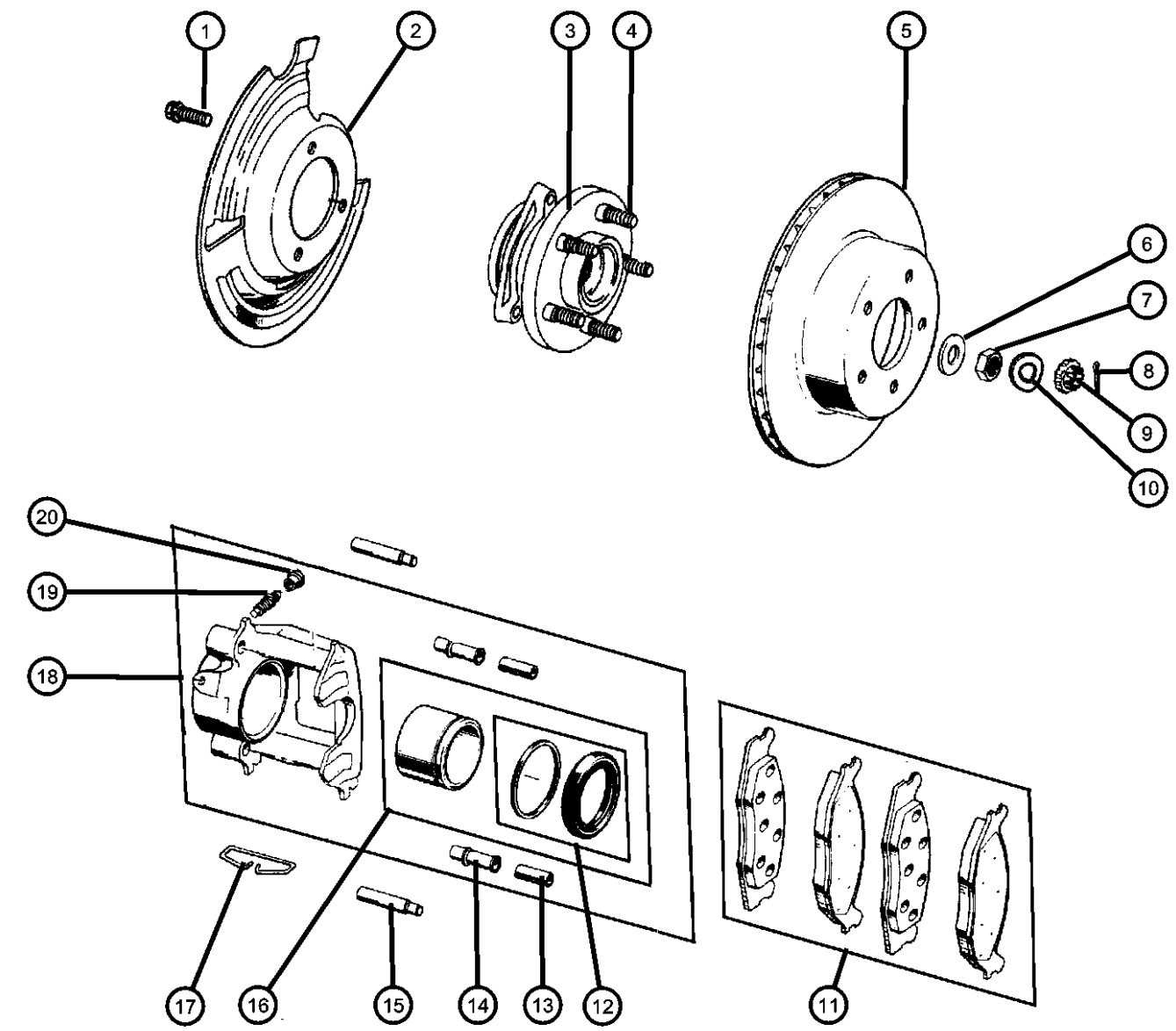
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
												J3239865	1	J							
													1	U							
											18	05252984	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake	
												R5252984								Right	
												VK298584AA								Mopar Remanufactured Part	
													1	U						Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Right	
												R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part	
												VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left	
												05252985	1	J						Mopar Remanufactured Part	
												R5252985								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left	
												VK298584AA	1	U						Mopar Remanufactured Part	
												R5252985								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left	
											19	J3203313	1	J						SCREW, Bleeder	
													1	U							
											20	04238717	1	J						CAP, Bleeder	
													1	U							

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

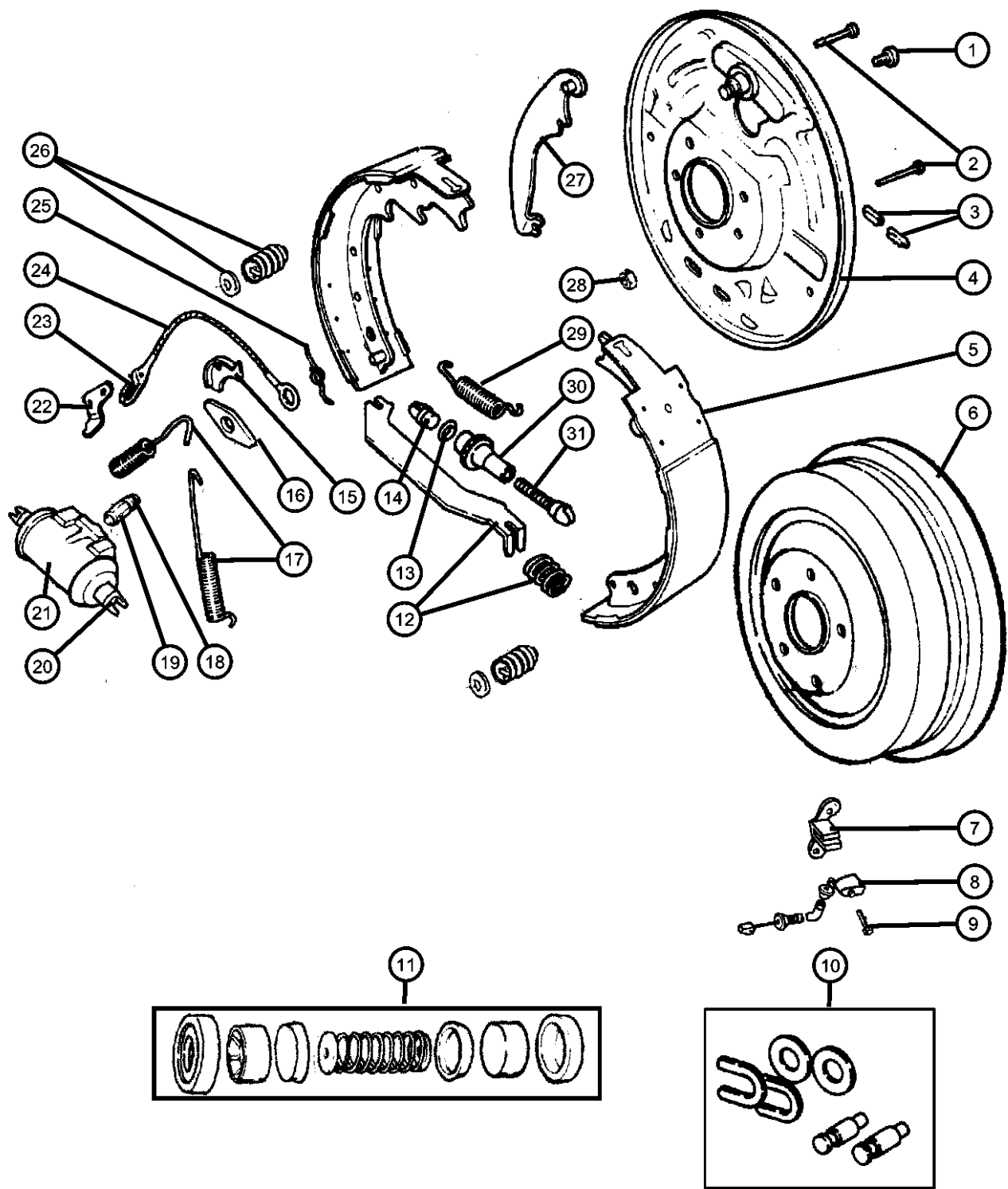
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

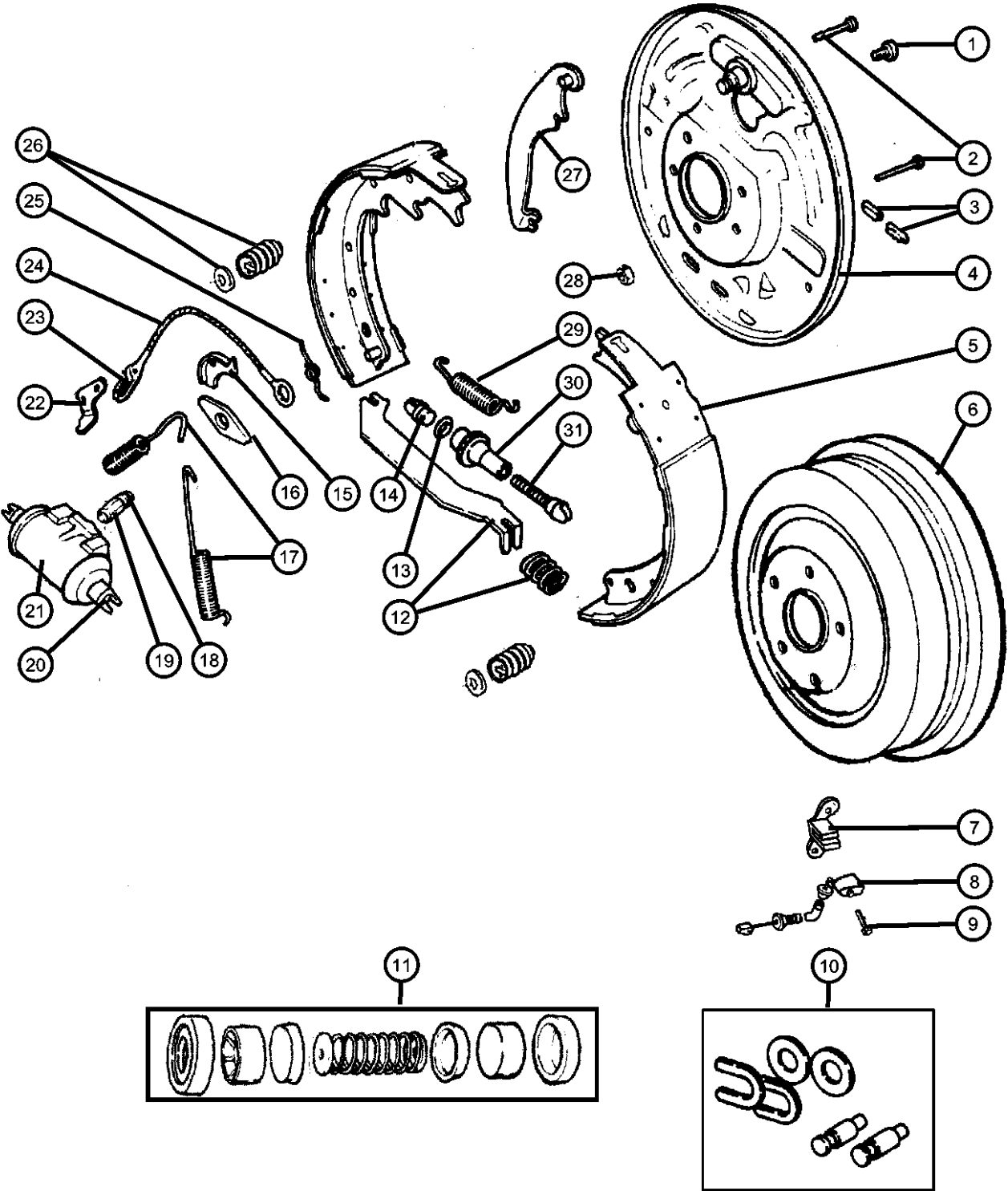


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	06028921	2	U						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	J						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	02260548	2	U						
		2	J						
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	1	U						
		1	J						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04856718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04856719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05017760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	05017761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	04723367AB	1	U						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	J						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6									DRUM, Brake

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

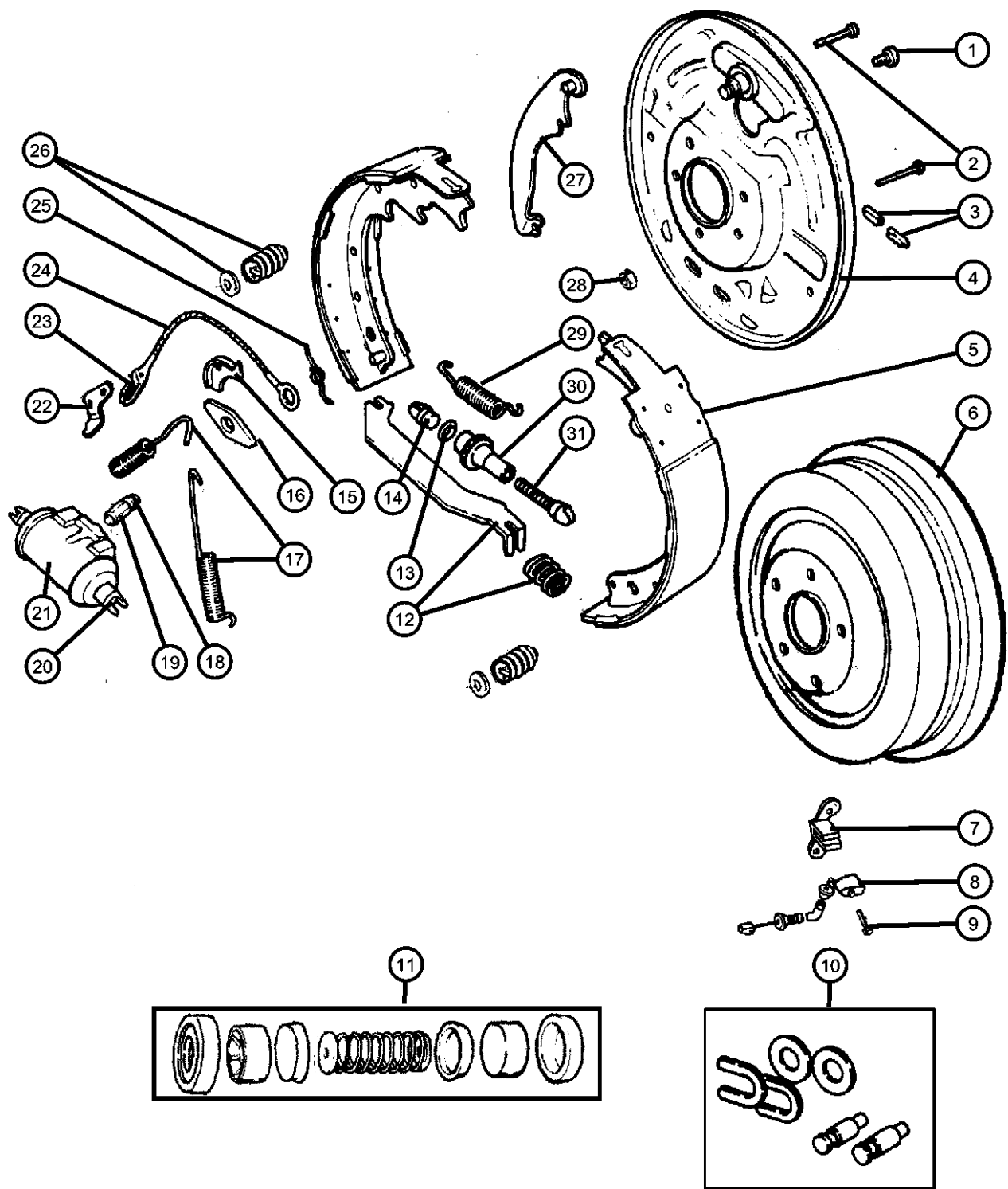
Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	52005350	2	J						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
		2	U						
	52007804	1	J						
8	52007805	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Left
	56027728	1	J						
	56027729	1	J						
9	83504920	2	J						BOLT, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
10									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	04049681	1	J						
		1	U						
11									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	05252630	1	U						
		1	J						
12									STRUT, Parking Brake
	04713590	1	U						
		1	J						
13									WASHER, Adjuster Button
	06027559	1	U						
		1	J						
14									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	U						
		1	J						
15									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	02260793	1	U						
		1	J						
16									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	04313075	1	U						
		1	J						
17									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	02881676	2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

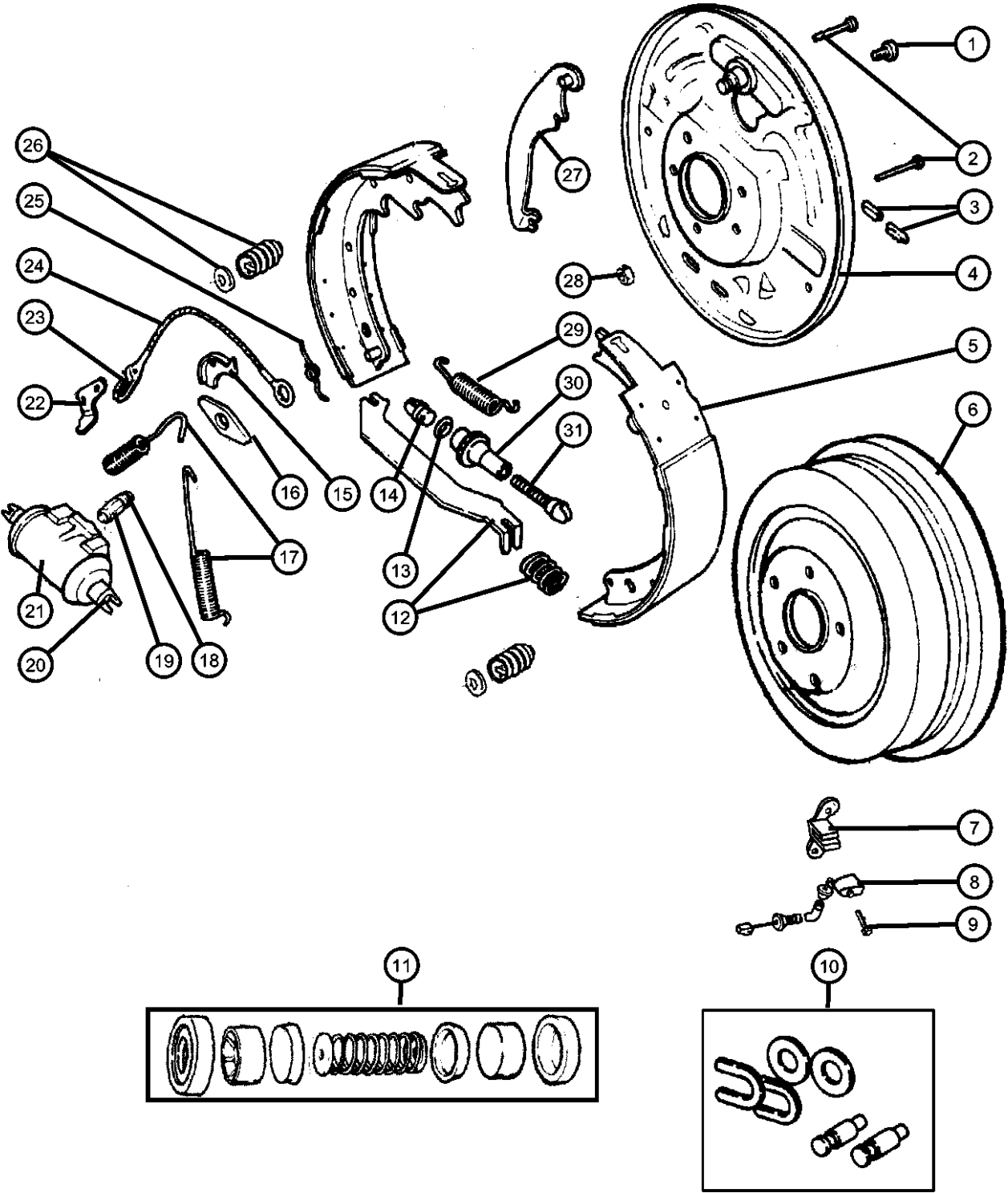


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		2	J						CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	U						
		1	J						
19									SCREW, Bleeder
	03766674	1	U						
		1	J						
20		1							LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
21									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313056	1	J						3/4 Inch Bore Inside
	V2103056aa								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04423601	1	U						Wheel Cylinder
	V2103601AA								13/16 Inch Bore Inside
		1	J						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V2103601AA								Wheel Cylinder
22									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04761759	1	U						
		1	J						
23									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	J						
		1	U						
24									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	03461662	1	U						
		1	J						
25									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	02944580	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	02944581	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
26									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04313062	2	U						LEVER, Park Brake Right Right Left Left
		2	J						
	04313810	1	J						
		1	U						
28	04313811	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	J						
	J9411783	8	J						
		8	U						
29	04423085	1	U						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right Right Left Left
		1	J						
	02944692	1	U						
		1	J						
30	02944693	1	U						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right Right Left Left
		1	J						
	04423898	1	J						
		1	U						
31	04423899	1	J						
		1	U						
		1	J						
		1	U						

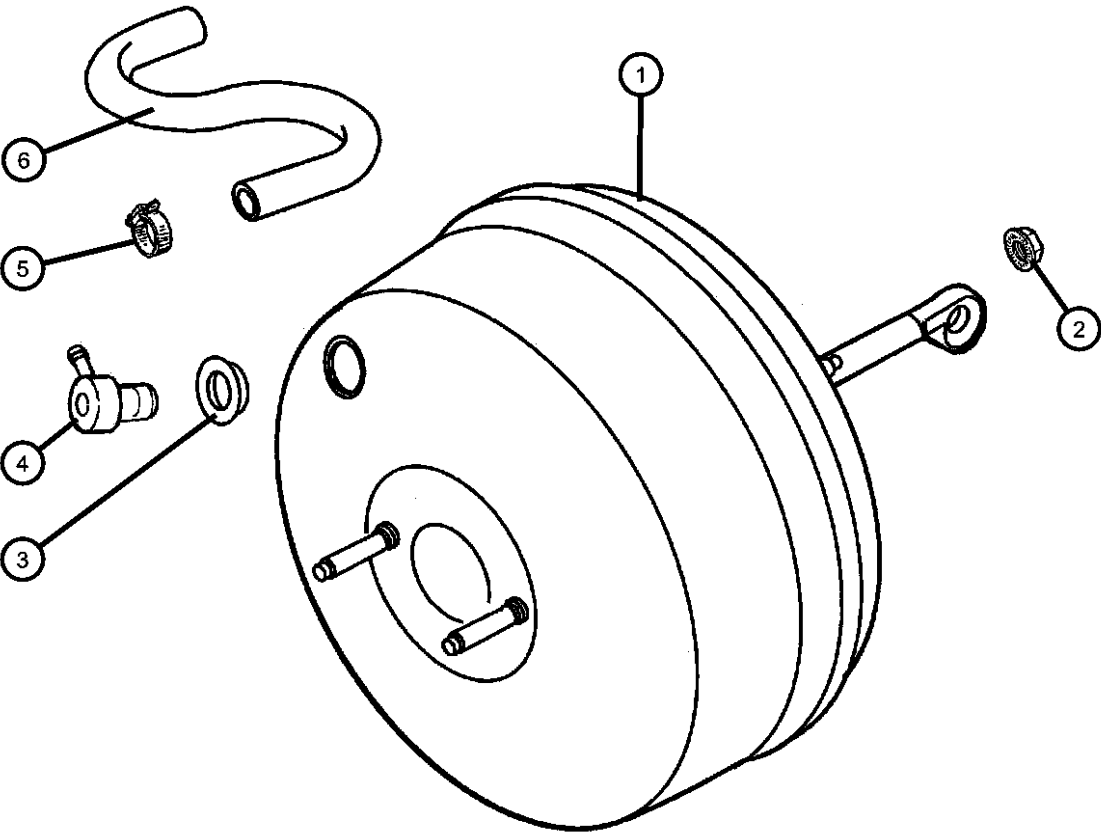
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

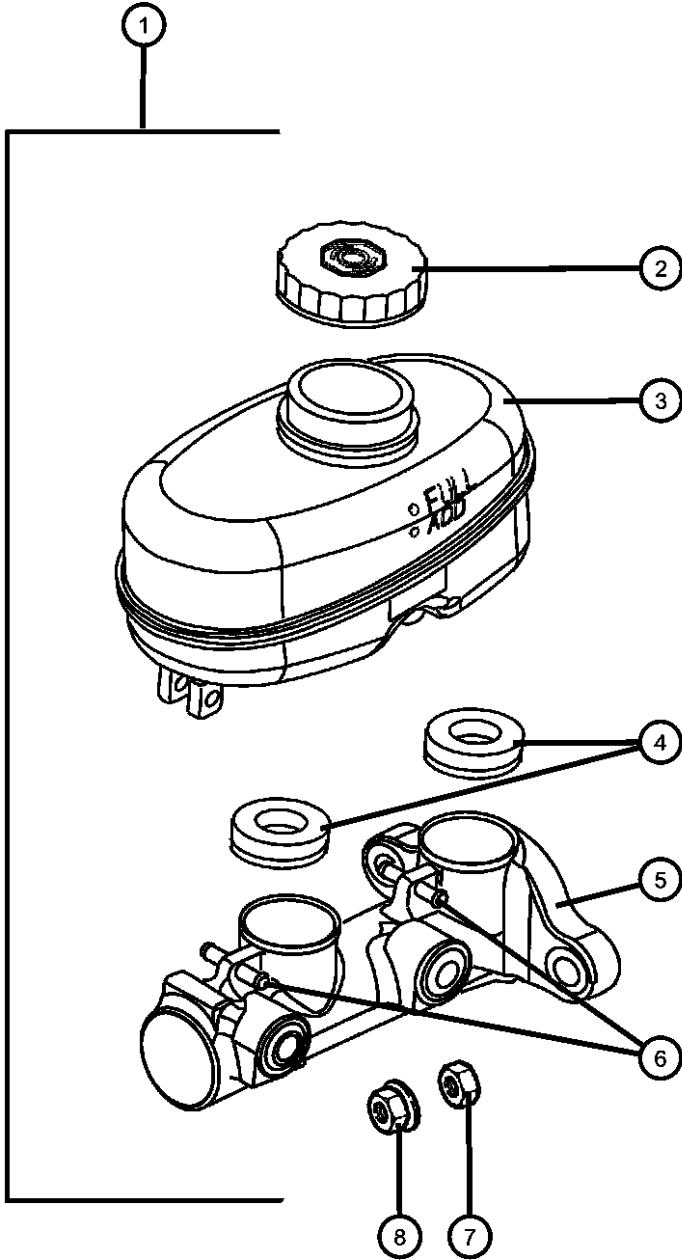
1	04798158	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	04723640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04584098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	02448770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52008715AB	1	U						[EP0]
	52128229	1	J						[EP0]



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Master Cylinder
Figure 5-410

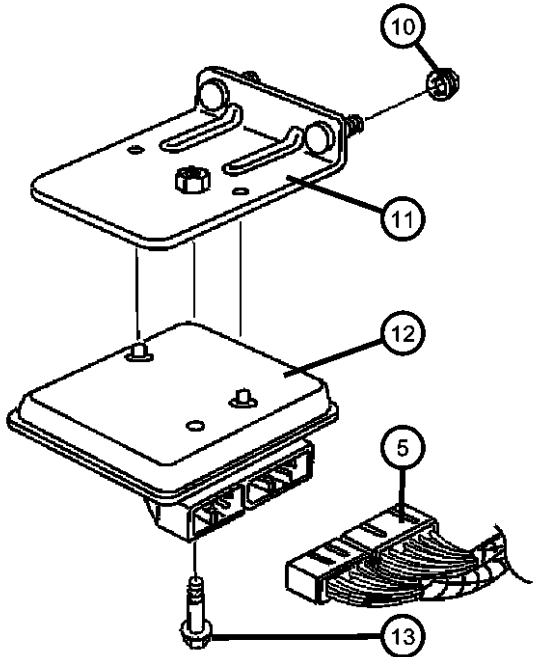
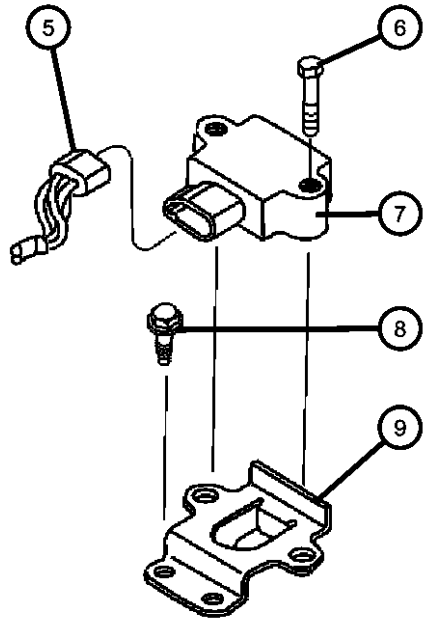
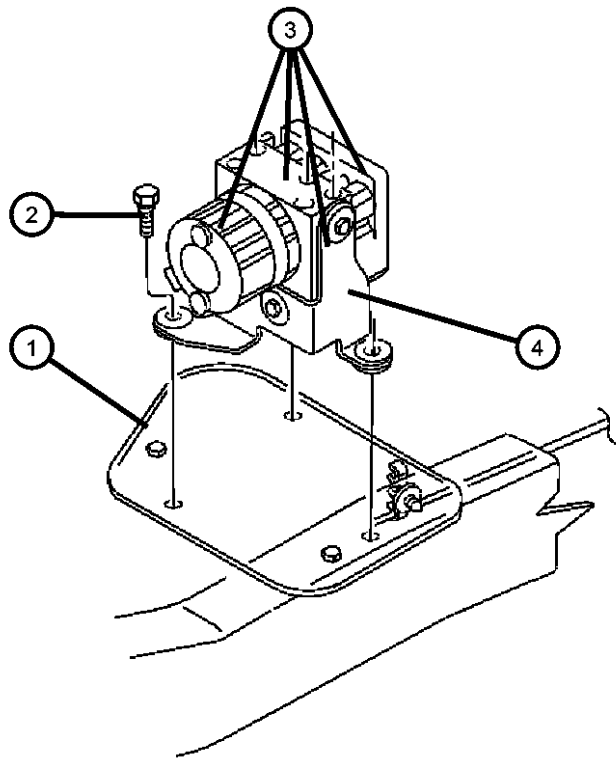


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157 R4798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting
6	04723394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
7	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

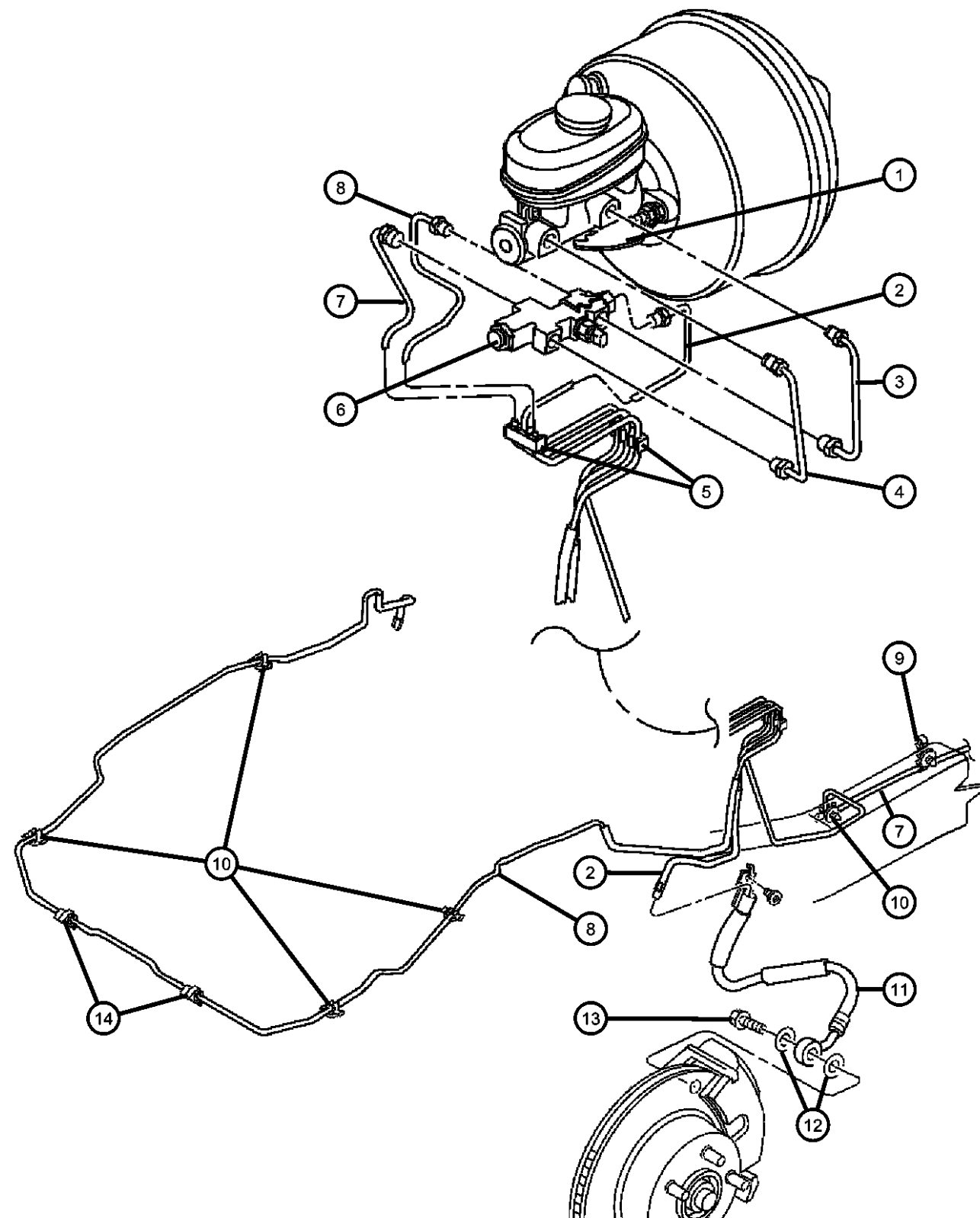
Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Abs control unit
	55176141	1	J						Mounting
	55176142	1	U						Mounting
2	06101453	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
3	52127930	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	52008401	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
5	52008401	1							WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06035991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
7	56006315	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
8	56006315	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
9	56027944	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Acceleration, Mounting
10	56027944	1							NUT AND SEALER, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56027878	1							BRACKET, ModuleMounting
12	56027271	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
13	56027271	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008443	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
3	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52008193	2							CLIP, Brake Tube Mounting
6	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
7	52008385	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
8	52008442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
9	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes Mounting
10									CLIP, Latch & Line Mounting
	34202688	5	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting
11									HOSE, Brake
	52008674	1							Right
	V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	52008675	1							Left
	V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
12	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper Mounting
13	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
14	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

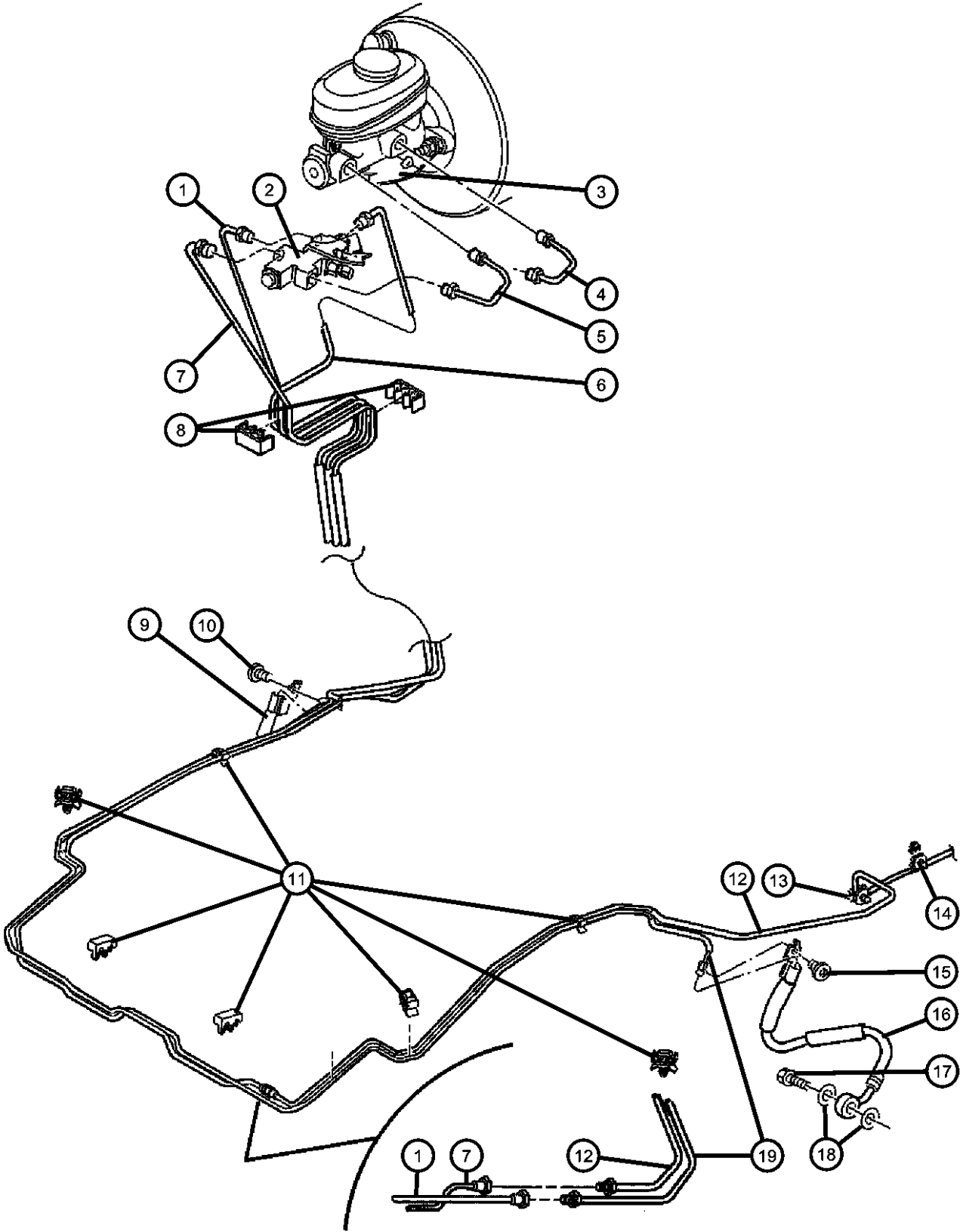
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-530

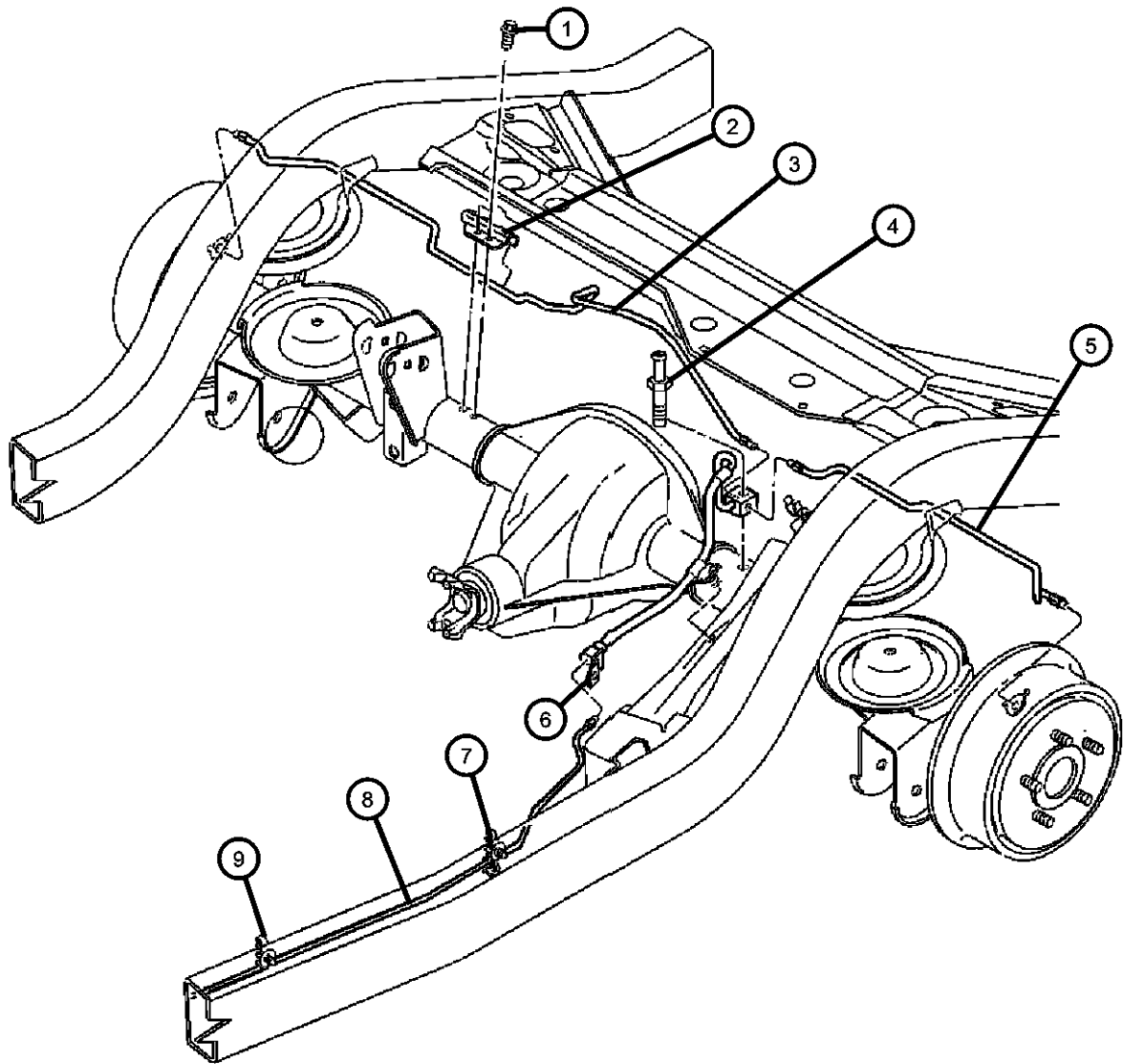


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
2	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve
4	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52008193	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
9	52008674	1							HOSE, BrakeRight
	V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
10	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way
	52128175	4	U						To Frame, Mounting
		2							To Front Crossmember, Mounting
12	52008982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	34202688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	34202371	2	U						CLIP, Quad Tubes
15	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	52008675	1							HOSE, BrakeLeft
	V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
17	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
19	01843251	1	U						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

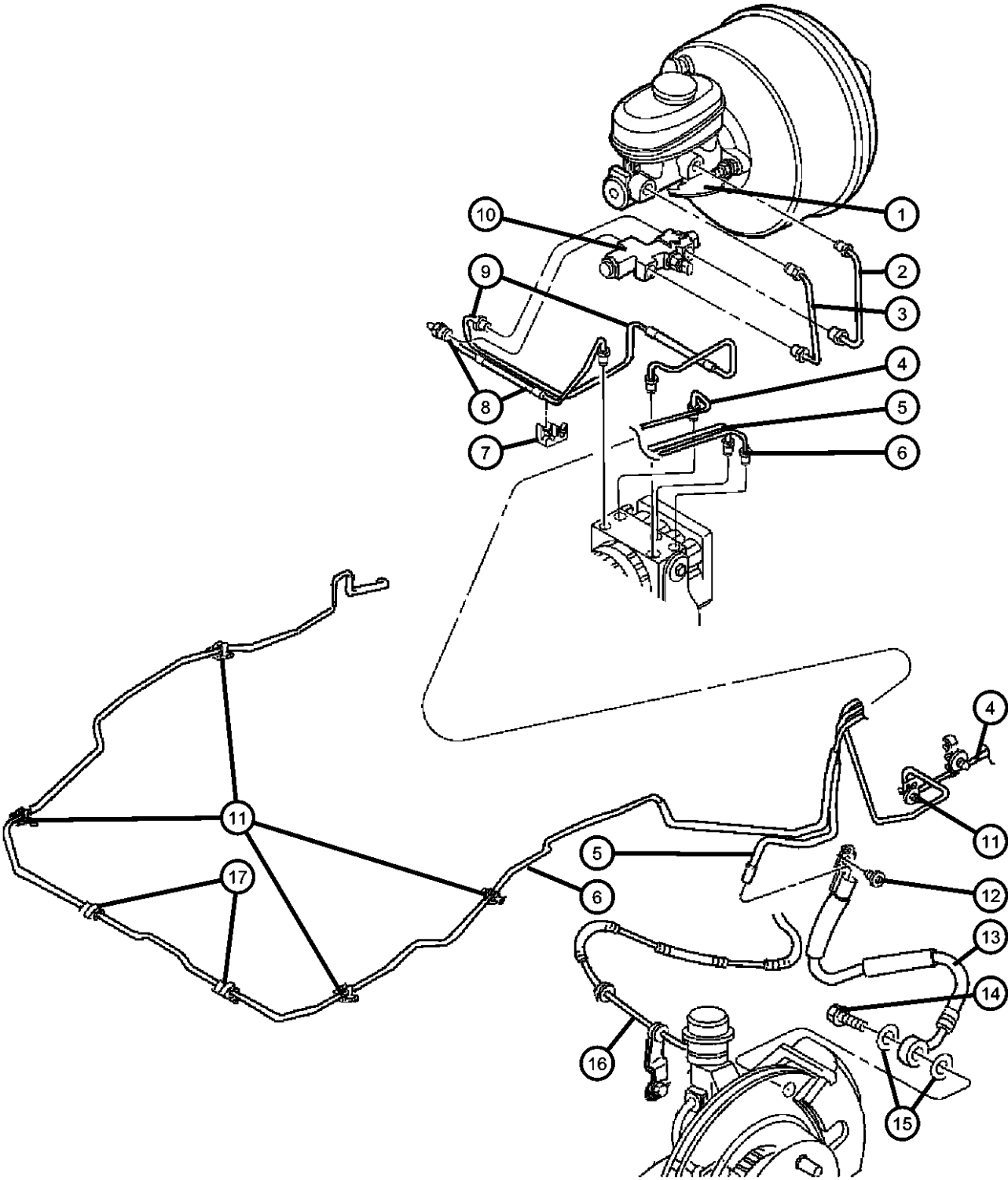
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
	52008402	1							[DRJ], Right
	52009092	1							[DRK], Right
4	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52008403	1							[DRJ], Left
	52009093	1							[DRK], Left
6	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
7	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
8									TUBE, Brake
	52008385	1	J						Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008982AC	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
9	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

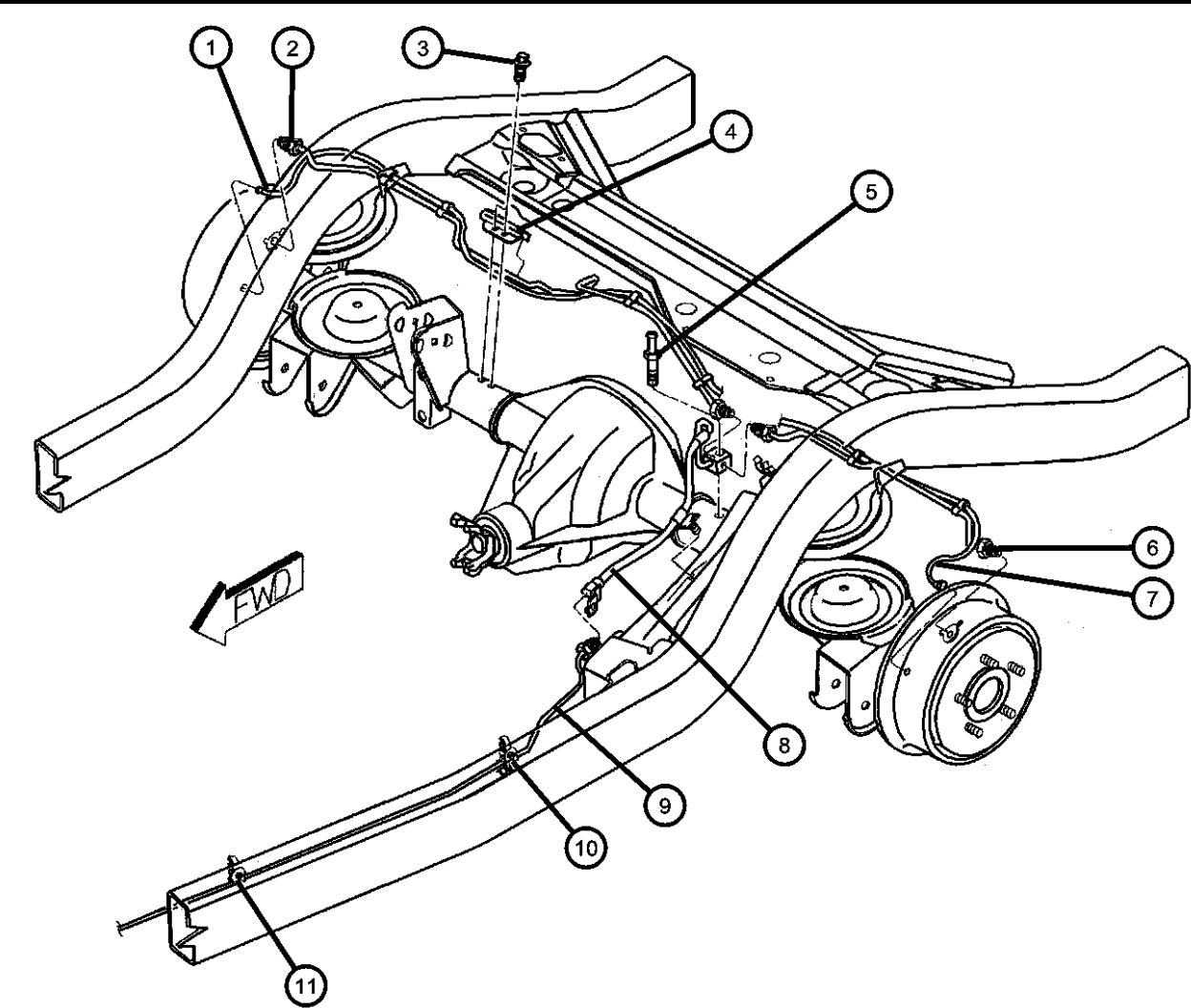
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-550



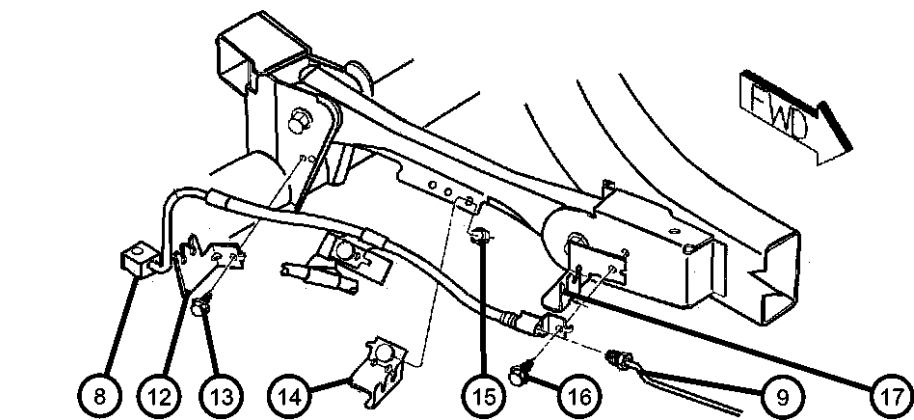
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting
2	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52008386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	52008545	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
6	52008544AB	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	52008640	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	52008641	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	52008549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	34202688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake
	52008674	1							Right
	V1128674AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	52008675	1							Left
	V1128675AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
14	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
16	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
17	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convolute Tubing, Right or Left

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brake Lines and Hoses Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-560



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight
2	52008402	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52008403	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	56027729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesLeft
8	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
9	52008386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
10	34202371	2	J						CLIP, Quad TubesMounting
11	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way FastenerMounting



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-570

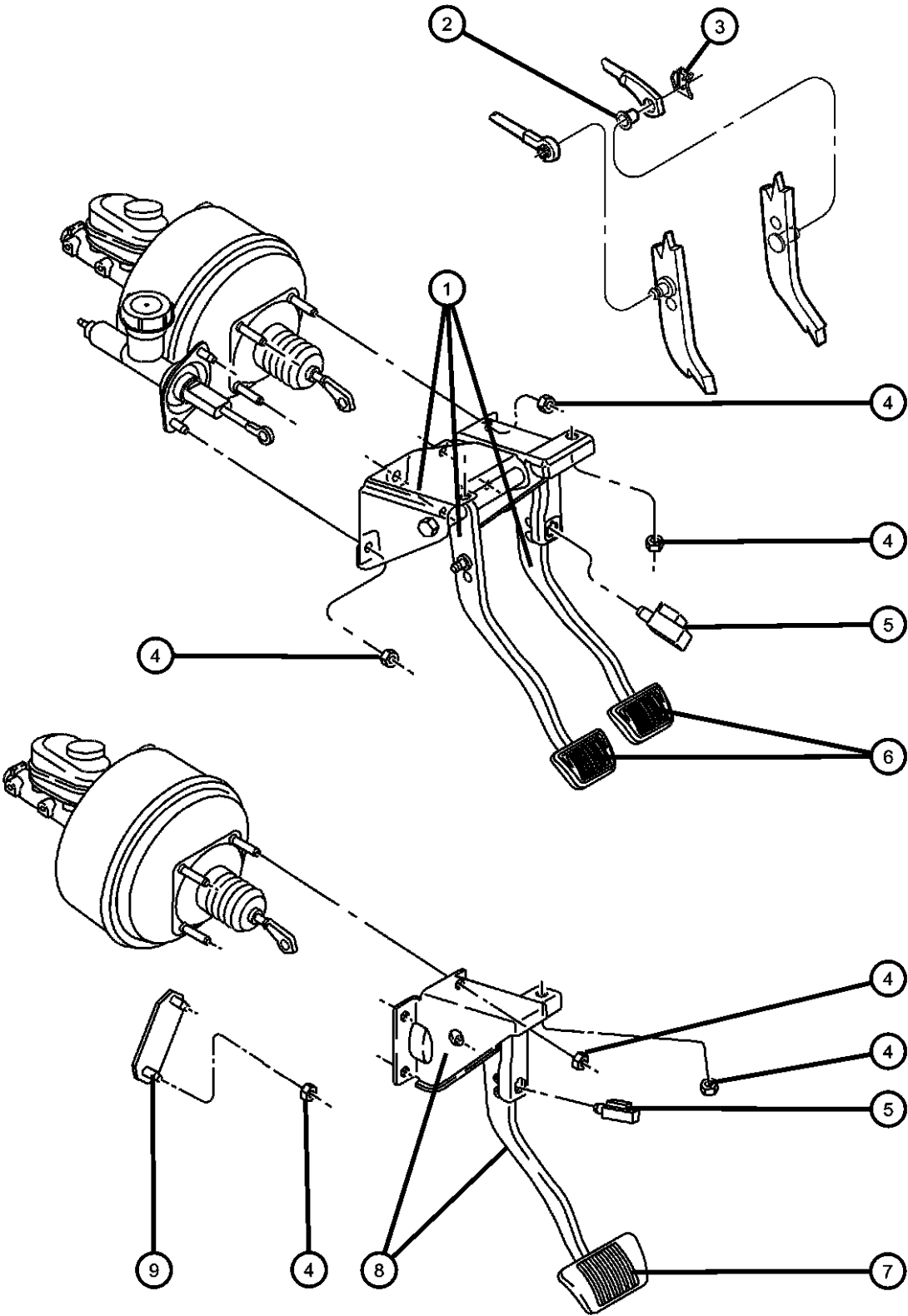
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note; Sales Codes: [BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes									
	1	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
	2	56026757	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
	3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
	4	52008920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
	5	06502711	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
	6	52008919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
	7	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
	8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
	9									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
		56027728	1	J						Right
		56027729	1	J						Left

Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-580

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	2									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
		52008780	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
		52008781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
	3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
	4									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
		52008884	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
		52008885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
	5	52128162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
	6	52128162	4							CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
	7	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire to Frame, Right or Left
	8									STRAP, Tie
		04641780	2							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right
			1							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 5-610



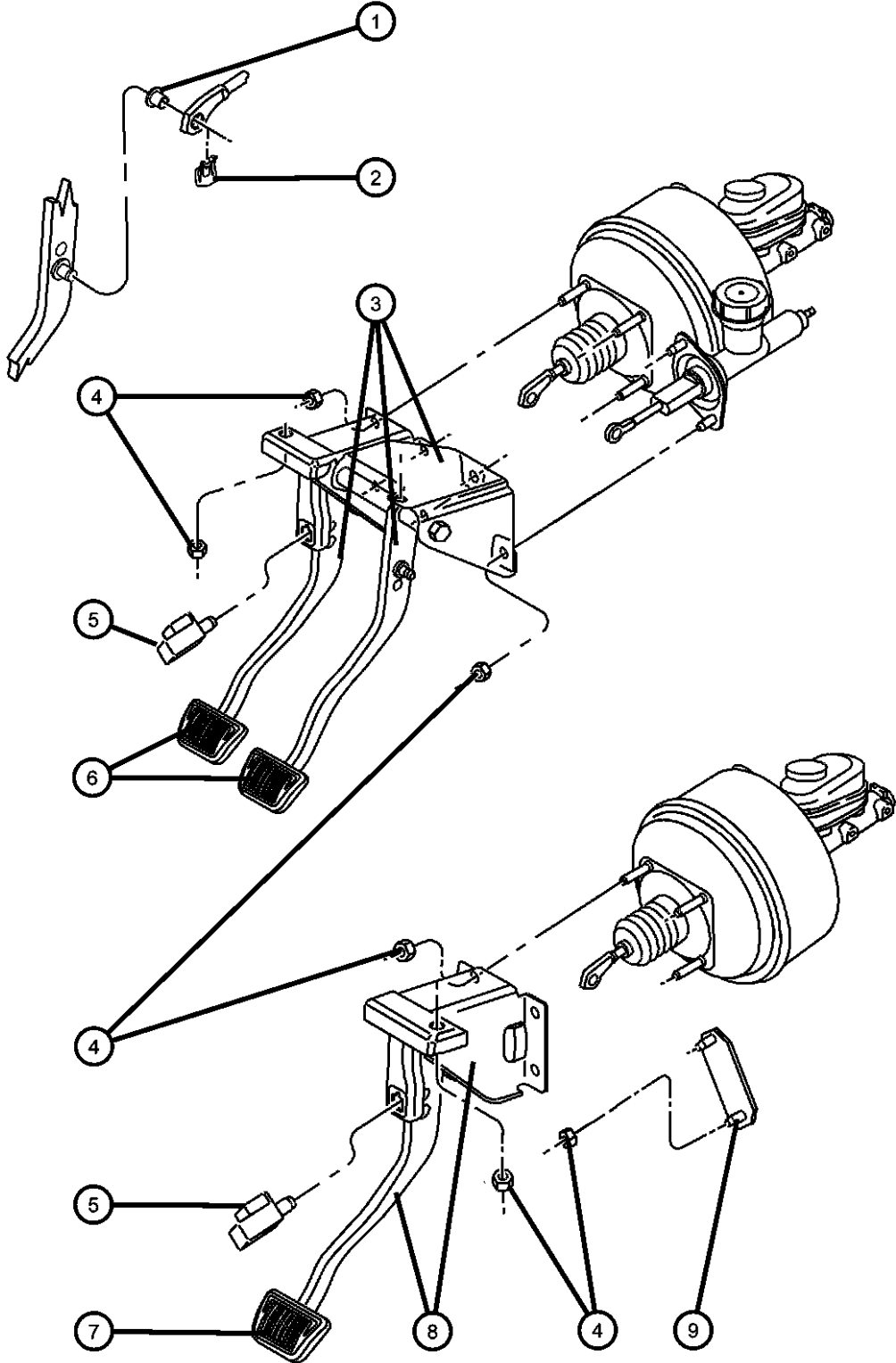
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: DBB= All Manual Transmissions—DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	52128017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
		1							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
		2							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		4							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
5	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	52009562	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	52078540	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129008	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 5-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator Mounting
2	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod Mounting
3	52128052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J4003909	2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	52002750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	52078540	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129038	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

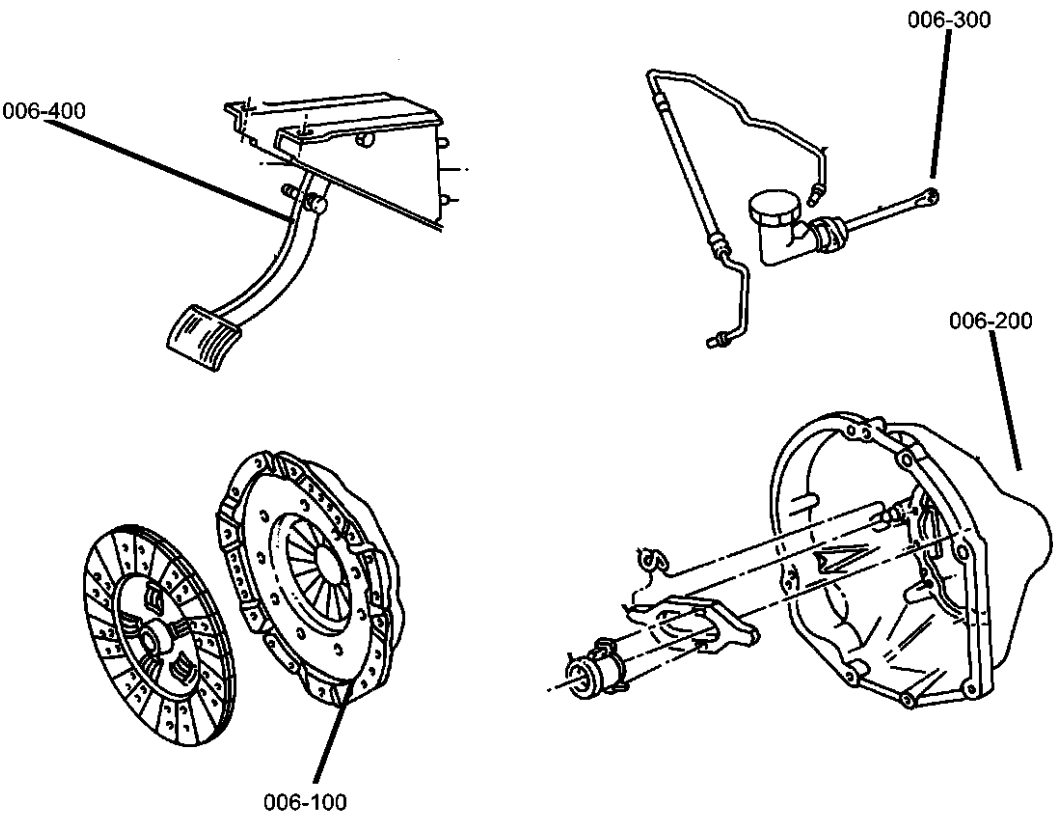
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

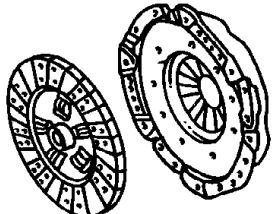
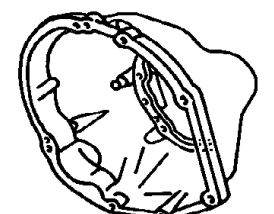
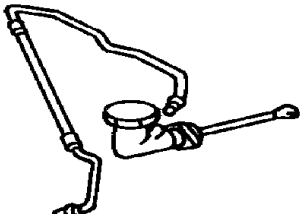
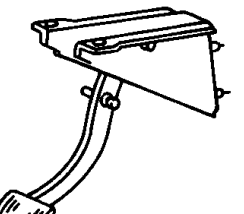
Group - 6

Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch Assembly	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Housing and Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals Pedal,Clutch	Fig. 6 - 410



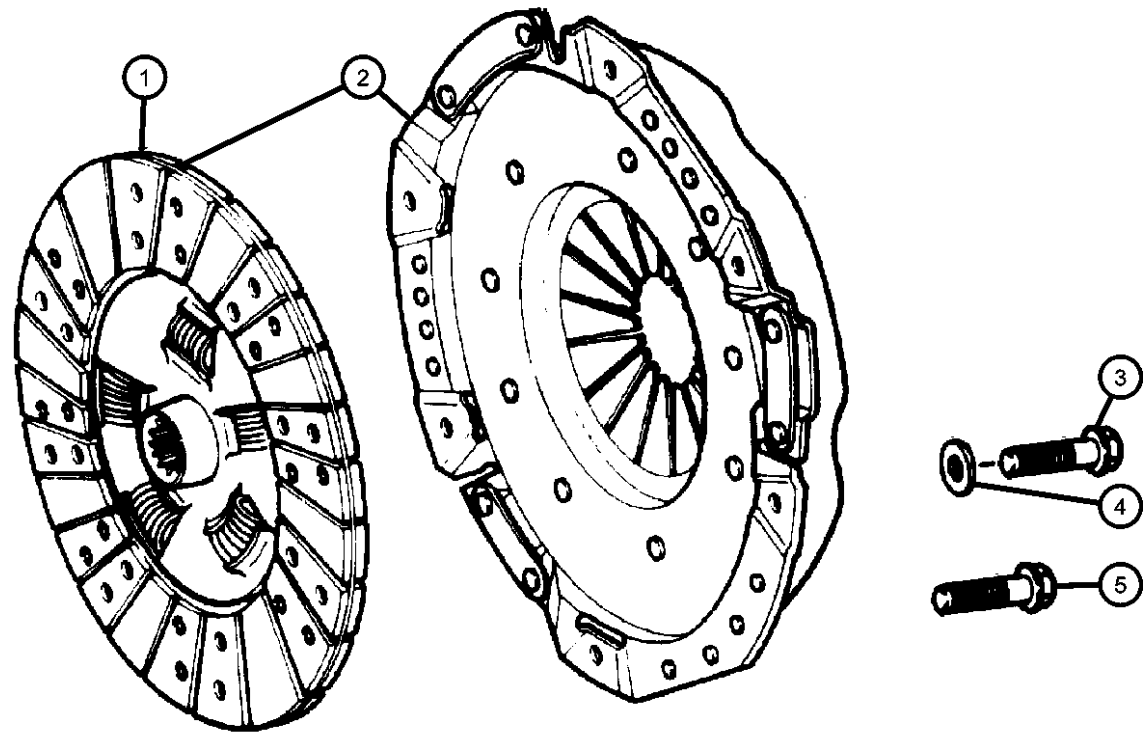
006-100 Clutch 	006-200 Clutch Housing 	006-300 Clutch Controls 	006-400 Clutch Pedals 
--	---	---	--

Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

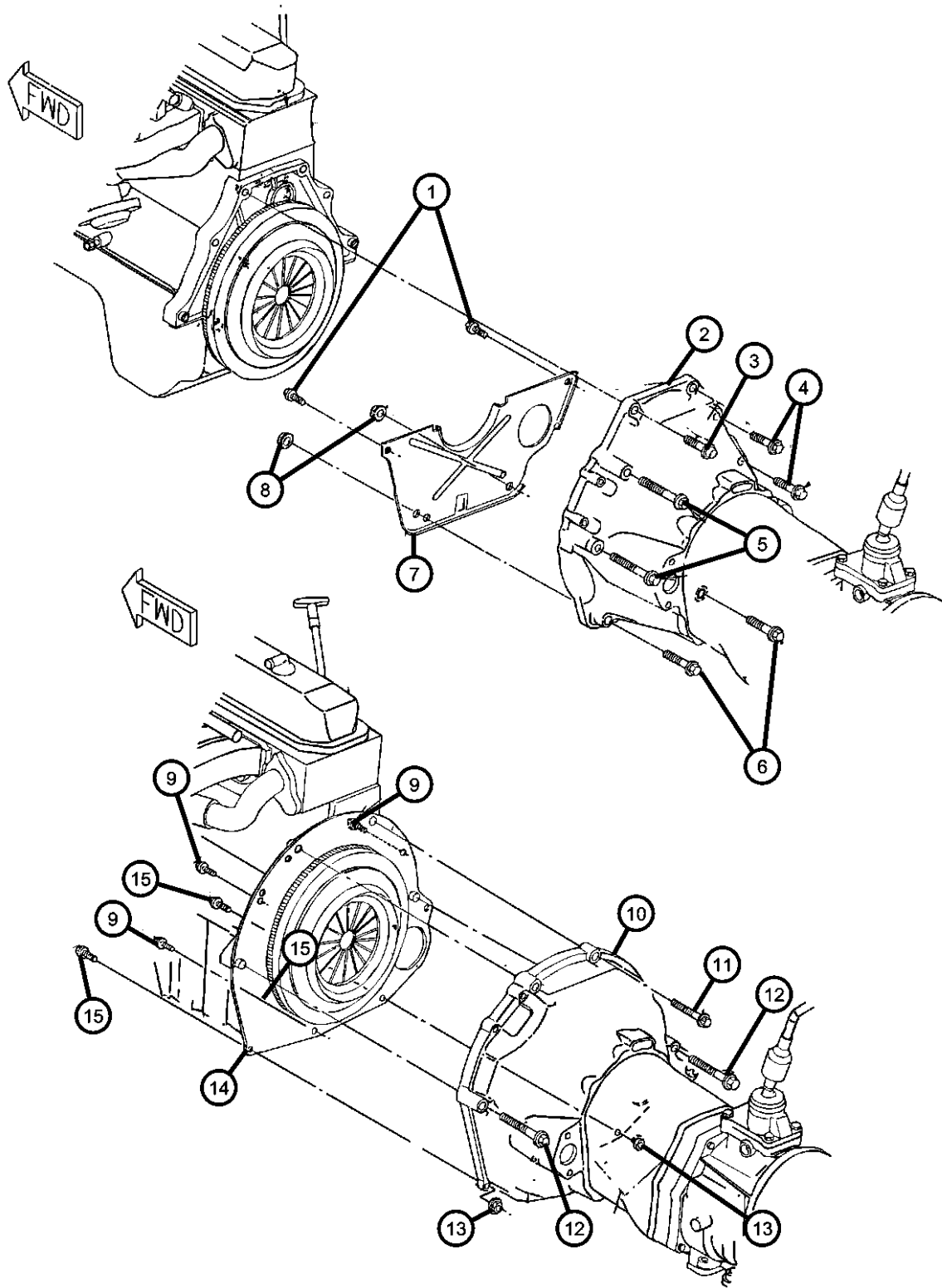
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions
[DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines
[ER0]=All V6 Engines

1	53008259	1				ER0	DDQ		DISC, Clutch
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	04874175	1				ER0	DDQ		
	V9900103								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52107570	1				EP0	DBB		
	V9900104								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
3	34201373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4	11500221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
5	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

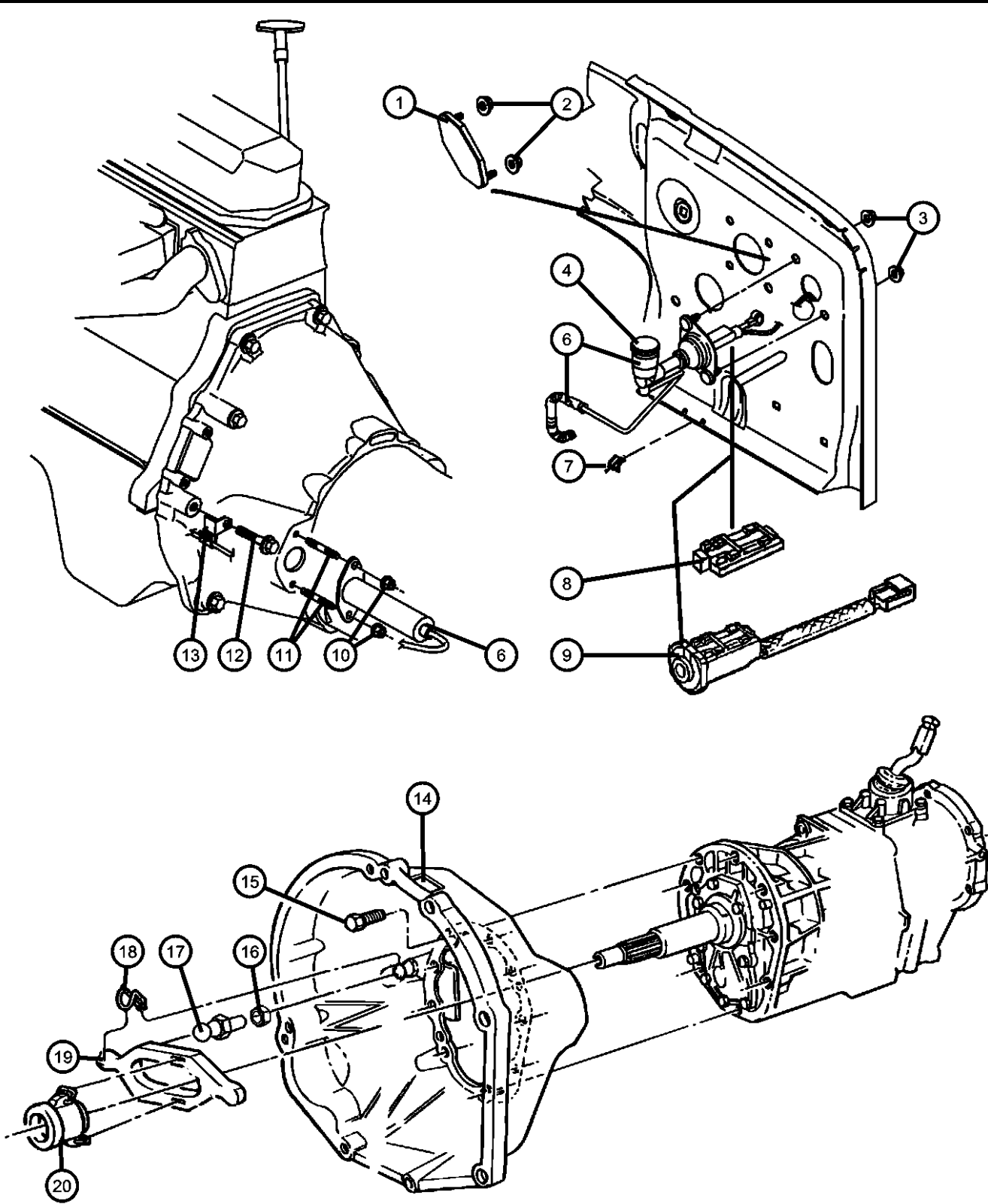
Housing and Pan,Clutch
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All V6 Engines									
1	11500986	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Dust Cover to Clutch Housing, Mounting HOUSING, Clutch
2	52104000	1				EP0	DBB		
3	06100345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, Clutch Housing to Block, Mounting
4	11504922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Clutch Housing to Block, Mounting
5	34201837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, Clutch Housing to Block, Mounting
6	11505098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, Dust Cover to Clutch Housing, Mounting
7	53003382	1				EP0	DBB		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
8	06502697	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Lower Dust Cover to Transmission, Mounting
9	11500986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Dust Cover to Clutch Housing, Mounting HOUSING, Clutch
10	52107552	1				ER0	DBB		
11	J4007389	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Torx, Clutch Housing to Block, Mounting
12	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowell, Mounting
13	06502697	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Lower Dust Cover to Transmission, Mounting
14	53004473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
15	11504922	2				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Lower Dust Cover to Transmission, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

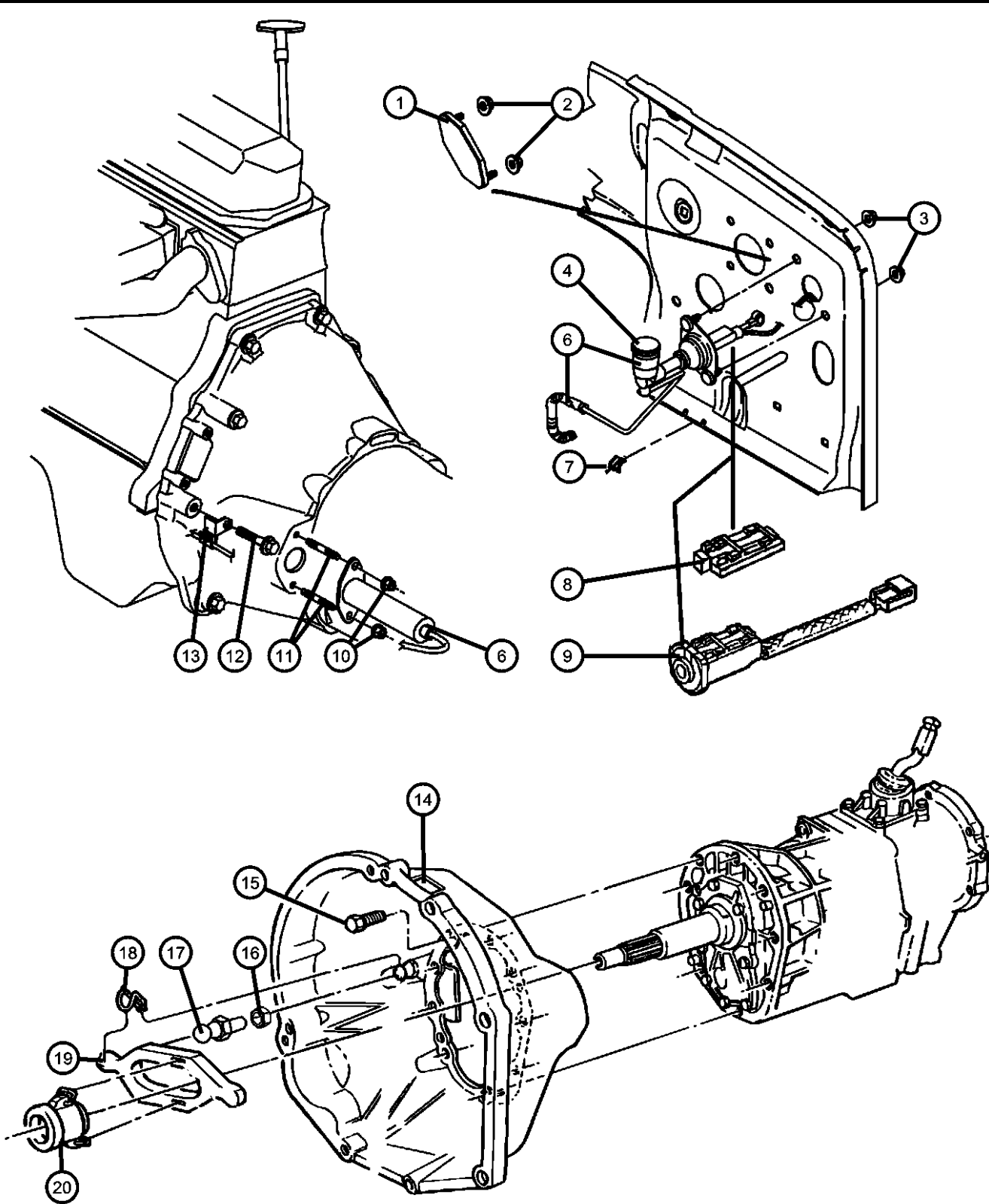
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [ER0]=All V6 Engines									
1	52104013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder
2	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
4									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	04883544AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
-5									DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
	05015607AA	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
6									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107652	1	J				DBB		
	52107653	1	U				DBB		
7	52107588AB	1					DBB		CLIP, Tube to Dash Panel, Mounting
8									CLIP, Connector
	56038043	1	J				DBB		Mounting
		1	U				DBB		
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56009047	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
10	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
12	J4007411	2				ER0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Housing to Engine Dowel, Mounting
13	52107595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch TubeMounting
14	53006010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
15	06503299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Transmission, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ENGINE EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		TRANSMISSION DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

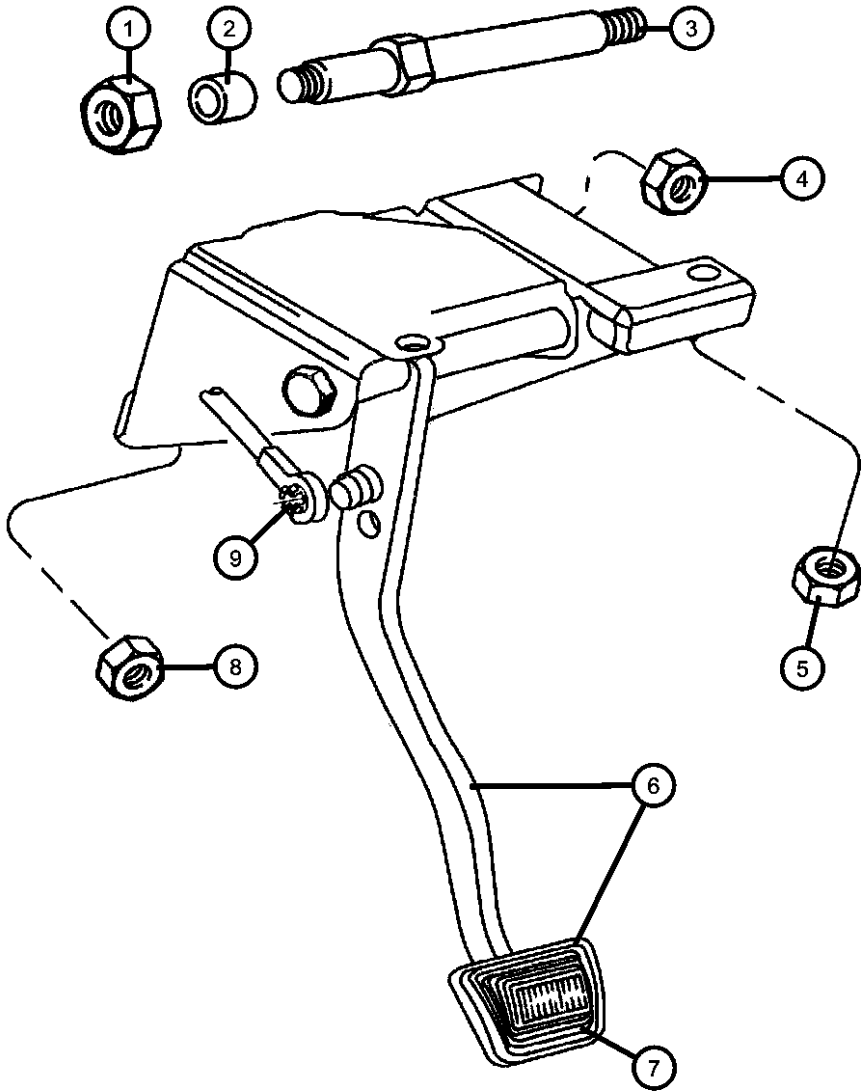
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	00152344	1	J, U			EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, .375-16, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
17	52087542	1				ER0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
		1				EP0	DBB		
18	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
19	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
20	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	06502585	1	J				DBB		NUT Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft, Mounting
		1	U				DBB		Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft, Mounting
2	04294639	4	J				DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal Shaft, Mounting
		4	U				DBB		Shaft, Mounting
3		4							SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot, Serviced in Brake and Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED), NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Master Cylinder and Booster to Dash, Mounting
4	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Brake Pedal Support Bracket Rear, Mounting
5	J4003909	2					DBB		PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
6	52128017AB	1	J				DBB		
	52128052AB	1	U				DBB		
7	52009562	2	J				DBB		PAD, Pedal Brake or Clutch
		2	U				DBB		Brake or Clutch
8	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
9	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Recovery Fig. 7 - 302

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys..... Fig. 7 - 405

Drive Belts

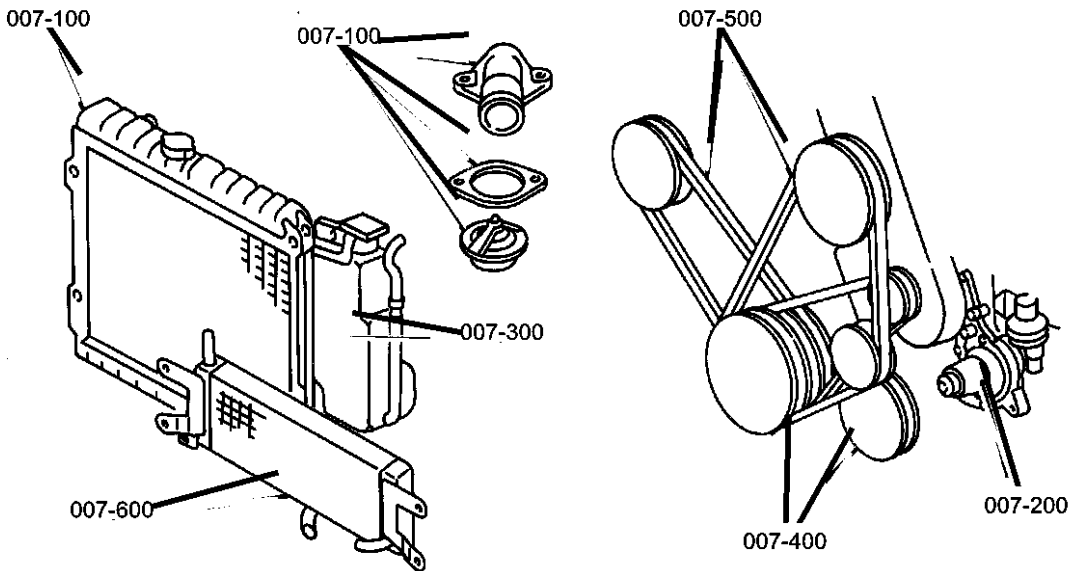
Drive Belts Fig. 7 - 505

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines Fig. 7 - 605

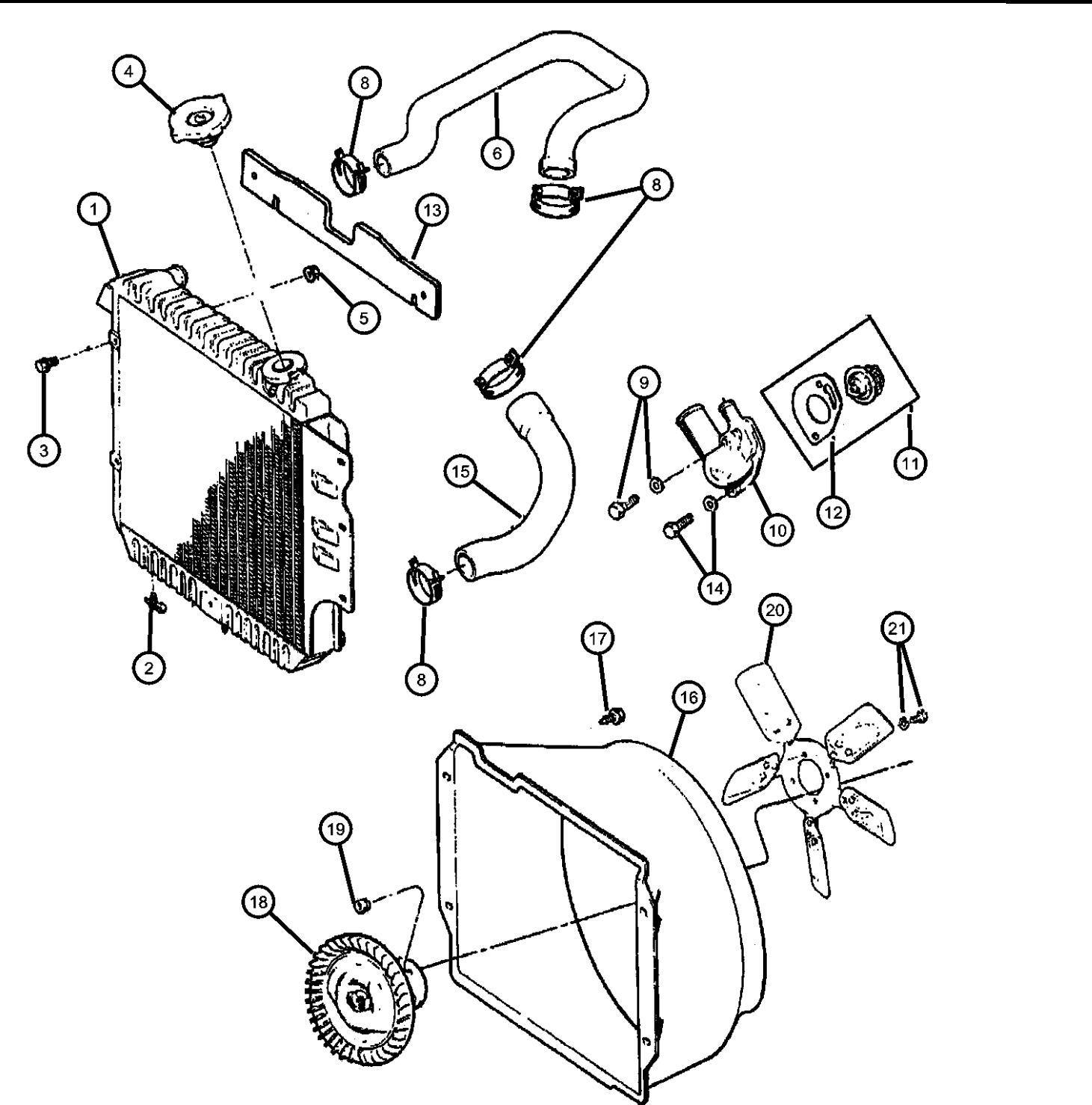
Grilles

Grille And Related Parts..... Fig. 7 - 705



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110

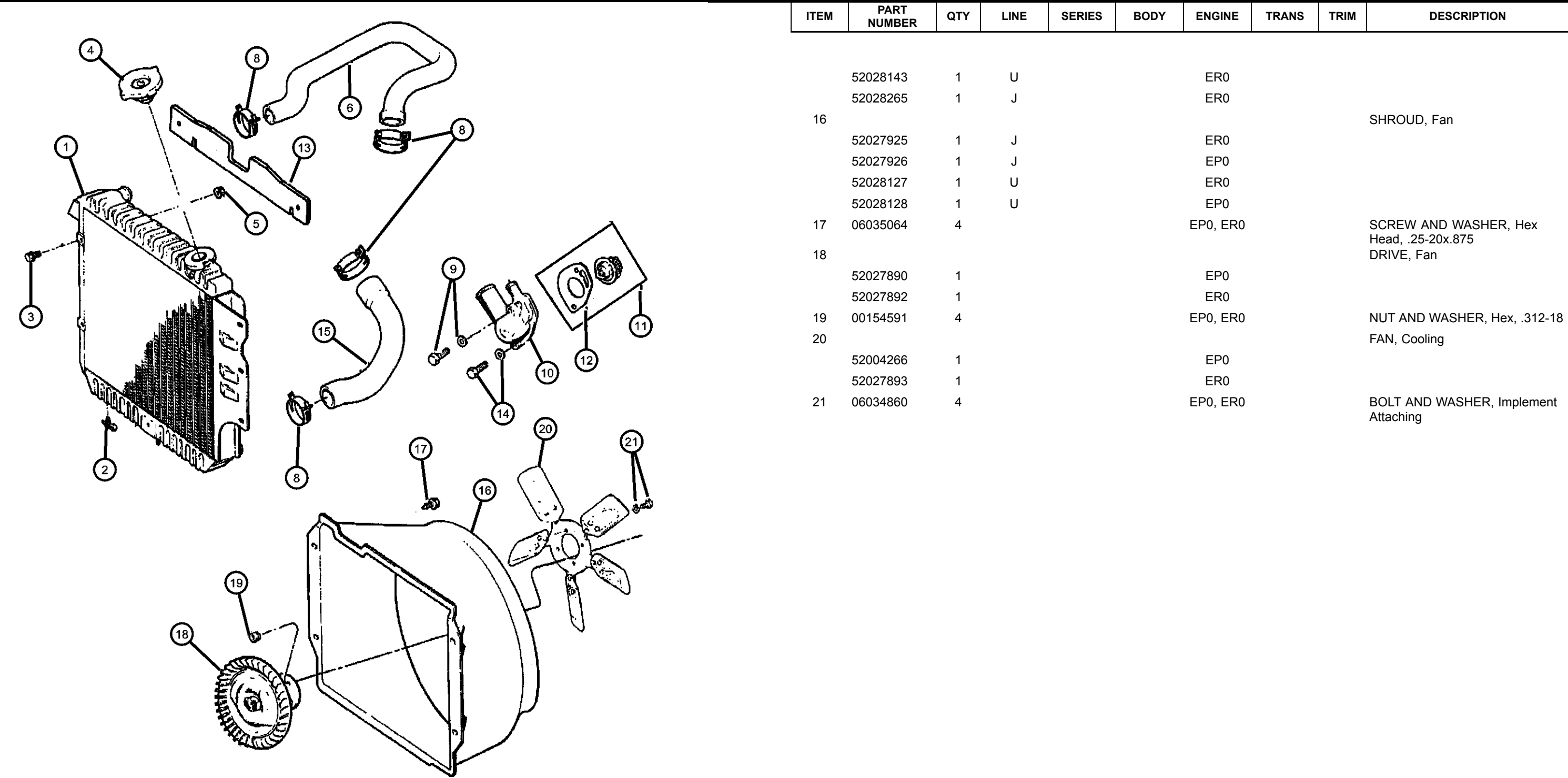


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52028123	1	J			EP0, ER0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52080180	1	J			EP0	DBB		Copper/Brass
	52080181	1	J			EP0	DG0		Aluminum
	52080183	1	J			ER0	DBB		Aluminum
	52080184	1	J			ER0	DG0		Aluminum
	52080186	1	U			ER0			Aluminum
2	52080186	1							DRAINCOCK, Radiator, Serviced in Radiator ***, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52080186	1							CAP, Radiator
4	52027793	1	U			EP0	DBB		Radiator Pressure
		1	J			ER0	DG0		Radiator Pressure
5	J4004201	6				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
6	52028144	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52028264	1	J			ER0			
-7	52028142	1	U			EP0			HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
	52028266	1	J			EP0			
8	52005580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	06034926	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	53006192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53020547	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat, Thermostat Housing
13	55036368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
14	06034927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15	52028141	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator To Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52028143	1	U			ER0			SHROUD, Fan
	52028265	1	J			ER0			
	52027925	1	J			ER0			
	52027926	1	J			EP0			
	52028127	1	U			ER0			
	52028128	1	U			EP0			
17	06035064	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875 DRIVE, Fan
18									
	52027890	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18 FAN, Cooling
	52027892	1				ER0			
19	00154591	4				EP0, ER0			
20									
	52004266	1				EP0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
	52027893	1				ER0			
21	06034860	4				EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES
L = LOWLINE

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

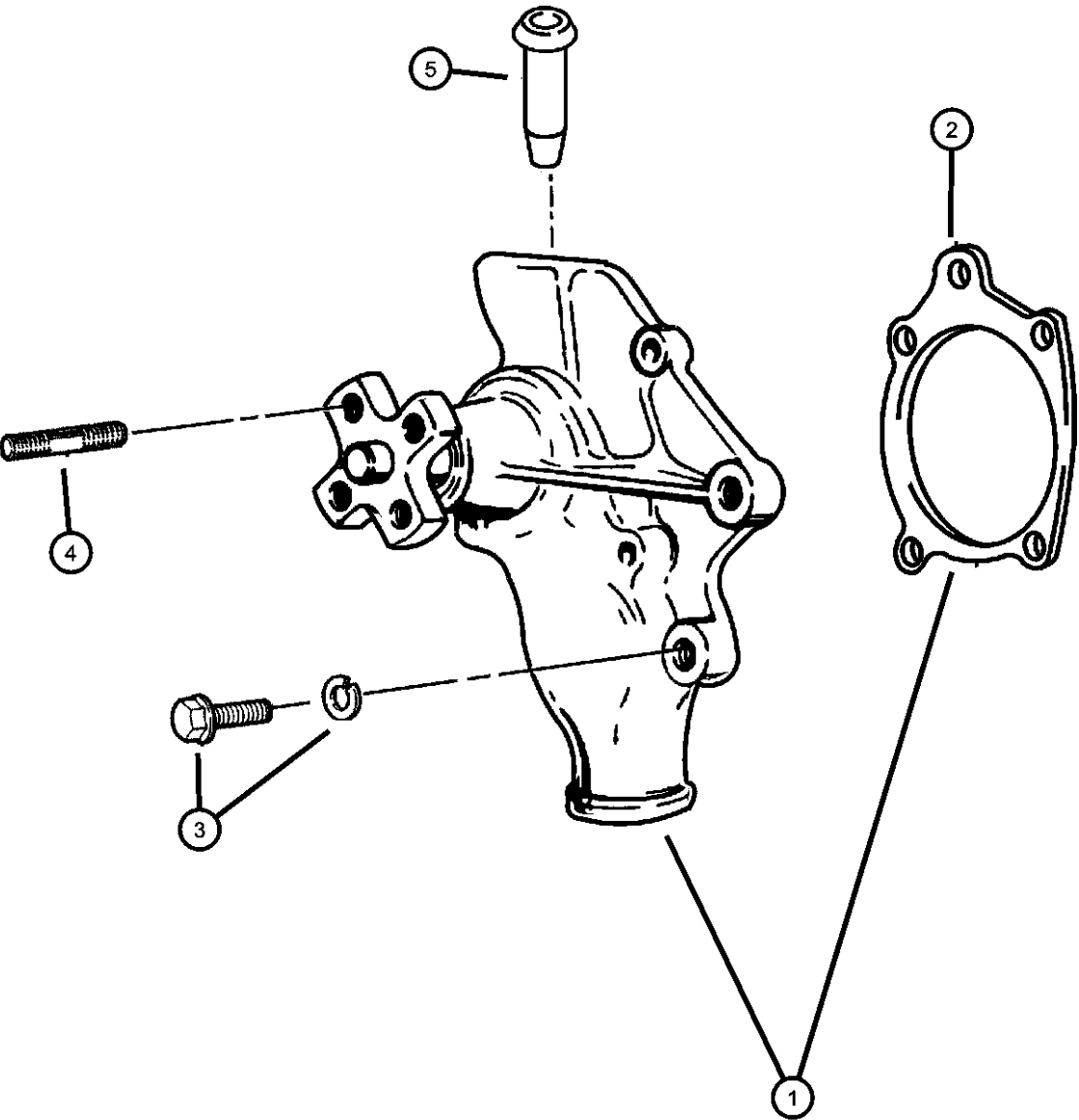
TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Water Pump
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	04626054 R4626054	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water, Pump Mopar Reman Water Pump
2	53020420	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump, Pump Housing
3	06033978	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J4006714	4				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	53007978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

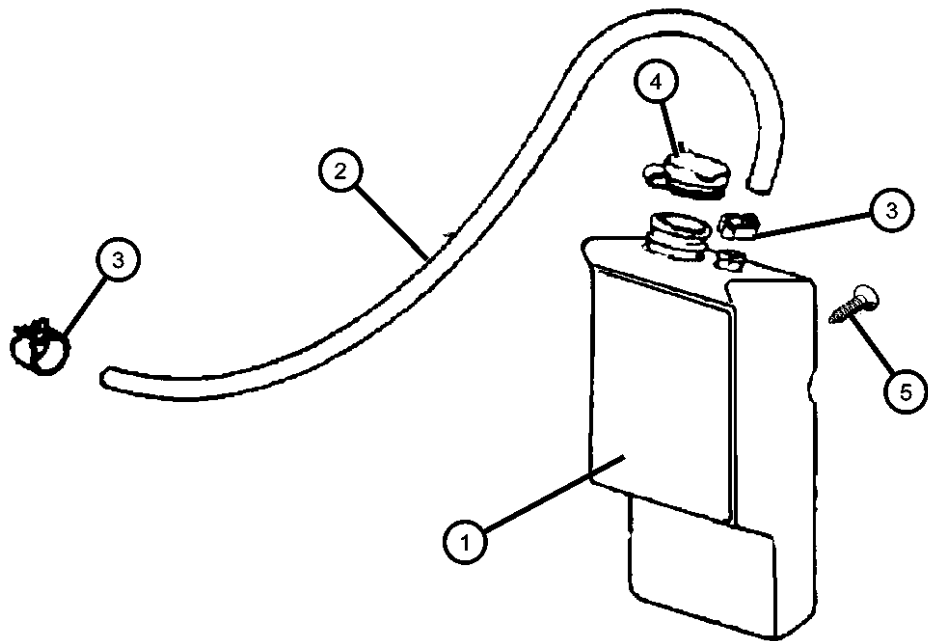
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 7-302

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

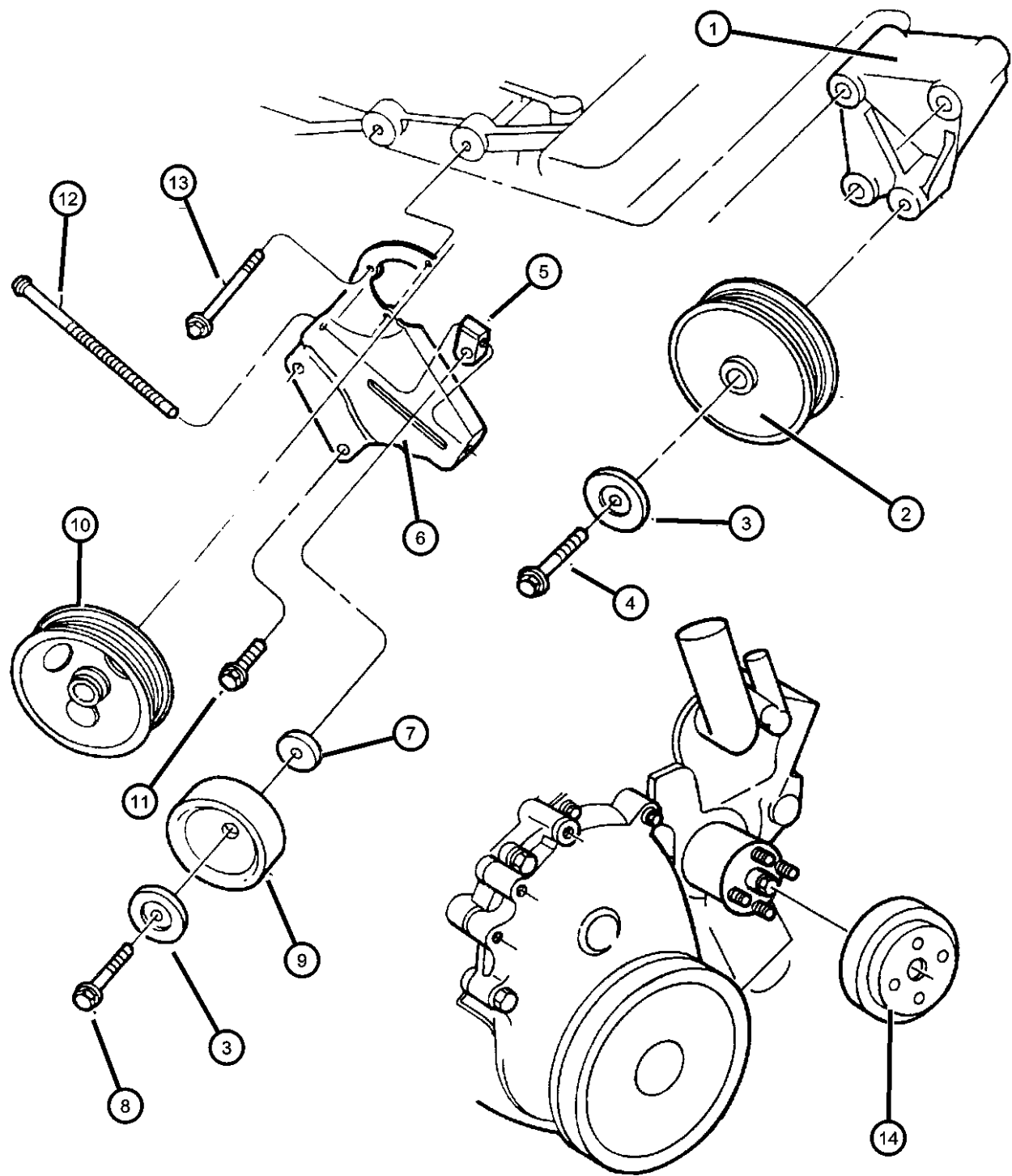
1	52028068AB	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery, Coolant
2	52028068AB	1							HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED)
3	52028068AB	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank, Coolant Tank
5	52079331	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys
Figure 7-405

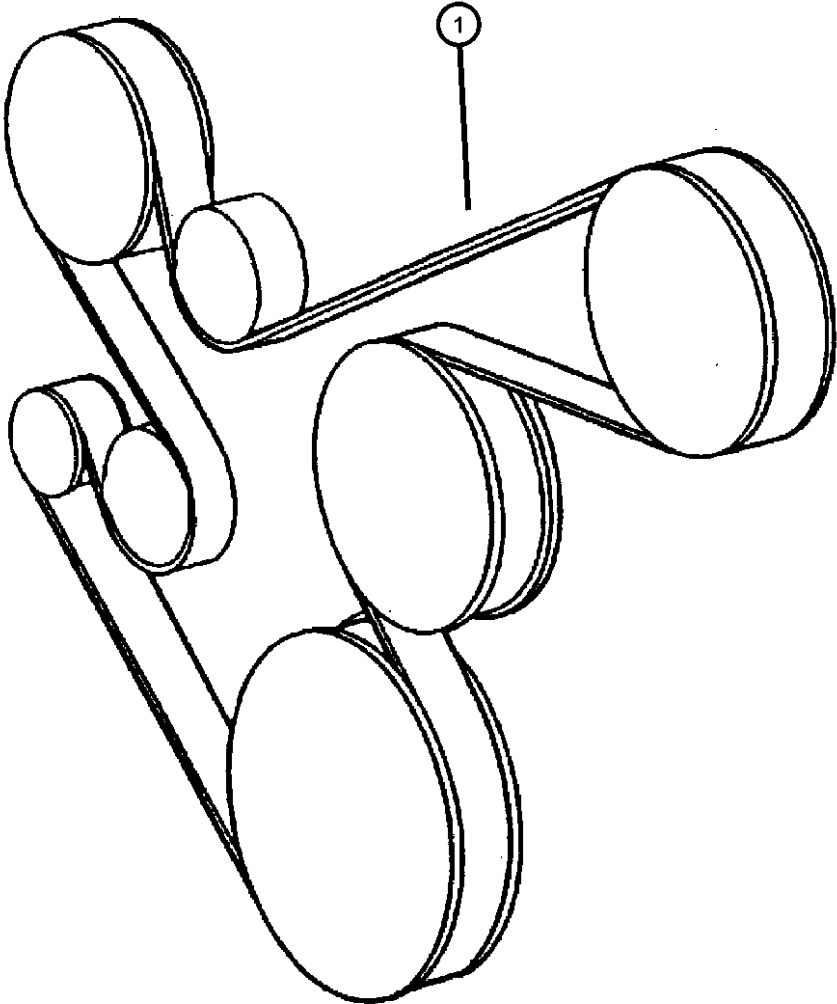


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	53010202	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
		1	J			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			EP0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
2	53010230	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	33002201	1				EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Belt Tensioner Pulley
4	06504239	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
5	53010149	1				EP0, ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment, Tensioning Adjusting
6	53010148	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
		1	J			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			EP0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
7	06503230	1				EP0, ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner, Pulley
8	34202029	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
9	04792112	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler, Idler Tensioning
10	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Power Steering
11	53010258	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06503198	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Adjusting Bracket
13	06503198	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53007154	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump, Water Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

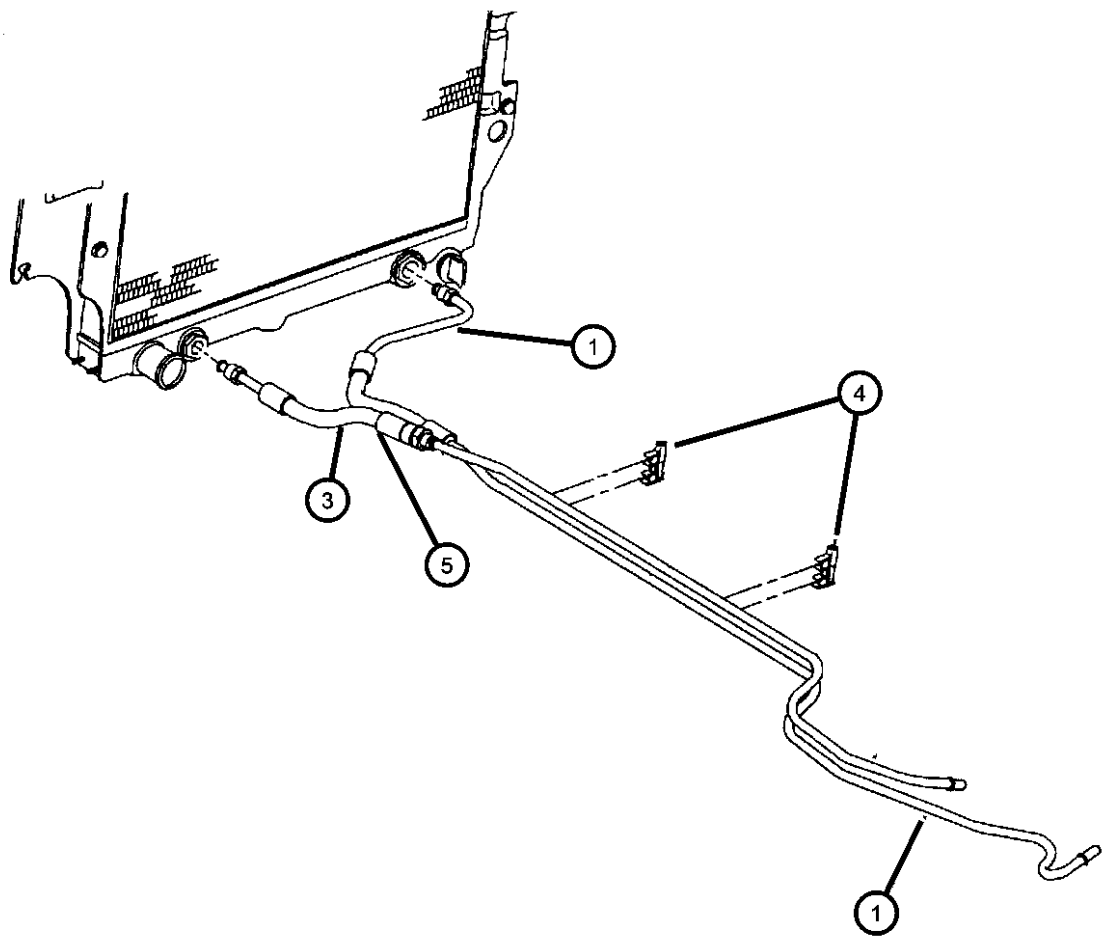
Drive Belts
Figure 7-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53010254	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	53010257	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
	53011012	1	U			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	53011035	1	J			EP0, ER0			With A/C, With Power Steering
	53012009	1	U			EP0, ER0			With Power Steering
	53013298AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
-2									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53010298	1	J			EP0, ER0			Belt Routing
	53013005AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

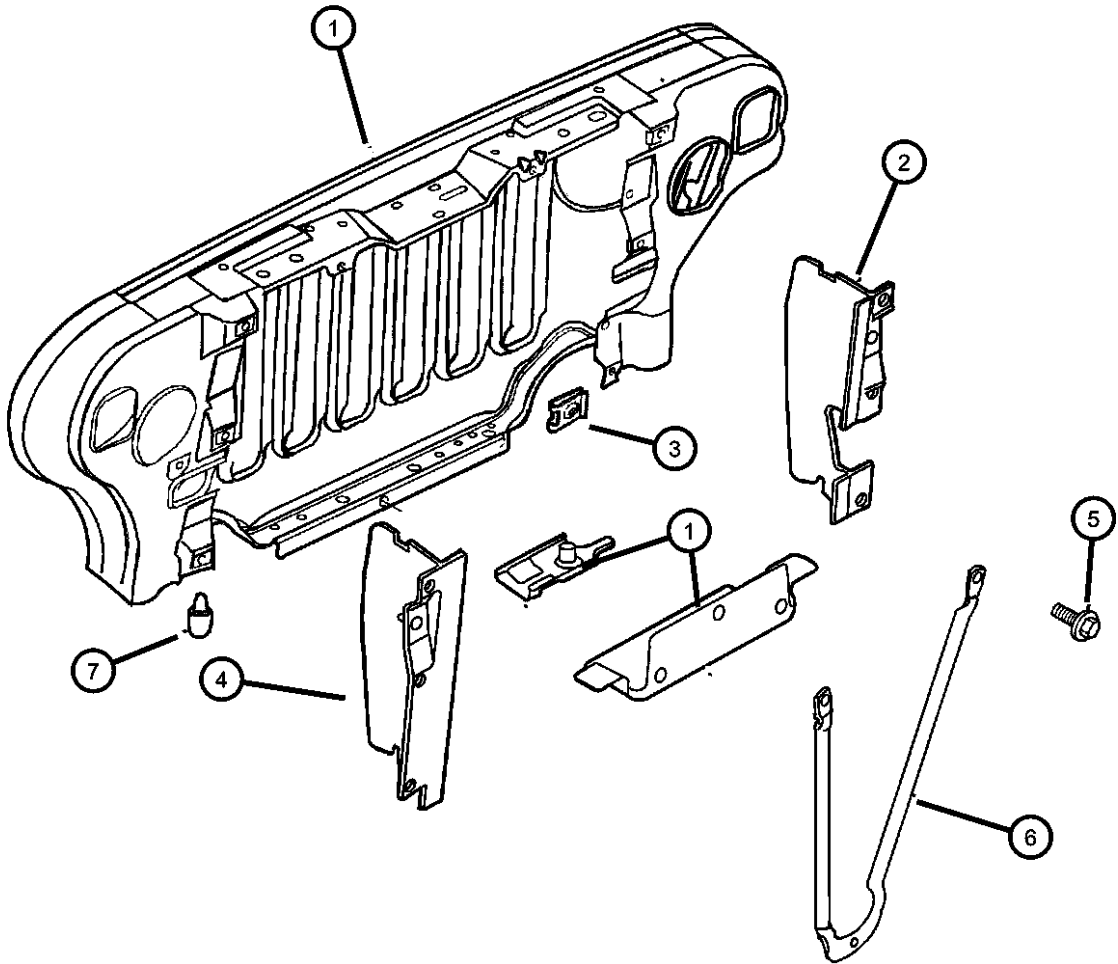
Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									LINE, Oil Cooler Return
	52118204	1				EP0	DG0		
	52118606	1				ER0	DG0		
-2									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	04810001	1				EP0	DG0		Pressure
		1				ER0	DG0		
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079688	1	J			ER0	DG0		4.0L
	52079689	1	U			ER0	DG0		4.0L
4									BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52118067	2				EP0	DG0		Cooler Lines to Oil Pan
		2				ER0	DG0		
5	52118116	1				EP0	DG0		LINE, Oil Cooler

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

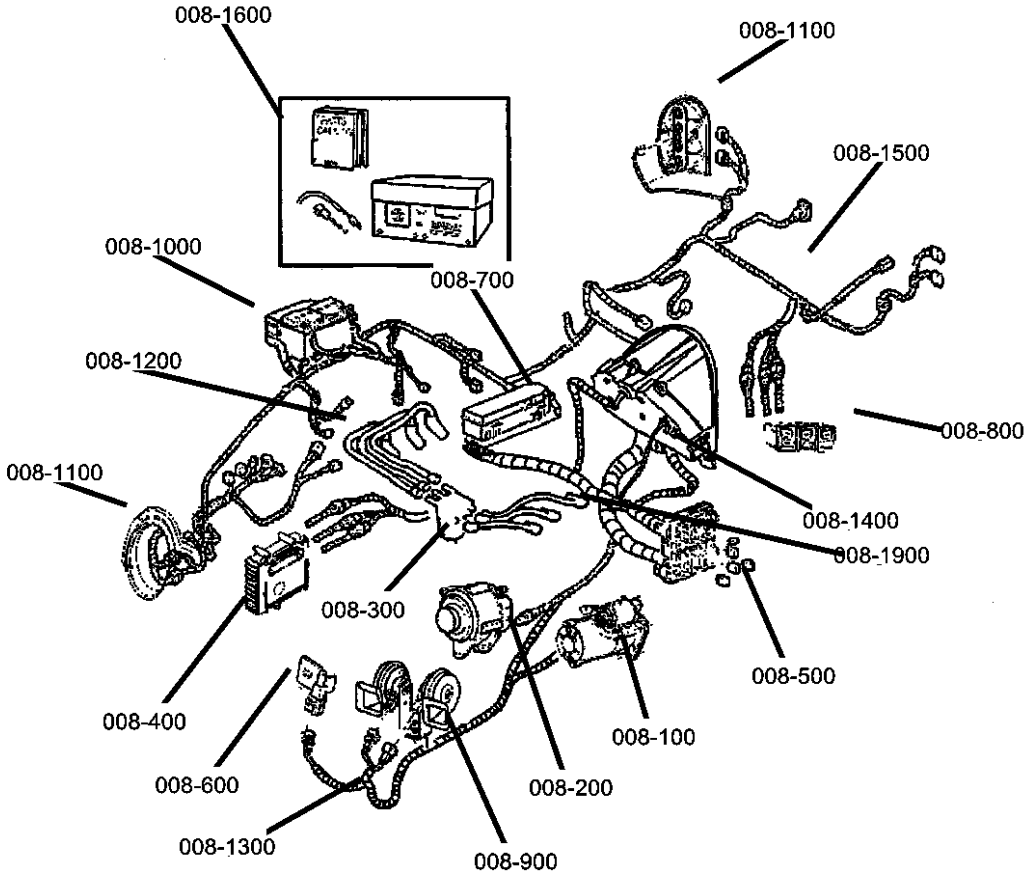
1									PANEL, Radiator Closure up to 1-3-97
	05278309AA	1							after 1-3-97
	55174594AC	1							
2									SEAL, Condenser
	55036866	1	J						Condenser to Grille, Right
		1	U						Condenser to Grille, Right
3	J4004201	6				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
4									SEAL, Condenser
	55036867	1	J						Condenser to Grille, Left
		1	U						Condenser to Grille, Left
5	06100548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6									BRACE, Radiator
	55176218	1	J						Radiator Guard
		1	U						Radiator Guard
7									ISOLATOR
	55176181	2	J						Front End Sheet Metal
		2	U						Front End Sheet Metal

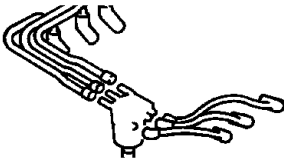
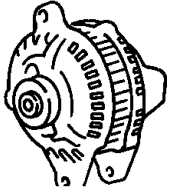
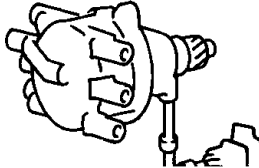
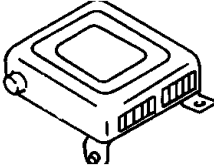
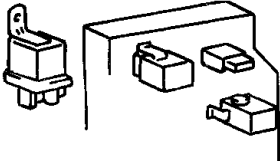
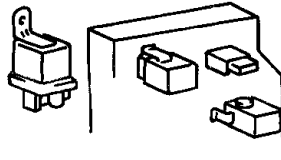
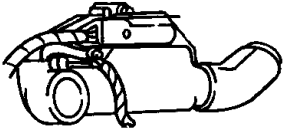
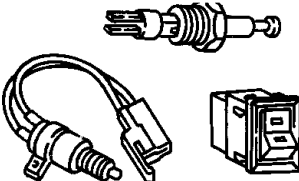
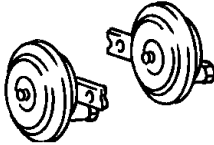
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

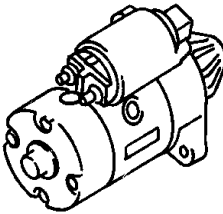
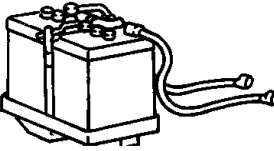
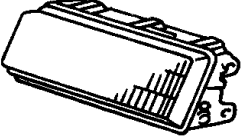
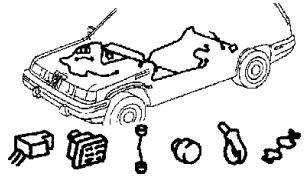


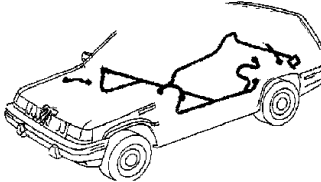
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 8

Electrical

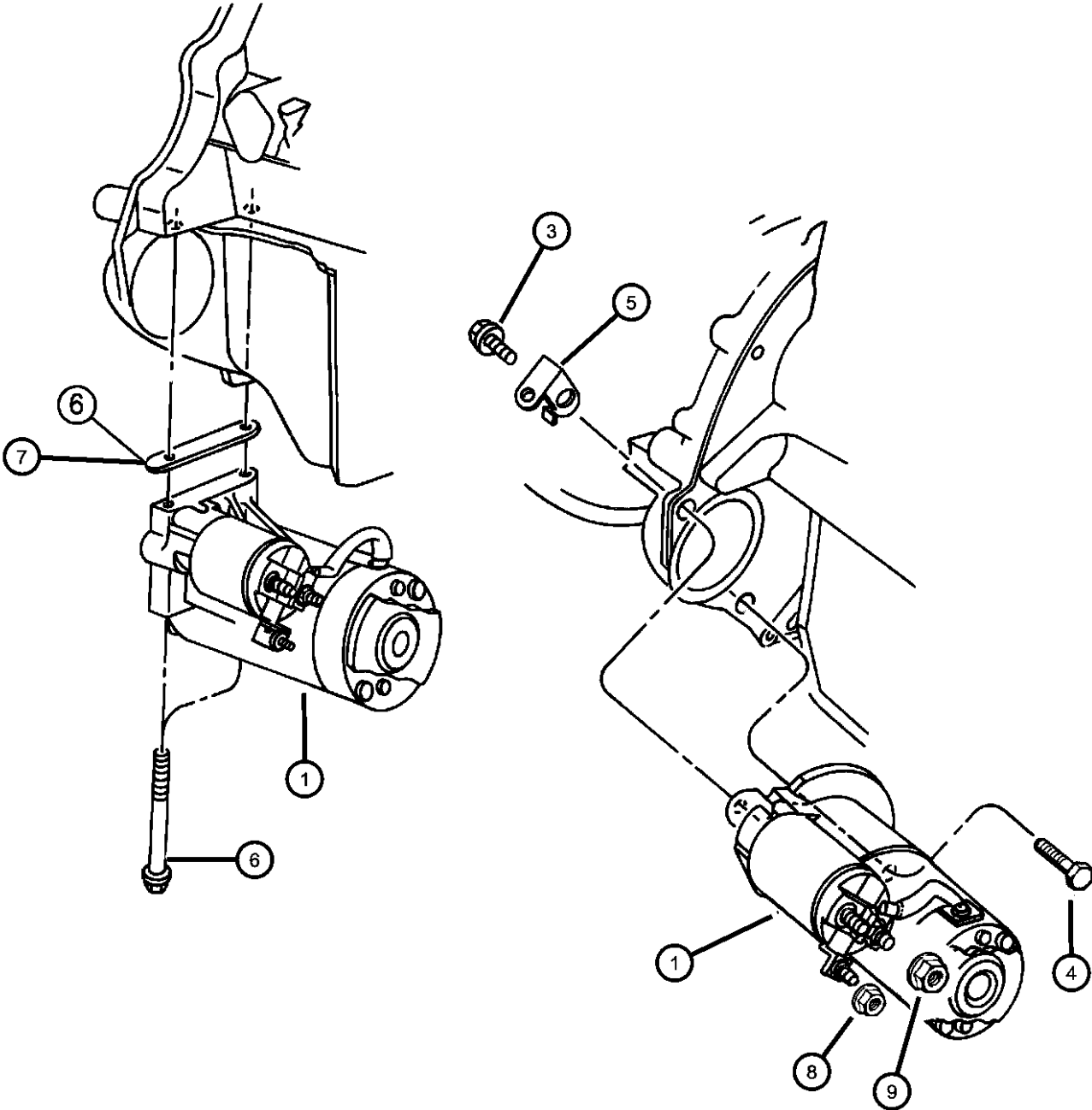


008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-300 Distributor 	008-400 Modules 
008-500 Relays 	008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 
008-900 Horns 			

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter.....	Fig. 8 - 105
Alternators	
Alternator	Fig. 8 - 205
Distributor	
Distributor 2.5L Engine	Fig. 8 - 305
Distributor 4.0L Engine	Fig. 8 - 310
Modules	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 405
Relays	
Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 505
Sensors	
Sensors	Fig. 8 - 605
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)	Fig. 8 - 705
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 8 - 805
Horns	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 8 - 1005
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps--Front	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs & Sockets.....	Fig. 8 - 1120
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel	Fig. 8 - 1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses	Fig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring--Body & Accessory.....	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Package	Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 8 - 1610
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil.....	Fig. 8 - 1905

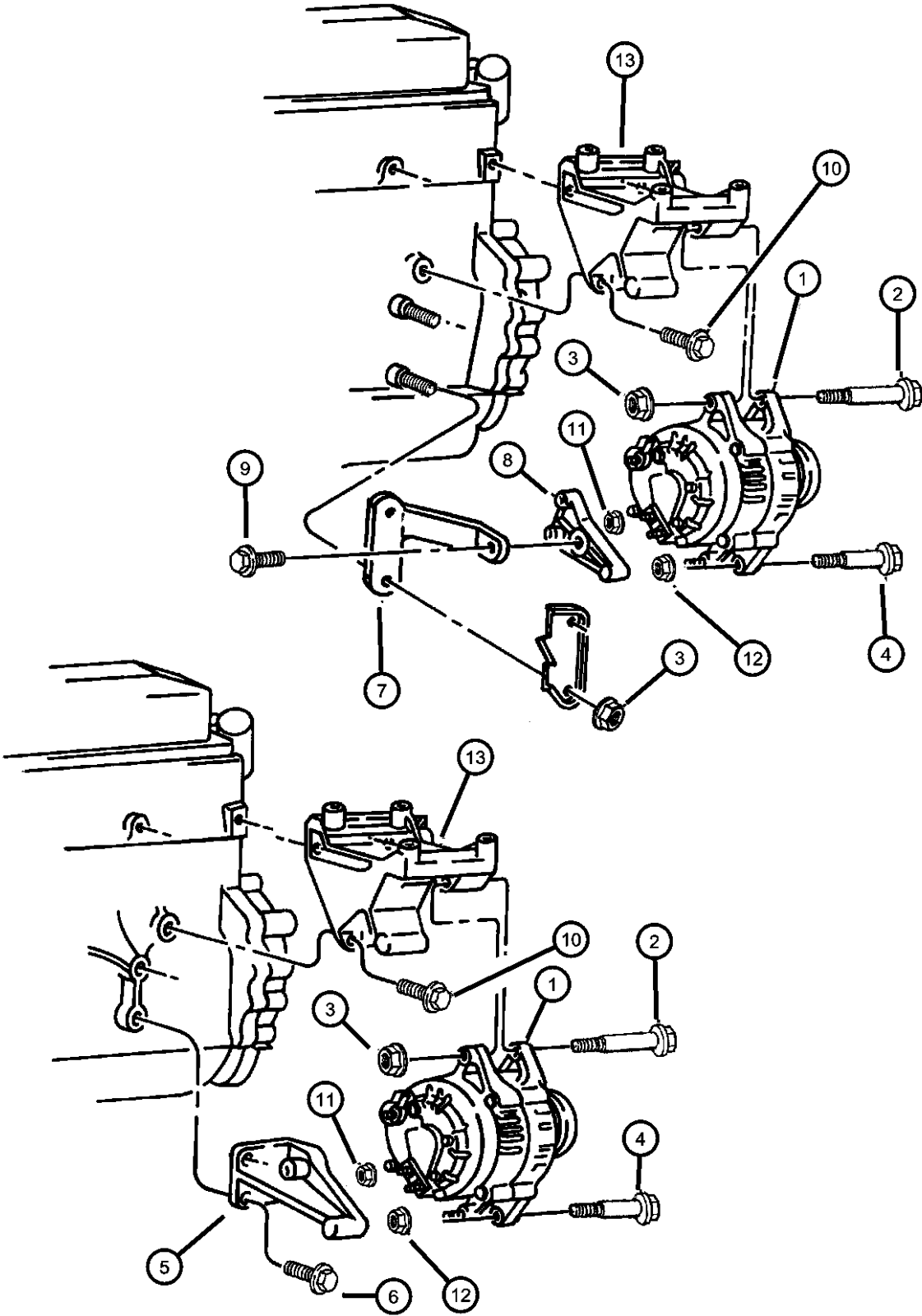
Starter
Figure 8-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	56041014 R6041014	1				ER0			STARTER Mopar Remanufactured Part
-2	04796981 JR775132 R4796981	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	06503699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
5	52118181	1							CLIP, Engine Wiring Routing
6	06035607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
7	J3241711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
8	J3241711	AR							NUT, (M5x0.80) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)
9	J3241711	AR							NUT, (M8x1.25) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alternator
Figure 8-205

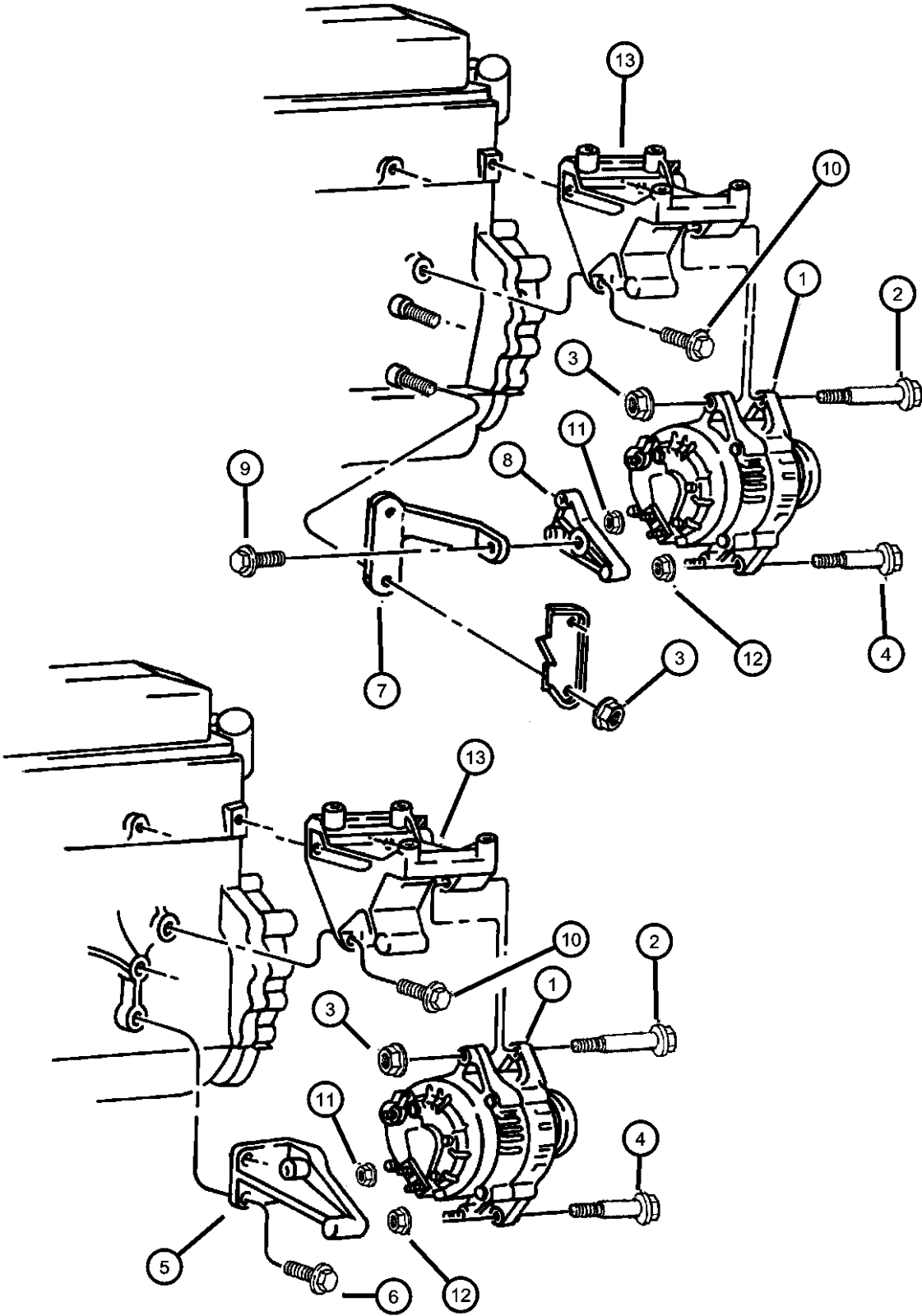


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	56005685	1				EP0, ER0			ALTERNATOR
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
	06502134	1	U			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
3									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	06502135	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
		1	J			EP0			
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
	06502136	1	J			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
5	53007606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	06025063	3	J			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
7									BRACKET, Alternator Rear Mounting
	53007506	1	J			EP0			
	53007606	1	J			ER0			
	53010291	1	U			ER0			
	53011275	1	U			EP0			
8	53007604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
9	06502144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06033949	2	U			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
11	06502690	2				EPE, ERH			NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70
12	06502691	3				EPE, ERH			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
13									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53010207	1	J			EP0			Alternator & AC Mounting
		1	J			ER0			Alternator & AC Mounting
	53010273	1	U			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 8-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

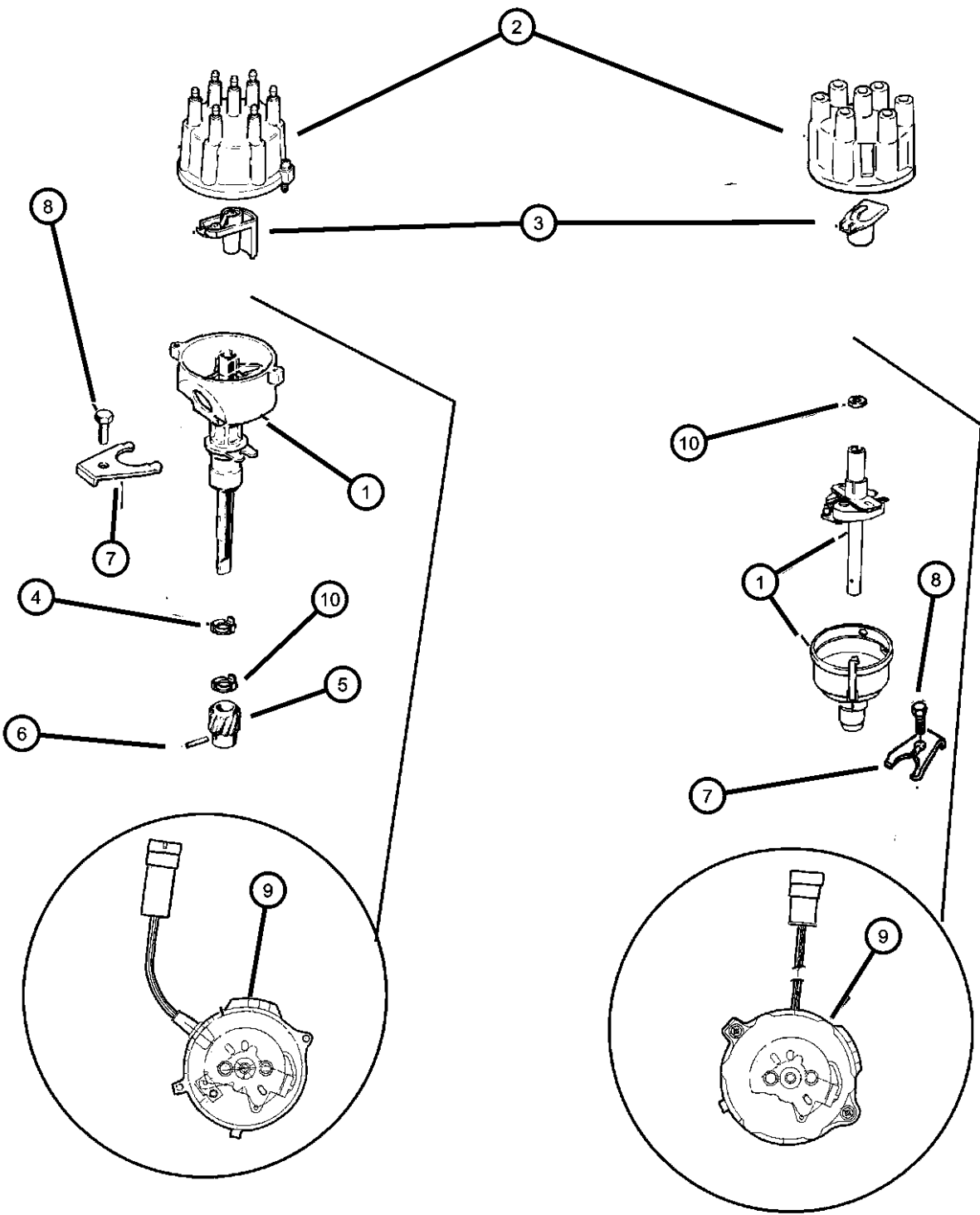
EP0=2.5L Engine
DGD= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed
DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

1	56027027AB	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	83504635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	09422127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	56027019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	33004242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
7									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	06033479	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
8									WASHER, Distributor Gear
	33004594	1				EP0			
	53009078	1				EP0			Upper
9	56027023	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J3181288	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Distributor
11	J3181288	1							SHAFT, Distributor, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)
12	J3181288	1							HOUSING, Distributor, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)
13	J3181288	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	J3181288	1							SPACER, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Distributor 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	56027028	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	56026876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	56027019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	53009078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust
5	83504635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	09422127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	33004242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	06033479	1				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
9	56027023	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	33004594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

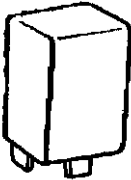
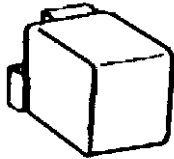
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules
Figure 8-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56004262	1	J		77				MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
			U		77				Daytime Running Lamp
									Daytime Running Lamp
									Daytime Running Lamp
2		1							SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED),
3	04671346	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
4	04671346	1							VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, (serviced In Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
5	56010105AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6	56010105AB	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

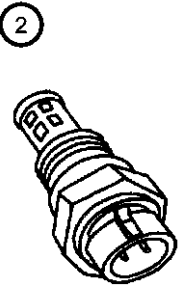
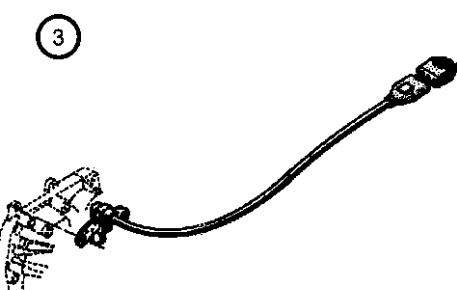
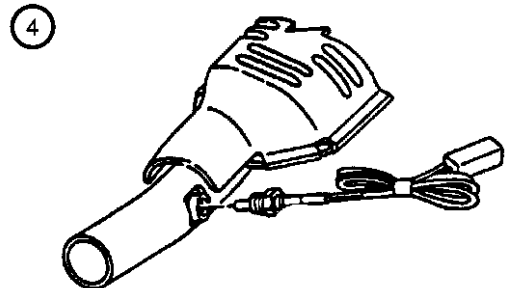
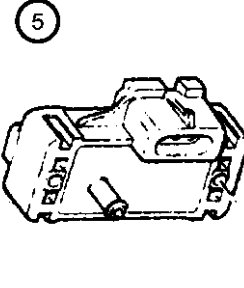
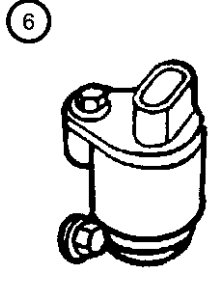
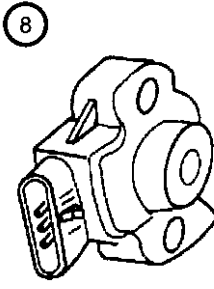
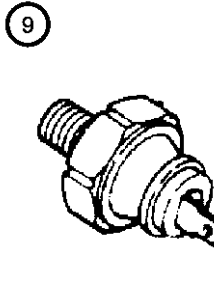
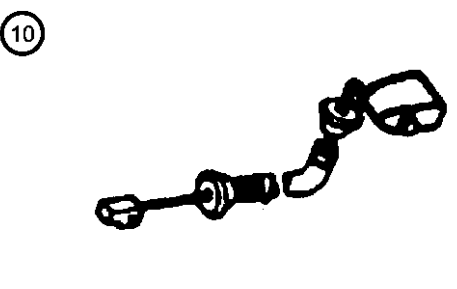


Relays
Figure 8-505

<div>①</div> 	<div>②</div> 		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671168	1	U		77				RELAY, Mini
		1							Micro-Plug In 5T-Res (A/C Clutch)
		1							Horn Relay
		1							ABS Systsem Relay
		AR							Fuel Pump Relay
2	04608650	1							RELAY, Electrical
-3	56009057	1	J		77				RELAY
		1	U		77				Rear Fog Lamp & Smart (EXPORT)
-4	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Electric Heated Rear Window
-5	56006771	1							RELAY, Electrical, ABS Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sensors
Figure 8-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div> <div>  <p>2</p> </div> <div>  <p>3</p> </div> </div>									
<div> <div>  <p>4</p> </div> <div>  <p>5</p> </div> <div>  <p>6</p> </div> </div>									
<div> <div>  <p>8</p> </div> <div>  <p>9</p> </div> <div>  <p>10</p> </div> </div>									
<div> <div>  <p>11</p> </div> <div>  <p>12</p> </div> </div>									

EP0=2.5L Engine
ER0=4.0L Engine
DG0=Automatic Transmission
NOTE: Sales Code [XCY] = Upgrade OB2 Connectors

-1	56027872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	33004281	1				EP0, ER0			Without S/C [XCY]
	56027873	1				EP0, ER0			With S/C [XCY]
3									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027865AB	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DBB		
	56027869AC	1				ER0	DG0		
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56027916	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
	56027917	1				EP0			Before Catalyst
	56041108	1							After Catalyst
5									SENSOR, MAP, See NOTE:
	56028303	1				EP0, ER0			Without Upgraded OBD-II Connectors without S/C [XCY]
	56029405	1				EP0, ER0			With Upgraded OBD-II Connectors S/C [XCY]
6	56028183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-7	56028182	1							O RING
8									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371	1				EP0			Package Throttle Position
		1				ER0			Package Throttle Position
9	56031003	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027727	2	J						Front
	56027728	1	J						Right
	56027729	1	J						Left
-11	34202536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting
-12	05269756	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Charge Temperature

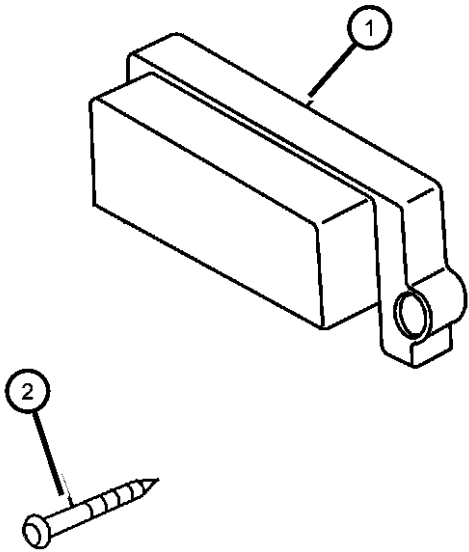
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

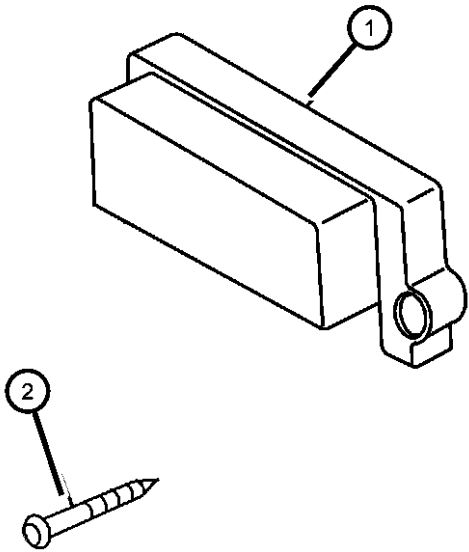
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	04886678	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Power Steering) FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA
	04886679	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Manual Steering) FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA
	04886680	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	04886681	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Middle East Package) LEADED FUEL
	04886682	1				EP0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Power Steering) FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA
	04886683	1				EP0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Manual Steering) FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA
	04886685	1				EP0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Middle East Package) LEADED FUEL
	04886686	1				ER0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	04886687	1				ER0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	04886688	1				ER0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (LEADED FUEL w/Middle East Package)
	04886689	1				ER0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	04886690	1				ER0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	04886691	1				ER0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (LEADED FUEL w/Middle East Package)
	05010405AB	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041305AD	1				EP0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	56041306AD	1				EP0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041307AD	1				EP0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041309AD	1				EP0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041310AD	1				EP0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041311AC	1				EP0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041312AD	1				ER0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	56041313AD	1				ER0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041337AD	1				ER0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041338AD	1				ER0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	56041351AD	1				ER0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041352AD	1				ER0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
2	56041352AD	1							SCREW, (.190-16x1.75) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED),
-3	56038455	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Module, Motorola JTEC Module

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

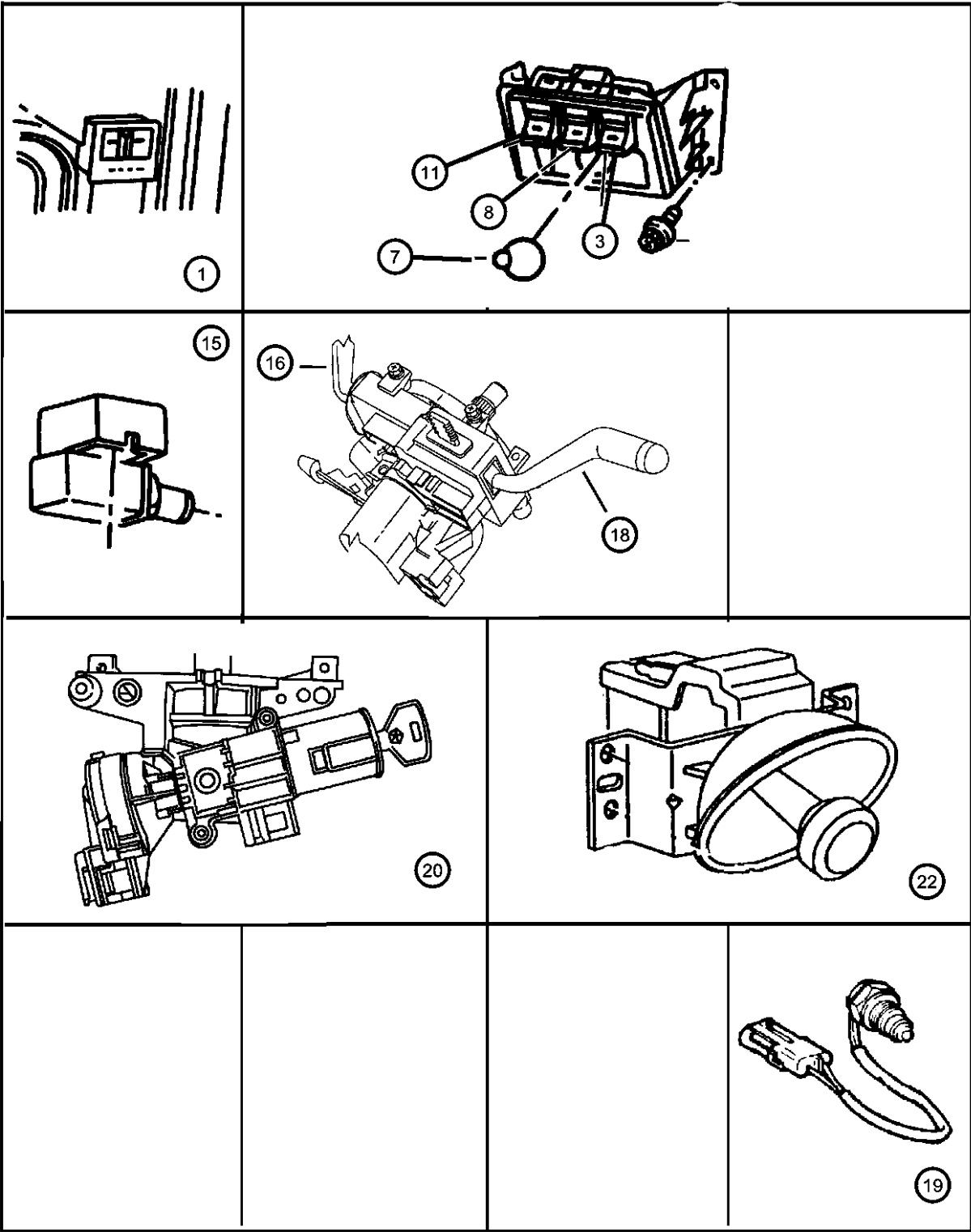
Switches
Figure 8-805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission DDQ= Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	56007251	1	J		77				SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
		1	U		77				Headlight Aiming, EXPORT
-2	56021893AA	1	J						RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
		1	U						Threaded nut switch mounting
3	05080861AA	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	56007248	1							Front
-4	04874122AB	1							(EUROPE), Rear
-5	56007285	1	J		77				BULB AND SOCKET
		1	U		77				PLUG, Wiring
-6	06032723	2							Front/Rear Fog Lamp
7	56008852	1							Front/Rear Fog Lamp
8	56007250	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Tapping
-9	04874123	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cigar Lighter
-10	56007329	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light, Heated Backlight
11	56007249	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Wedge Type T1
-12	56007314	1	J		77				PLUG, Switch Opening, Heated Backlight
		1	U		77				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
-13	56008994	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
-14	56007329	1							Bezel for EBL, Fog Lamp, Rear Wiper Switches
15	04671336	1							Bezel for EBL, Fog Lamp, Rear Wiper Switches
16									COVER, Switch, Wiper POD
									PLUG, Switch Opening, Rear Wiper/Washer
									SWITCH, Stop Lamp
									SWITCH, Windshield Wiper
WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Switches
Figure 8-805

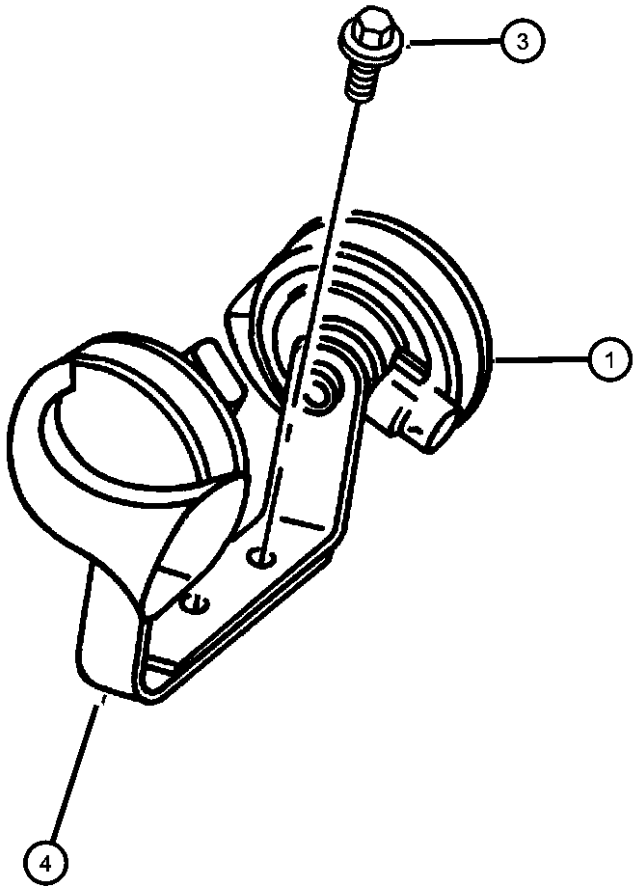


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	04661942	1	J		77		DG0		2 Speed Wiper
		1	U		77		DG0		2 Speed Wiper
									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
18	04793313	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
	56009135	1					DBB		SWITCH, Multifunction
19									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
20	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
		1	J		77	EN0	DBB		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
		1	J		77	ER0	DDQ		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
		1	U		77	ER0	DDQ		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
-21	04565326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DBB		With Ignition Key in Warning
-22	56009032	1							With Ignition Key in Warning
-23	05269478	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
-24	56009047	1	J				DBB		SWITCH, Headlamp
		1	U				DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-25	56027906	1	U						Clutch Starter Interlock
-26	04856849	1	J			EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering, Pwr. Steering High Pressure Hose
		1	U						SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-27	04687558	2				EP0, ER0			A/C Low Pressure Cycling
-28	J0934001	1				EP0, ER0			A/C Low Pressure Cycling
	56006315	1							SWITCH, Door Ajar
									ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
									SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat, G Switch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007344	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-2	56009768AB	1							HORN, High Note
3	06502767	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22
4	06502767	1							BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)
-5	56009769	1							HORN, Duel



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine
ER0=4.0L Engine
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

1	55026434	2							ROD, Battery, Side Hold Down
2									TRAY, Battery
	55174728	1	J		77				Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
		1	U		77				Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782	1	J		77				Right
	55174783	1	J		77				Left
4	06100583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	00180077	1							BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery Catalog), (NOT SERVICED)
7									LABEL, Battery
	04793062	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
	56041046	1							Canada
8	56027073AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	56027332	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	55014361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down, Top
11	06025007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	56009507	1	J			ER0			L.H.D.
	56010208AA	1	J			EP0			L.H.D.
	56018745	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			R.H.D.
-13									PROTECTOR, Wiring
	55176426	1	J		77				

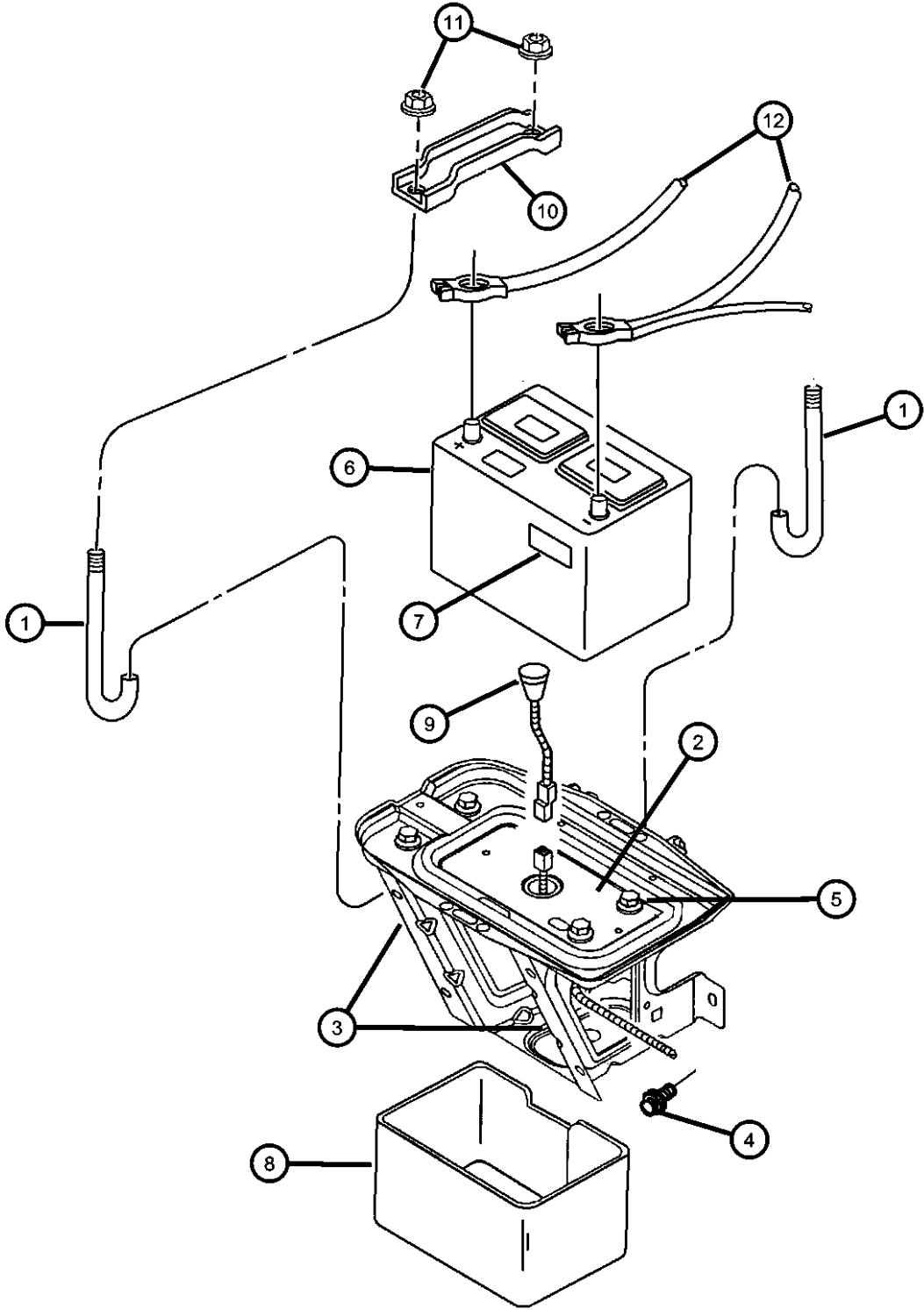
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005

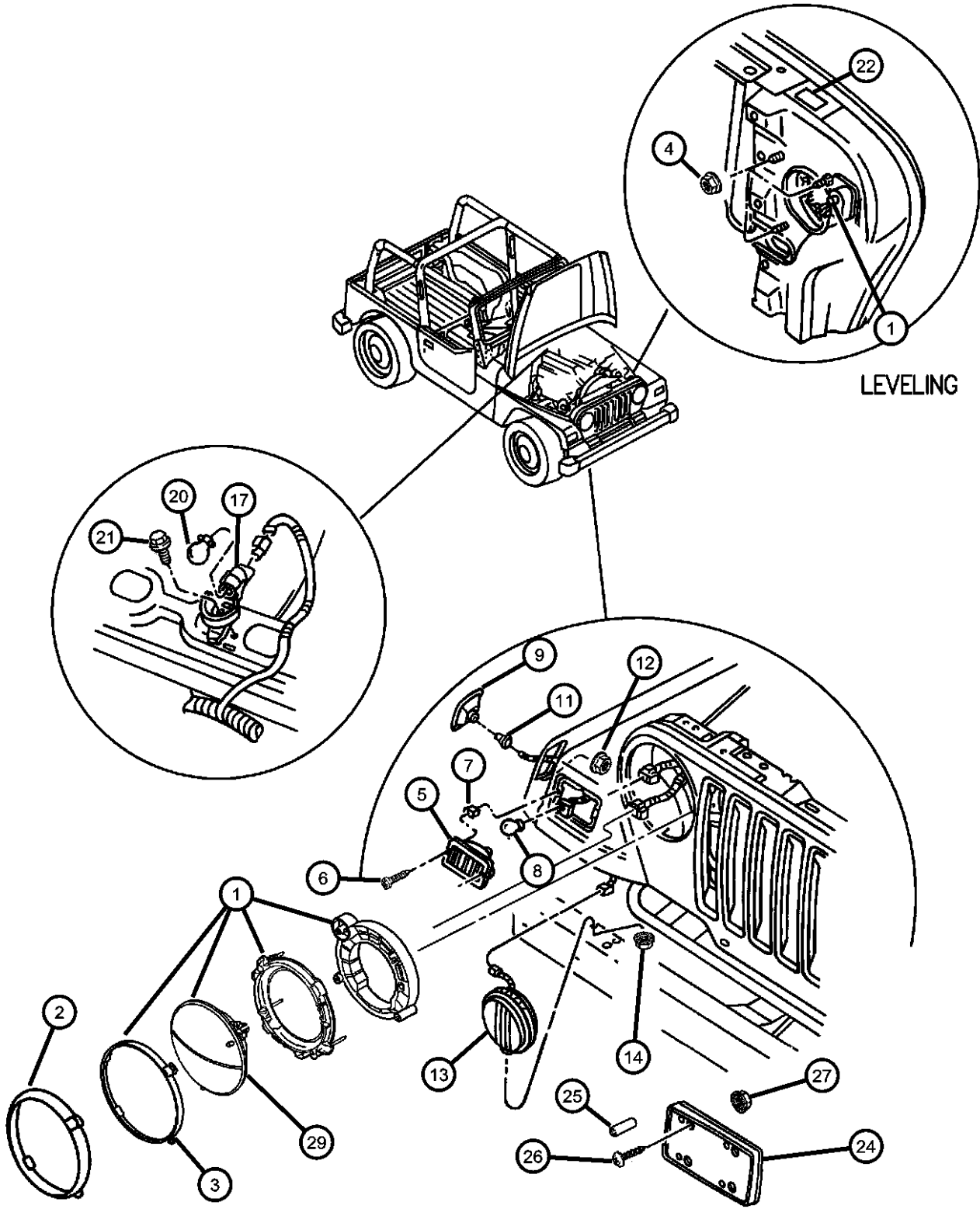
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-14	04641780	1	U		77				STRAP, Tie
-----	----------	---	---	--	----	--	--	--	------------



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine			DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055251AB	1	U						HEADLAMP
	55055032AB	1							w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
	55055033AB	1							7' Round, Right
	55055036AB	1	J						7' Round, Left
	55055037AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055038AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055039AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055040AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055041AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055250AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
2	55055046	1							BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055047	1							Chrome, Right
3	04874378	1							Chrome, Left
4	06101443	6	J		77				RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb, Headlamp Retaining
		6	U		77				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	55055020AC	2							LAMP, Park and Turn Signal, Park & Turn Signal
6	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Headlamp Bezel mounting
7	J4000141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Headlamp Bezel mounting
8	L0003157	2							BULB, 3157
9	55055026	1							LAMP, Side Marker
	55055027	1							Up to 03/10/97, Right
	55155628AB	1							Up to 03/10/97, Left
	55155629AB	1							After 03/10/97, Right
									After 03/10/97, Left
-10									LAMP, Side Repeater

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

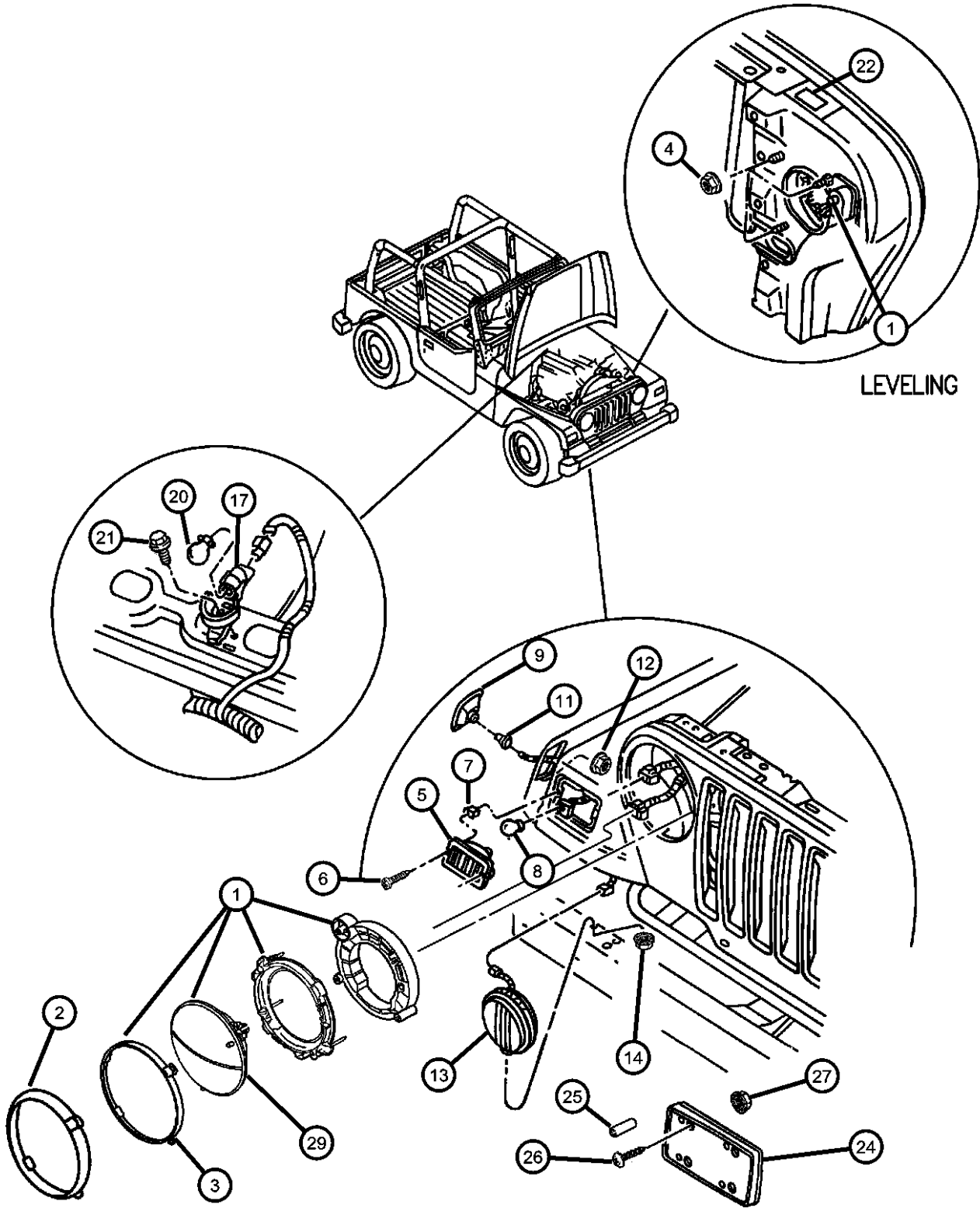
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105



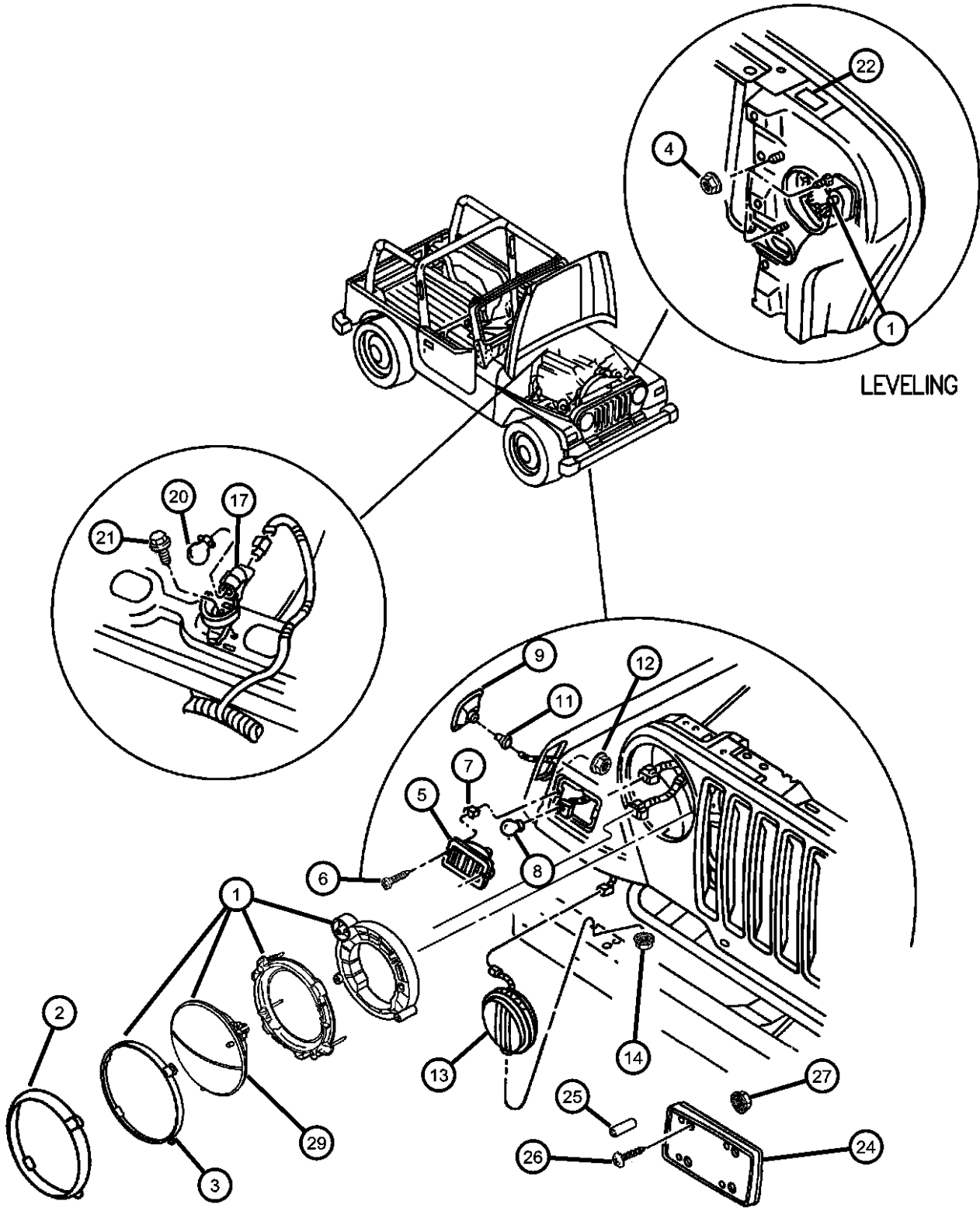
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155460	1	J		77				Up to 03/10/97, Right
		1	U		77				Up to 03/10/97, Right
	55155460AB	1							After 03/10/97, Right
	55155461	1	J		77				Up to 03/10/97, Left
		1	U		77				Up to 03/10/97, Left
	55155461AB	1							After 03/10/97, Left
11	00153624	2							BULB, W3W
12	00153624	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55055095	2							LAMP, Fog, Fog (Black)
14	06100052	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-15	00154513	1							BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 35 Watt
-16	04864773	1							RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb, Fog Lamp Retainer
17	04741498	1							LAMP, Underhood
-18	56006867	1							SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, Underhood Lamp (1997)
-19	56006867	1							LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED)
20	L0001003	1							BULB, 561
21	L0001003	1							SCREW, [.190-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
22	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, h/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
-23									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	04874382	1	J		77				Headlamp Leveling, EXPORT
		1	U		77				Headlamp Leveling, EXPORT
24	55155193	1							BRACKET, License Plate, EUROPE
25	06030441	3				EP0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
26	06030441	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
27	06030441	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-28	56017442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

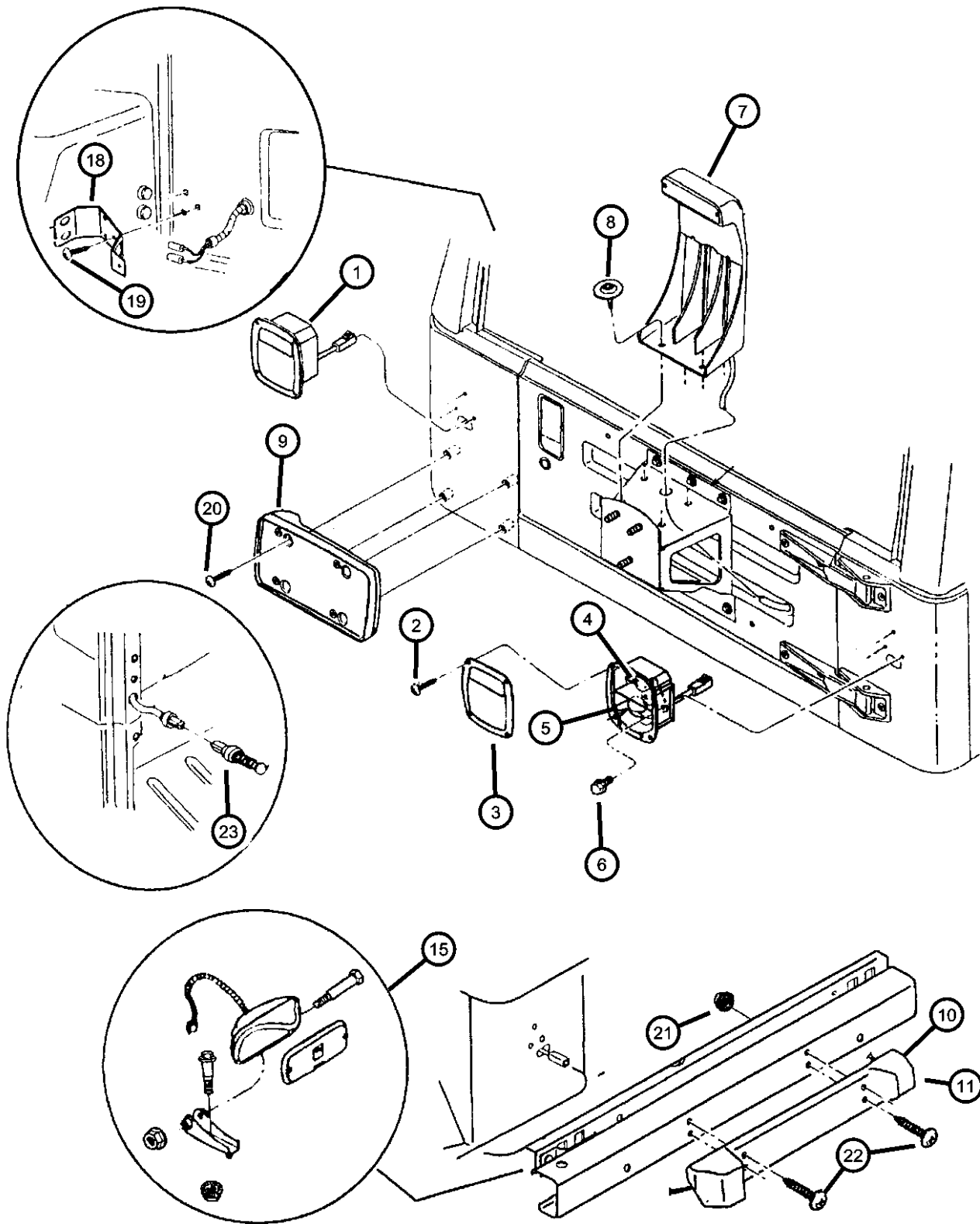
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

29	L0HJ6024 P0046024ST	1							HEADLAMP, Sealed Beam SilverStar
----	------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------------------



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ENGINE EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	TRANSMISSION DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155624	2							EUROPE
	56018648	1							USA/CANADA, Right
	56018649	1							USA/CANADA, Left
2	00154632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
3									LENS, Taillamp
	04856459	2							EUOPRE (E-Mark)
	56006514	1							
4	L0001156	1							BULB, 1156, Tail Lamp (Back-Up Single Dual Filament)
5	L0002057	1							BULB, 2057, Tail Lamp (Stop & Turn Dual Filament)
6	L0002057	1							SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55055280	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop, Hi-Mtd. Stop
8	55055280	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55174994	1							BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175106	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, License Lamp & Plate Mounting (Export)
11	55155767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp, [ABJ]
-12	55055278	2							LAMP, License
-13	00153625	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	55155619	2							LENS, License Lamp, L/Gate Handle License Lamp (EUROPE)
15	55055273	1							LAMP, Fog, Rear Fog (Red) (Export)
-16	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	04864772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Rear Fog Lamp, Red, EXPORT
18	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
19	00154631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20	00154631	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
21	00154631	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

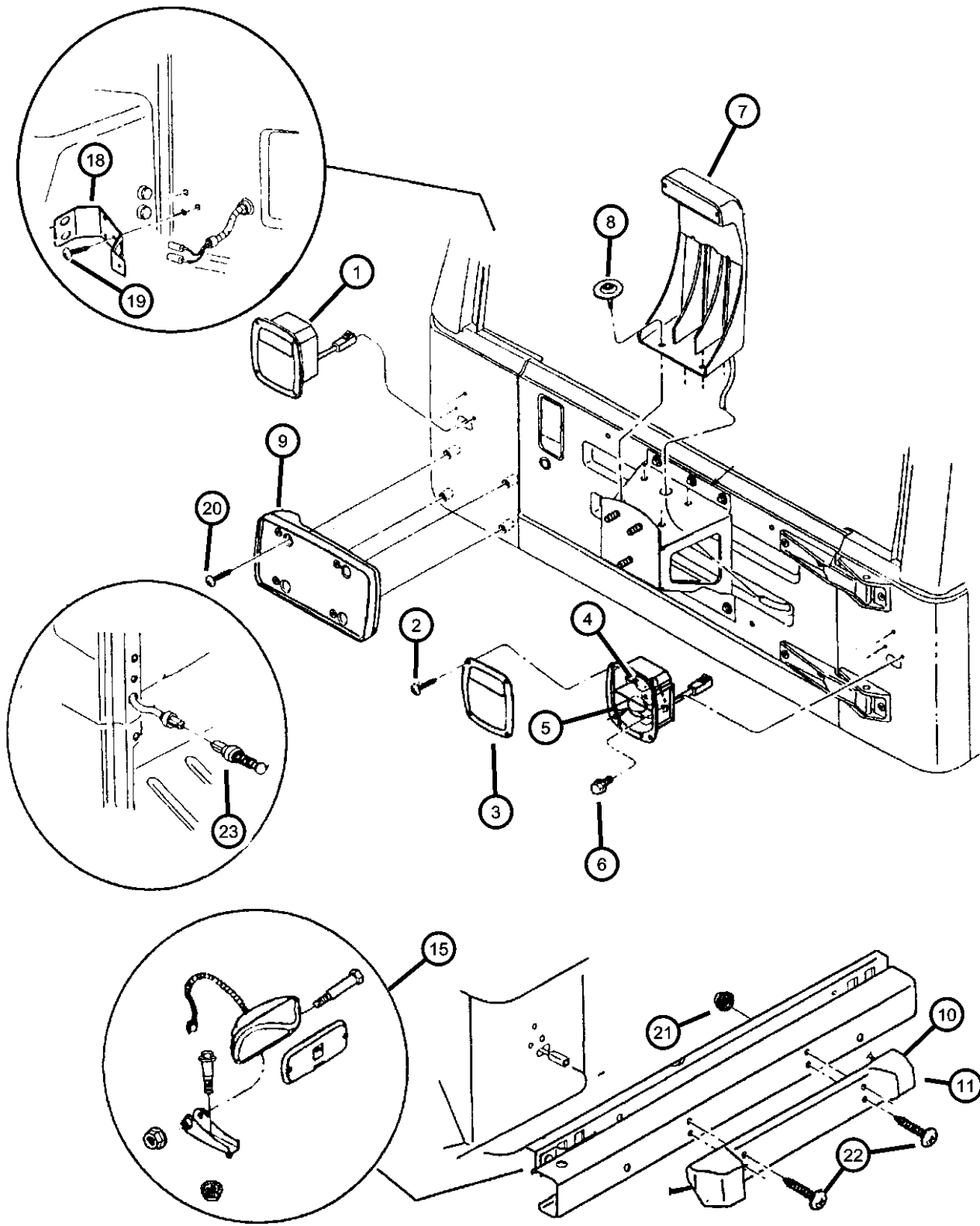
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

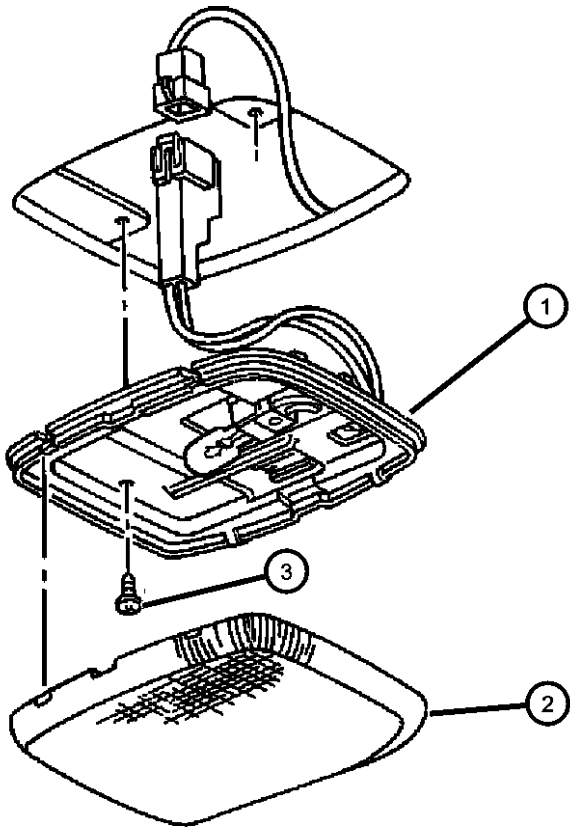
22	00154631	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) SWITCH, Door Ajar
23	04687558	2							



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ENGINE EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	TRANSMISSION DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

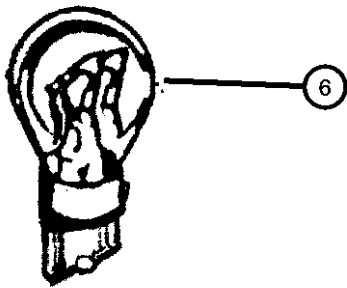
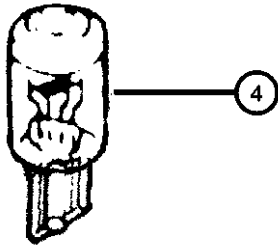
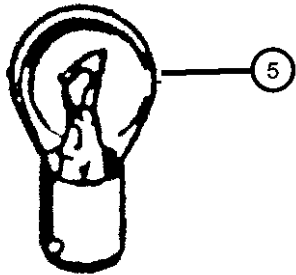
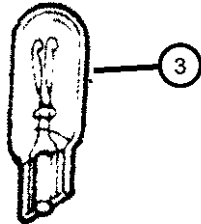
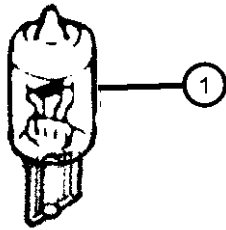
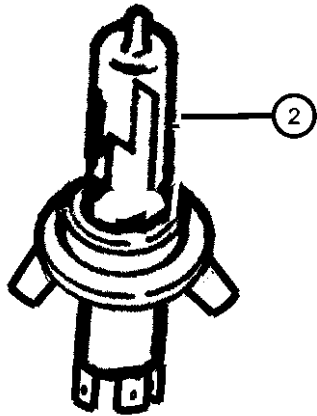
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp, Dome Lamp Assy For Sound Bar
2	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, For Dome Lamp in Sound Bar
3	56007265	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	J0959978	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp
-5	J0959999	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1120



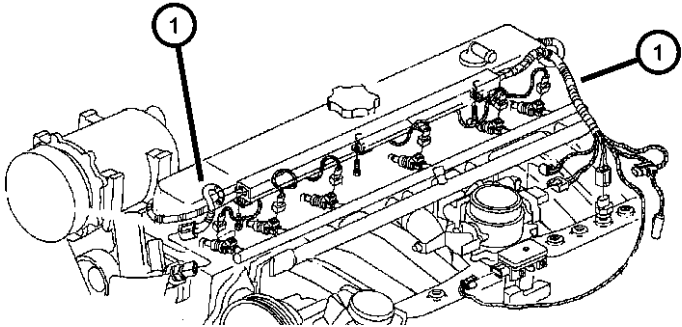
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1	00153620	1	J						BULB, 8/4
		1	U						Front Fender Side Repeater, EXPORT (SOUTH AFRICA)
2	00153621	1	J						Front Fender Side Repeater, EXPORT (SOUTH AFRICA)
		1	U						BULB, Headlamp
3	L0000168	2							Aero Headlamp (H-4) (SOUTH AFRICA)
4	L0000921	1							Aero Headlamp (H-4) (SOUTH AFRICA)
5	L0000921	1							BULB, 168, Side Marker Lamp
6	L0003157	2							BULB, 921, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp
-7	L0000037	1	J						BULB, 561, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	L0000658	1					DG0		BULB, 3157, Park & Turn Lamp
-9	04874122AB	1							BULB, 37
-10	04874123	1							BULB, 658, Miniature (T-3 1/4 Wedge)
									BULB AND SOCKET, Graphic Illumination
									BULB AND SOCKET, Switch on Indicator

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 8-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine
ER0=4.0L Engine
EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
DG0=Automatic Transmissions
DBB= Manual Transmissions
DDQ=Manual Transmissions



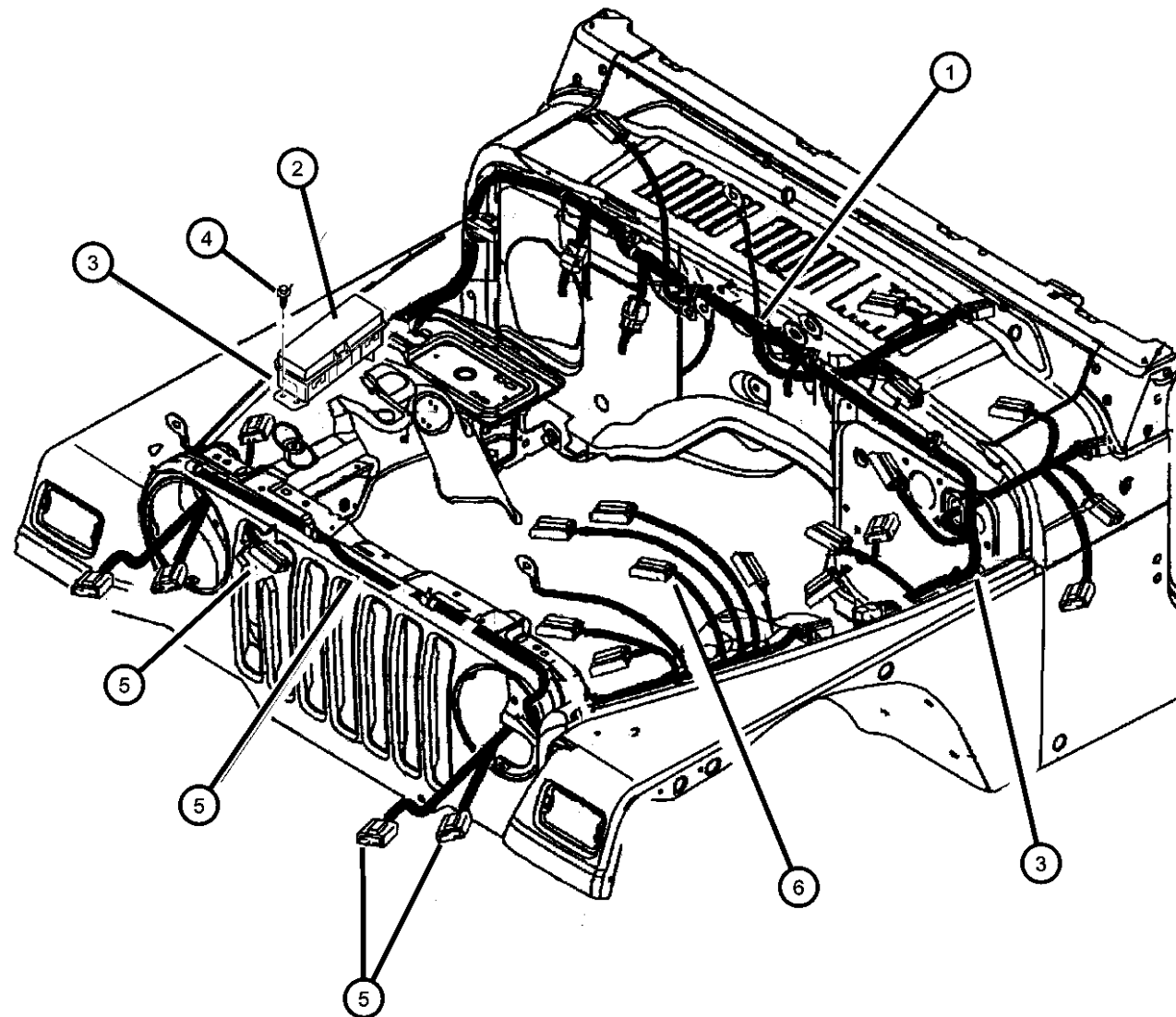
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission Wiring Included
	56009430	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS (Up to 7/96)
	56009431	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to 7/96)
	56009432	1	J			EP0			(Up to 7/96)
	56010008	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After 7/96)
	56010013	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS (After 7/96)
	56010031	1	J			EP0			(After 7/96)
	56018732	1	U		77	EP0			EUROPE
	56018930	1	U		77	ER0			w/o ABS (EUROPE)
2									CLIP
	52118181	2				EP0	DDQ		
		2				EN0, ER0			
-3	56018581	1				ER0	DBB		STRAP, Tie, Wiring & Clip
-4									WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	56010211	1					DBB		Manual Transmission
	56010212	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission
-5	56009433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	56009087	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, ASSEMBLY, O2 Sensor (Downstream) (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PACKAGE)
7	56009087	1							NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04688733	1				EP0, ER0			INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, O2 Sensor Plug (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PKGE.) *** 1997

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56009635AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			
	56009980	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (Up to July Launch) CANADA
	56009980AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (After July Launch) CANADA
	56009981	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to July Launch) CANADA
	56009981AB	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After July Launch) CANADA
	56010282	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to July Launch)
	56010282AB	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After July Launch)
	56010285	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (Up to July Launch)
	56010285AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (After July Launch)
2									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56009713	AR							PDC (Top)
	56038201	AR	J		77				Bottom
3									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	56008843	1	J		77				(Power Distribution Center)
		1	U		77				(Power Distribution Center)
4		1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv., (NOT SERVICED),
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	56010278	1				ER0			(Up to July Launch)
		1				EP0			(Up to July Launch)
	56010278AB	1				ER0			(After July Launch)
		1				EP0			(After July Launch)
	56010280	1				ER0			(Up to July Launch) EUROPE
		1				EP0			(Up to July Launch) EUROPE
	56010280AB	1				ER0			(After July Launch) EUROPE
		1				EP0			(After July Launch) EUROPE
6									WIRING, Park Lamp Jumper
	56009719	2							W/Dual Road Foglamp up to 02/22/97

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

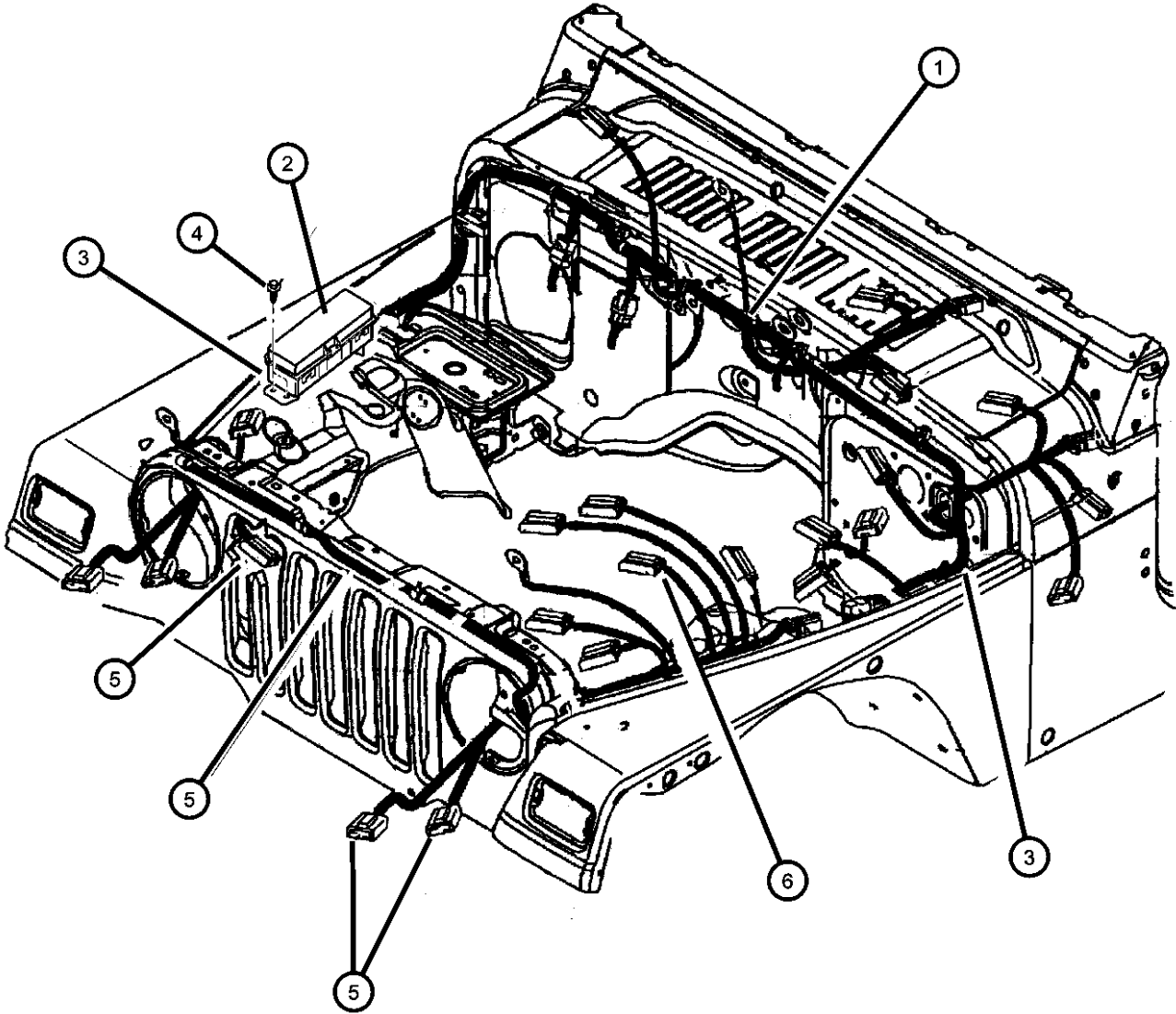
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

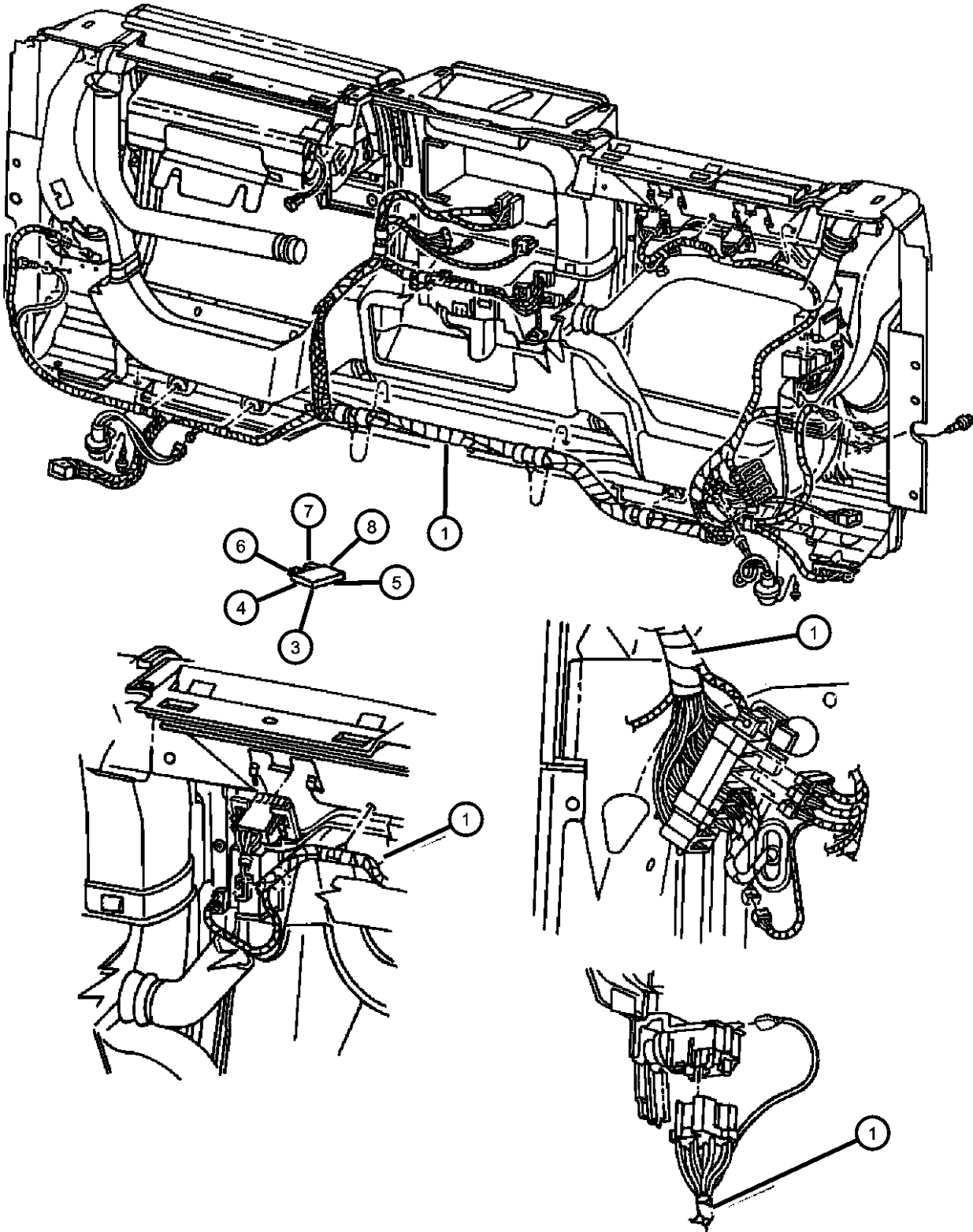
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56009719AB	2							W/Dual Road Foglamp after 02/22/97
	56009720AB	2							w/o Dual Road Foglamp
	56009755	2							EUROPE
-7	56009901AA	1	U						BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Battery & Engine



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

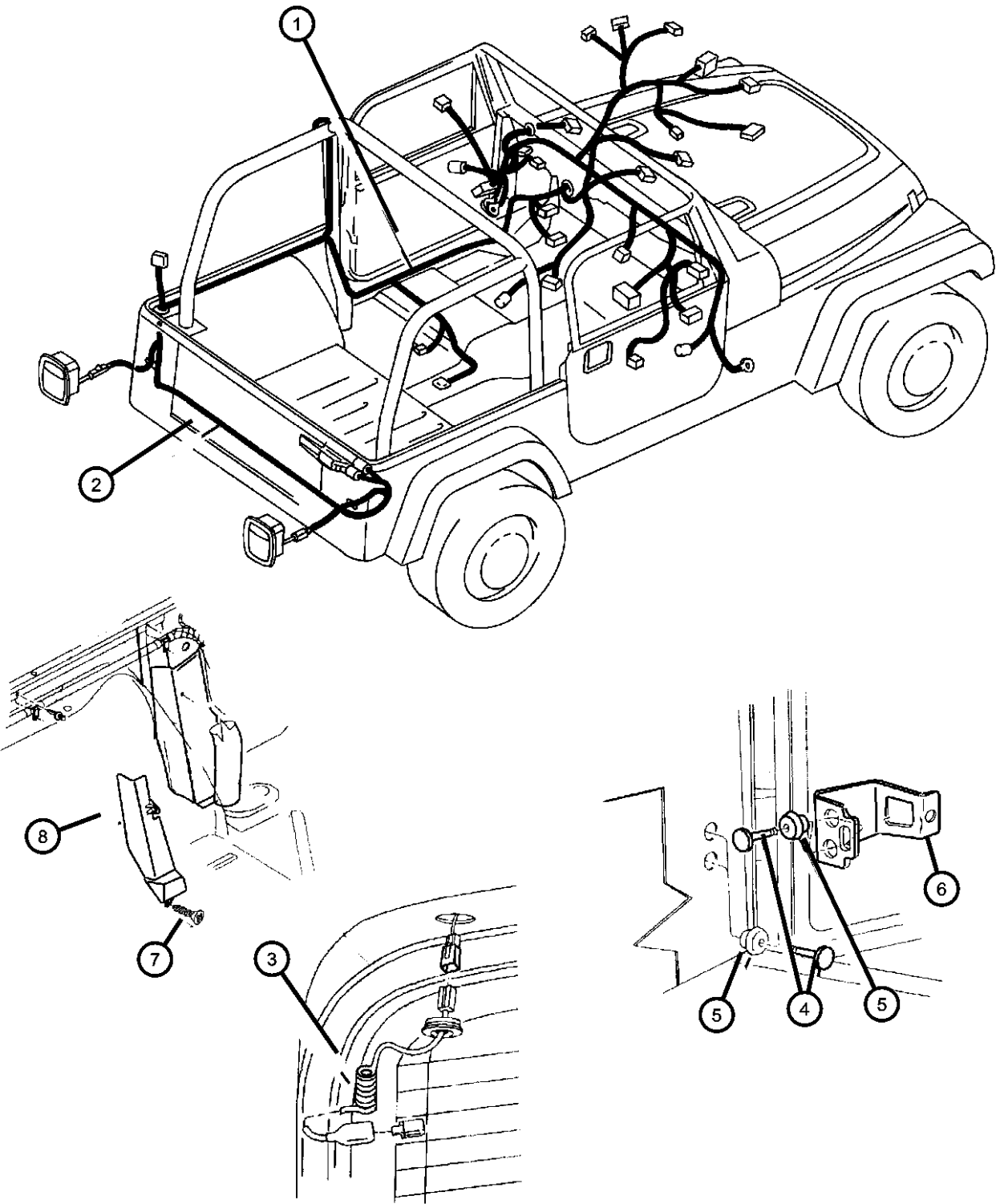
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56009445	1	J						Up to July Launch (Soft Top)
	56009446	1	J						Up to July Launch (Hard Top)
	56009447	1	J						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	56009634	1	U						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	56010104	1	J						After July Launch (Soft Top)
	56010108	1	J						After July Launch (Hard Top)
	56010131	1	J						After July Launch (EUROPE)
	56010205	1	U						After July Launch (EUROPE)
-2	56009391	1							LABEL, Fuse Block, Fuseblock (Decal)
3	06101139	1							FUSE, Standard, 30 Amp, Light Green
4	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	06101488	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06101679	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Maxi, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	06101640	1							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
8	06101641	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-9									FLASHER
	56009339	1							USA/CANADA
	56009345	1							EUROPE

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

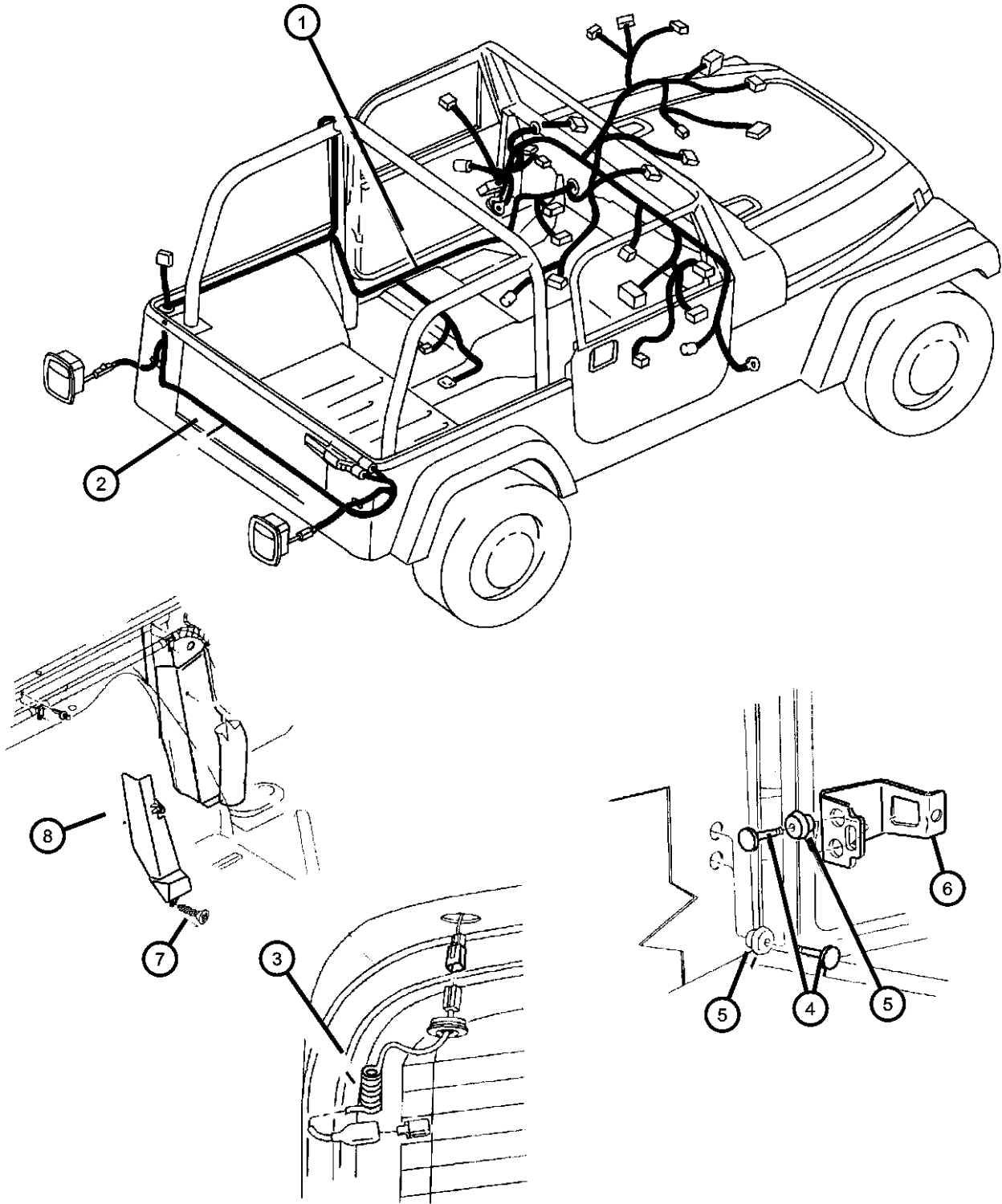


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Crossbody
	56009508	1	J						w/o Dual Foglamp
	56009509	1	J						w/ Dual Foglamp
	56009510	1	J						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	56009510AB	1	J						After July Launch (EUROPE)
	56009878AC	1	U						
2									WIRING, Rear Body
	56009876AC	1	U						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56009877AC	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010161	1	J						Soft Top w/2 Speakers (EUROPE)
	56010162	1							Hard Top w/4 Speakers
	56010160	1	J						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56010163	1							Soft Top w/2 Speakers
	56010164	1	J						Soft Top w/4 Speakers
	56010165	1							Hard Top w/2 Speakers
3									WIRING, Electric Back Light
	56009120	2	J		77				(Jumper)
		2	U		77				(Jumper)
4	04362012	4							TERMINAL, C.H.M.S.L. Contact Button
5	06031562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door, Contact Body
6	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	00154552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Piercing
8									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55217194	1	J		77				Wiring Body Upper (Left)
		1	U		77				Wiring Body Upper (Left)
-9									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55176190	1			77				Plate Hard Top Disconnect
	56009654	1							Cover Disconnect
-10	56017442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp, Courtesy Lamp
-11									WIRING, Rear Bumper
	56009085	1	J		77				Bumper (Rear Foglamp/License Lamp) EUROPE ***

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				Bumper (Rear Foglamp/License Lamp) EUROPE ***
-12	56009377	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-13	04886085AA	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-14	04874085	1	J		77				WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay
-15	04874085	1							WIRING, Speed Control Switch Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-16	04874085	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17	04874085	1							WIRING, Control, Cruise, (NOT REQUIRED)
-18	56009896AA	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter, Soundbar (Jumper) EUROPE ***
-19	56009939AA	1							WIRING, Jumper, Top to Top (Jumper) ***
-20	56009333AB	3							CLIP, Wiring Attaching
-21	56009333AB	3							RIVET, (NOT REQUIRED)



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Repair Package
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-
claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp
-2	04863839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch

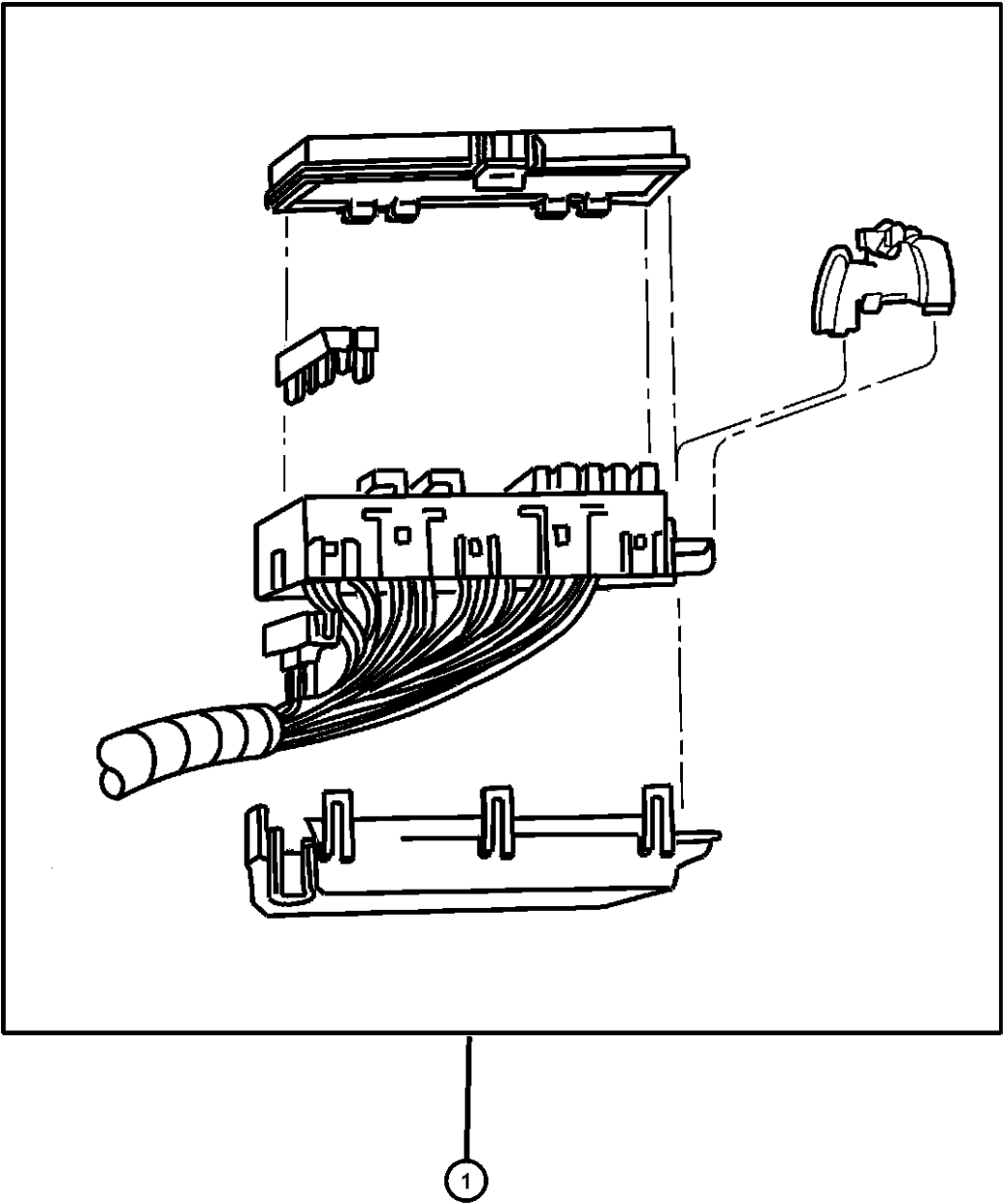
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 8-1610

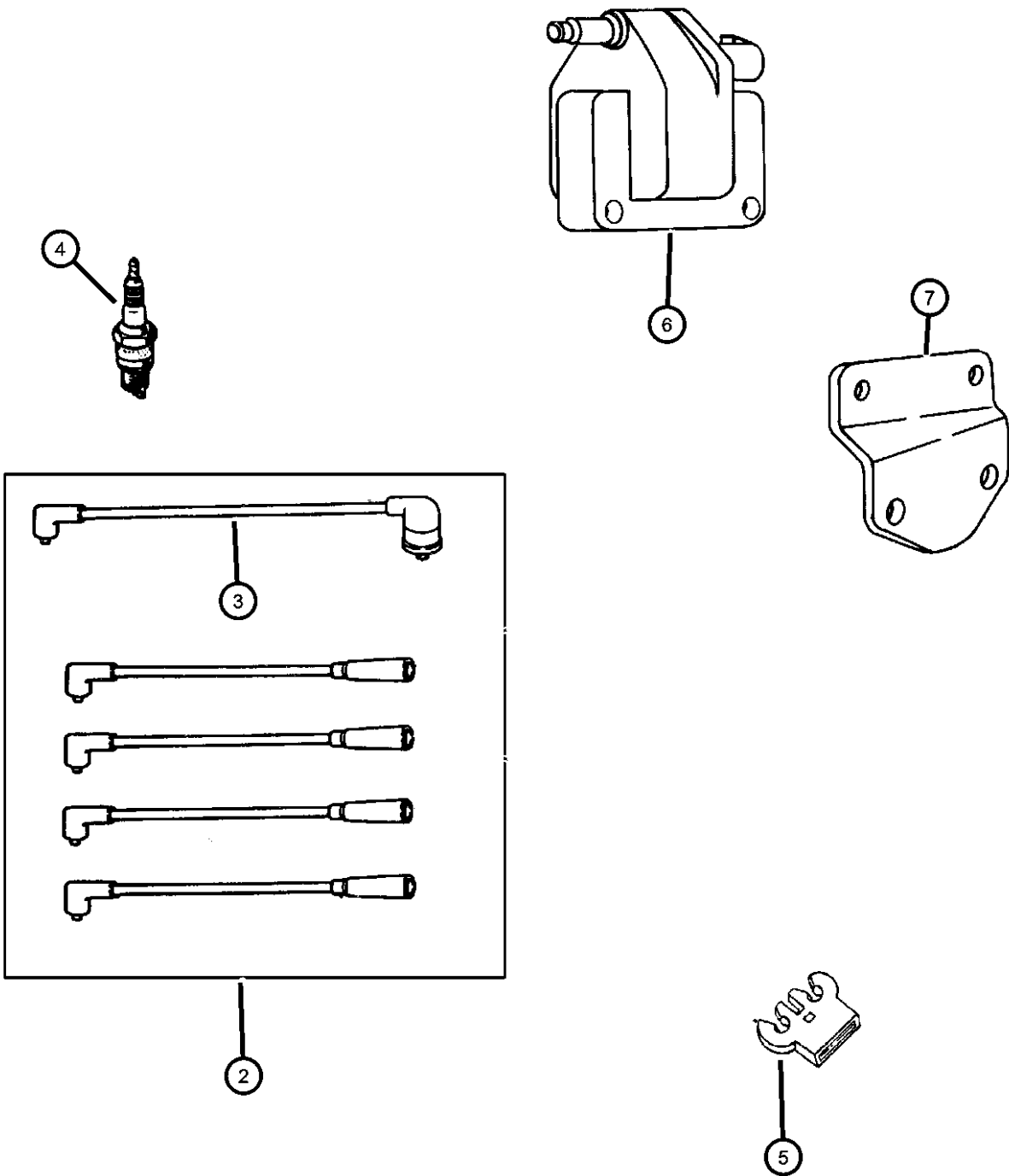
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014460AA	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 8-1905



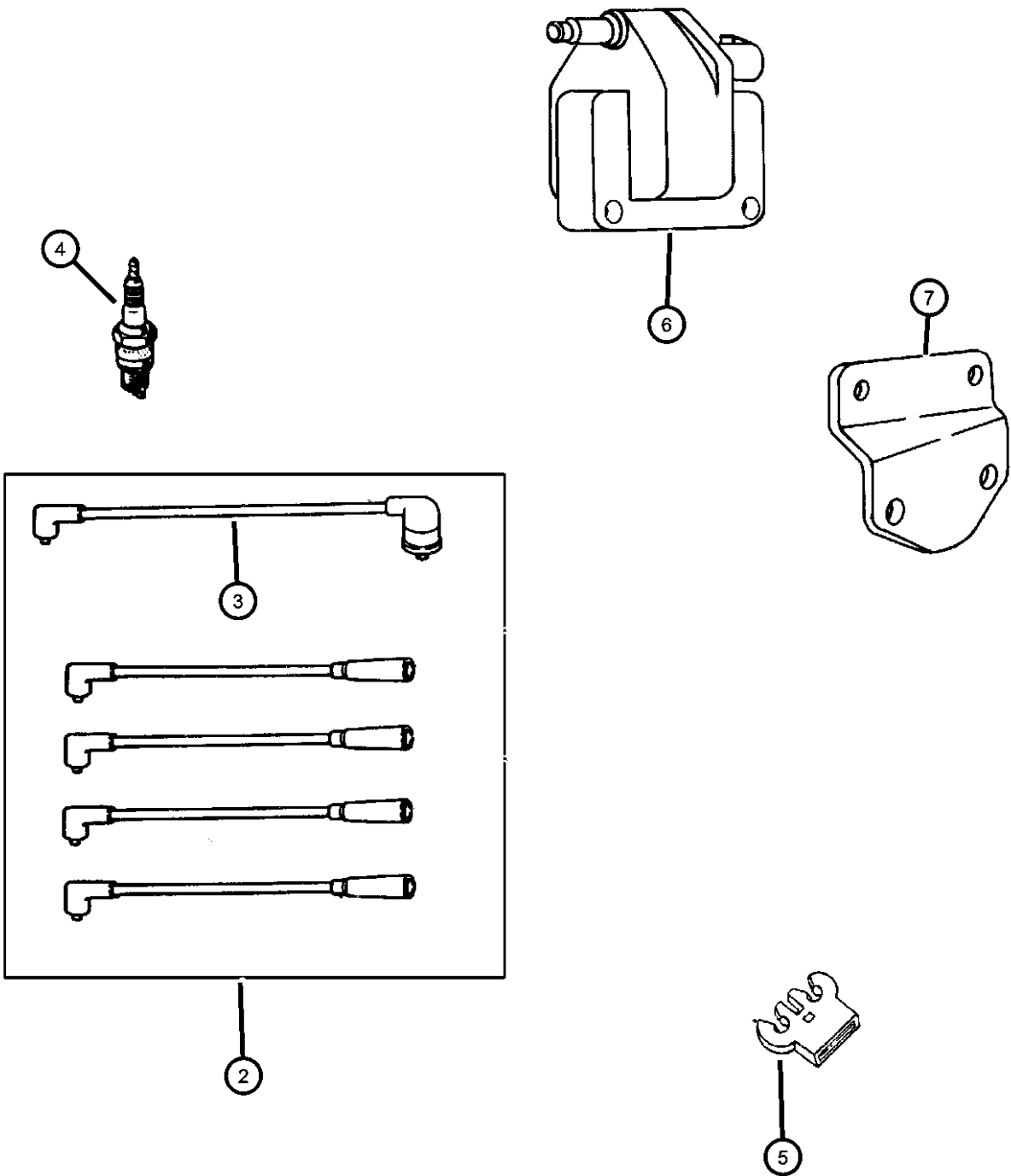
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
-1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	83507178	1				ER0			
	SPC40604AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW07059AA								
	83507180	1				EP0			
	SPW07058AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2									CABLE, Ignition
	33007152	1				EP0			[#1]
	33007153	1				EP0			[#2,3]
	33007157	1				EP0			[#4]
		1				ER0			[#2]
	33007158	2				ER0			[#3,4]
	53008069	1				ER0			[#5]
	53008070	1				ER0			[#1]
	53008628	1				ER0			[#6]
3									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56027270	1				EP0			
	56041057	1				ER0			
4									SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
	56027275	4				EP0			
	OSP00436								Canadian Aftermarket Part
		6				ER0			
	OSP00436								Canadian Aftermarket Part
5									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	33007154	1				ER0			
	53006579	1				EP0			
6									COIL, Ignition
	04797293	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
7									BRACKET, Ignition Coil

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

53008702	1					EP0			Coil Mounting
56026890	1					ER0			Coil Mounting



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 08A - 110

Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

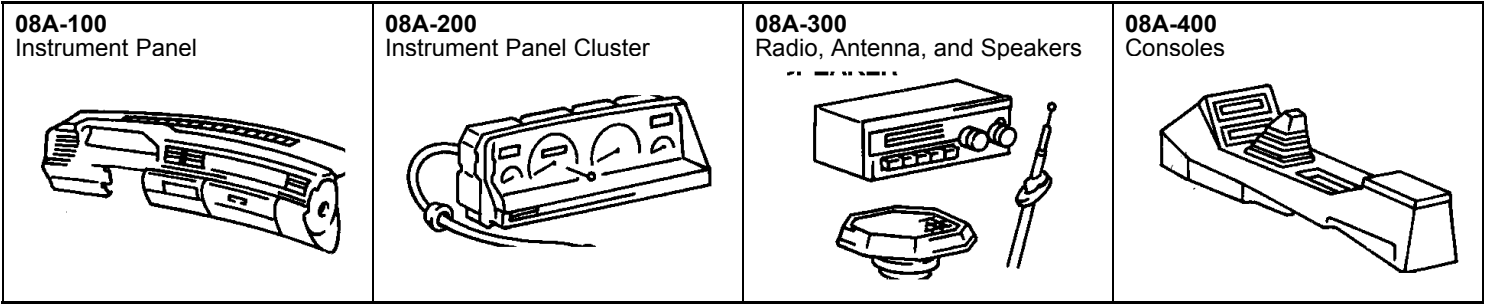
Radio..... Fig. 08A - 315

Antenna Fig. 08A - 320

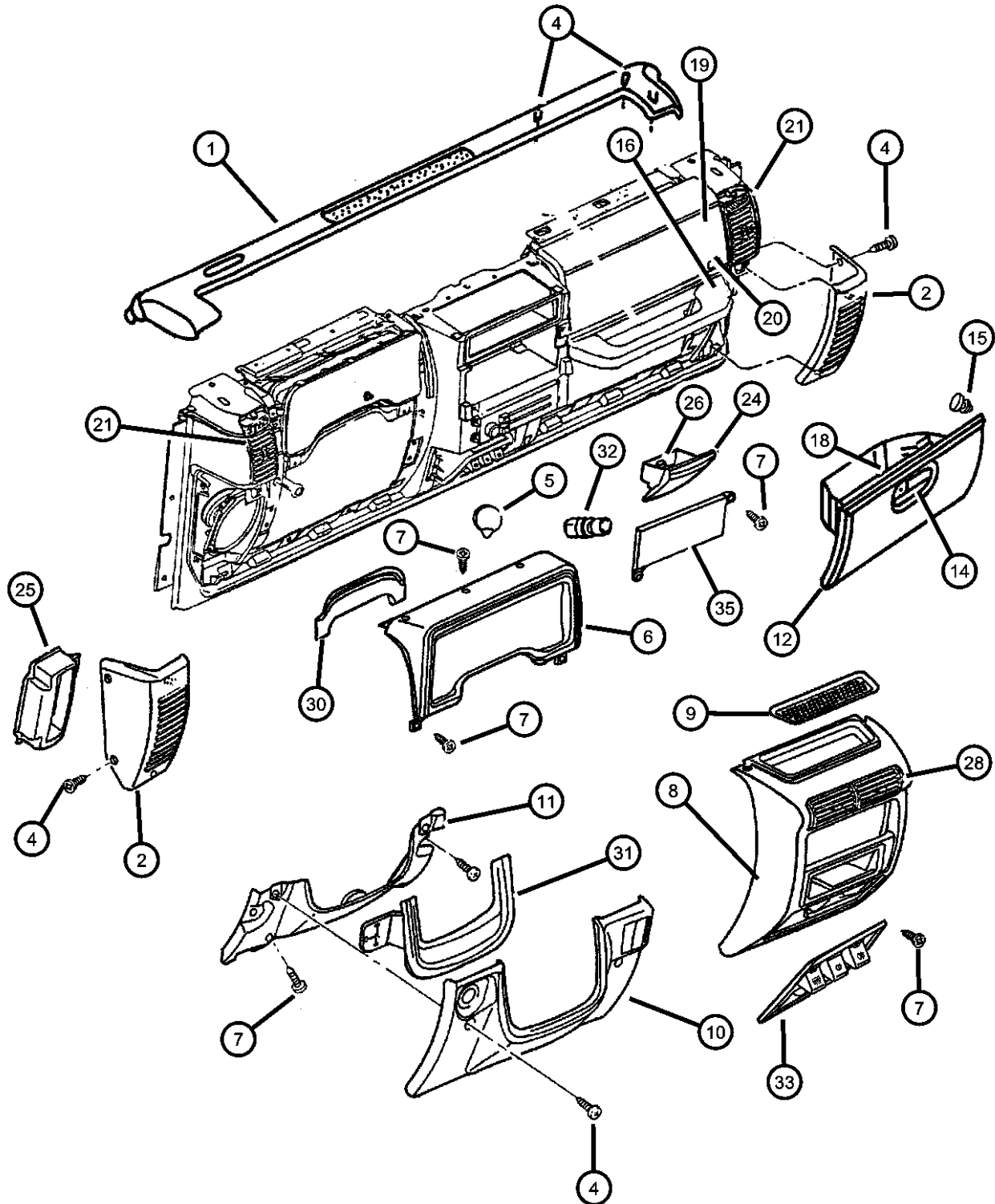
Speakers..... Fig. 08A - 325

Consoles

Consoles Full & Mini Fig. 08A - 410



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EU50TC3	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50TT6	1							Gray
2	5DP16TC3	1							Saddle
	5DP16TT6	1							BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP17TC3	1							Gray, Right
	5DP17TT6	1							Saddle, Right
-3	5DP17TT6	1							Gray, Left
4	06035369	6							Saddle, Left
5	56008852	1	U		77				CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED),
6	5FK58TAZ	1	J		77				SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25,
7	06032723	2							Bezel Mounting (.164-15x1.00)
8	5FK57TAZ	1	J		77				CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cigar Lighter
		1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, I/Panel
9	55115652	1							Cluster (Agate)
10									SCREW, I/Panel Cluster Mounting
									(M4.2x1.69x19.05)
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
									Black Ash Tray Clips Included
									(Agate)
									Black Ash Tray Clips Included
									(Agate)
									MAT, Instrument Panel, Center
									Tray Rubber Insert
									COVER, Instrument Panel,
									Steering Column Opening
									Gray
									Saddle
									PANEL, Knee Blocker, I/Panel
									Steering Column Cover
									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
									Gray
									Saddle
									STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop,
									Check (Glovebox)
									LATCH, Glovebox
									Gray
									Saddle
									BUMPER, Glove Box Door

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

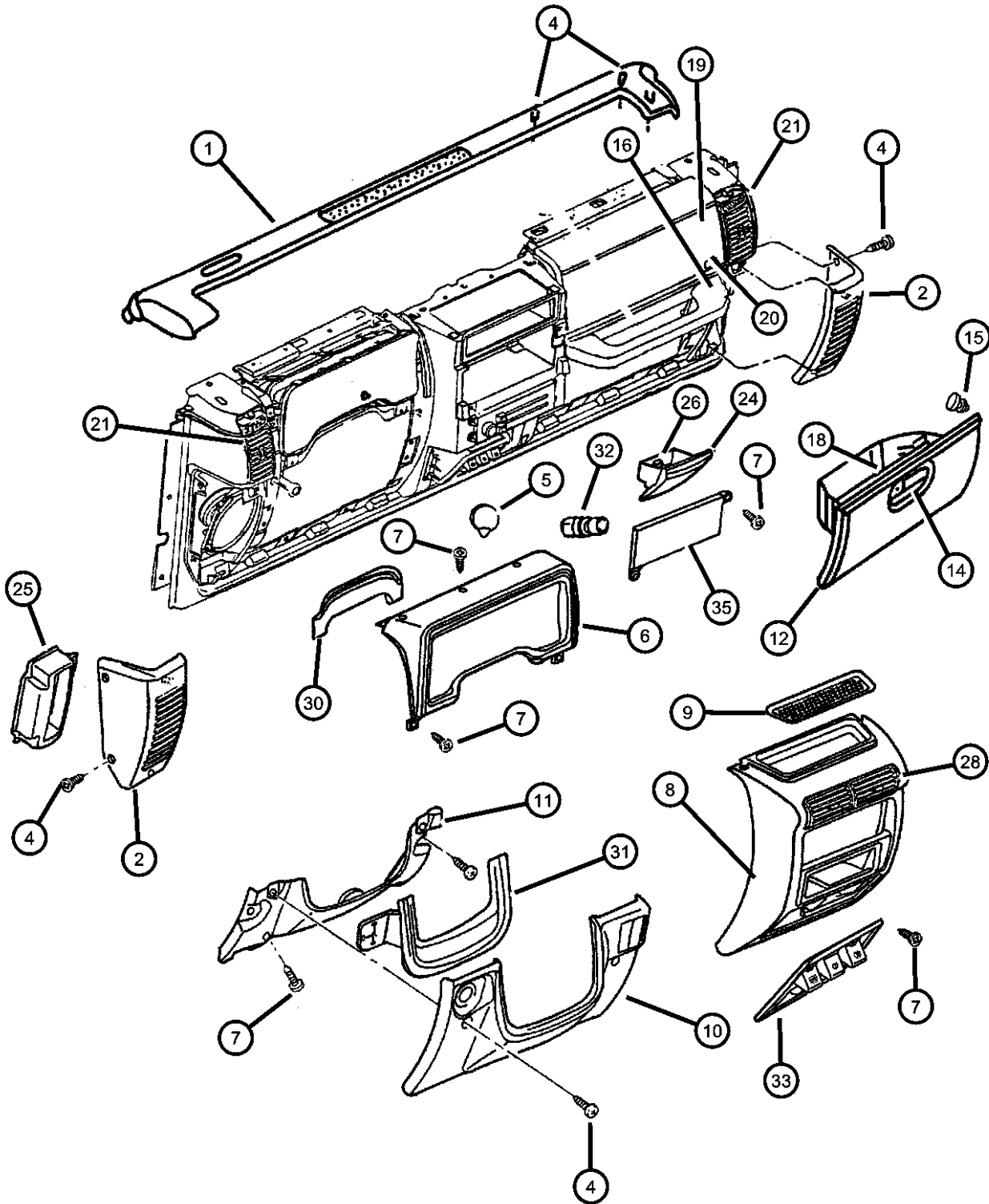
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		55037224	1							Stop
		55037225	2							Inner & Bin
	16									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
		5DP52TC3	1	J						Gray
		5DP52TT6	1	J						Saddle
	-17									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
		5EE11TC3	1	J						Gray
			1	U						Gray
		5EE11TT6	1	J						Saddle
			1	U						Saddle
	18	55115170	1	J						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch, I/Panel Glove Box
	19	56007282	1							AIR BAG, Passenger, Passenger Air Bag
	20									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
		5DU38TC3	1	J						Gray
		5DU38TT6	1	J						Saddle
	21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
		5DP54TAZ	1	J						(Agate), Right
		5DP55TAZ	1	J						(Agate), Left
	-22									PANEL, Instrument
		0QQ501C3AB	1	J						w/o Airbag (Gray), Left Hand Drive
		0QQ501T6AB	1	J						w/o Airbag (Saddle), Left Hand Drive
		0QQ511C3AB	1	U						w/o Airbag (Gray), Right Hand Drive
		0QQ511T6AB	1	U						w/o Airbag (Saddle), Right Hand Drive
	-23									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
		5EM26TC3	1	J						Cosmetic Repair Panel (Gray)
		5EM26TT6	1	J						Cosmetic Repair Panel (Saddle)
	24	5FK62TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
	25	56009426	2							BAFFLE, Speaker, I/Panel Speaker
	26	55033543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

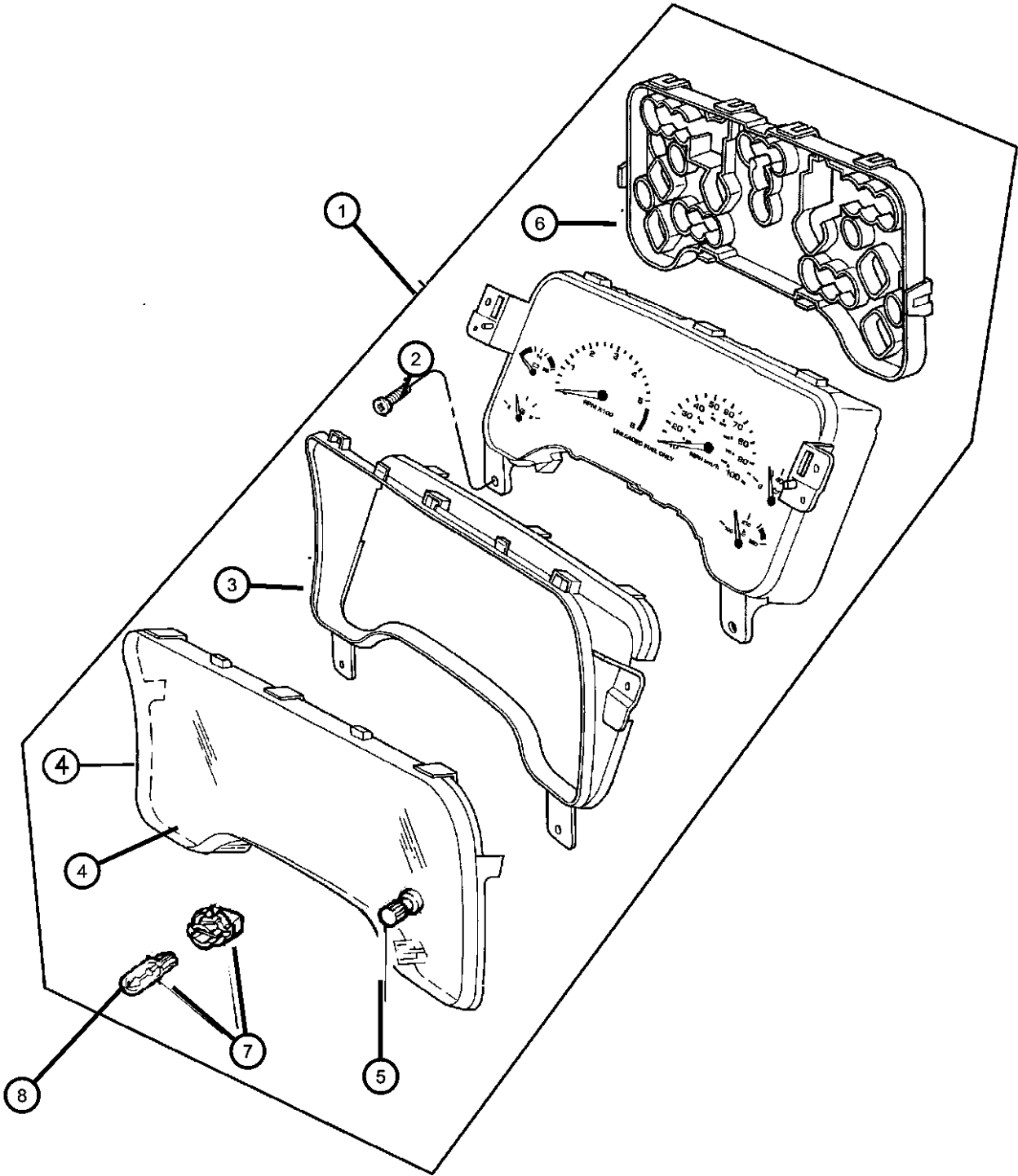
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	06035859	AR							CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver Mounting, Ash Receiver Mounting
28	5FS10TAZ	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air I/Panel Center (Agate)
-29	06503175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel, I/Panel (M8.20x17.00)
30	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced with I/Panel Cluster Bezel, Item # 6), (NOT SERVICED)
31	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced with I/Panel Steering Column Cover Item #10), (NOT SERVICED)
32	04685370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, w/Element, Cigar Lighter
33	56007314AB	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & Plug, 3 Switch Openings & Cigar Lighter
-34	56007330	1	J		77				PLUG, Switch Opening
35	04372399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel Radio Opening



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

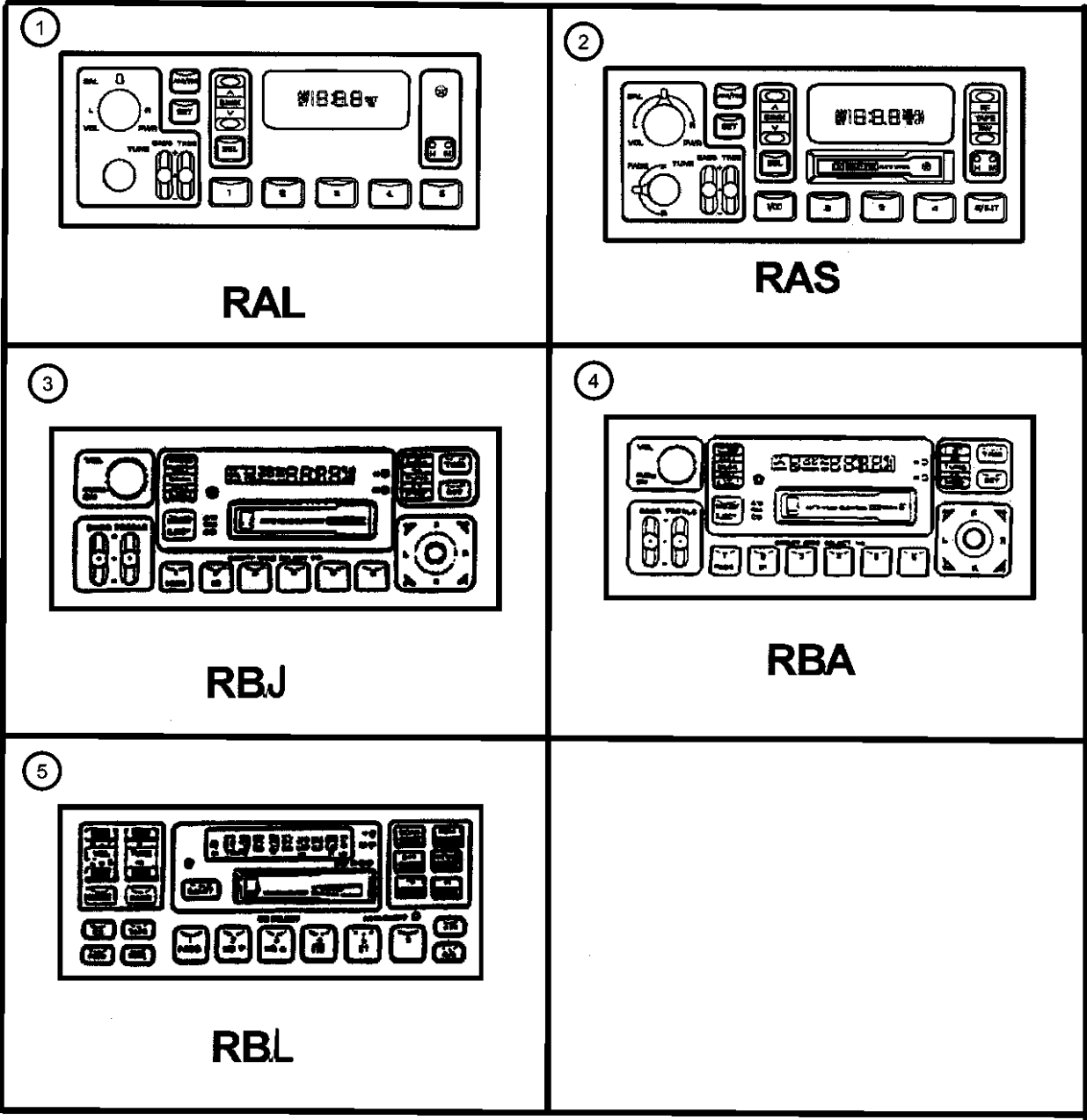
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56009170AB	1							CLUSTER
	56009171AB	1							Miles
	56009172AB	1	U						Kilos
	56009174AB	1	U						Miles United Kingdom
2	06032723	4							Kilos Europe
3	04874344	1							SCREW
4	04874345	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
5	04874346	1							LENS, Cluster
6	04874348	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
7	04874349	5	J		77				COVER, Cluster
		5	U		77				BULB AND SOCKET
8	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Radio
Figure 08A-315



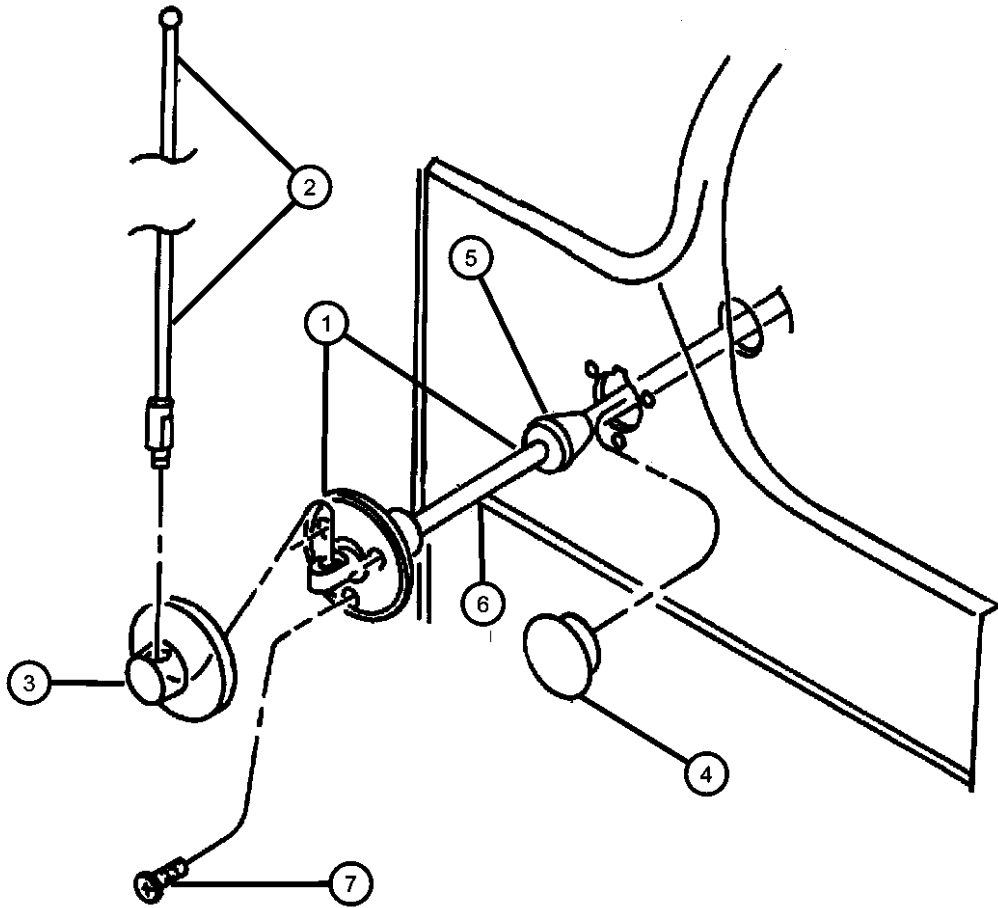
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAL=AM/FM Stereo									
RAS=AM/FM Cassette									
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan)									
RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)									
RBL=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control (EUROPE)									
1	04858560AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, RAL (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
2	04704354	1	J		77				RADIO, RAS (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
3	04704393AB	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
4	04704392AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
5	05269484	1	J		77				RADIO, RBL (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
-6									STRAP, Ground
	56009160	1							Engine to Frame
	56009161	1							Engine to Frame to Hood

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

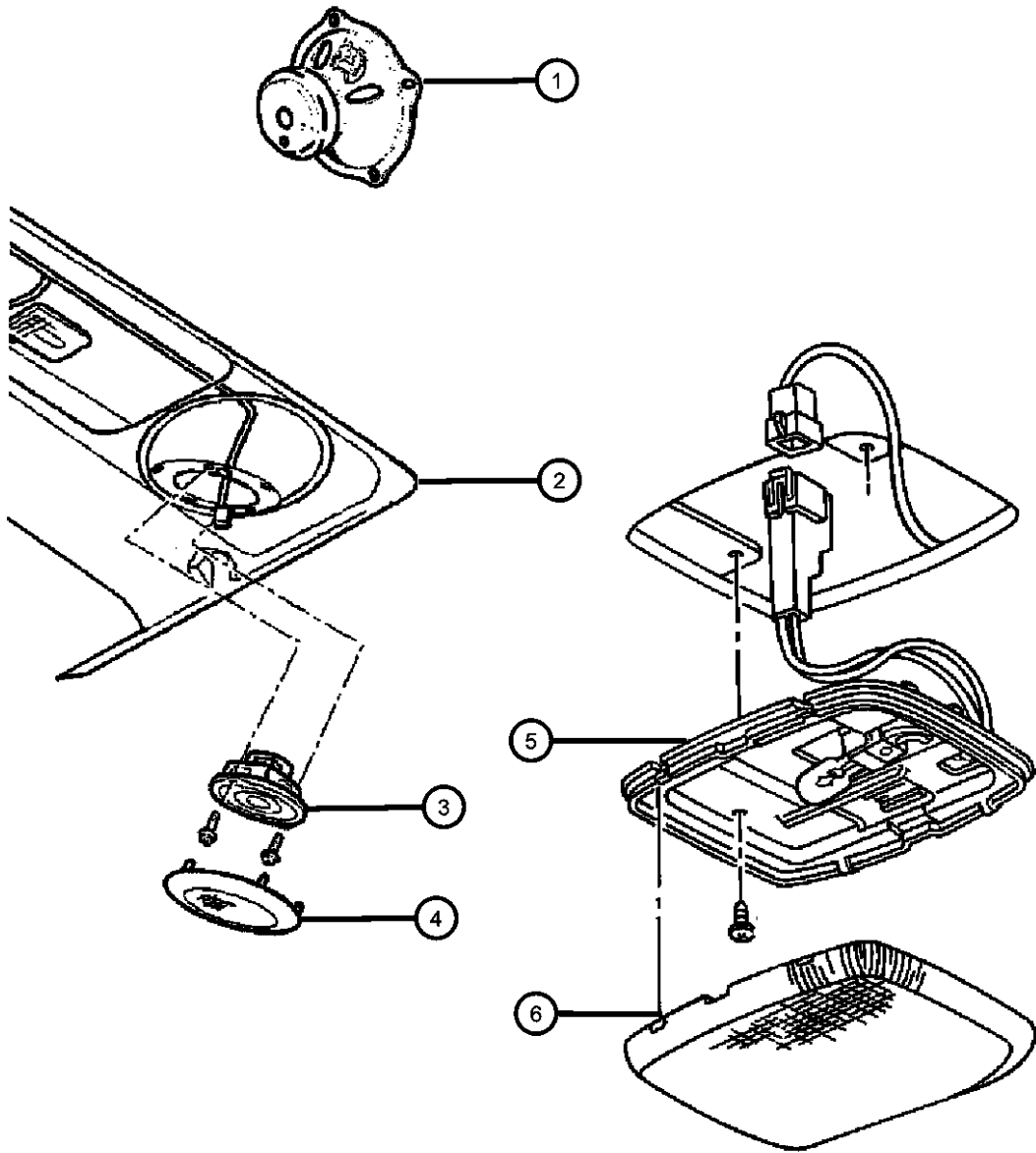
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008788	1	J		77				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56009081	1	J		77				MAST, Antenna, Black
3	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	56008929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5	56008929	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56008786	1	J		77				CABLE, Antenna
7	56008786	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008795	2	J		77				SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, Sound Bar (5.25) COVER, Soundbar
2	04874294	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
3	04874295	2	J		77				SPEAKER, Sound Bar
		2	U		77				
4	04874296	2	J		77				GRILLE, Speaker, Sound Bar (5.25) BEZEL, Dome Lamp
5	56007264	1							
6	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, w/Passenger Disarm Switch
	5DT85TAZ	1							Mini - Agate
	5FW35RC3AA	1							Full - Gray
	5FW35RT6AA	1							Full - Saddle
2	5FW35RT6AA	1							SCREW, (.190-16x.875), (NOT SERVICED),
3	55115651	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Console Tray Insert
4	55115669	2							MAT, Floor, Console Floor Cupholder
5									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570	1			J				Left Hand Drive
	55115571	1			U				Right Hand Drive
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	0LC51TC3	1							Gray, Outer
	0LC51TT6	1							Saddle, Outer
	0LC52TC3	1							Gray, Inner
	0LC52TT6	1							Saddle, Inner
-7	04732098	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid, Console
8	04732098	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, (Serviced in CONSOLE), (NOT SERVICED)
9	55037380AA	1							SEAL, Lid, Console Lid
-10	04507482	1							HOLDER, Coin, Coin Rear Console
11	55037252	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch Clamp
12	04741954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
13	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	04746305	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

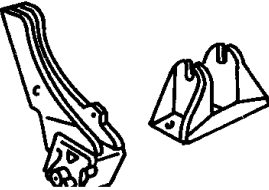
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front..... Fig. 9 - 110

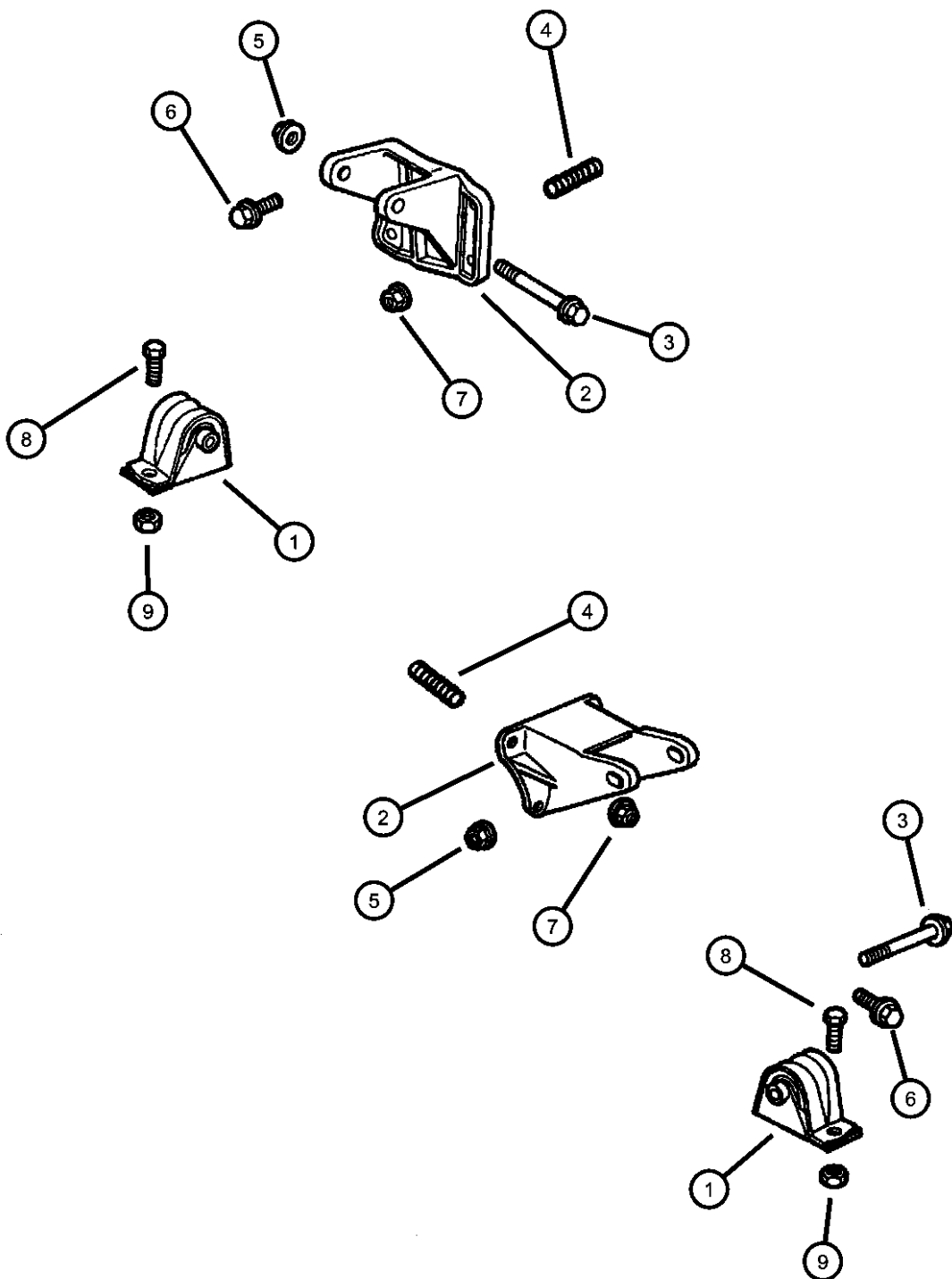
Engine Mounting, Rear Fig. 9 - 120

Engine Mounting, Front..... Fig. 9 - 130

Engine Mounting, Rear Fig. 9 - 140

<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

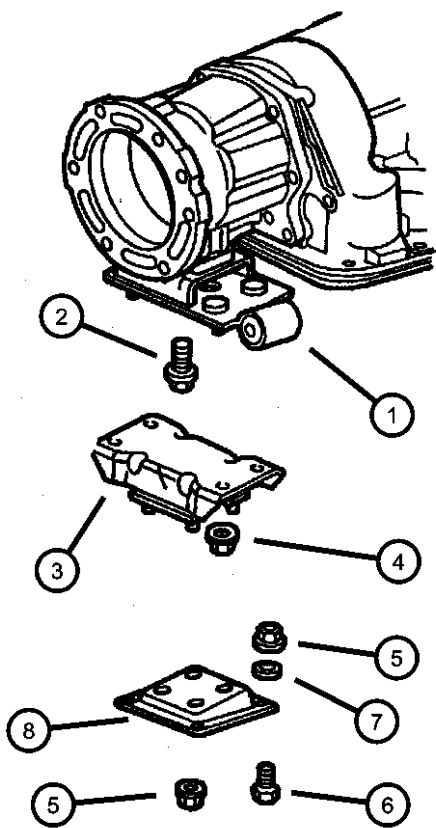
Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0- All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019276	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52018696	1				EP0			Right
	52018697	1				EP0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06033883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06034989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	00152474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
9	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-10	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

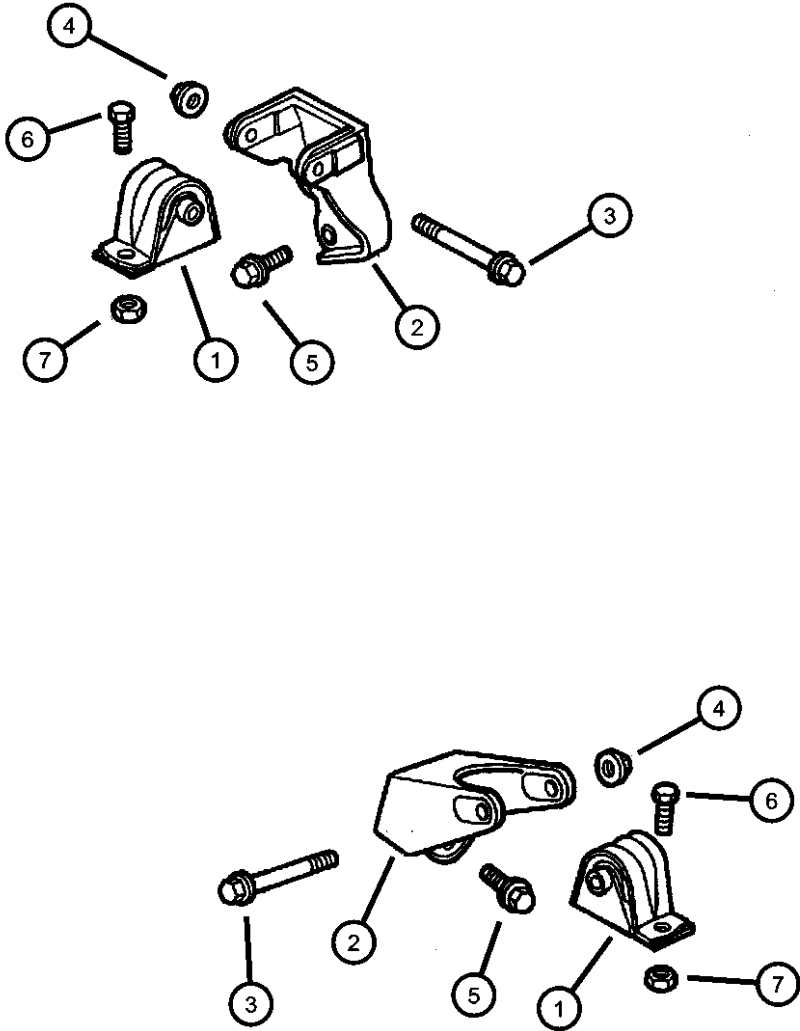
Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058548	1					DG0		
	52058618	1				EP0	DDQ		
2	52058618	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52058863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-130



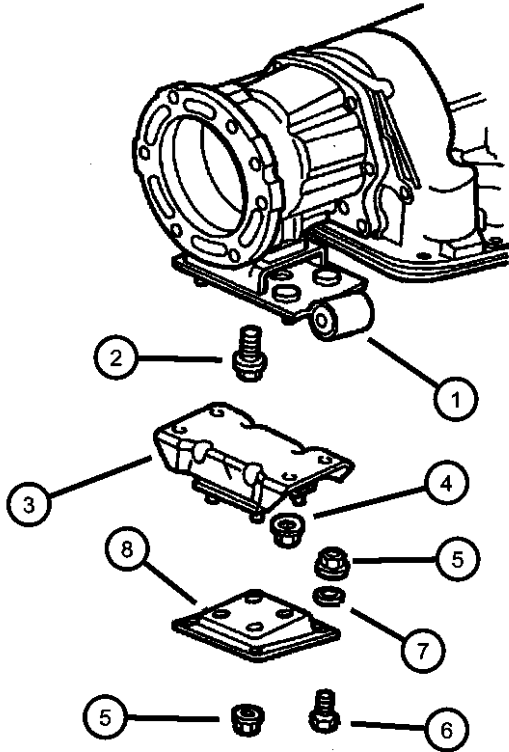
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019278	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020270	1				ER0			Right
	52040269	1				ER0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06034989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
7	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-8	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1						ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058546	1					DG0		
	52058548	1							
2	52058548	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52058863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount



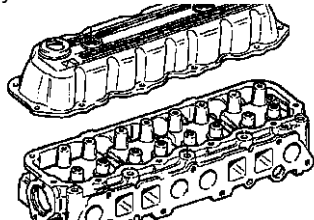
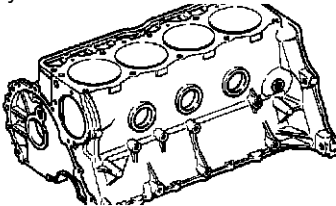
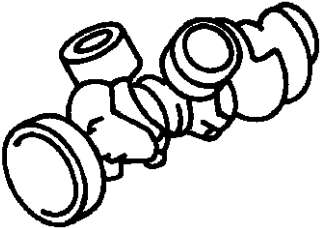
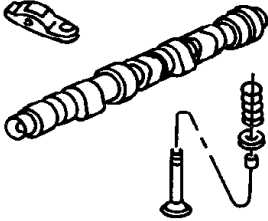
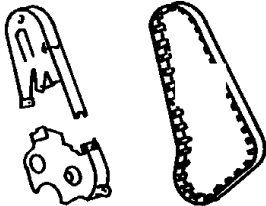
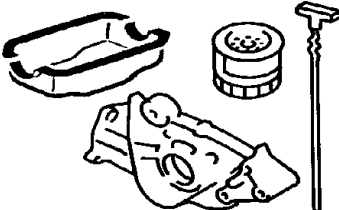
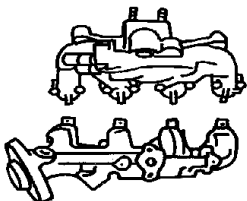
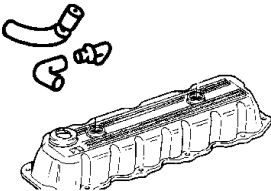
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

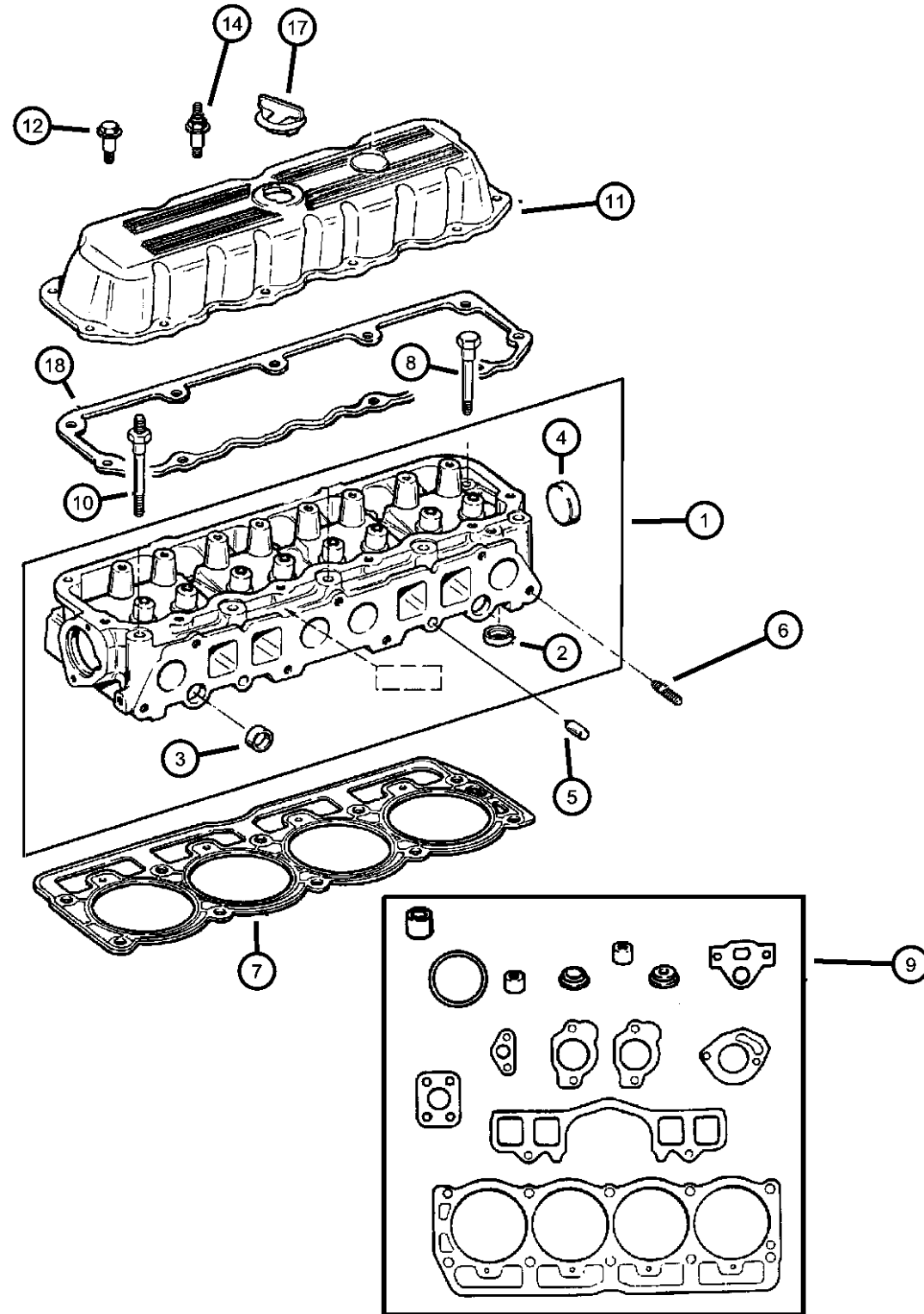
Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5L4-800 Manifolds 	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 2.5L4 - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 2.5L4 - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 2.5L4 - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 2.5L4 - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover	Fig. 2.5L4 - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 2.5L4 - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 2.5L4 - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 910

Cylinder Head Figure 2.5L4-210



Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
 DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
 EP0= All 2.5L Engines
 ER0= All 4.0L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	33007115 R5625479	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	33007142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J3172319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06035514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	04798992	1				EP0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
		1				EP0	DG0		
10	06035516	5				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53010428	1				EP0			Up To 3-1-97
	53010428AB	1				EP0			After 3-1-97
12	06034478	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130
-13	06034478	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	06034477	9				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-20x1.97
-15	06035685	1				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97
-16	06035685	1							STUD, .250-20x2.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
17	53020555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
18	53020555	1							GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
 L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

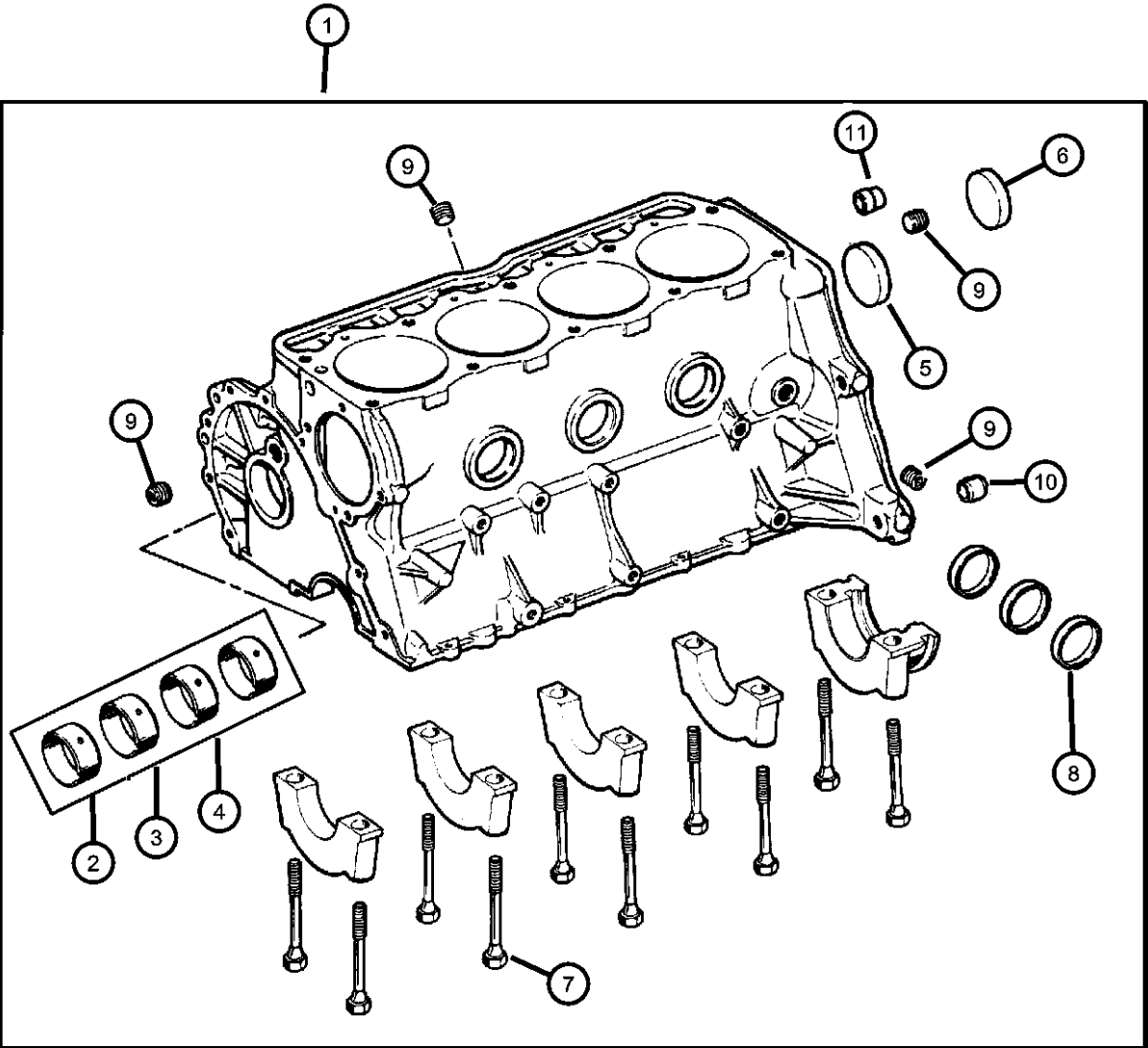
ENGINE
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
 Tech I-4 Cyl.
 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
 Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
 Transmission
 DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
 Transmission
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

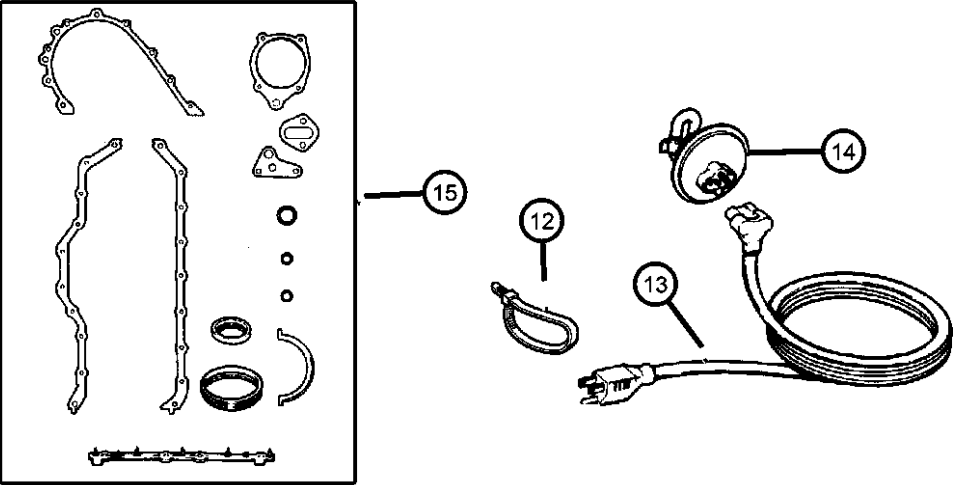
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Cylinder Block
Figure 2.5L4-310

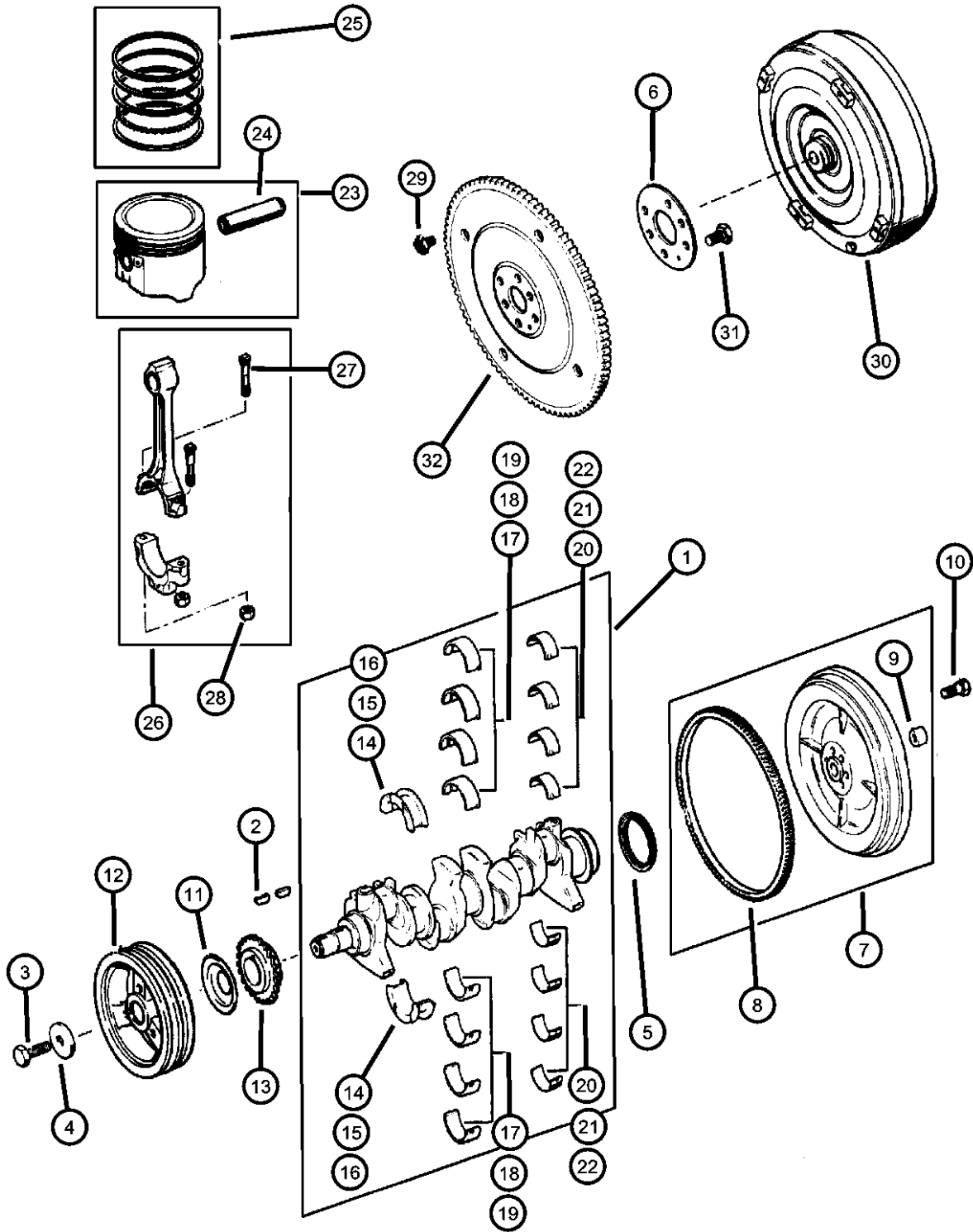


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04856744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	J3205711	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3205711	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J3208985	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	53020465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J4006948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J4006580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	06034166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J4006953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J3241332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
12	04641780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
13	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	56026888	1				EP0			HEATER, Engine Block
15	04713023	1				EP0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
		1				EP0	DG0		



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

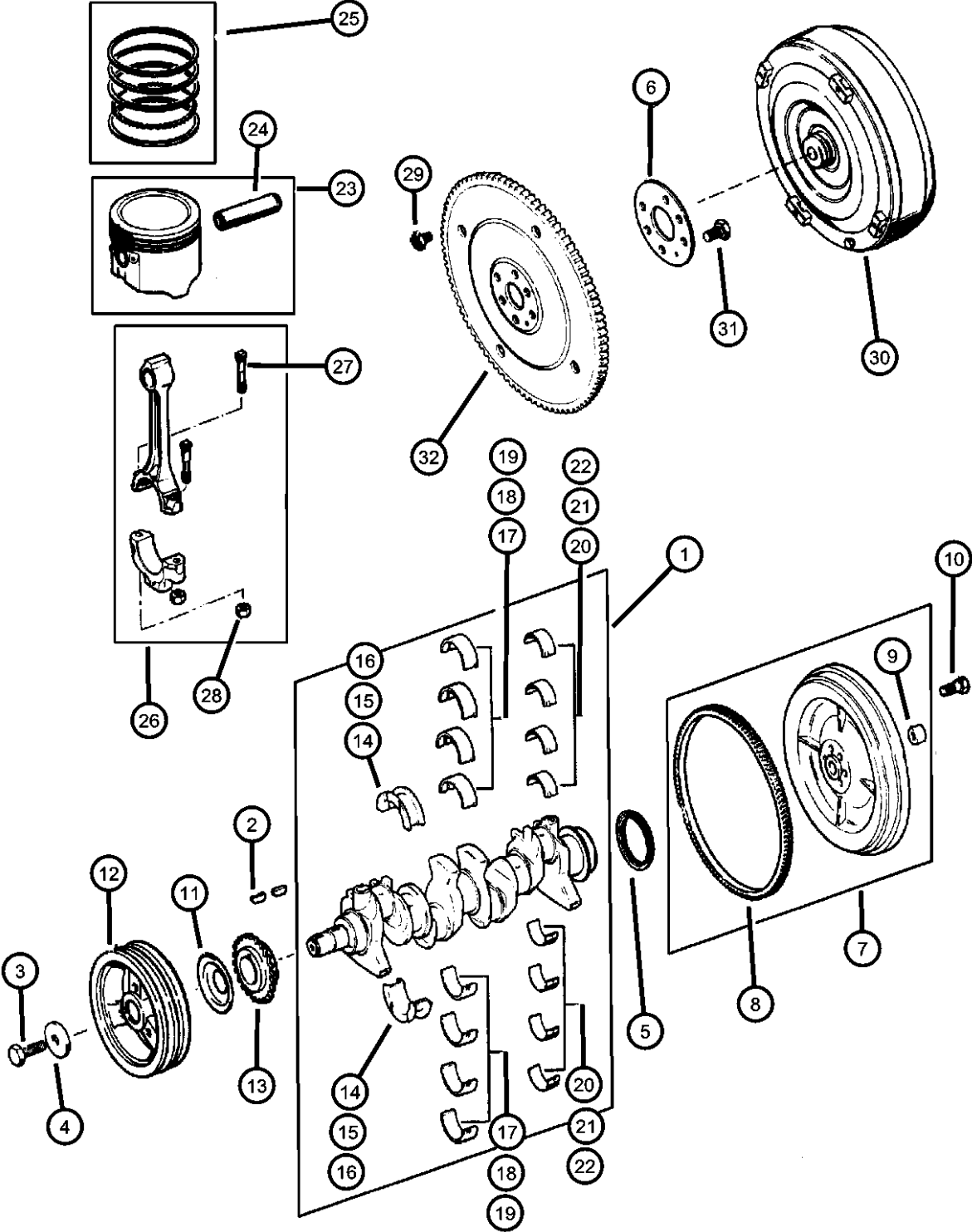
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DGD= 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DGO= All Automatic Transmissions
EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	04713051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	33004143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	52117830	1				EP0	DGO		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	53020578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J3241718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J3250005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J4007123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J3173076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
12	33002879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	33004020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	83507079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	83507083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	83500300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	83501397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
22	83500301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	04798330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	04798331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8754

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 2.5L4-410

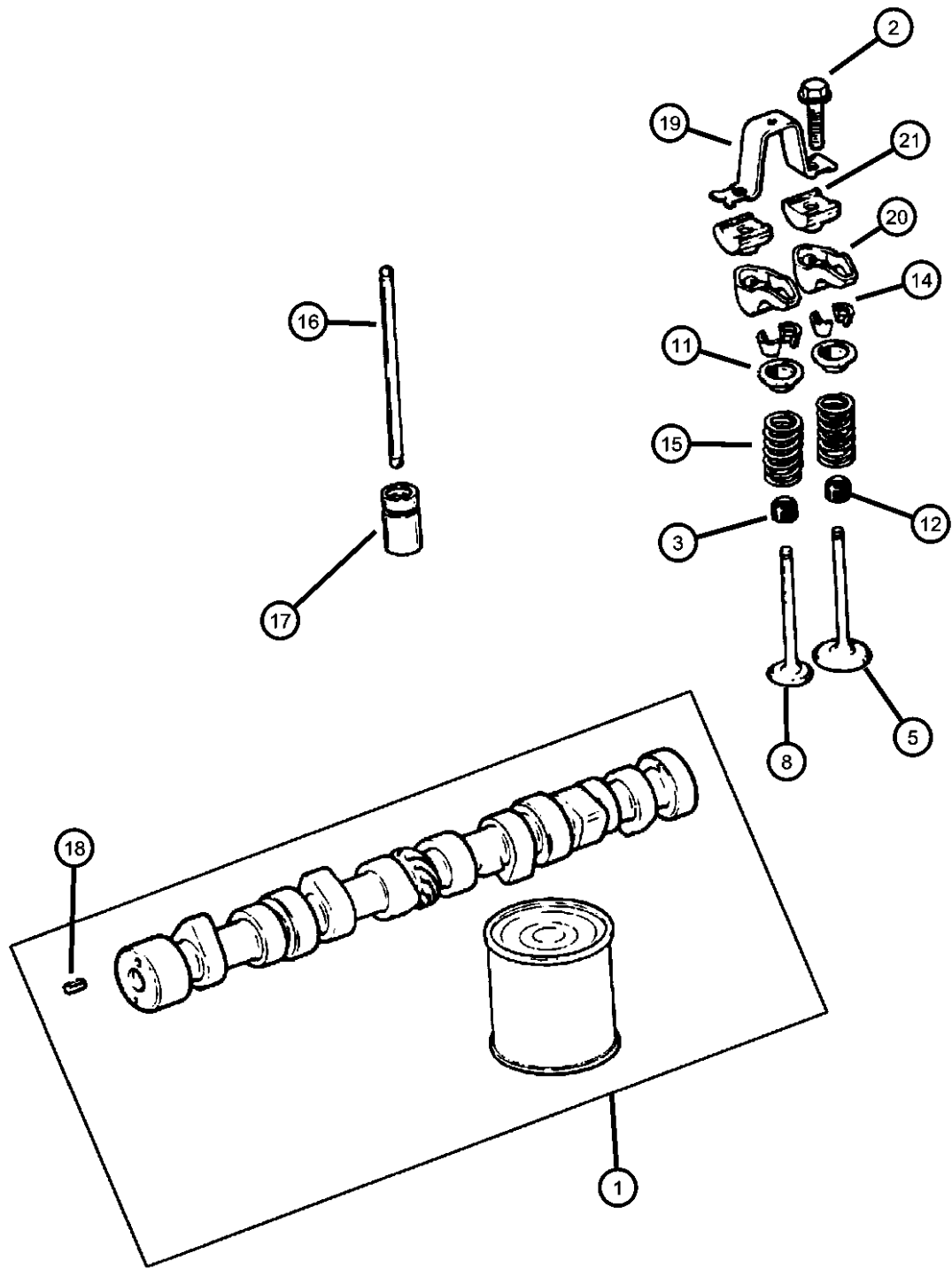


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	04798333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
25									
	04798324	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DG0		
26		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27	53020123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J4006385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	06501099	4	J				DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	04736388	1	J			EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
	R4736388AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
31	06034780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	52104139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 2.5L4-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J9425708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	53009887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	33002733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	33003515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	33003519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-7	33003575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	04637537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9	04637539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	04637538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	33004626	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	53009886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	33003016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	33003521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	53020556	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J3241709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION TAPPET, Valve
17	04740269	8				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
18	J0456384	1				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
19	J3236513	4				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
20	J3242393	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
21	J3235090	8				EP0			

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover
Figure 2.5L4-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

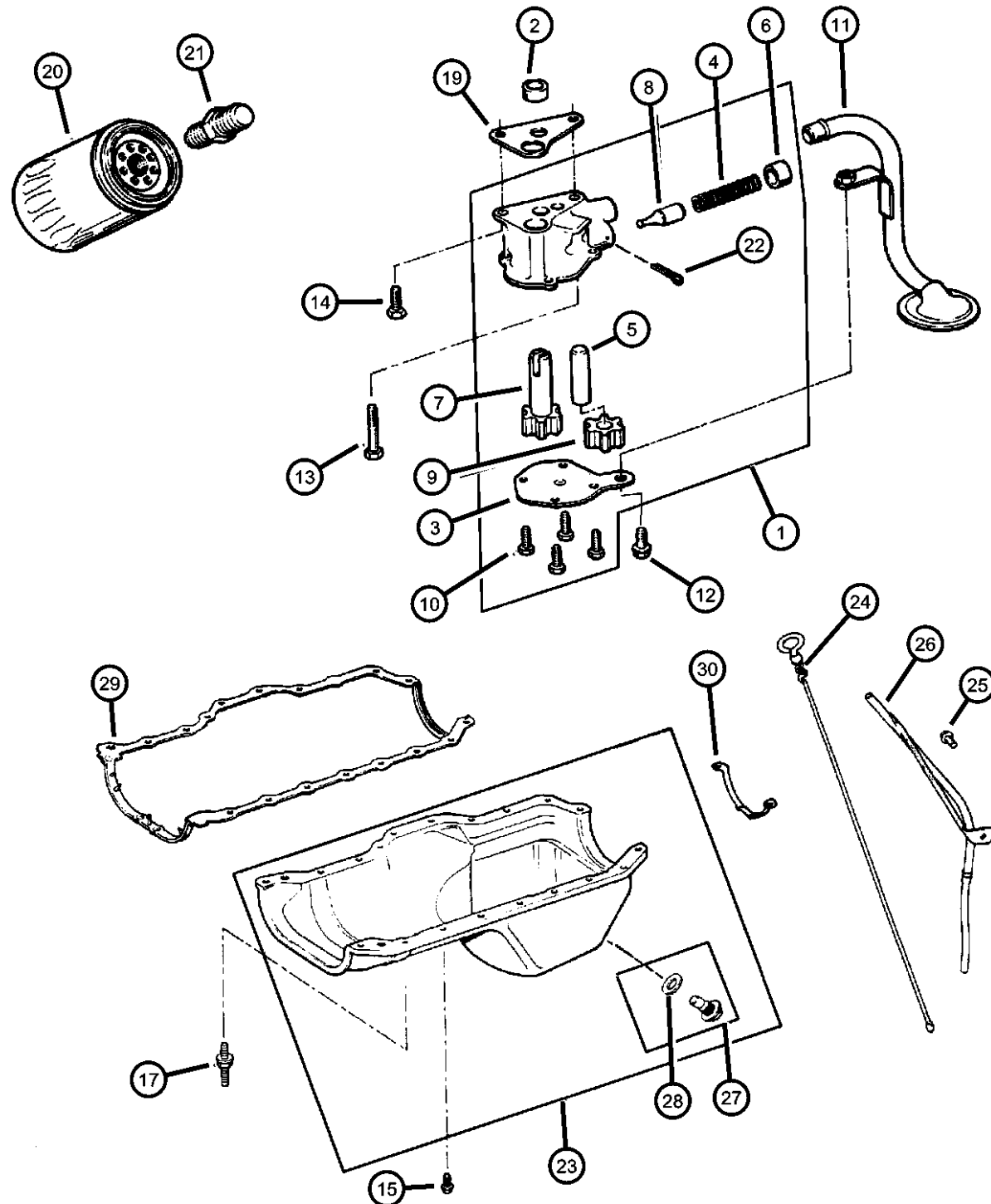
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	33003421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53020487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J4006708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J3242300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6	J3242300	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3242280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J3173284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	J4006906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-11	06034604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
-12	06034914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
-13	06034914	1							BOLT, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	53020222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
17	33004681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling

Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J3241399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	53020564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	53020564	1							BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
13	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	06034732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	06034483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	06034734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	06034733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
21	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J0271448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH

Transmission

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH

Transmission
DC0 = All Automatic Transmissions

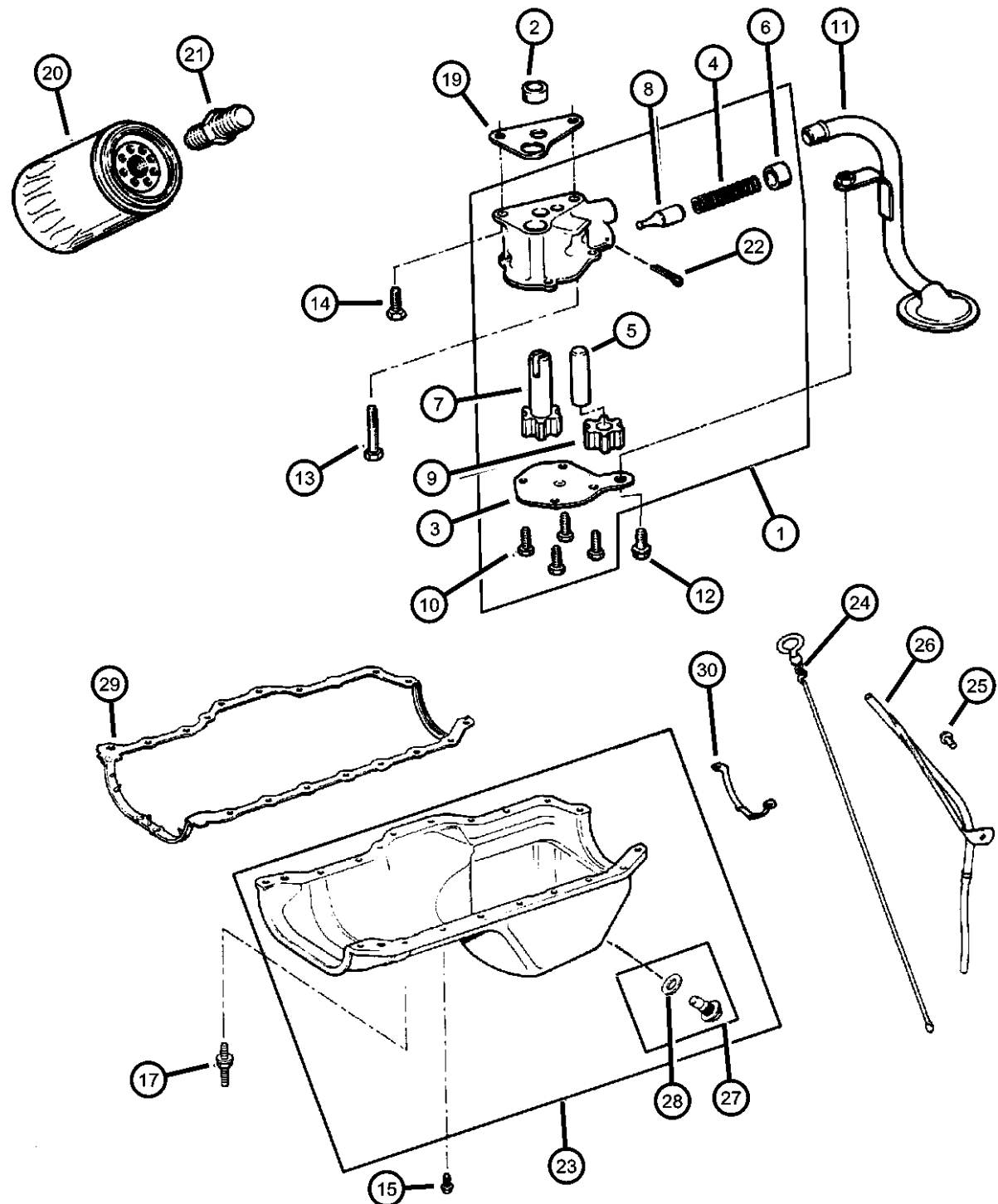
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DEB All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Engine Oiling
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	53020560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	06035664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53010343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	06035417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53007567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J3243116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

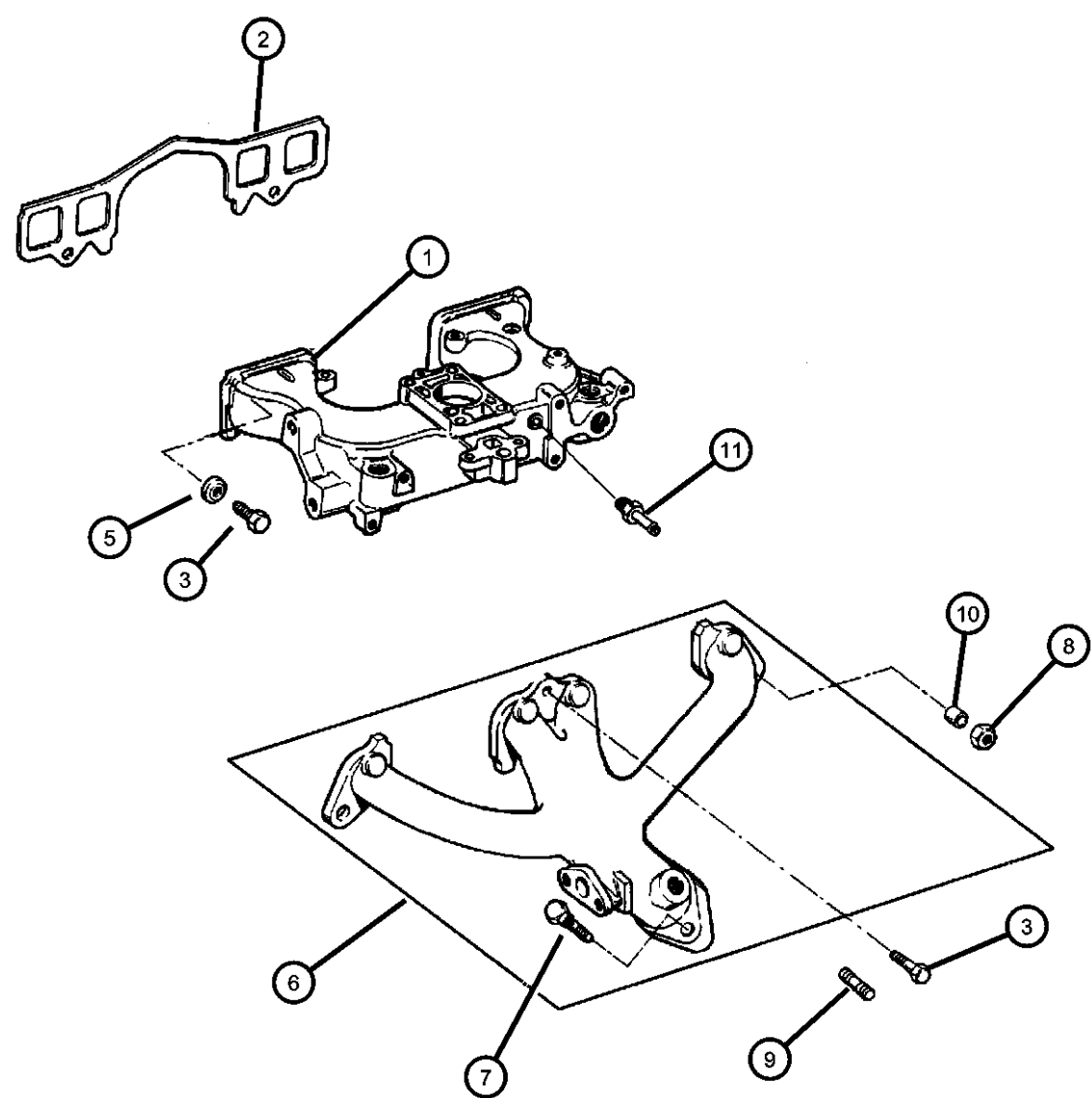
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 2.5L4-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	53010245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53020112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	J0186622	4				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-4	J0186622	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	33004255	7				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
6	53008860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	J4007109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
8	06034984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
9	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	33003332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
11	04854194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

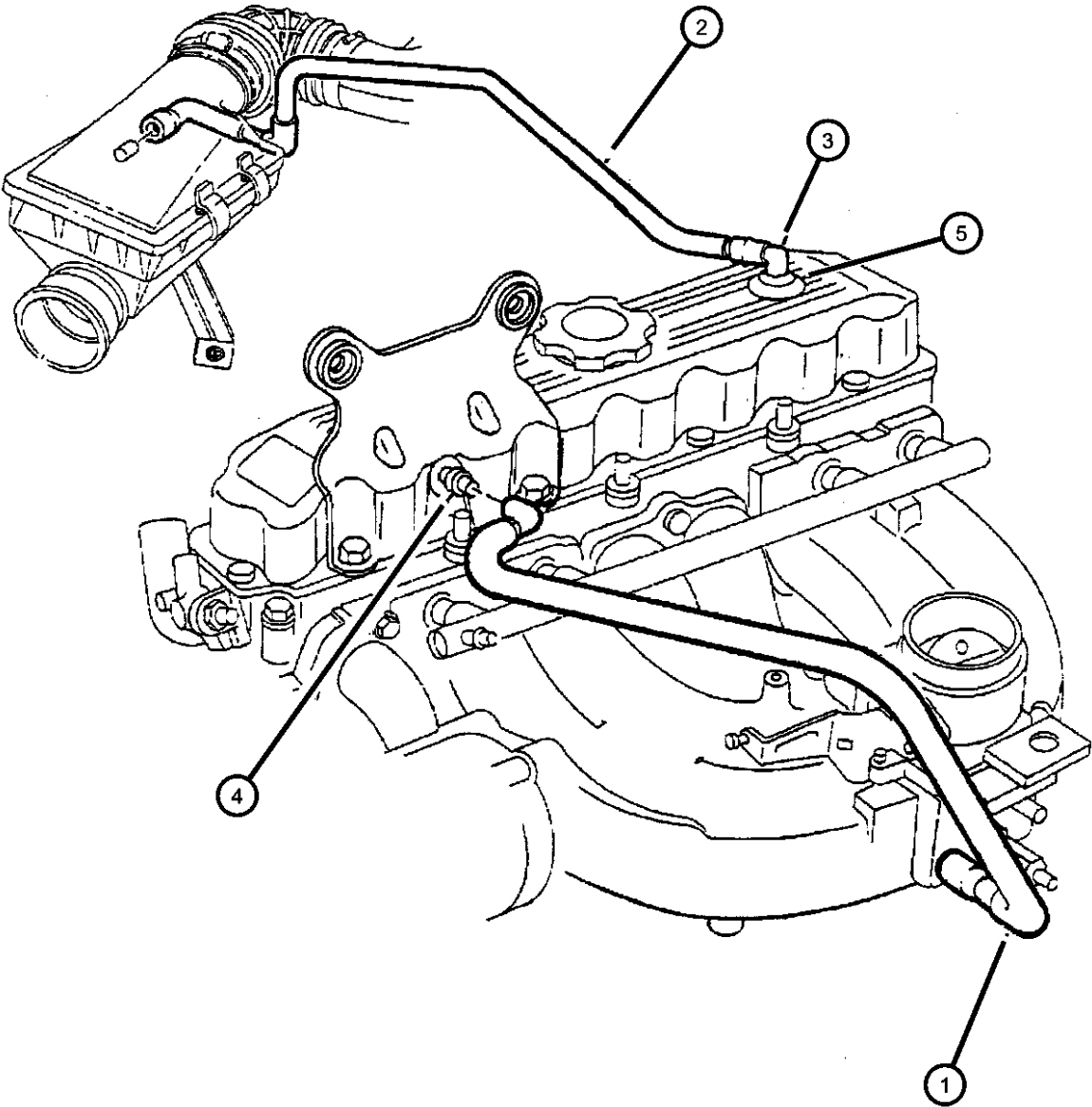
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 2.5L4-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	04854072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	33004175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



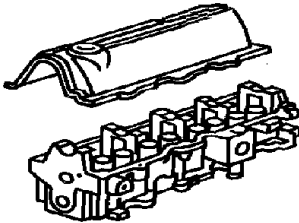
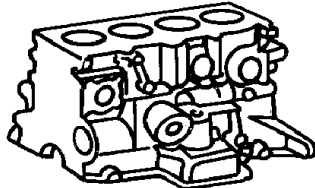
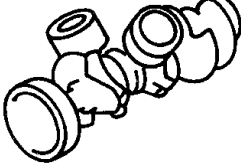
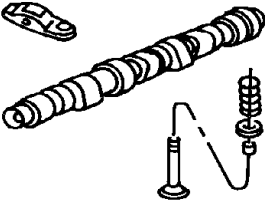
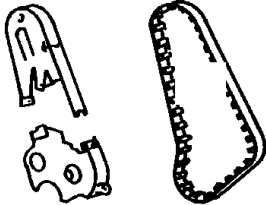
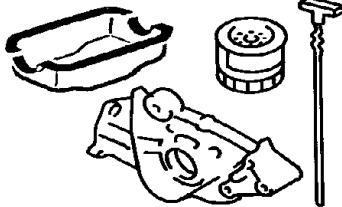
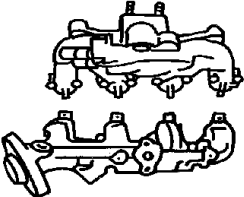
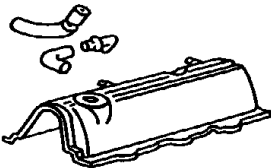
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

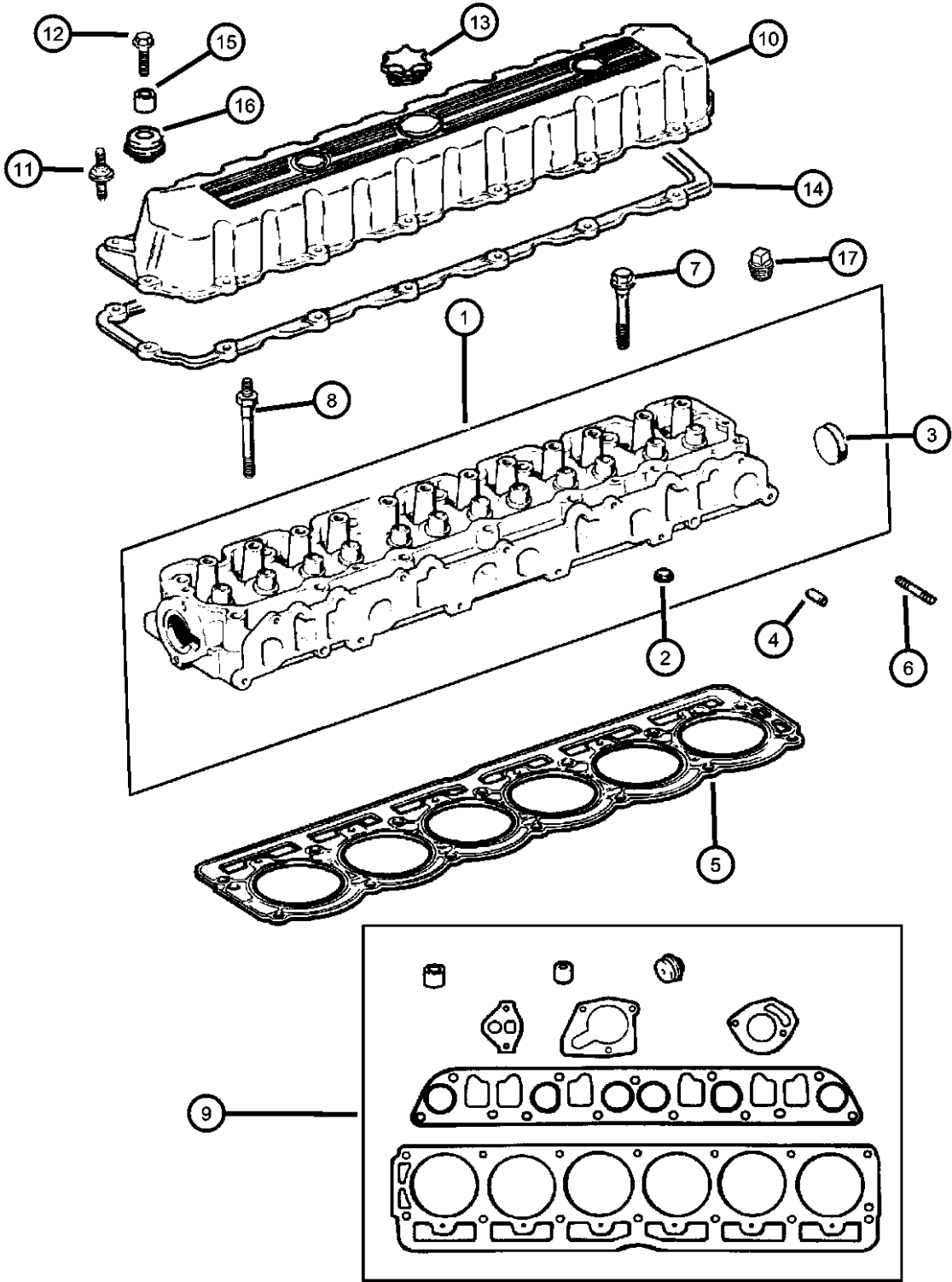
Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head Cylinder Head	Fig. 4.0L - 210
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block	Fig. 4.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	Fig. 4.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves Camshaft and Valves	Fig. 4.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Cover	Fig. 4.0L - 610
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling	Fig. 4.0L - 710
Manifolds Manifold, Intake and Exhaust	Fig. 4.0L - 810
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 4.0L - 910

Cylinder Head
Figure 4.0L-210

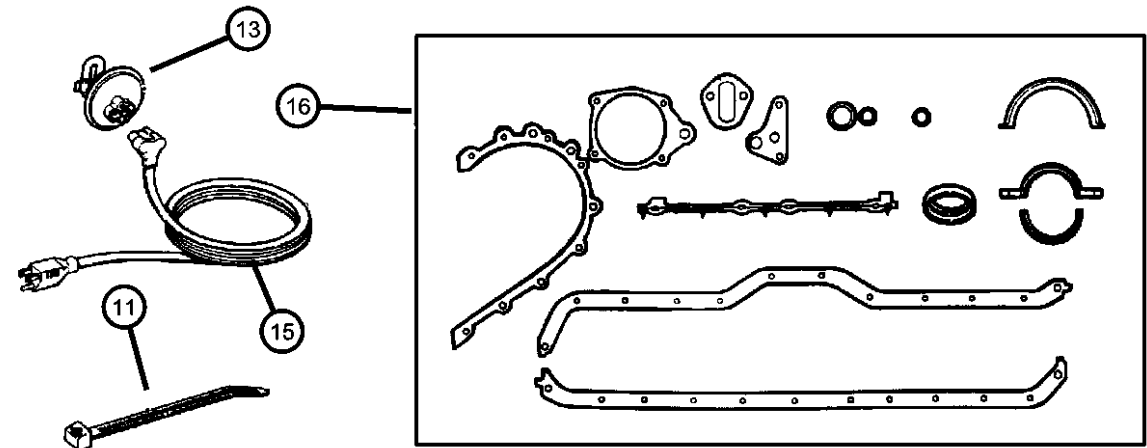
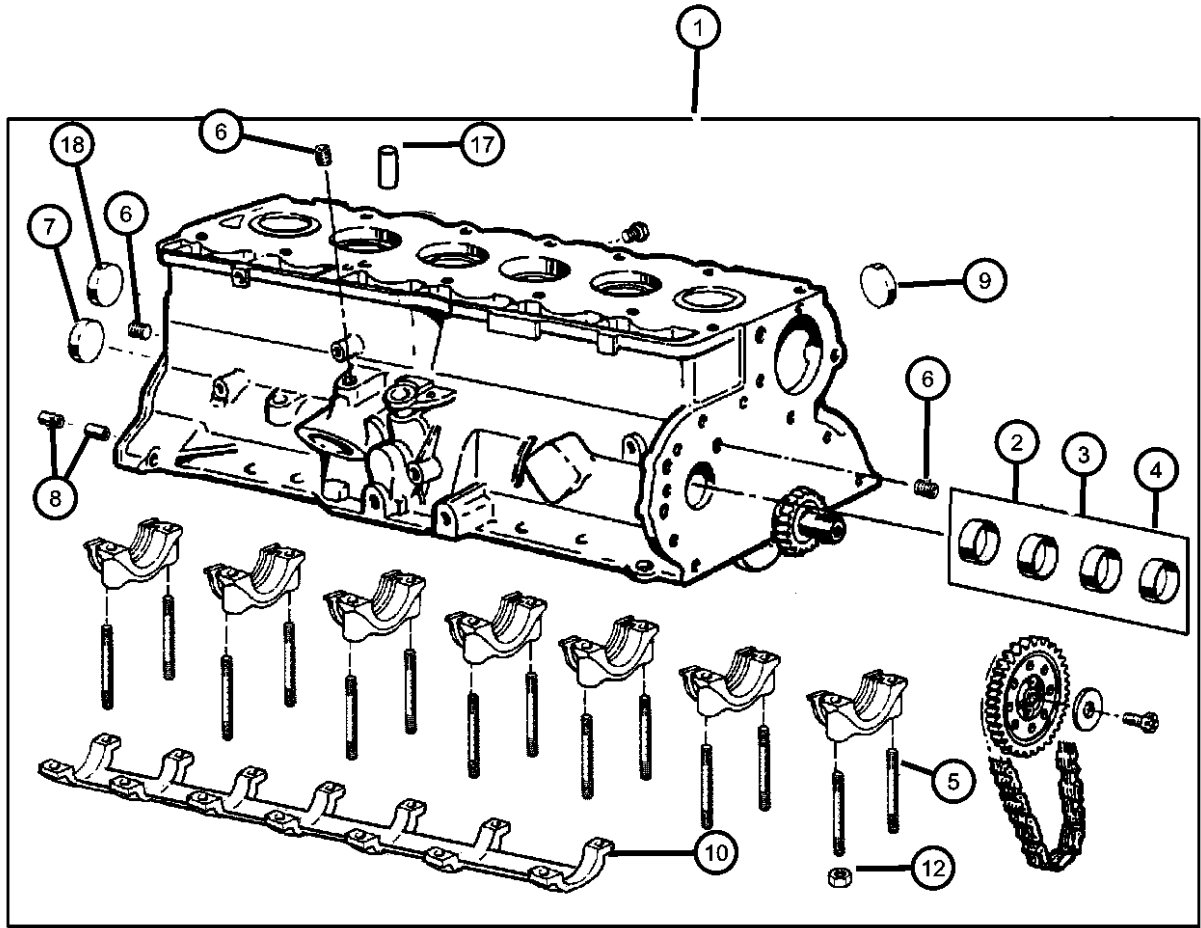


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020622	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5640469								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head
	06035515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head
8	06035516	7				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	04636982	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
10	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11									STUD, .250-20x2.00
	06035567	7				ER0			Up To 3-1-97
	06035968AA	7				ER0			After 3-1-97
12	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020758AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020598	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17	06035687	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

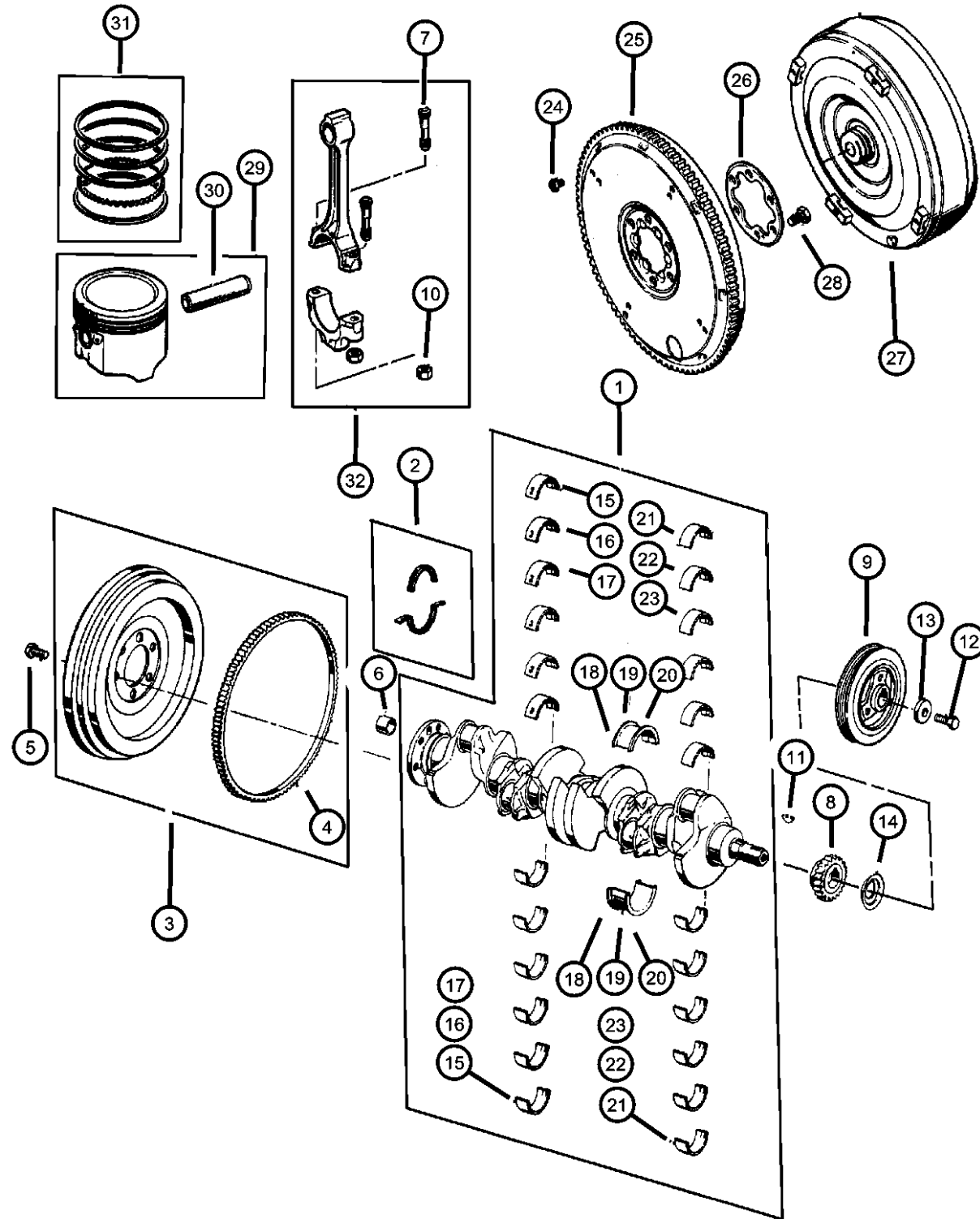
Cylinder Block
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04883025 R9640421AA R2640469AB	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short Mopar Remanufactured Short Block Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
2	J3205711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3205711	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J3208985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6	06034166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
11	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
12	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
13	53009803	1				ER0			HEATER, Engine Block
-14	53009803	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
16									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	04740008	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
17	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
18	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Figure 4.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									CRANKSHAFT
	04864726	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
2	04778126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020519	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6									BEARING, Pilot
	53009180	1				ER0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				ER0	DBB		Bearing
7	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
13	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J3173076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
15	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	83507083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
18	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
19	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	83507090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
21	83500300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

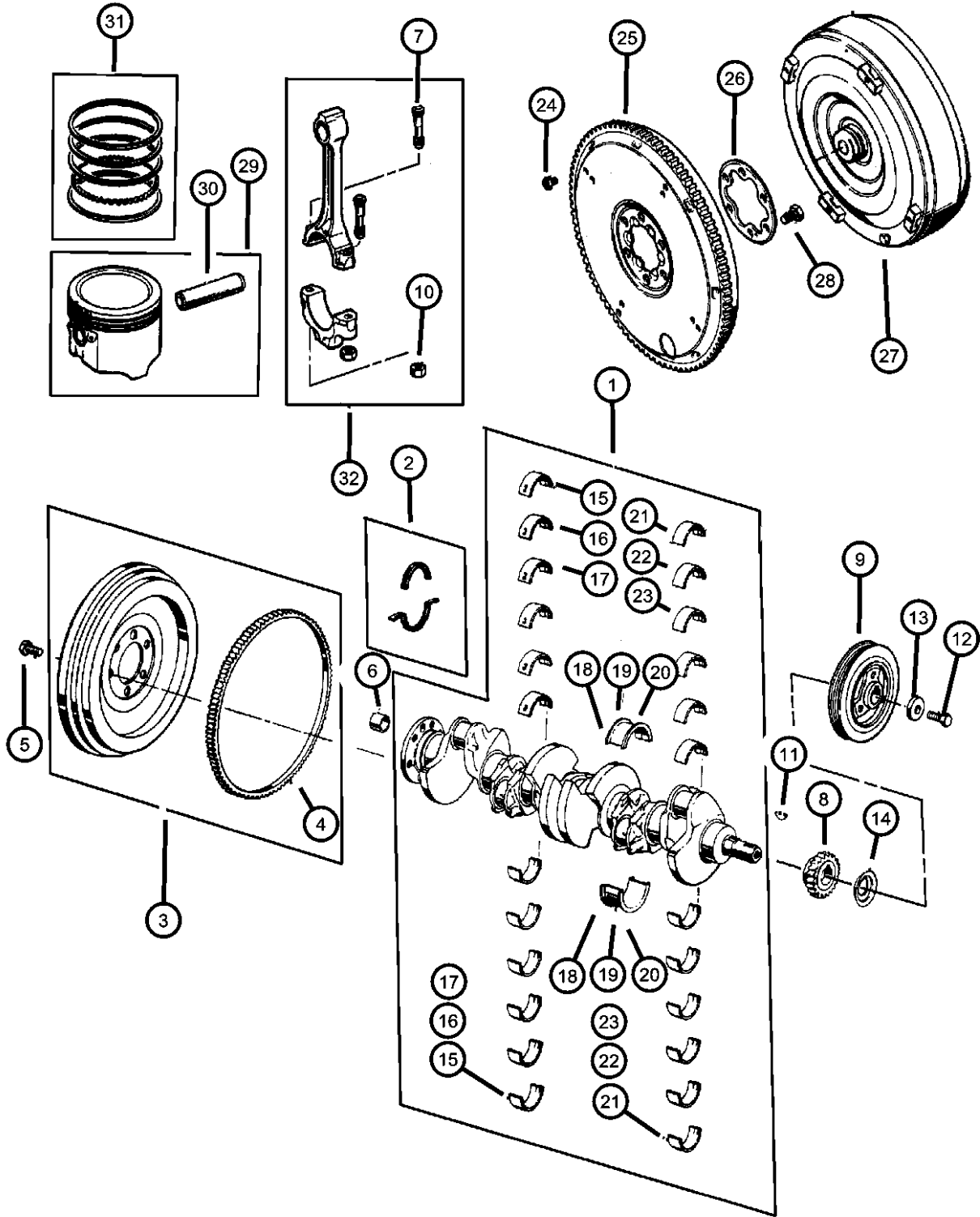
TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410

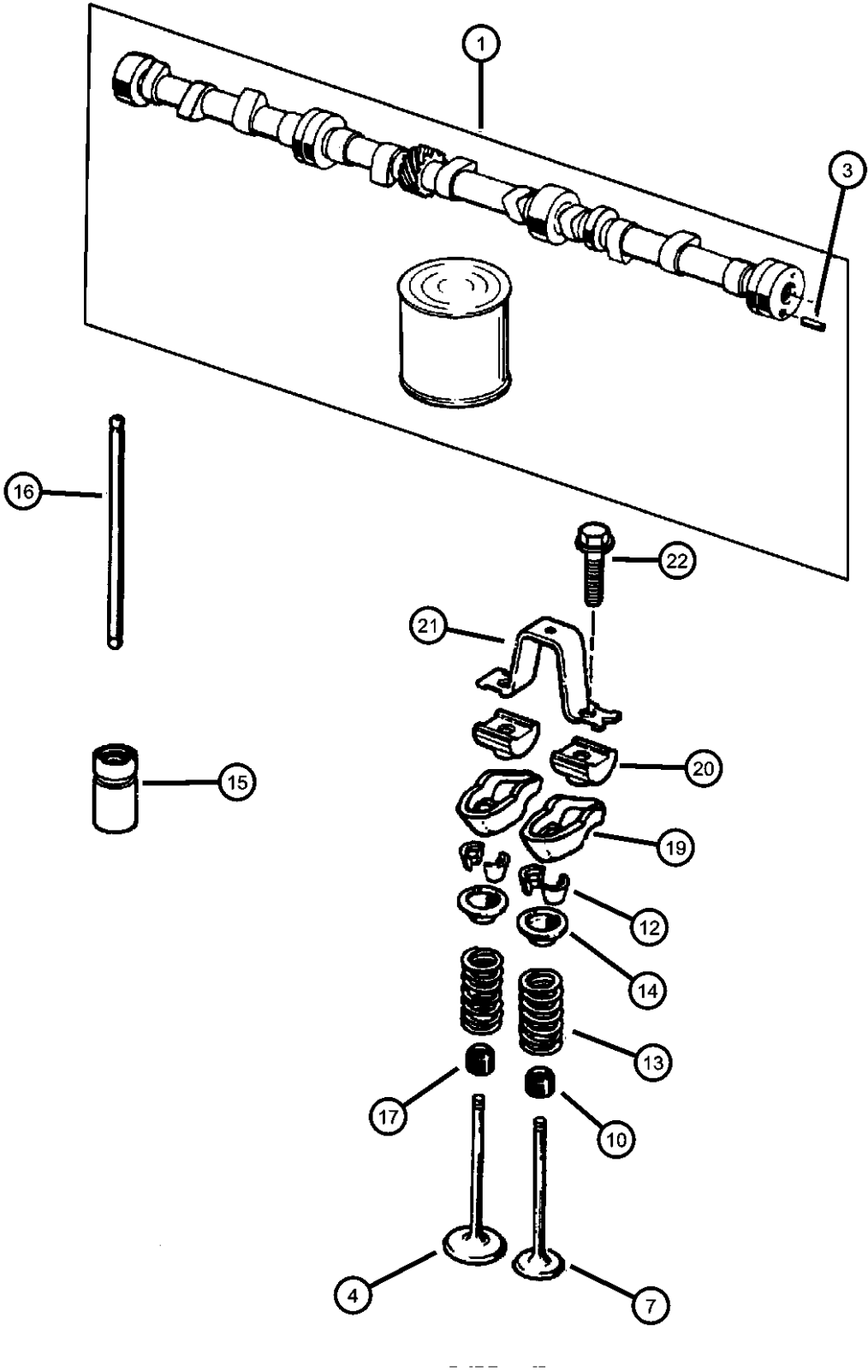


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	83500301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	01949765	4	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
25	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	04736596 R4736596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER Mopar Remanufactured Part
28	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	AR				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	04798330	AR				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	04798331	AR				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	04798332	AR				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	04798333	AR				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
31									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
	04798878	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
32		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 4.0L-510

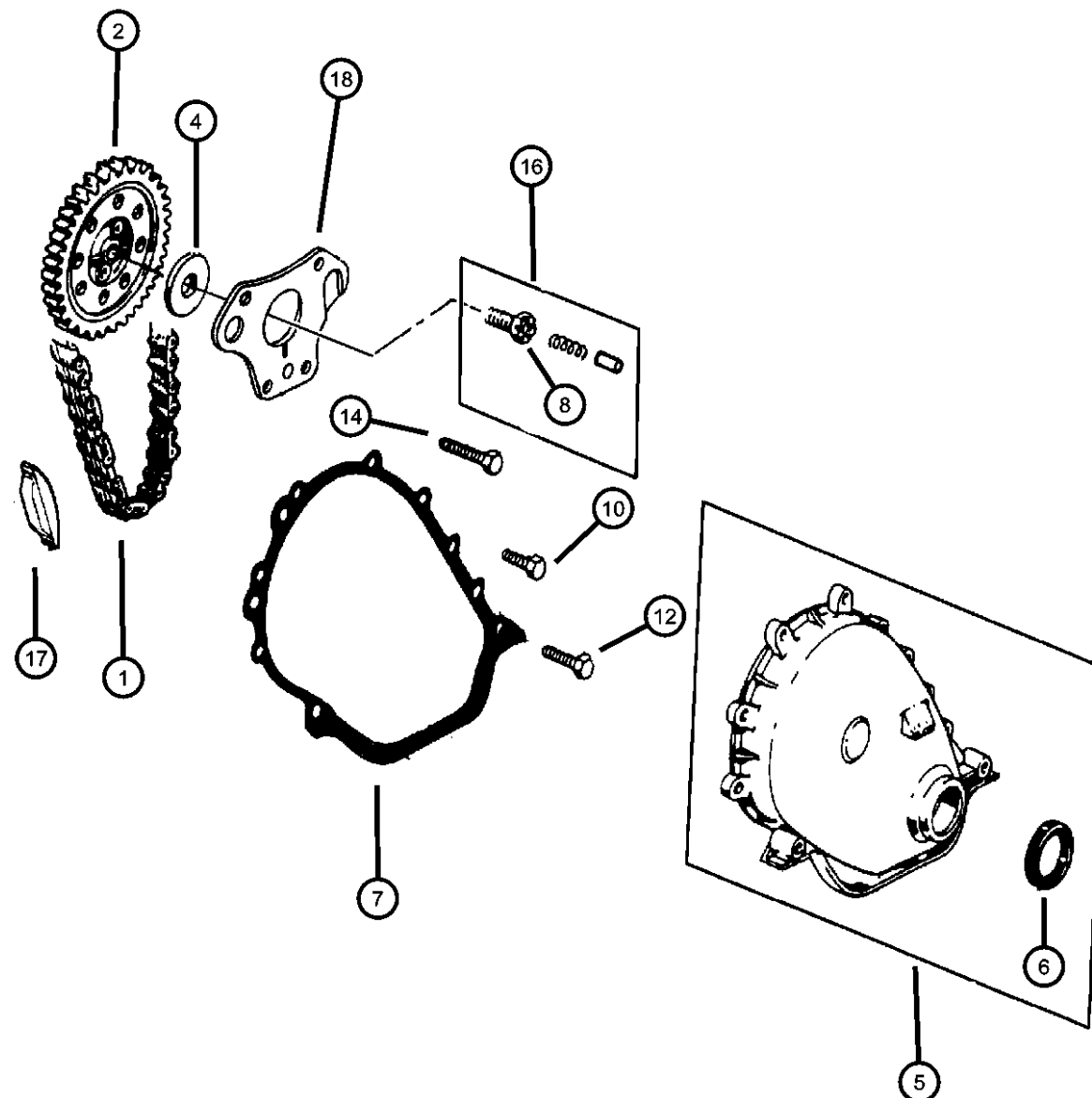


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-2	53020438	1							CAMSHAFT, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	J0456384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
4	33003515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-5	33003519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-6	33003575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	04637537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-8	04637539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-9	04637538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
10	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	33003521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	53020556	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
14	33004626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	04740269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
16	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
17	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-18	33003016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
19	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
20	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
21	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
22	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
-1	05189874AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53020445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
-4	53020445	1							SPROCKET, Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5	J3173284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
6	53020222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
7	33004681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
8	53020487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
9	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
-10	J3243156	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, (NOT SERVICED)
11	J4006906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-12	J4006906	5							BOLT, Hex, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06034914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
-14	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06034604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
-16	06034604	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	83502890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
18	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
19	33003446	1							PLATE, Camshaft Thrust, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

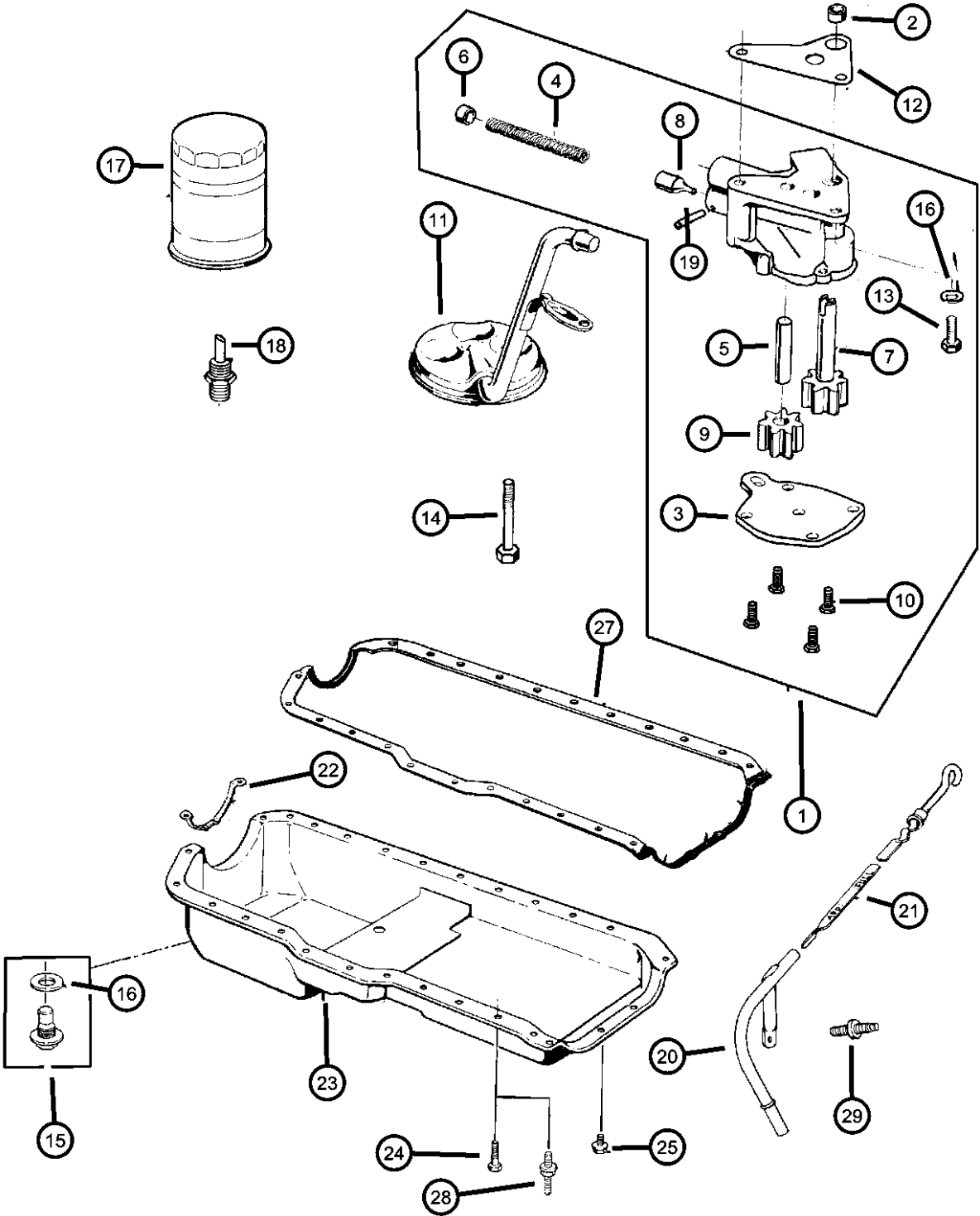
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Engine Oiling
Figure 4.0L-710

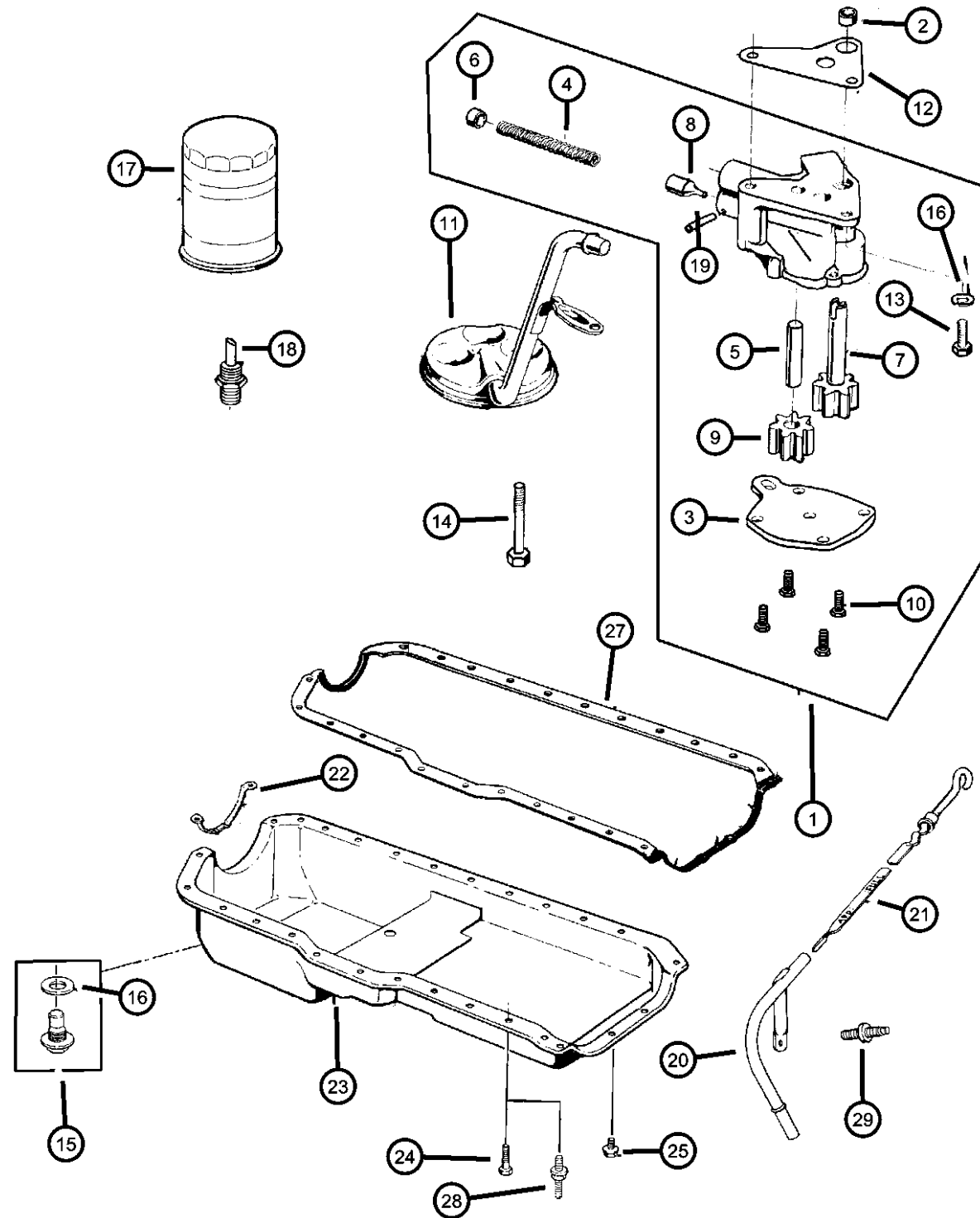


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
18	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	J3243116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	53020833	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06034732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-26	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
28	06034734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH

Transmission

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH

Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

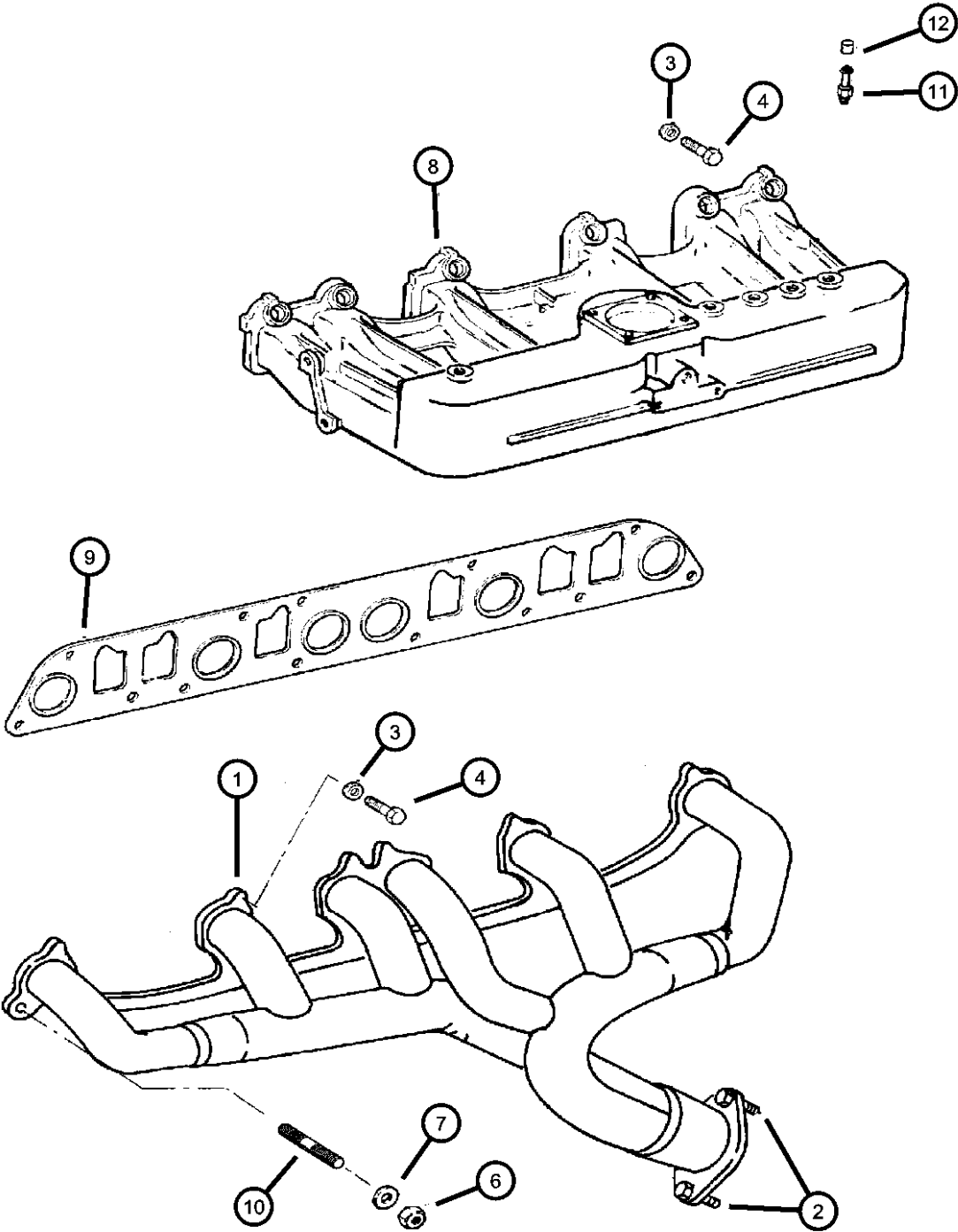
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04883385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	J4007109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
3	33004255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
4	J0186622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-5	J0186622	8							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	06034984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
7	33004255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
8	53010237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	53010238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
10	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
11	53030756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
12	00444654	1				ER0			PLUG, Pipe

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

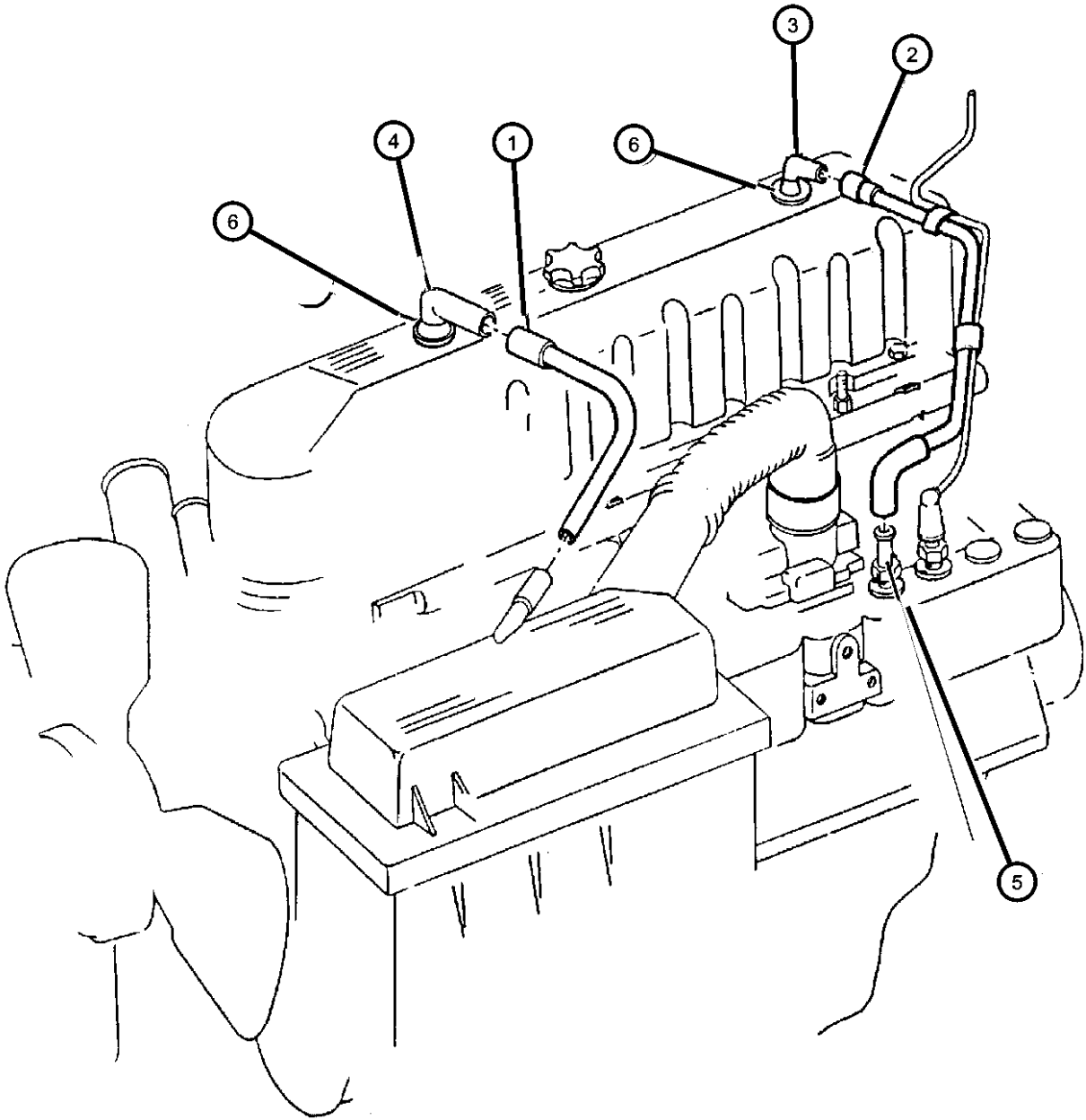
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

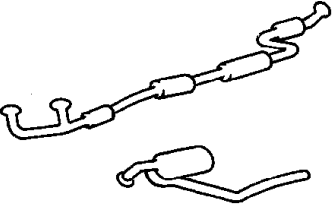
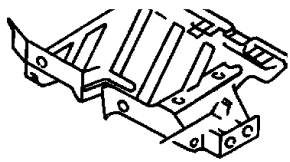
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System

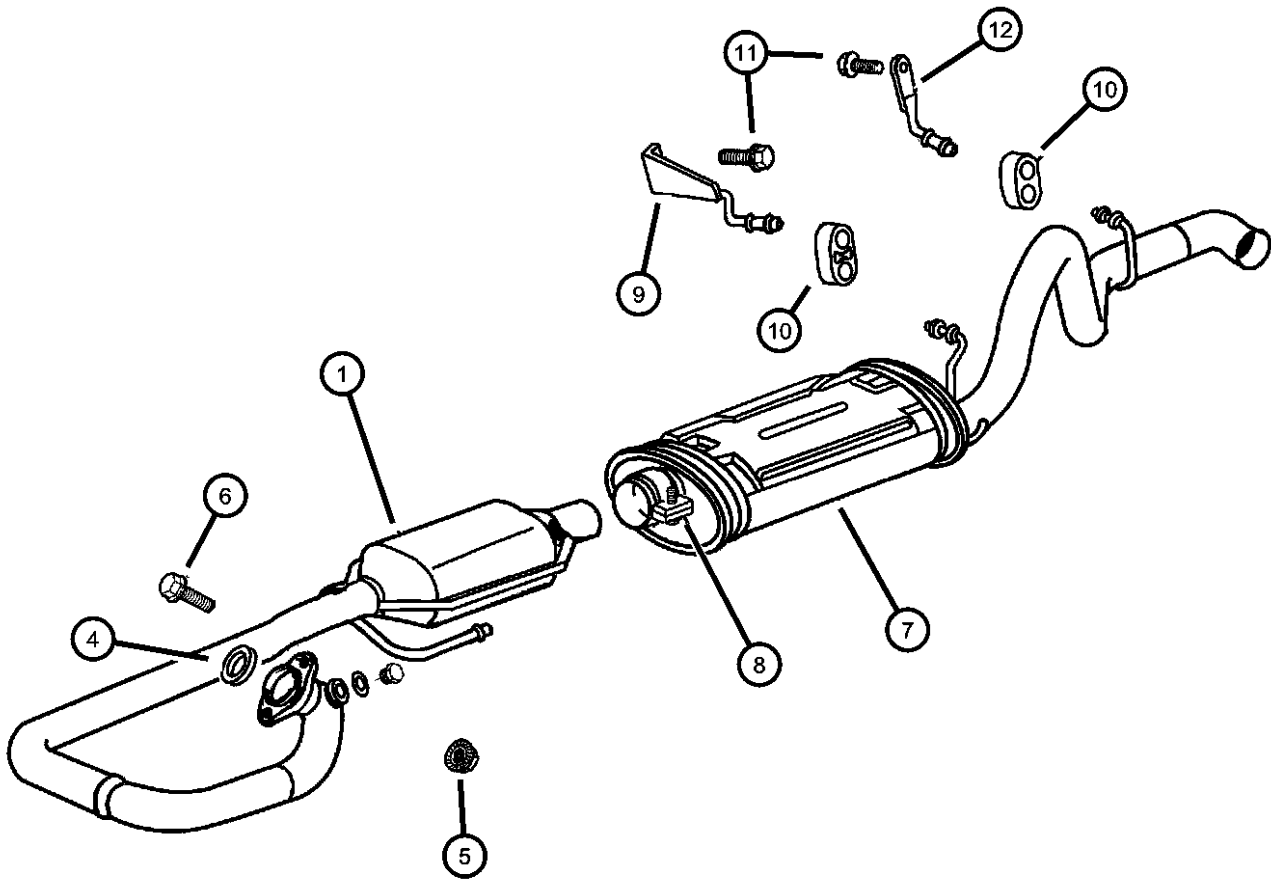
Fig. 11 - 110

Heat Shields
Heat Shields

Fig. 11 - 210

<div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>011-200</div><div>Heat Shields</div><div></div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110

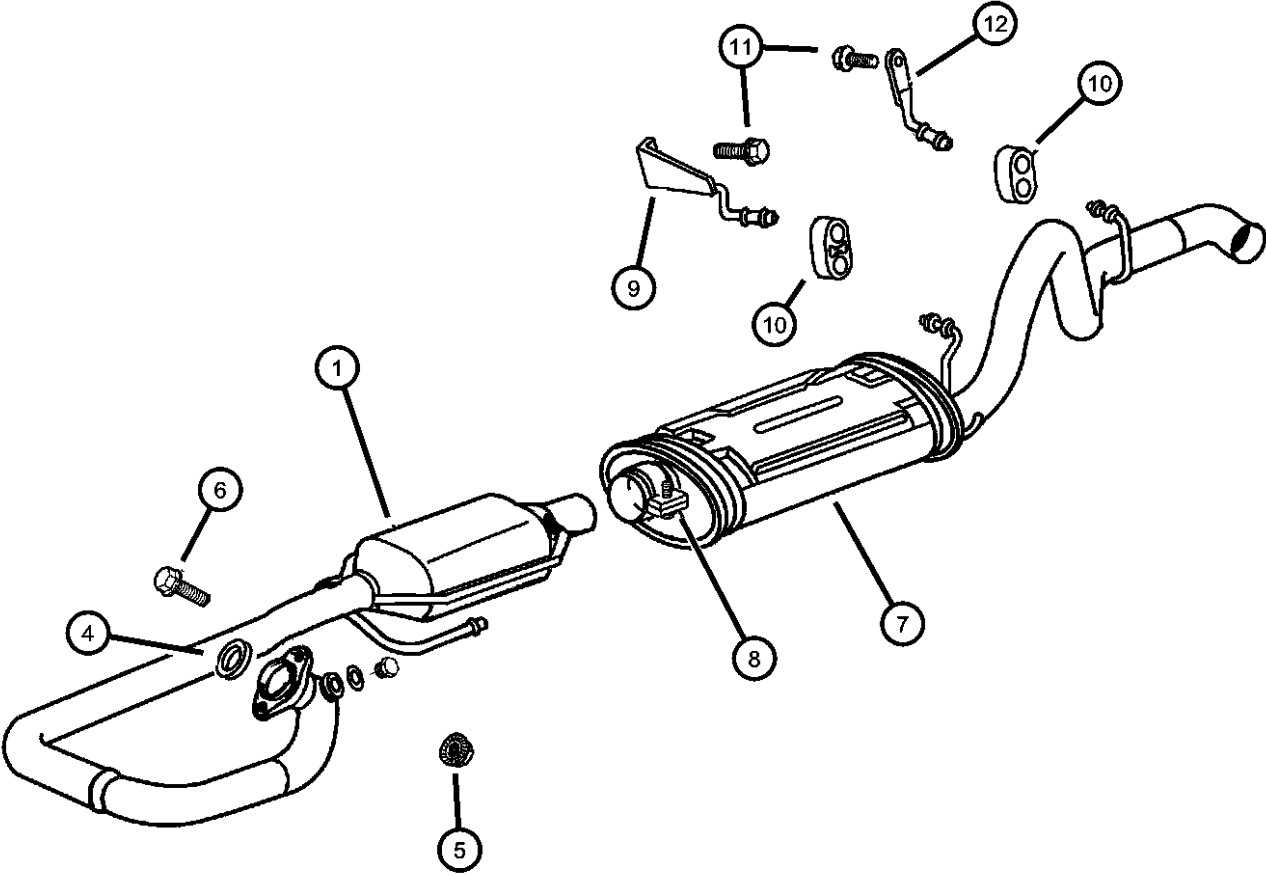


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52018933	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		Federal, Canada, California, Europe
	52018934	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		Federal, Canada
	52020064	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		California
-2	52018933	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
-3	52018933	1							CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	52005431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
	E0031598								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	J4005142	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6									STUD, .375-16x1.69
	J4007109	2				EP0			
		2				ER0			
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019241	1				ER0			Except Australia
	E0021337								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0054227								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	E0017345								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	52019241AB	1				ER0			Australia
	52019242	1				EP0			
	E0021337								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0054227								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
8									CLAMP, Exhaust
	52101040	2				ER0			
		1				EP0			
9	52019408	1							HANGER, Muffler
10	52101035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110

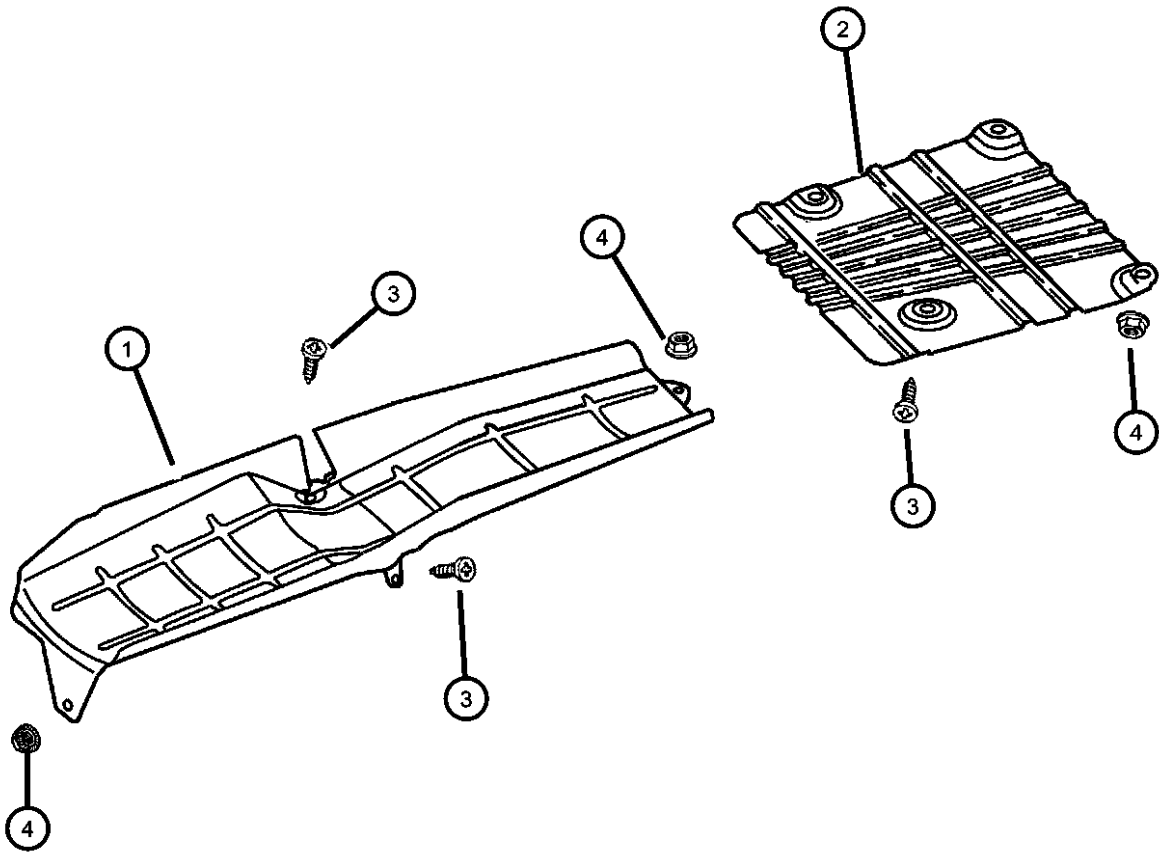


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	J4001933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
12	52019413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-13	05083055AA	1				EP0			CONVERTER KIT, CATALYTIC
-14									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52020050	1	J		77	EP0	DBB		
		1	U		77	EP0	DBB		
	52021000	1	J		77	ER0			
		1	U		77	ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Heat Shields
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176694AB	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2	55176205	1	J		77				SHIELD, Muffler
		1	U		77				
3		1							SCREW, .250-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	J0120375	2							NUT, Hex, .250-20



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

FrameFig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia

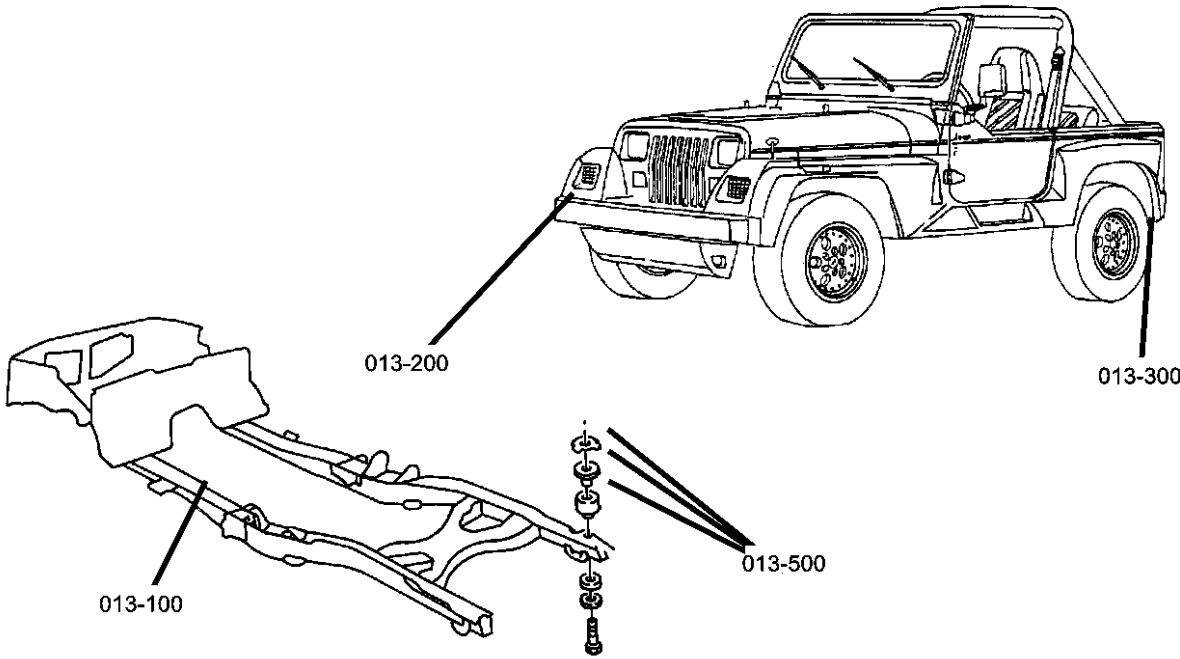
Bumper, FrontFig. 13 - 210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, RearFig. 13 - 310

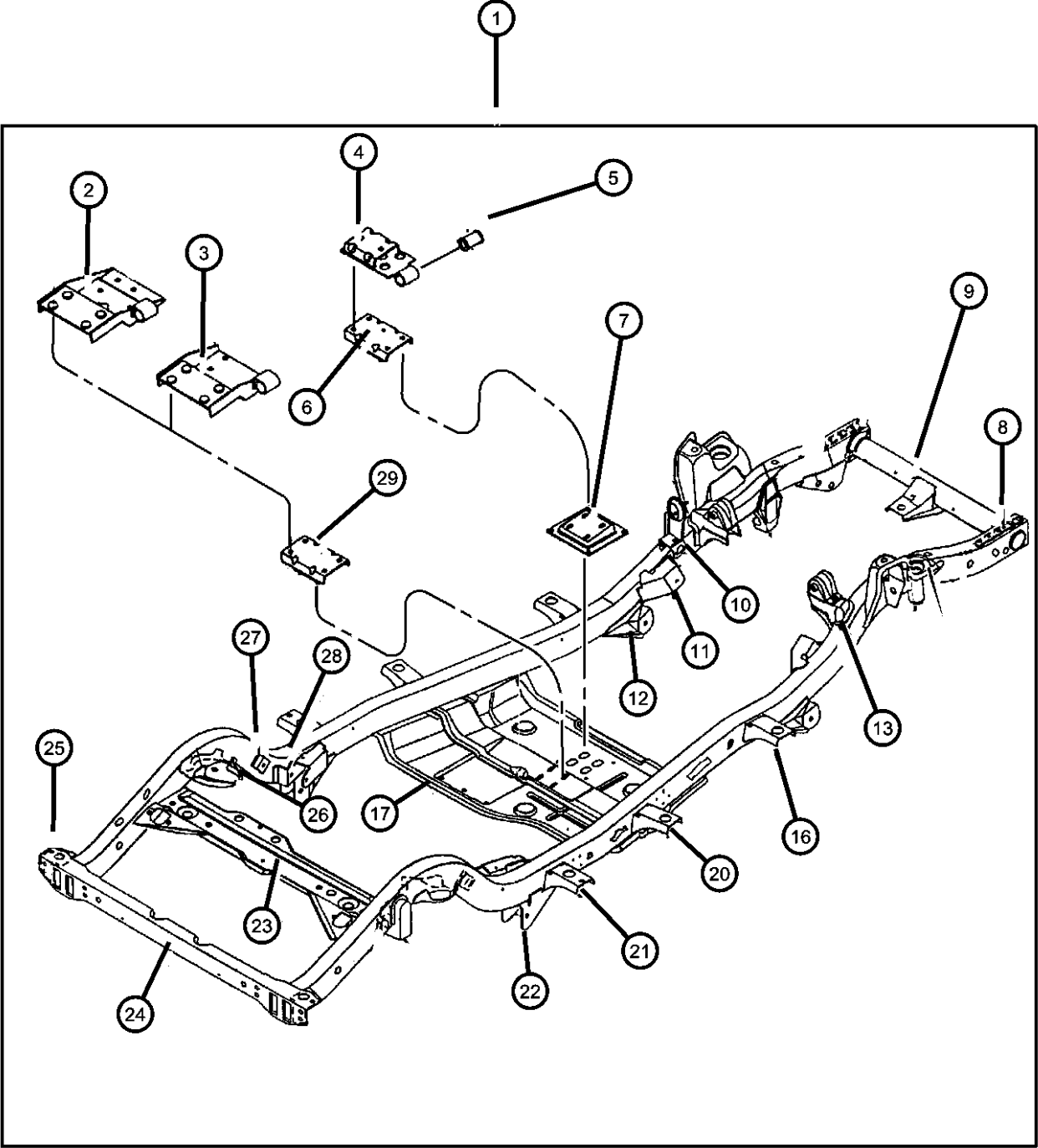
Body Hold Down

Body Mounting HardwareFig. 13 - 510



<div>013-100 Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-500 Body Hold Down</div> <div></div>
---	--	---	---

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

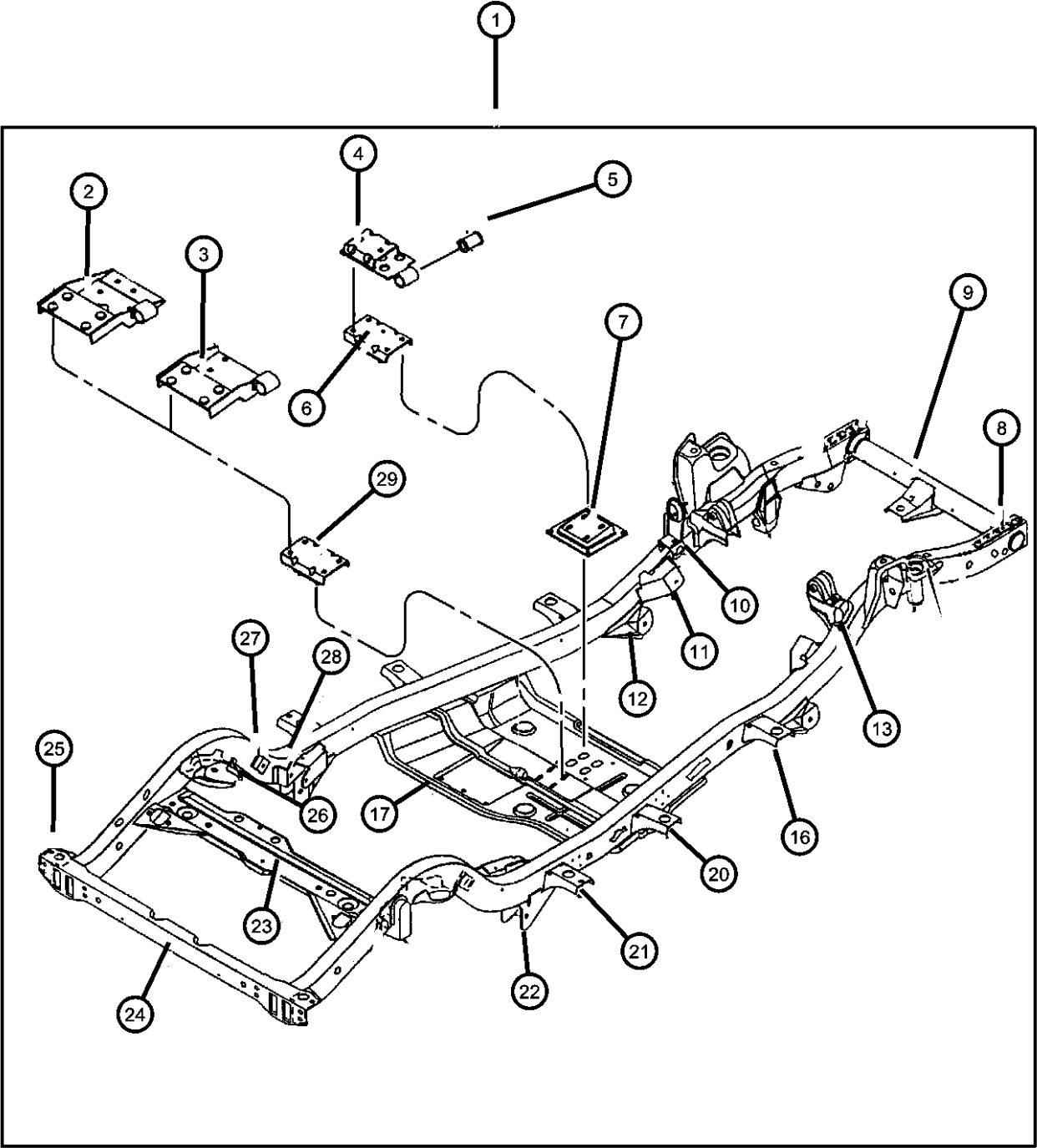
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
 Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058813	1	J		77				w/2.5L Eng.
	52058815	1	U		77				w/4.0L Eng.
	52058817	1	U		77				w/2.5L Eng.
	52058811	1	J		77				w/4.0L Eng.
2	52058618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
3	52058546	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
4	52058548	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
5	52085085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058551	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	52058863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Supprt
8									PLATE, Suspension
	52058430	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	52058125	1	J		77				Front
		1	U		77				Front
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058893	1	J		77				Inter. Shaft
	52058894	1	U		77				Inter. Shaft
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058160	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	52058161	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058091	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
	52058090	1	U						Right

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110

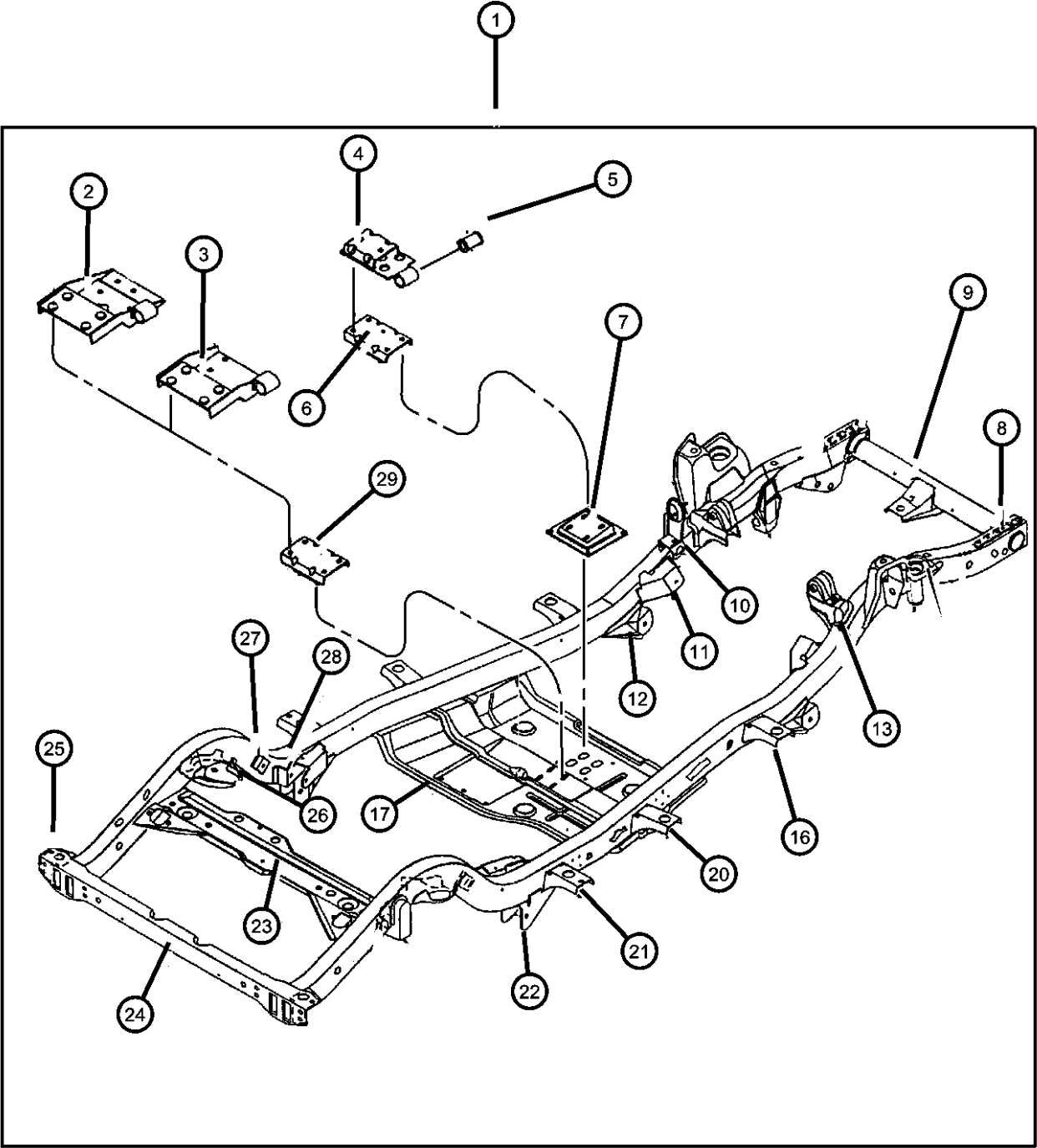


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						Right
13									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52058865	1	U		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	J		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
	52058864	1	U		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
		1	J		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	52058870	1	U		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
		1	J		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	52058871	1	U		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
		1	J		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058846	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	52058847	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058845	1	U		77				Left
		1	J		77				Left
	52058911	1	U		77				Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	52058629	4	U		77				
		4	J		77				
17									CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
	52058769	1	U						Skid
		1	J						Skid
-18									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06035836	6	J						Skid Plate
		6	U						Skid Plate
-19									NUT
	06035739	6	U						Skid Plate
		6	J						Skid Plate
20									BRACKET, Frame
	52058629	4	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		4	J		77				BRACKET, Frame
	52058639	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
22									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058143	1	U		77				Rear Suspension, Left
	52058142	1	U		77				Rear Suspension, Right
		1	J		77				Rear Suspension, Right
		1	J		77				Rear Suspension, Left
23									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	52058136	1	U		77				Intermediate Rear
		1	J		77				Intermediate Rear
24									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058121	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
25									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	52058772	1	J		77				Rear Crossmember, Right
		1	U		77				Rear Crossmember, Right
	52058773	1	U		77				Rear Suspension, Left
		1	J		77				Rear Suspension, Left
26									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058420	1	U		77				Spring Mtg., Right
		1	J		77				Spring Mtg., Right
	52058421	1	U		77				Spring Mtg., Left
		1	J		77				Spring Mtg., Left
27									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52058632	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
28									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	52058466	1	U		77				Right
		1	J		77				Right
	52058467	1	U		77				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES
L = LOWLINE

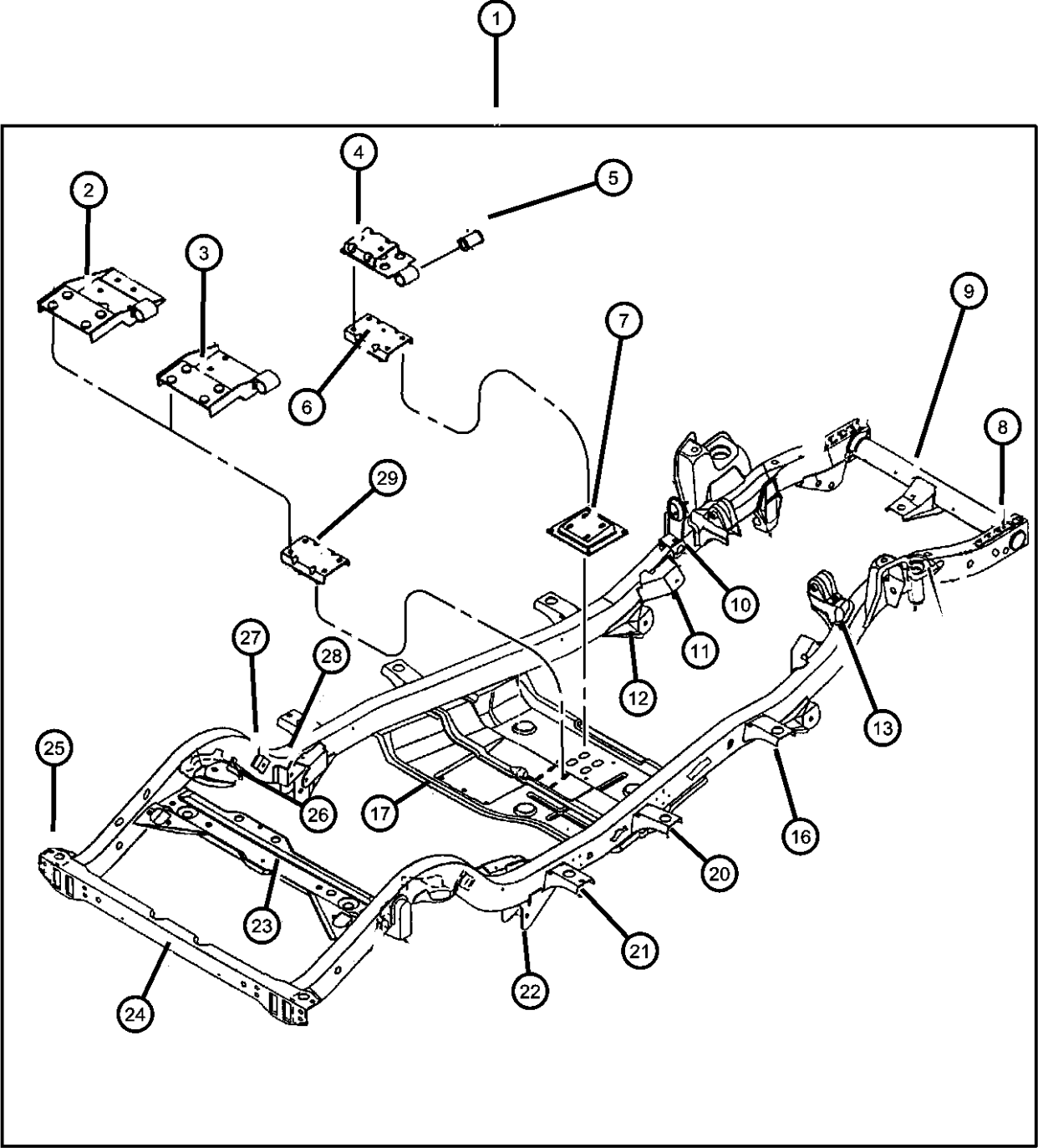
LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		77				Left
29	52058551	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED16T3X	1	J		77				BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
		1	U		77				
2	55155756AA	1							EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155757AA	1							Right
	55175102	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Right
	55175103	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Right
3	55155667	1							COVER, Bumper
4	06504723	4							BOLT
5	06035922AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
6	06035922AA	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06035052	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
8	06504212	8							Flange Head Tapping, .25-20x.625
9									SCREW, Large Round Washer
									Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
									NUT, Spring
	06100840	4	J		77				Push
		4	U		77				
10	06101447	4	J, U		77				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
11	06101447	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left
	52059016	1							Right
13	06036060AA	4							SCREW
14	52001644	2							HOOK, Tow, Towing
-15	55155193	1							BRACKET, License Plate
-16	55155193	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On, Plate Screw
-18	06504662	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
19									COVER, Bumper

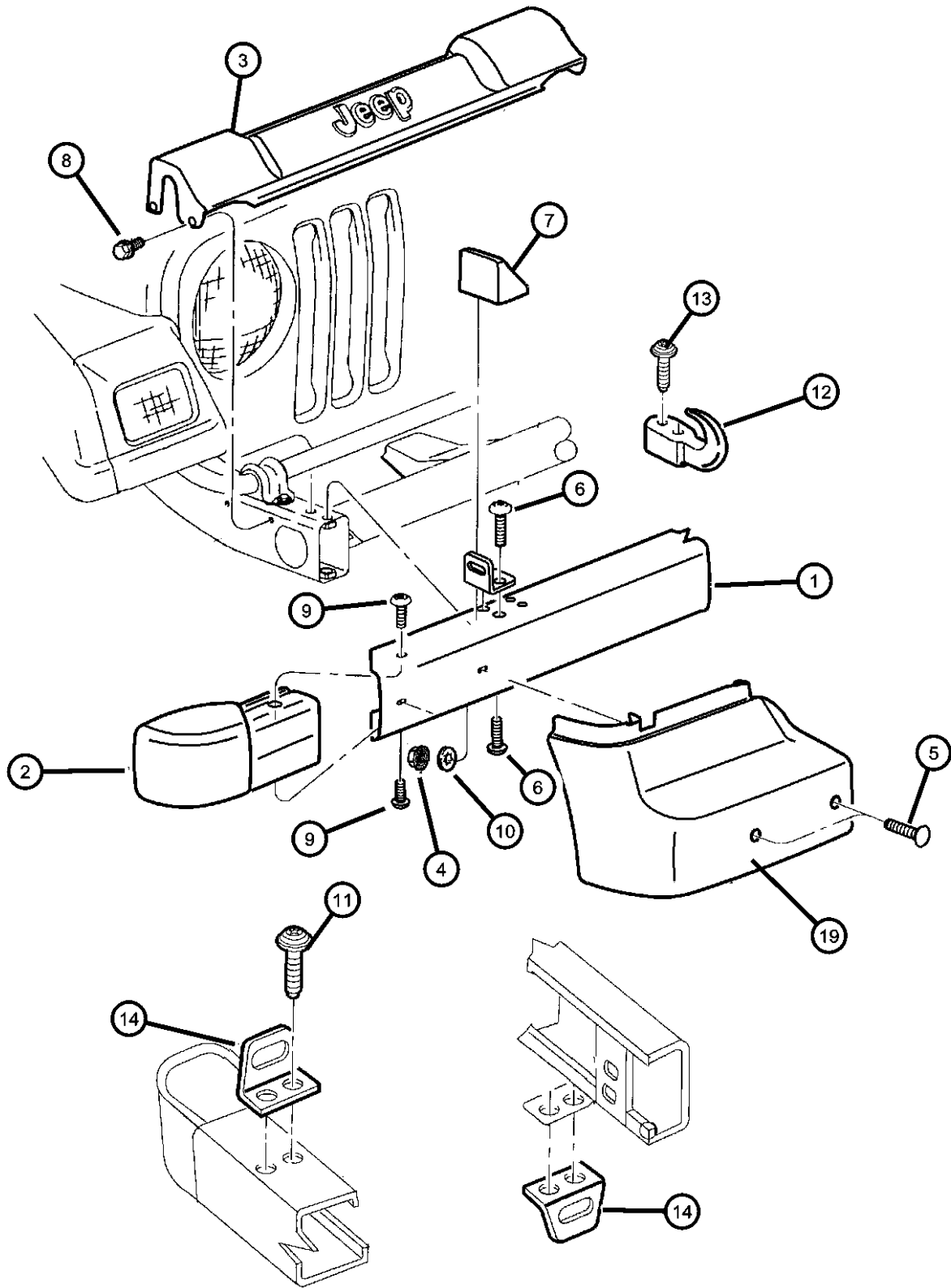
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH	
				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6		Transmission	
				Engine		DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH	
						Transmission	
						DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

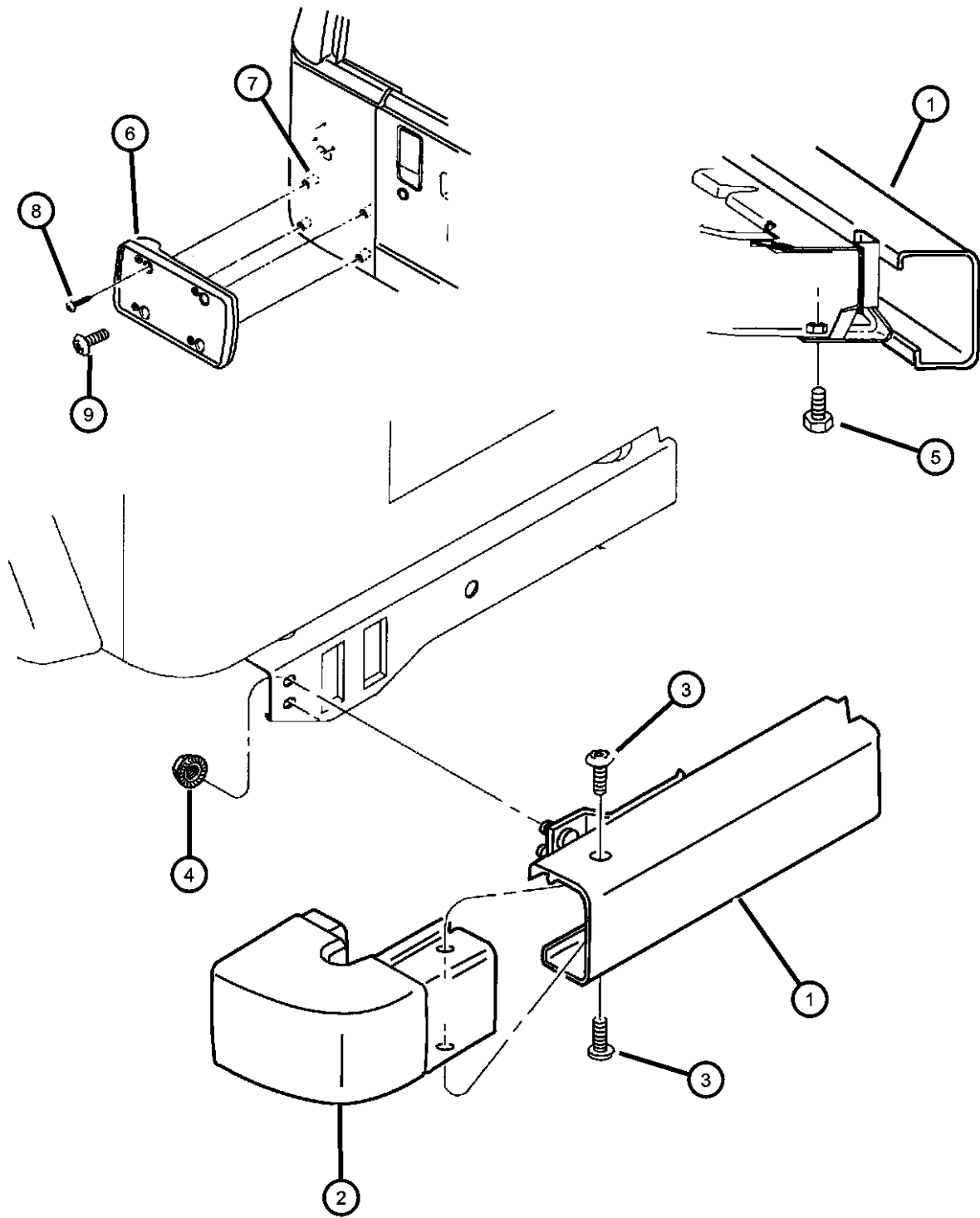
55155668	1								Right
55155669	1								Left



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine			DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

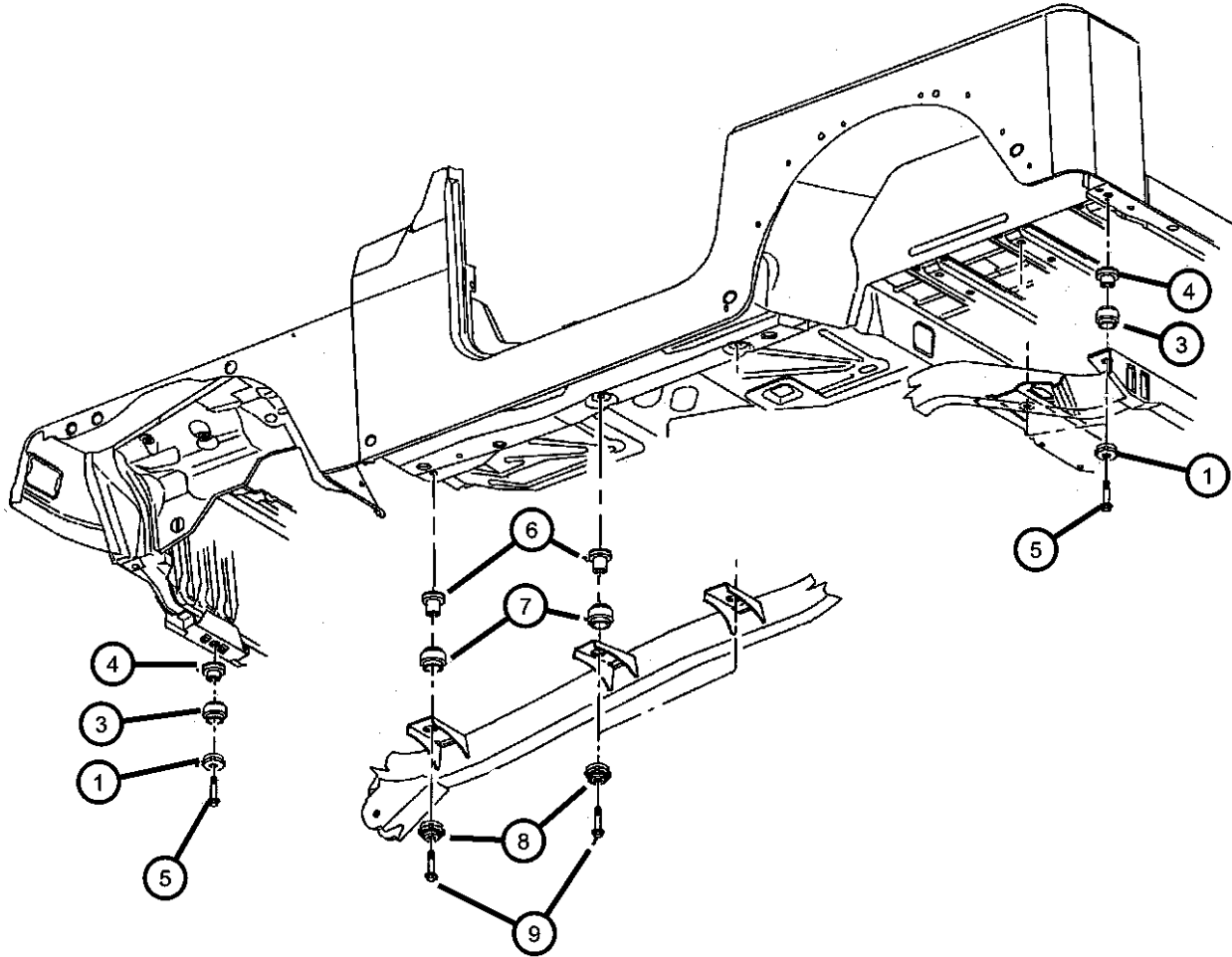


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5ED18T3X	1	J		77				BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
		1	U		77				Rear Bumper
	5EY03T3X	1	J		77				Rear Bumper
		1	U		77				
2	55155760AA	1							EXTENSION, Bumper
		1							Right
		1							Left
		1							Export, Right
3	06504212	1							Export, Left
		2							SCREW, Large Round Washer
		1							Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
		1							NUT, Hex, .437-14
4	J9422299	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
		1							BRACKET, License Plate, License
		1							Plate Mtg.
		1							RETAINER, Push On, Plate Screw
5	06504662	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
		4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
		2							M12x1.18x35
		2							HOOK, Tow
6	55174994	1							
		1							
		1							
		1							
7	06504662	4							
		4							
		2							
		2							
8	34201686	2							
		2							
		2							
		2							
9	52001644	2							
		2							
		2							
		2							

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		Tech I-4 Cyl.	DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH	
			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6	Transmission	
			Engine	DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH	
				Transmission	
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 13-510



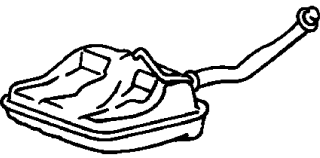

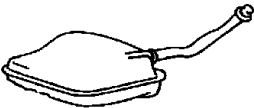
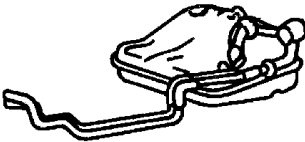
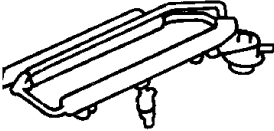
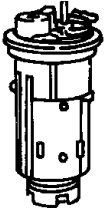

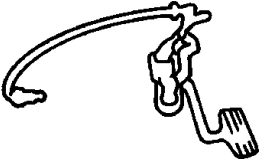
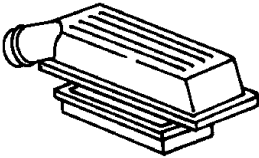
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
-2	06035438	1							SCREW
3									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55176179	5	J		77				Upper Body Mount
		5	U		77				Upper Body Mount
4									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55176178	5	J		77				Lower Body Mount
		5	U		77				Lower Body Mount
5		5							SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED),
6	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
7									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55176177	6	J		77				Upper Body Mount
		6	U		77				Upper Body Mount
8									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55176180	6	J		77				Lower Body Mount
		6	U		77				Lower Body Mount
9	J4007571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 14
Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<div>014-100 Tank, Fuel</div> <div></div>	<div>014-1100 Accelerator Pedal</div> <div></div>	<div>014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube</div> <div></div>	<div>014-300 Fuel Lines</div> <div></div>
<div>014-400 Fuel Rail</div> <div></div>	<div>014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</div> <div></div>	<div>014-600 Throttle Body</div> <div></div>	<div>014-700 Throttle Controls</div> <div></div>
<div>014-800 Air Cleaner</div> <div></div>			

Tank, Fuel
Fuel TankFig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube.....Fig. 14 - 210

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines, FrontFig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines, FrontFig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 340

Fuel Rail
Fuel Injection SystemFig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel ModuleFig. 14 - 510

Throttle Body
Throttle BodyFig. 14 - 610

Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 710

Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 810

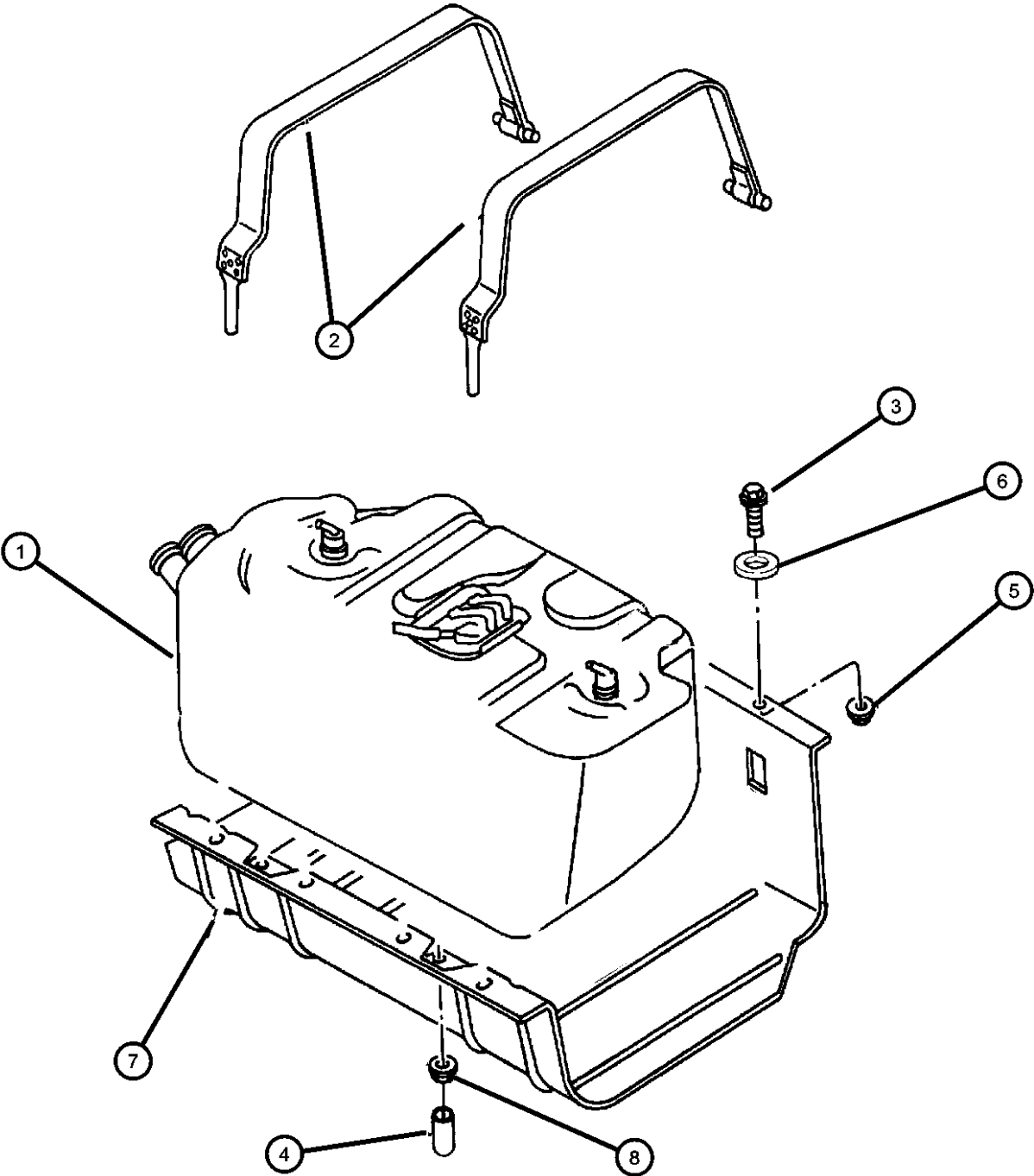
Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator PedalFig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1									TANK, Fuel
	52018687AB	1				EP0, ER0			15 Gallon
	52018768AC	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	52100235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J4005819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	52018098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J4003954	7							NUT, Hex
6	J4005293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100219	1							PLATE, Skid
8	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

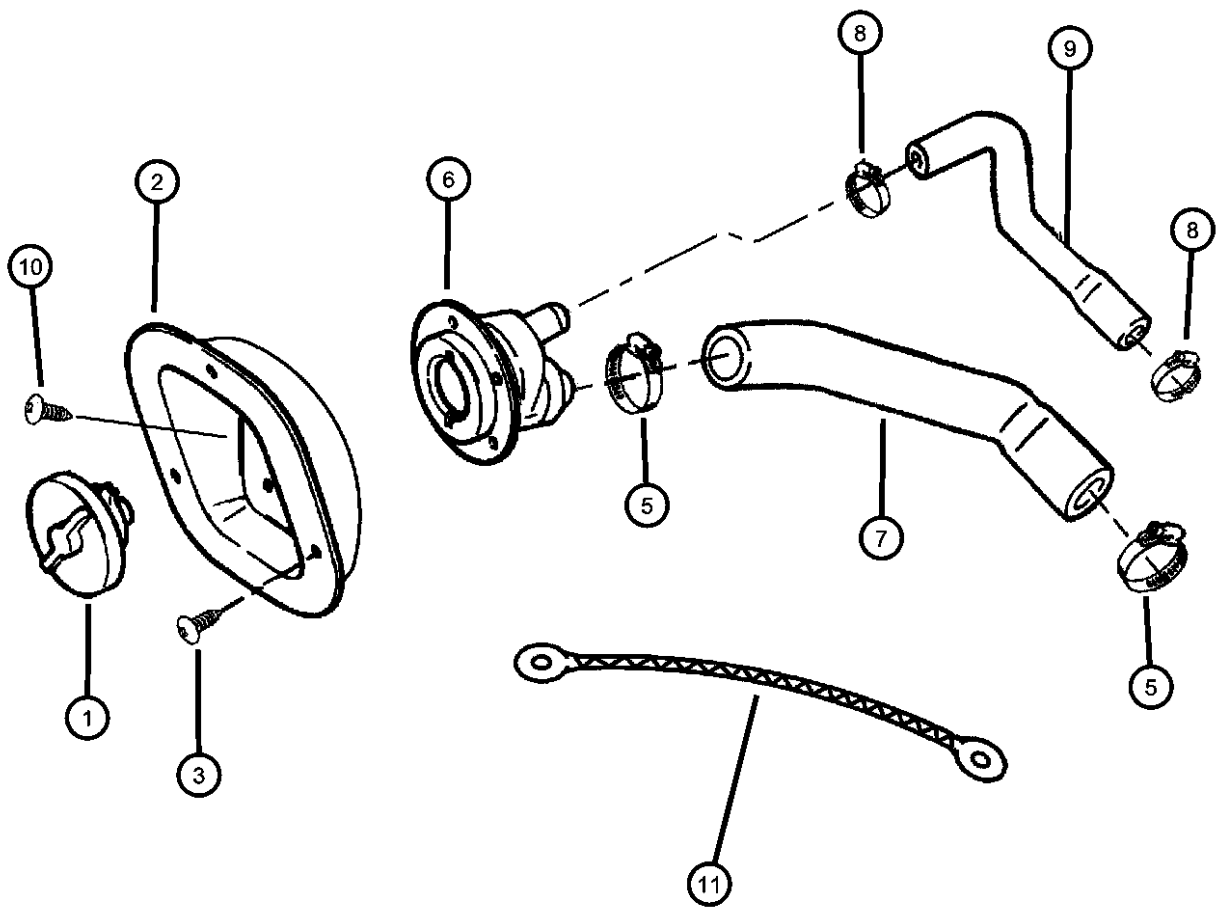
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100116	1							Non Locking, Canada, Export
	52127863	1							Non Locking, Federal
	82202338	1							Locking
2	52127675	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3	52127675	1							SCREW, [.190-16x.500], (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52127675	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06502090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
6									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52079325	1				EP0, ER0			
	52079326	1				EP0, ER0			Leaded Fuel
7	52100032	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
8	J3203077	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
9	52100033	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
10	00153832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
11	52100212	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Ground

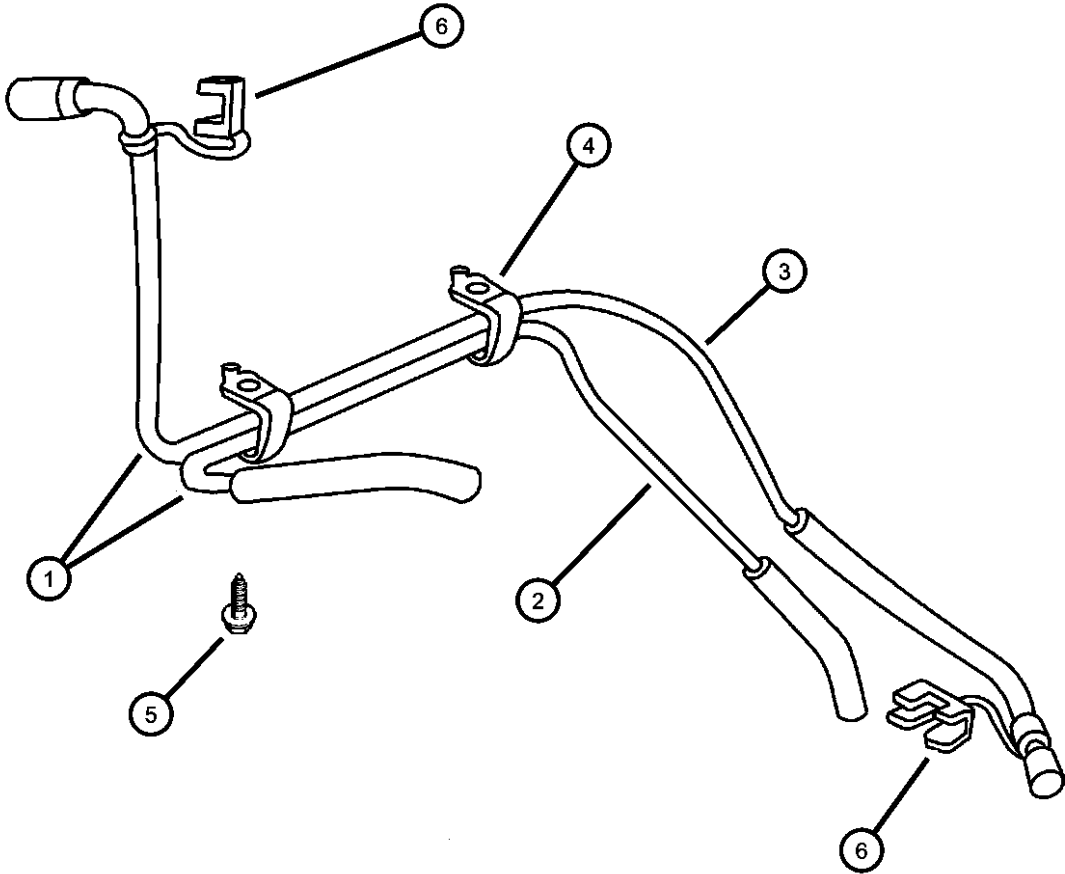


WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; All 2.5L Engines									
1	52100245	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52127628	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel
3	52100117AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle
4	06504589	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	06101786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
6	52127788	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line



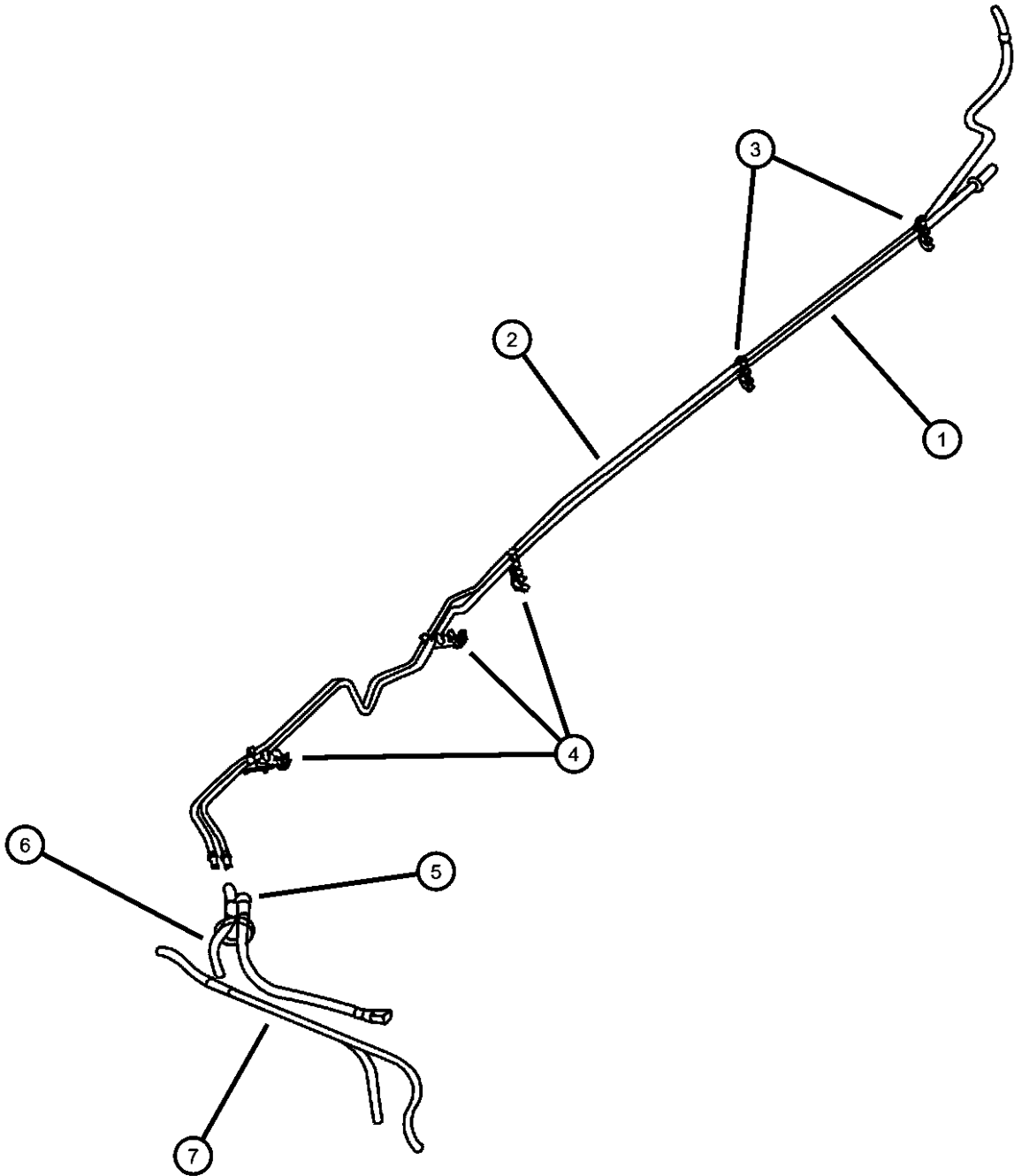
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV00316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor



WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

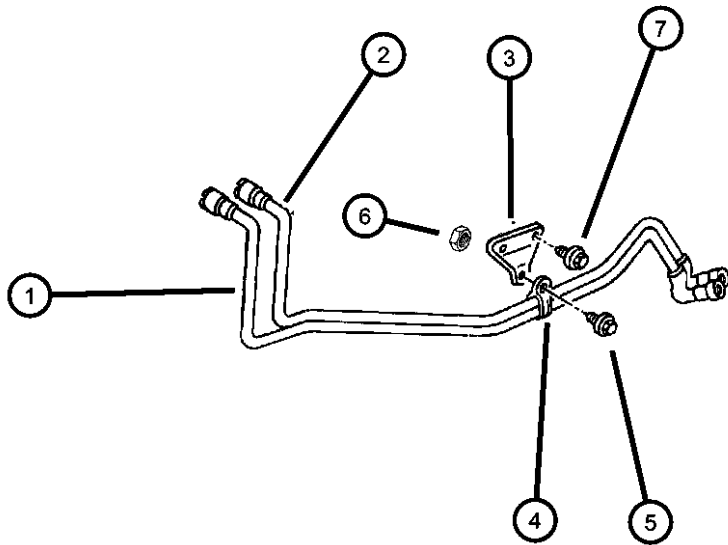
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100164AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel
2	52100117AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	52007273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	06504589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	06501714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	06100047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	34201895	2				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00



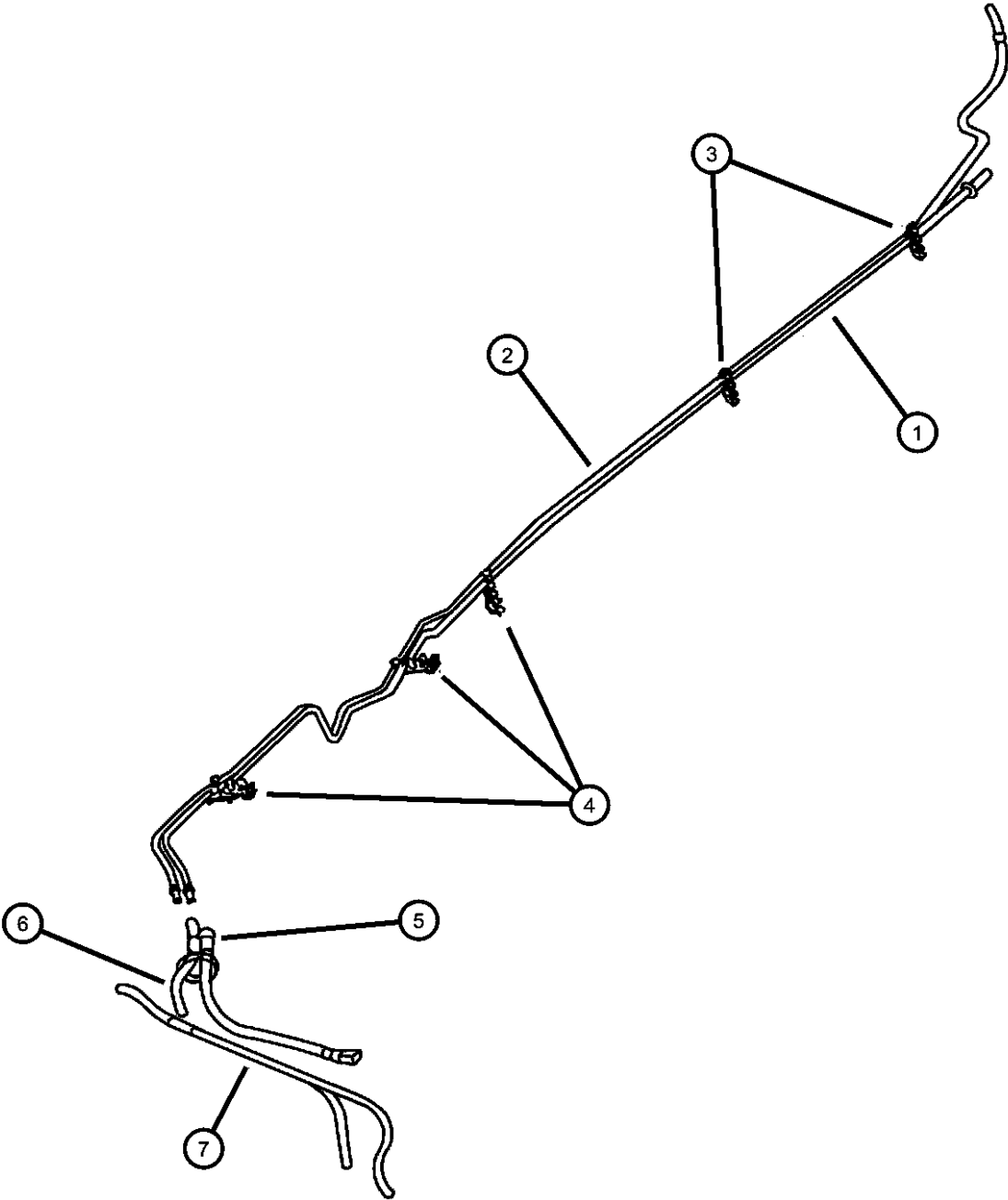
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

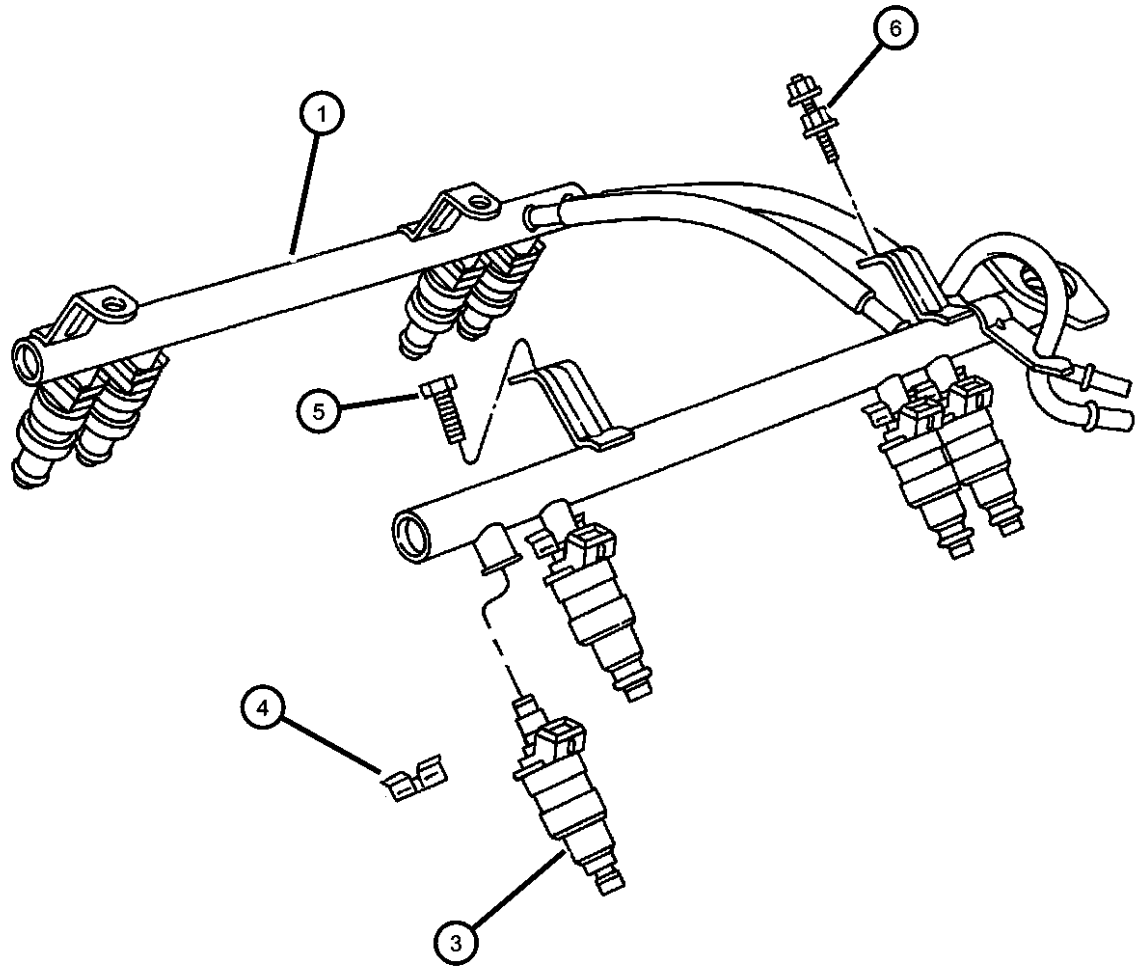
1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV00316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor



WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

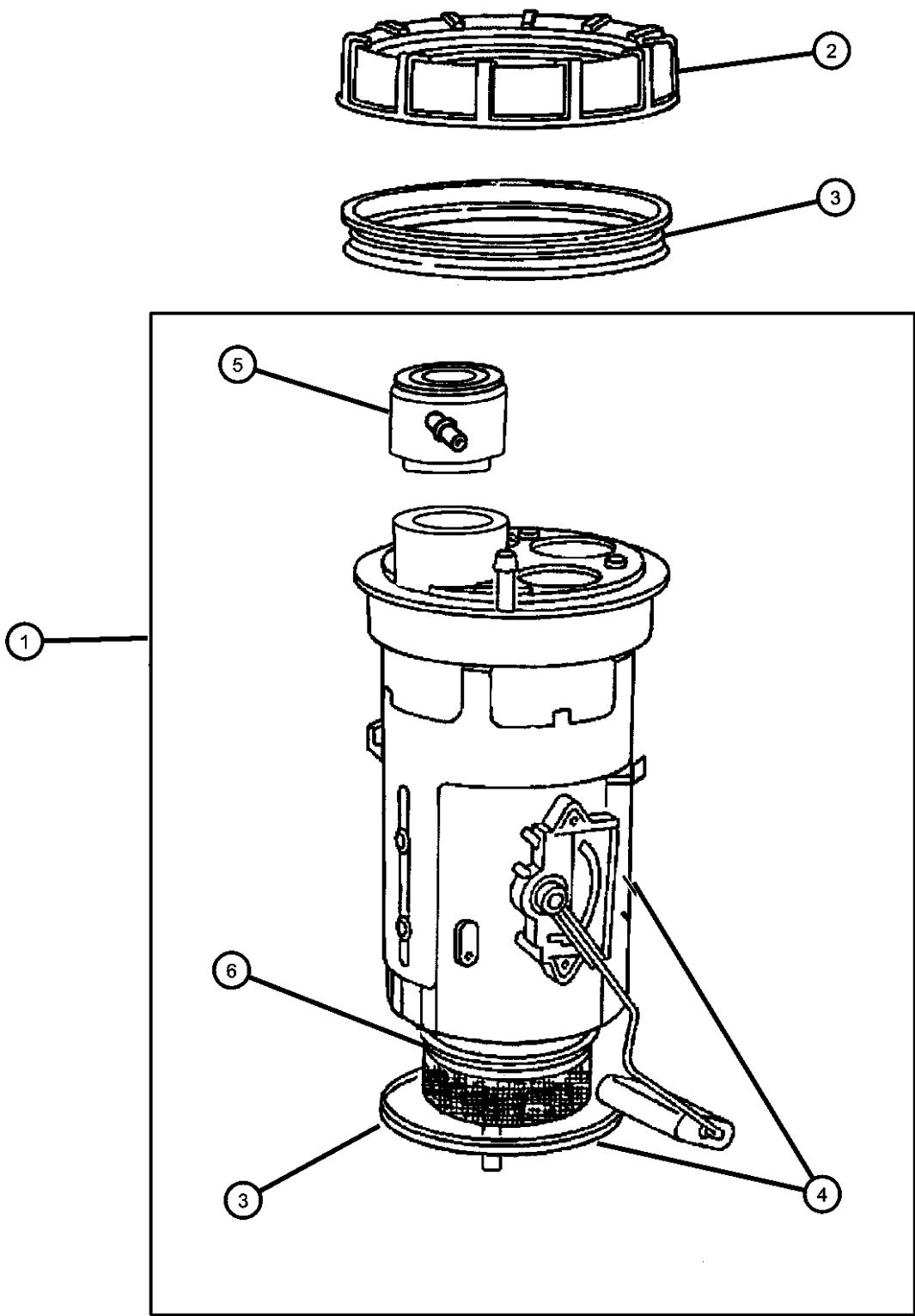
Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53030699	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
-2	04883378AC	1				EP0			RAIL PACKAGE, Fuel
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53030778	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
5									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
6	06501979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	06502086	2				EP0			STUD
-8	06502647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-9	05018781AA	1				ER0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-10	53030001	1				EP0			REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fuel Module
Figure 14-510

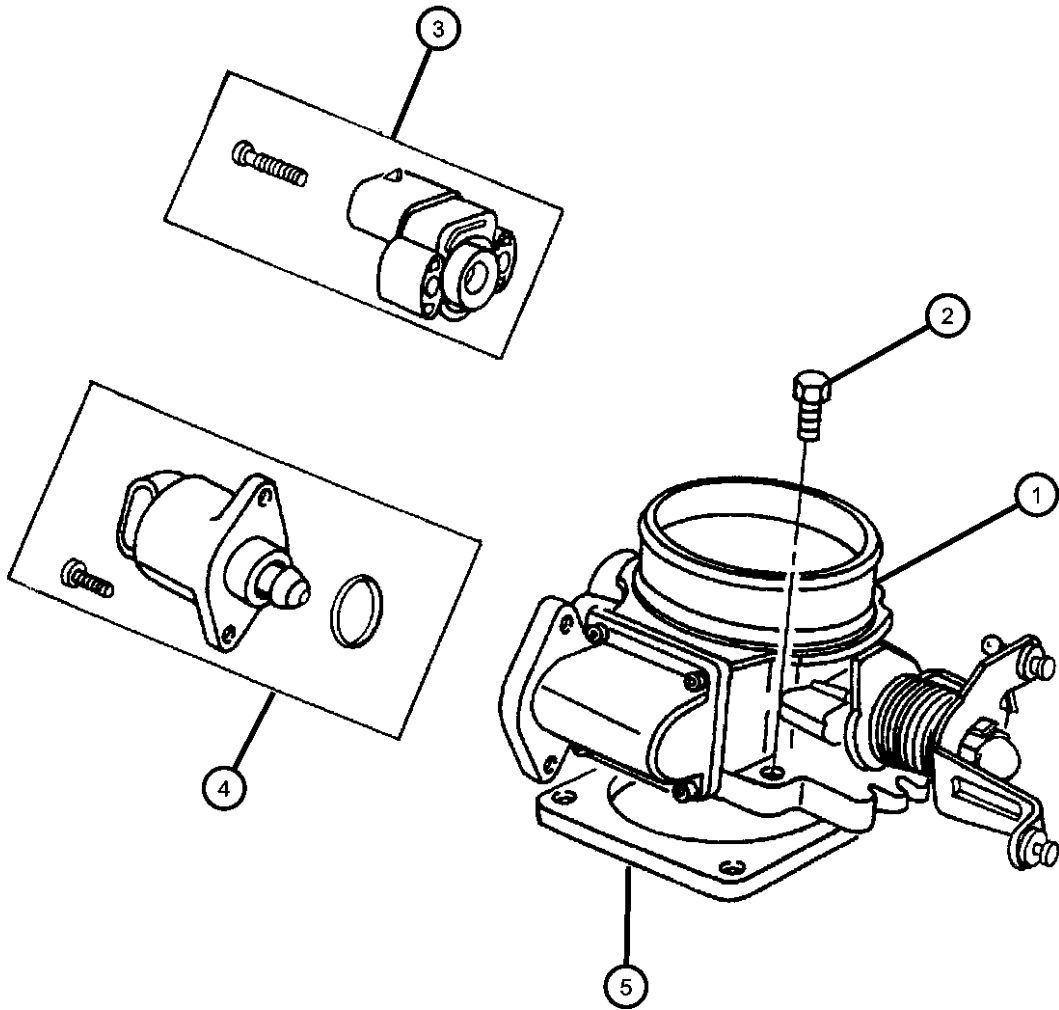


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04897754AB	1				EP0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank 15 Gallon
	04897755AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	52005389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4									LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
	04897756AC	1				EP0, ER0			15 Gallon
	04897757AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
5	04798301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6	04798301	1							FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

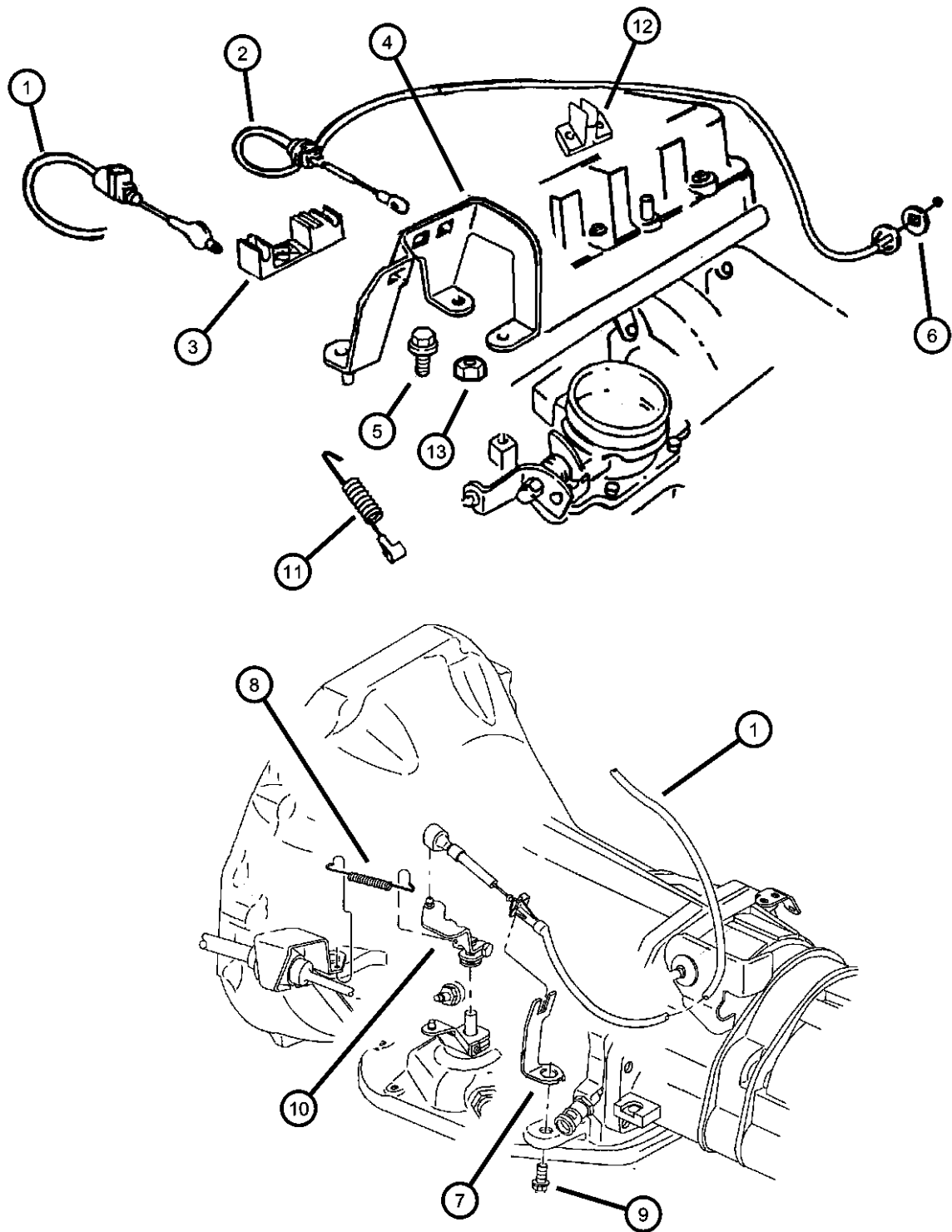
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04856106	1				EP0			
	04856107	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04761871AB	1				EP0			Use (-XCY) sale code after july 1997
		1				ER0			Use (-XCY) sale code after july 1997
	04874371	1				EP0			Use (XCY) sale code up to july 1997
		1				ER0			Use (XCY) sale code up to july 1997
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04798377	1				ER0			[-XCY]
	53030820	1				EP0			Upgraded OBD-II connectors
	53030821	1				ER0			Upgraded OBD-II connectors
5	53007543	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	53009672	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
-7	04798376	1				EP0			MOTOR, Auto Idle Speed



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-710

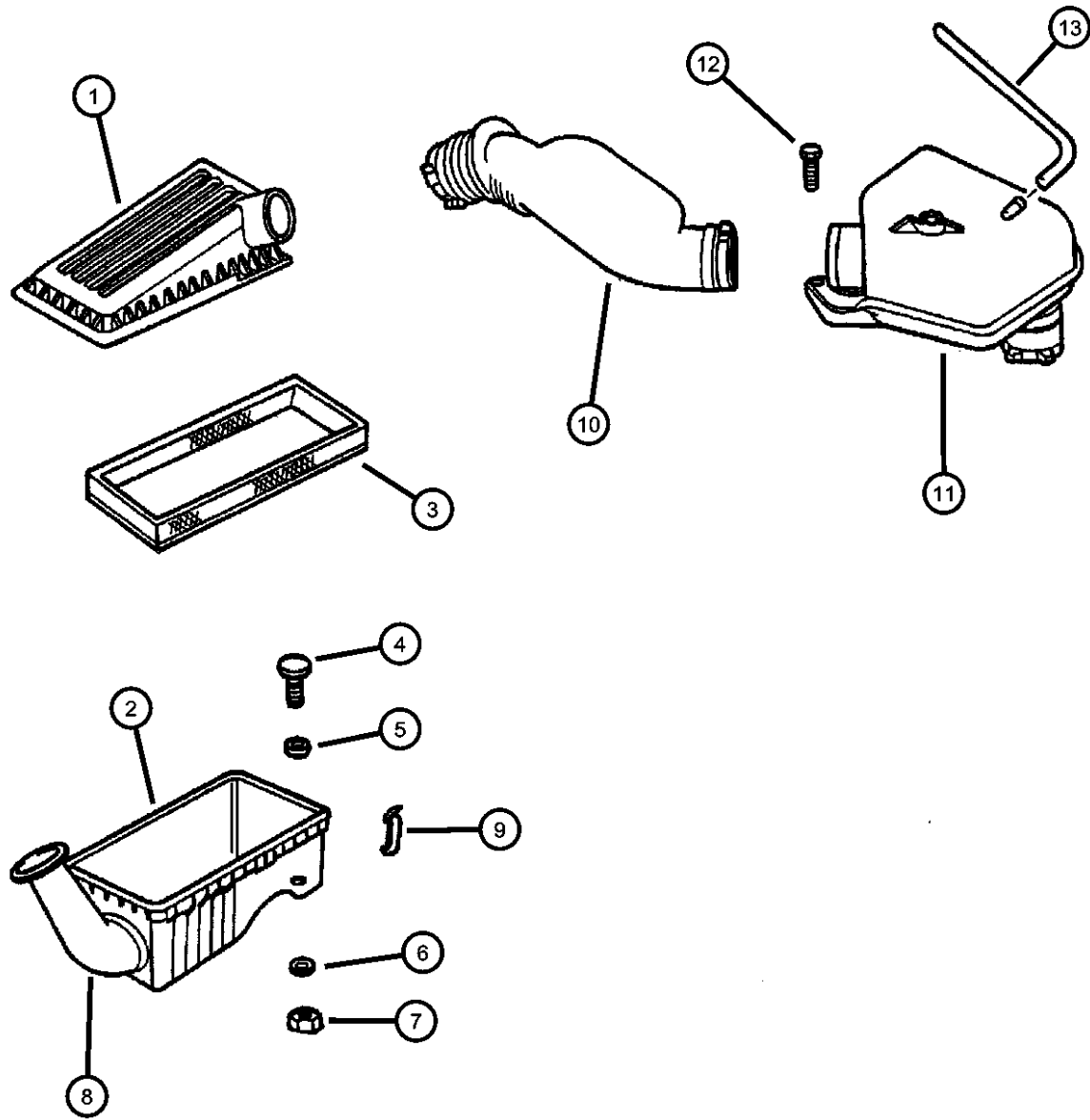


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52104031	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	04854137	1				EP0, ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
3									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	52079029	1				ER0			
	53007620	1				EP0			
4									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	53007485	1				EP0			
	53007486	1				ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	06501979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
6	04854035	1				EN0			PLUG, Access Hole
7	52078867	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Cable
8	53009055	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	00181112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
10	52078723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	52078102AB	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12	52078987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	06100047	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810

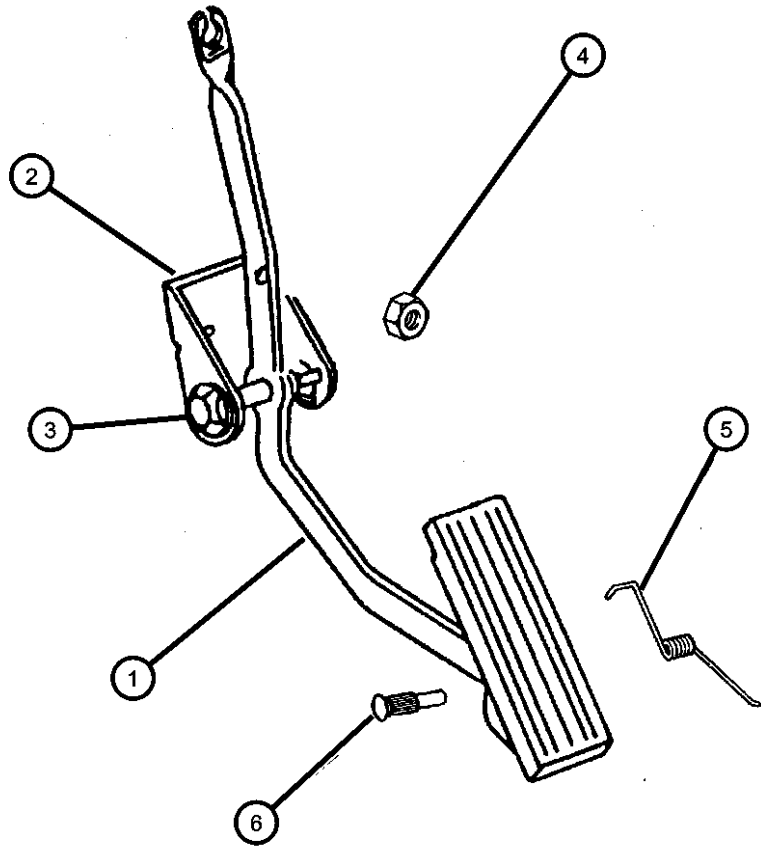


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04797775	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	04797776	1				EP0, ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
3	04797777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
	77060007								Performance Cold Air System, TJ, 1997-2003, 4.0L
	P4510473								Performance Air Filter, TJ, 1997-2002, 4.0L
4	04797779	3				EP0, ER0			STUD
5	04797778	3				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	04797781	3				EP0, ER0			WASHER
7	34201358	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	04797782	1				EP0, ER0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
9	04797836	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Air Inlet Grille
10									HOSE, Air Cleaner
	53030610	1				EP0			
	53030611	1				ER0			
11	53030759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
12	06504503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
13									TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
	53030614	1				EP0			
	53030615	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078714	1	J			EP0, ER0			
	52078715	1	U			EP0, ER0			
2	52078715	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	J			EP0, ER0			
		2	U			EP0, ER0			
4	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 16

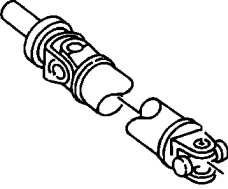
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

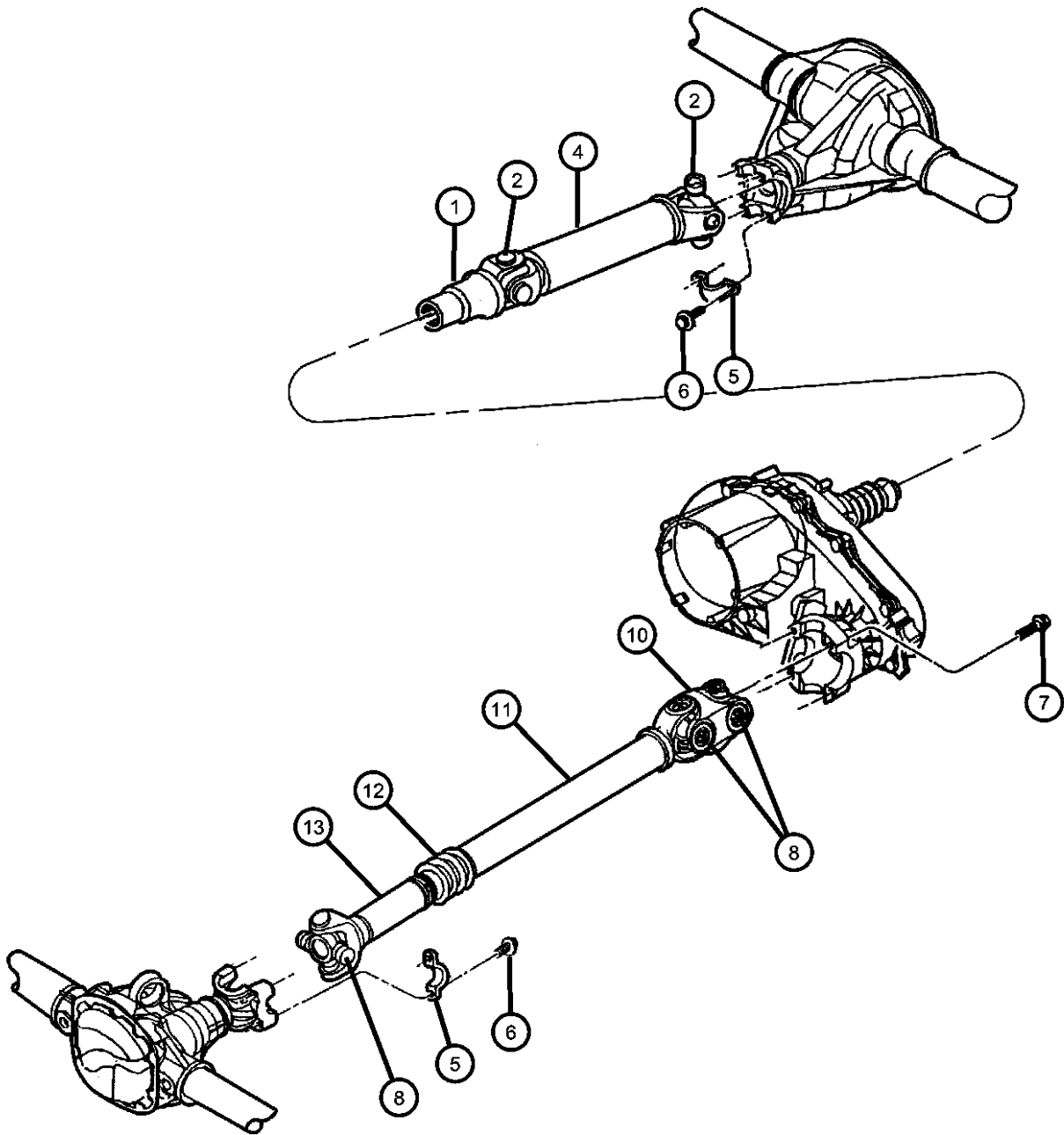
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Propeller Shafts,Front and RearFig. 16 - 110

<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

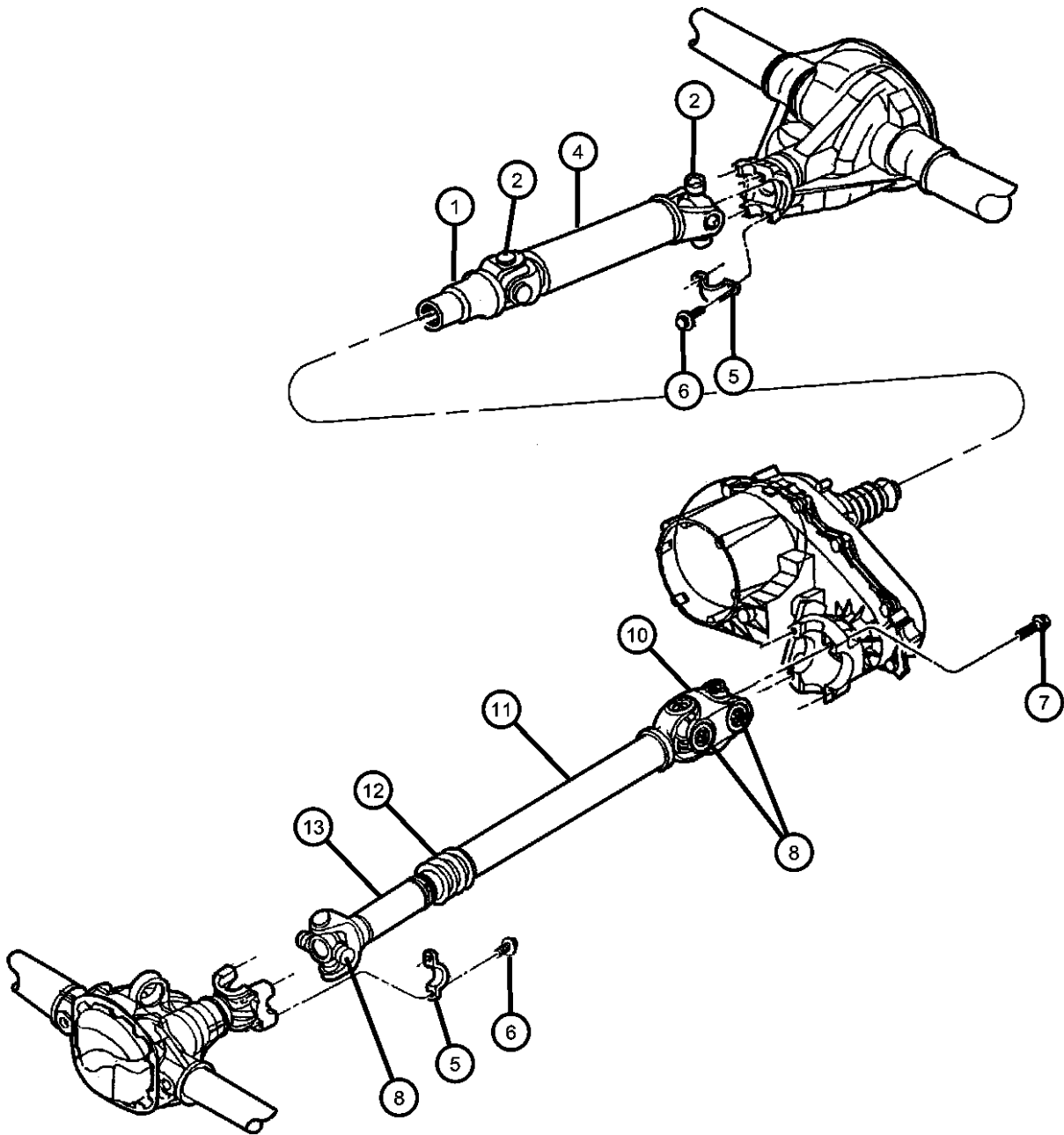
Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines—ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinders Gas Engines—DBB=All Manual Transmissions—DG0=All Automatic Tran									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04882714	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
2									U-JOINT
	04882793	2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		2				EP0			[DRK]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				EP0			[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
-3									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		4				EP0			[DRK]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				EP0			[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098783AB	1				EP0			[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52098784AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098785AB	1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
	52098787AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
5	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
6	J4006928	4							BOLT
7	06034966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170
8									U-JOINT

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882793	3				EP0			
		3				ER0	DG0		
		3				ER0	DBB		
-9									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				EP0			
		4				ER0	DG0		
		4				ER0	DBB		
10									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	J8130296	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
11									SHAFT, Drive
	52098377	1				ER0	DBB		Front
	52098378	1				EP0			Front
		1				ER0	DG0		Front
12									BOOT, Driveshaft
	05012793AA	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
13									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05010030AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 17

Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

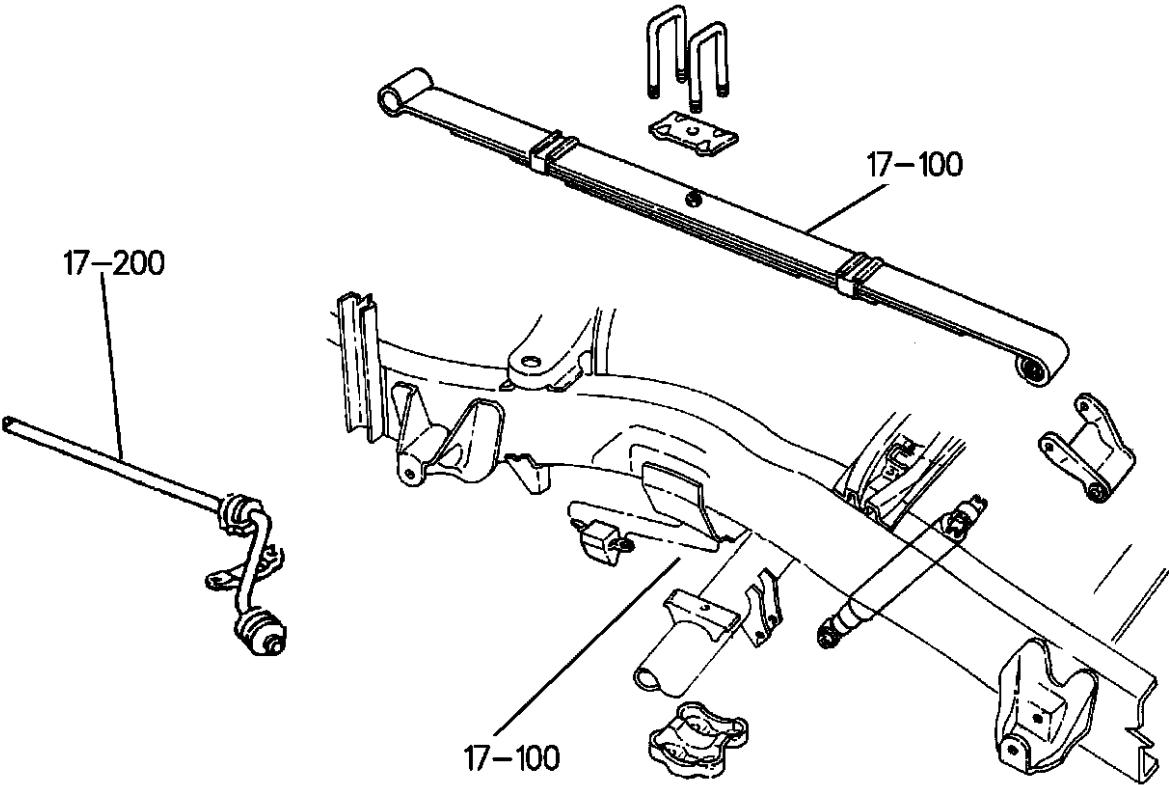
Group-Fig. No.

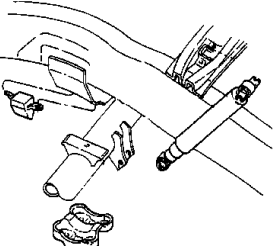
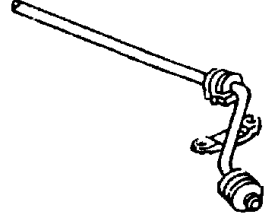
Rear Suspension

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar.....Fig. 17 - 110

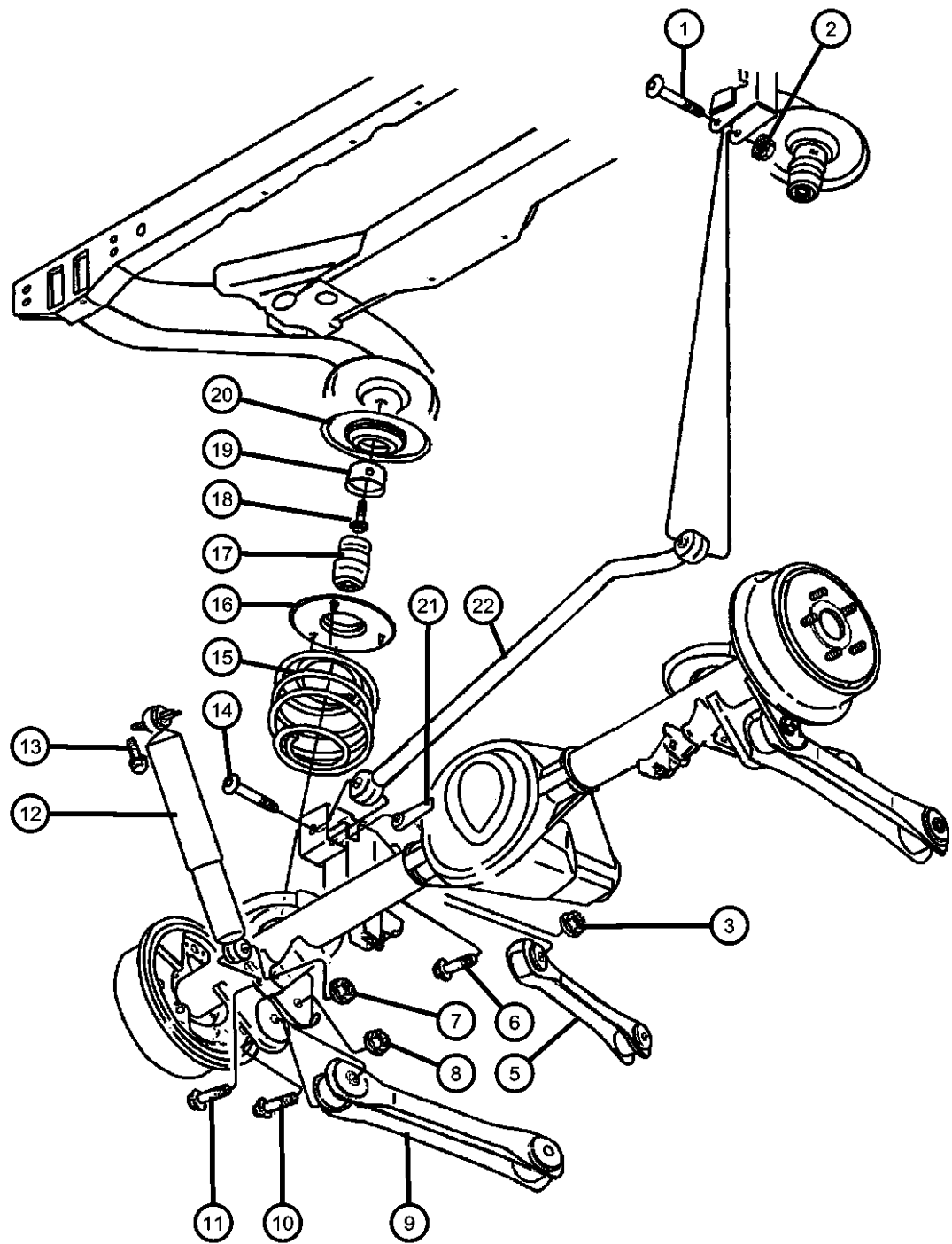
Rear Stabilizer

Stabilzer, Rear.....Fig. 17 - 210



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

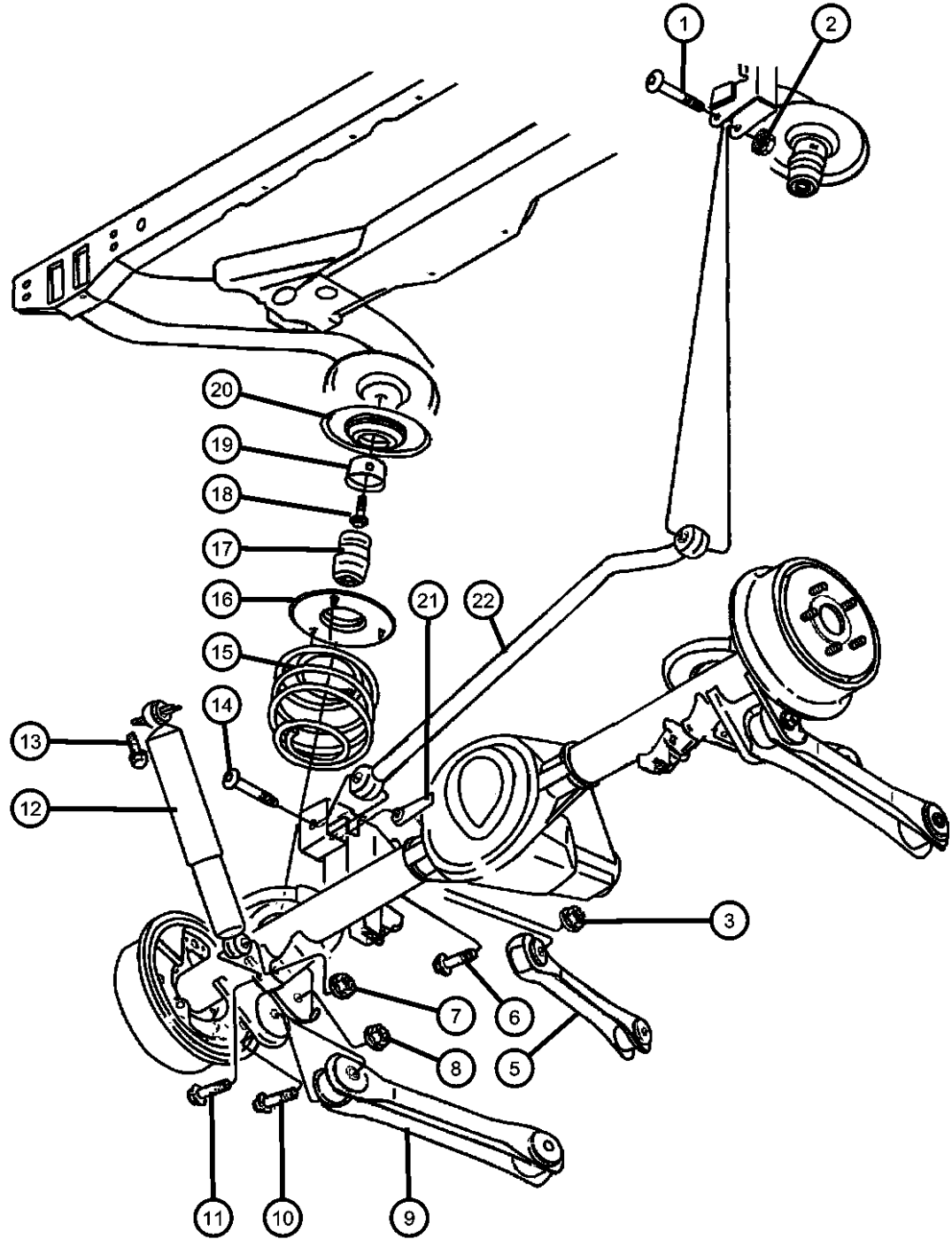
Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	06503982	1	J		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
		1	U		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, UCA to Axle, Mounting
-4									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
	06503648	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
5	52088520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20
	06503085	2	J		77				UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
8	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
9	52088654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x105.00
	06502963	4	J		77				LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
		4	U		77				LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
11	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Mounting, Lower
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087835AB	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088651AC	2							[SDU]
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	34202467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Upper
14	06505467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

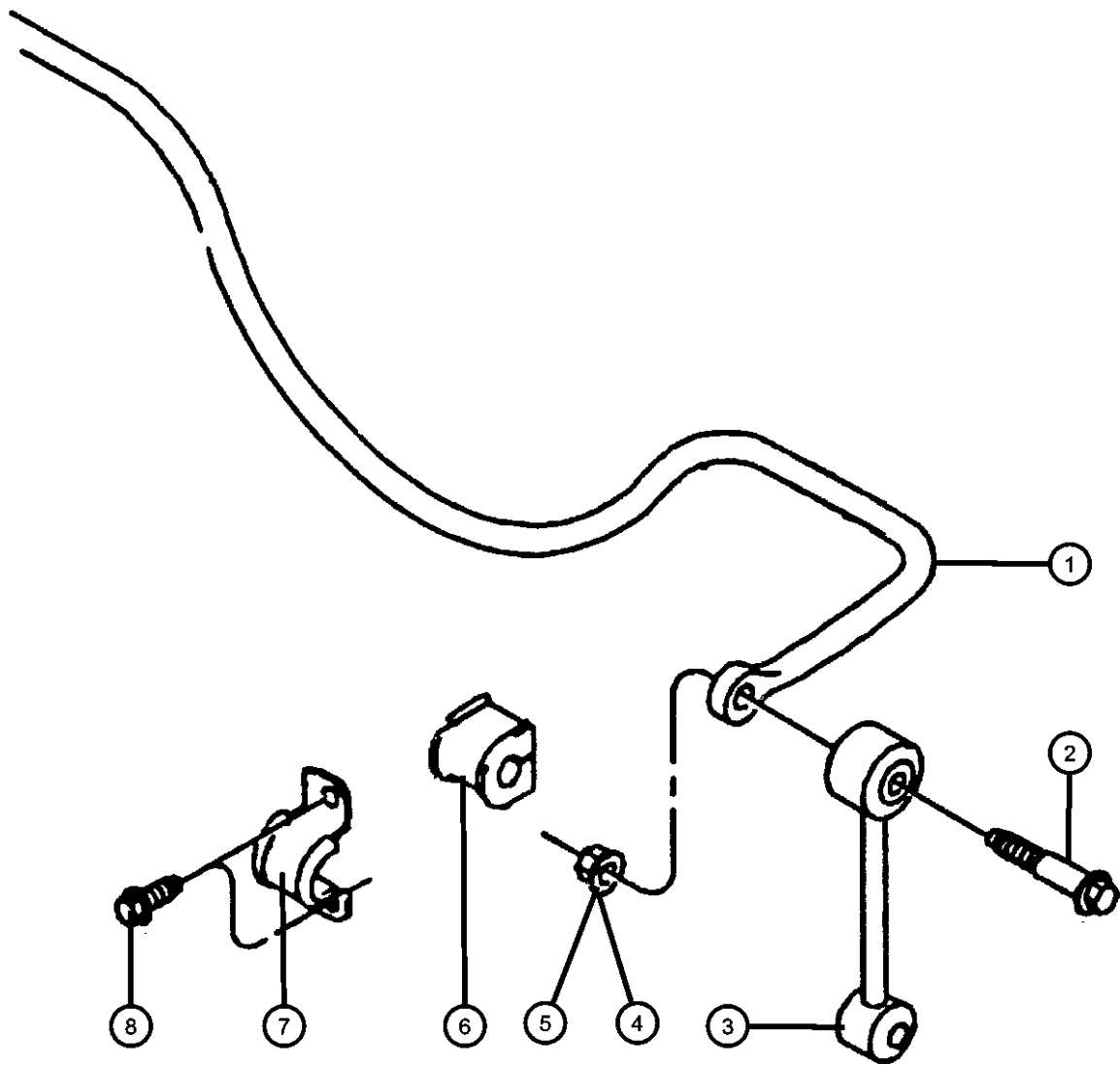
Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52089102	1	J		77				SPRING, Rear Coil
		1	U		77				[ZAT,ZNT]
	52089103	1	J		77				[ZAT,ZNT]
		1	U		77				[ZAU,ZNU]
	52089104	1	J		77				[ZAU,ZNU]
		1	U		77				[ZAV,ZNV]
16	52087866	2	J		77				ISOLATOR, Spring
		2	U		77				Lower
									Lower
17	52087992	2	J		77				BUMPER, Jounce
		2	U		77				
18	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce
									Bumper Cup, Mounting
									CUP, Jounce Bumper
19	52087635	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
20	52087832	2	J		77				ISOLATOR, Spring
		2	U		77				Upper
									Upper
21	06502697	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
		1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
									Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
22	52088175	1	U						BAR, Track
	52087878	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
				DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Stabilzer, Rear
Figure 17-210



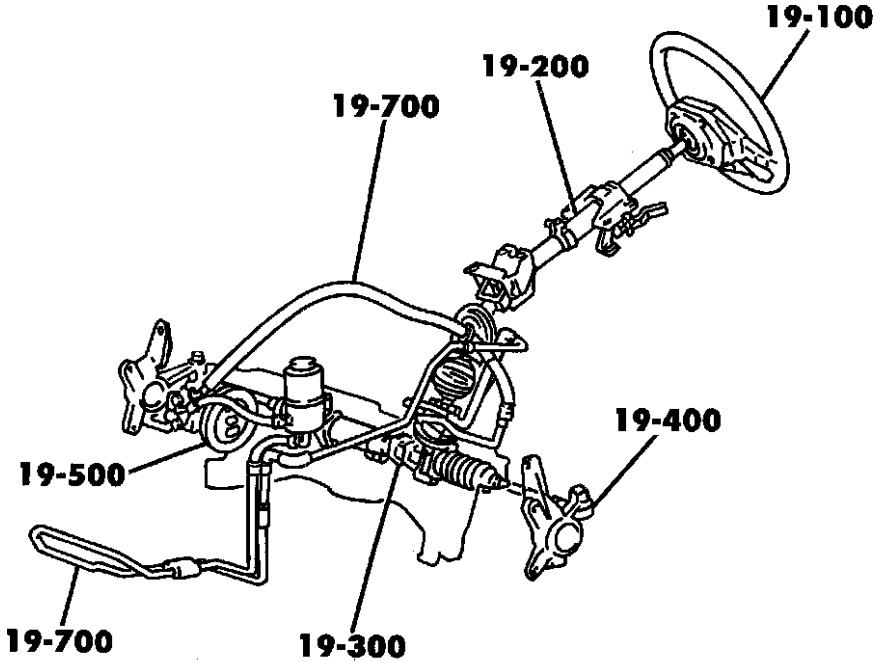
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088002	1	J		77				BAR, Rear Sway
		1	U		77				
2	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, M10x1.50x66.00
		2							Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
		2							Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
3	52087863	2							LINK, Sway EliminatorMounting
4	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
5									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
	06503648	2	J		77				Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
6	52088125	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting
7	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Sway Bar to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

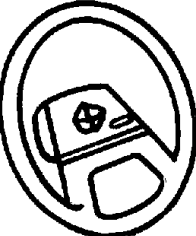
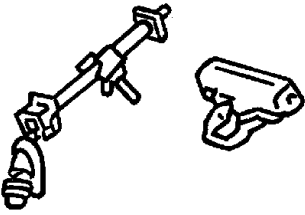
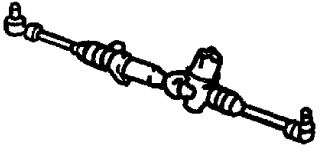
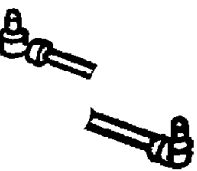
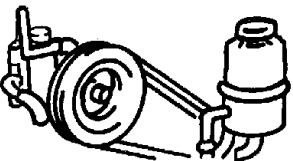
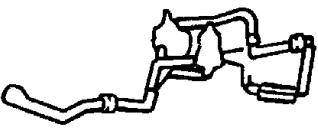
Group - 19

Steering



Group - 19 Steering

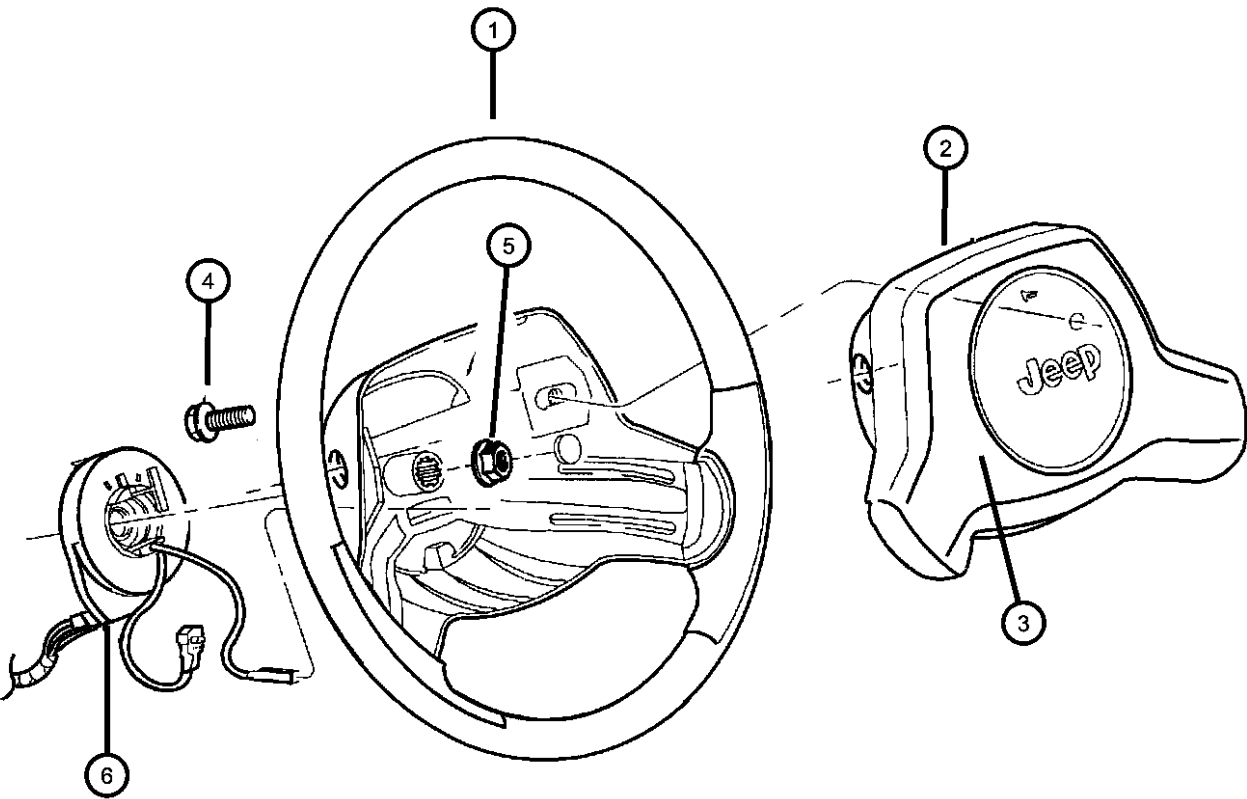
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 310
Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 320
Steering Linkage Linkage and Damper.....	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

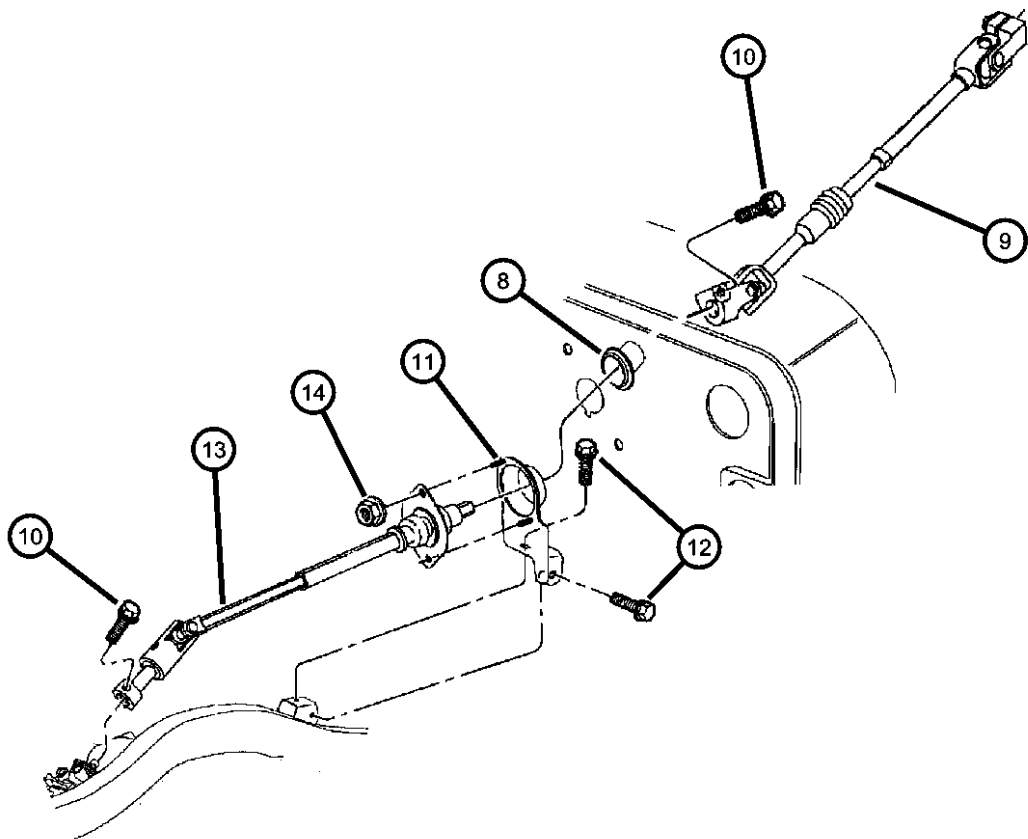
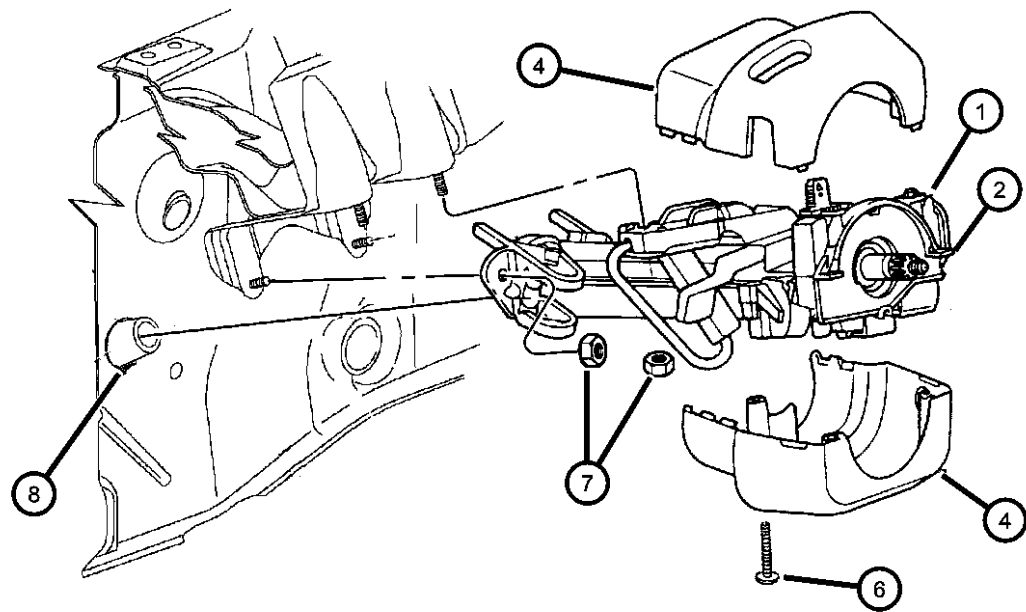
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.
Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions



1									WHEEL, Steering
	5DR10TAZ	1							Agate, w/Leather (Up to 3-26-98)
	5DR11TAZ	1							Agate, w/o Leather (Up to 3-26-98)
2	5DS48TAZ	1							AIR BAG, Driver, with Horn Switches
3	04798182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
4	06503262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06500906	1						DBB	NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5, Steering Wheel Attaching
6	56009070AB	1							CLOCKSPRING

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

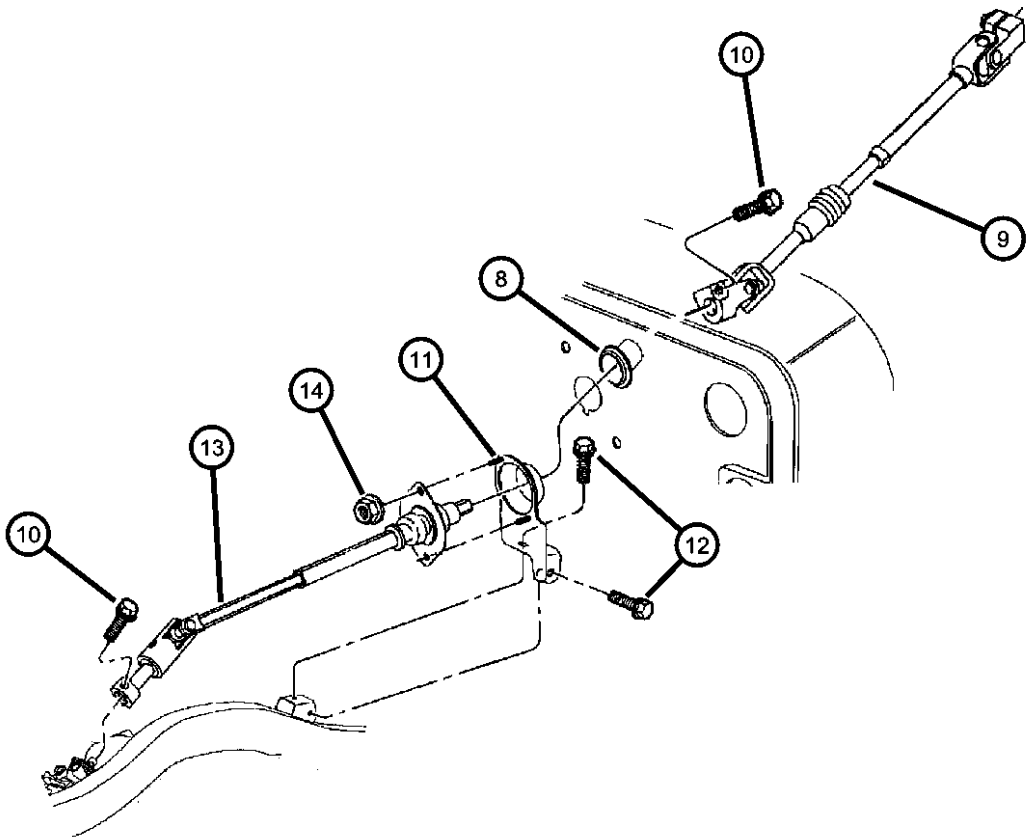
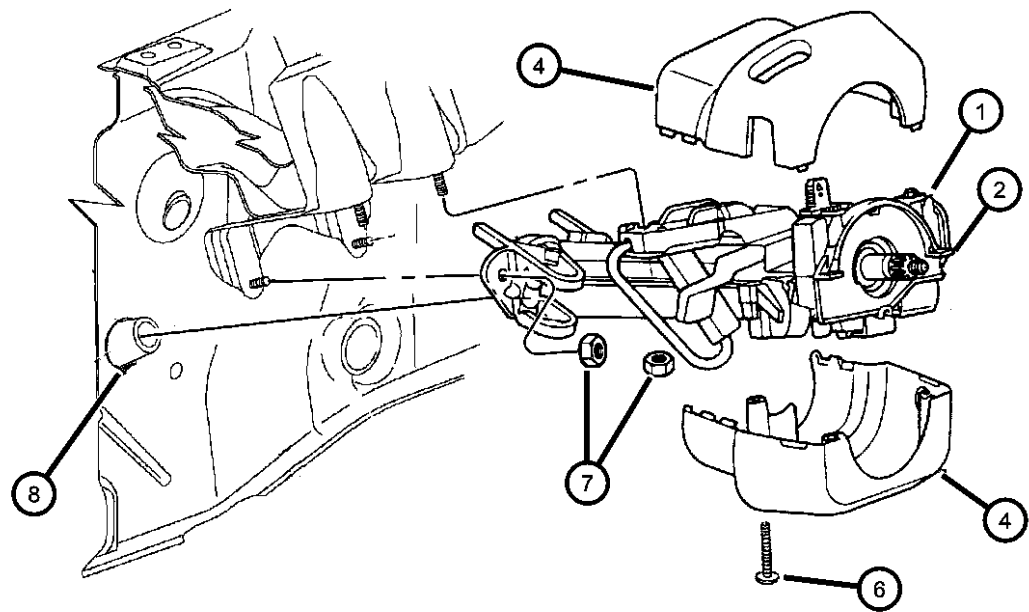


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines ** Column Shrouds For Early Production Must Have Upper and Lower Changed.									
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04874428	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
	04897816AA	1					DBB		
2									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	04874426	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
	04874427	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
-3									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	04690267AC	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV70LAZ	1					DG0		Lwr w/Auto Trans
	5FV71LAZ	1					DG0		Upr w/Tilt
		1					DBB		Upr w/Tilt
	5FV74LAZ	1					DG0		Upr w/o Tilt
		1					DBB		Upr w/o Tilt
	5FV76LAZ	1					DBB		Lwr M/Trans
-5									SHIELD, Steering Column
	52079332	1					DG0		Water Resisant and Tilt Lever Stop
		1					DBB		Water Resisant and Tilt Lever Stop
6	06035434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25
7	06501279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8	55314949	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Intermediate Shaft Dash Panel
9	52080012AB	1							SHAFT, IntermediateUpper

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

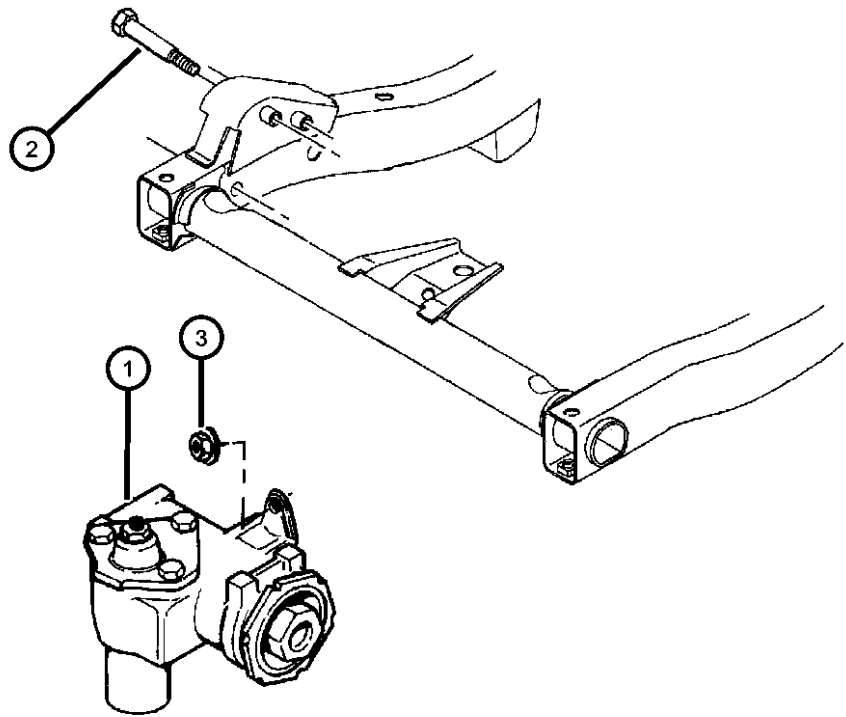
Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06503210	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Intermediate Shaft Connection
11									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	52058841	1	J			ER0			
	52058854	1	U			ER0			
	52058855	1	J			EP0			
	52058856AB	1	U			EP0			
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
	06504153	2	J						M10x1.50x35.00
		2	U						M10x1.50x35.00
13									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52078705	1							Power Steering
	52078804	1							
14	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, M6X1.00

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

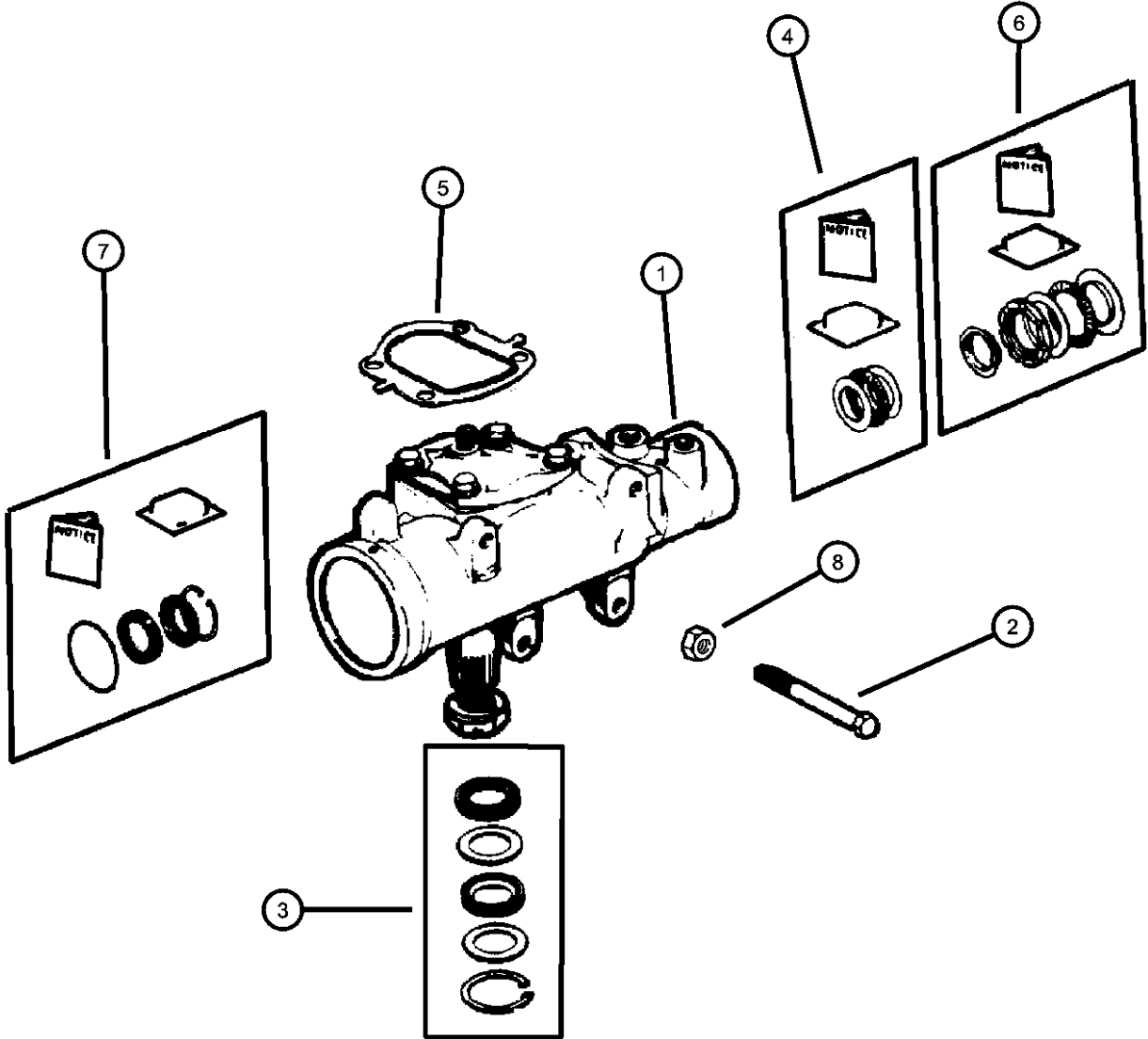
Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering
Figure 19-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52000089	1	J						GEAR, Manual Steering
2	06035006	3	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		3	U						
3		3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .437-14x1.380, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-320

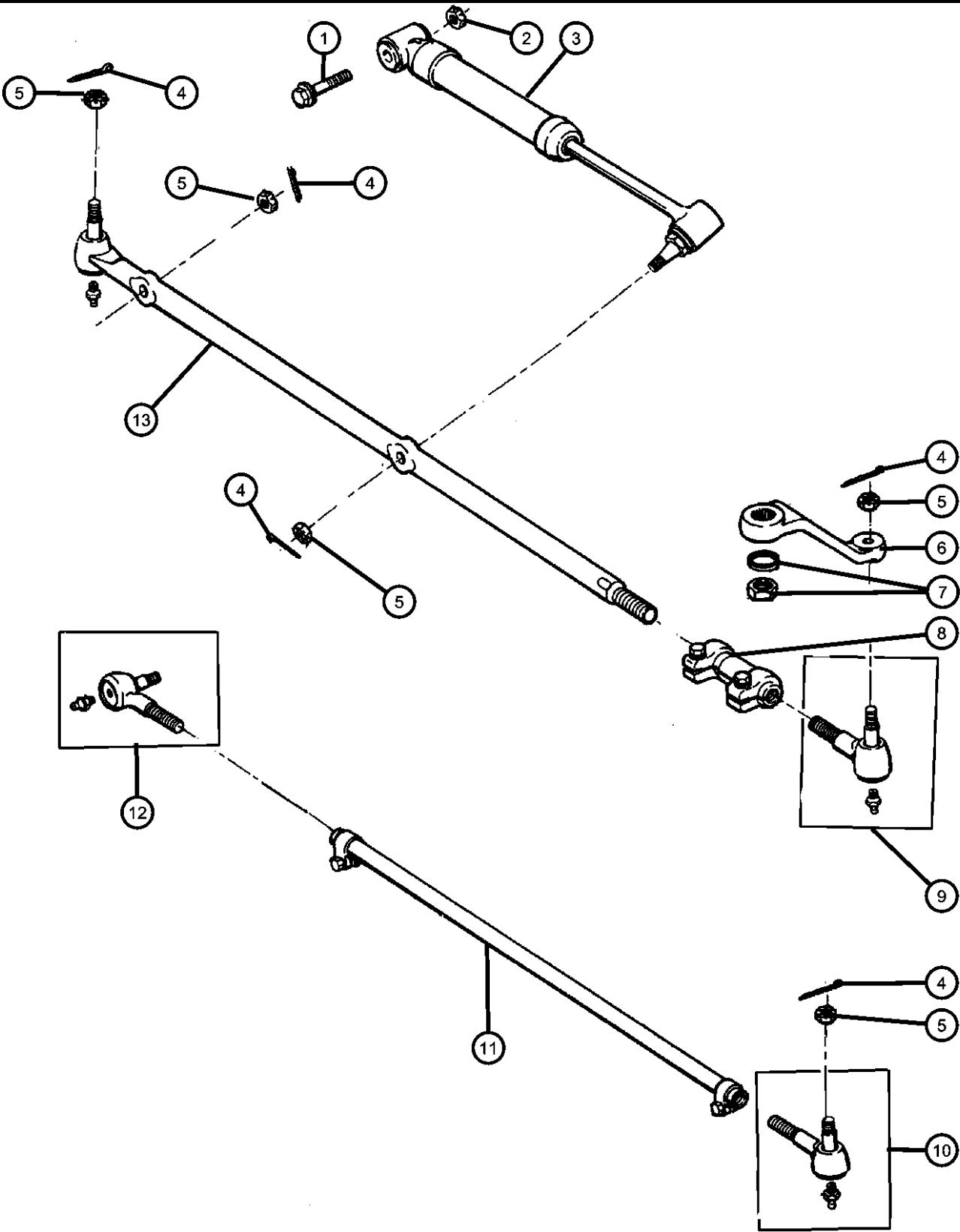


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089046	1	J						GEAR, Power Steering
	52089047	1	U						
2	06035006	3	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		3	U						
3	04470365	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
		1	U						
4	04897000AA	1	J						REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
		1	U						
5	03893558	1	J						SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
		1	U						
6	04886349AA	1	J						SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
		1	U						
7	03893557	1	U						SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
		1	J						
8	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410

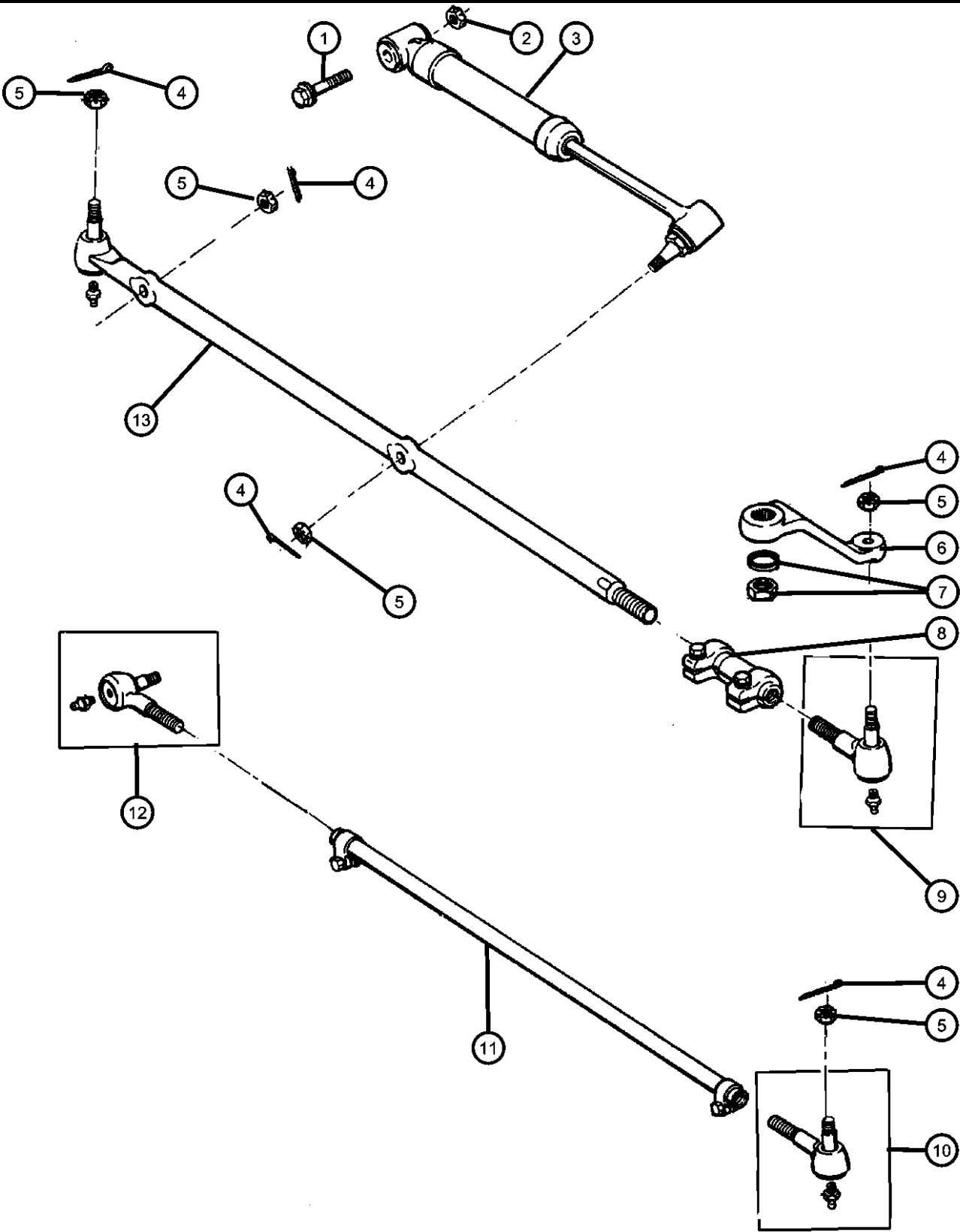


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52087827	1	J						
	52087956	1	U						
4	52087956	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1	J						Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1	U						Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1	J						Damper stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1	U						Damper stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1	J						Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1	U						Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1	J						Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1	U						Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1	J						Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
		1	U						Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6									ARM, Pitman
	52038337	1	J						
	52038338	1	U						
7	52038338	1							NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005742	1	U						
	52037536	1	J						
9									SOCKET
	52005739	1	U						Inner
		1	J						Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE							
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD							
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)							
		BODY						
		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR						
			ENGINE					
			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.					
			ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine					
				TRANSMISSION				
				DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission				
				DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission				
				DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission				
				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage and Damper
 Figure 19-410

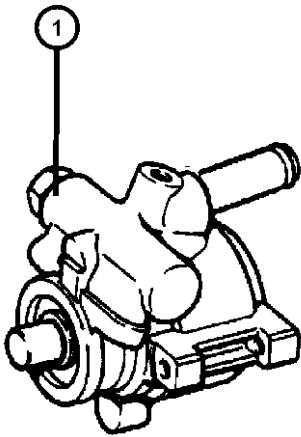


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52005741	1	U						TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	J						
12	52087674	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
		1	J						
13	52005740	1	U						SOCKET, Drag Link
		1	J						
	52006582	1	U						Outer
	52087887	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

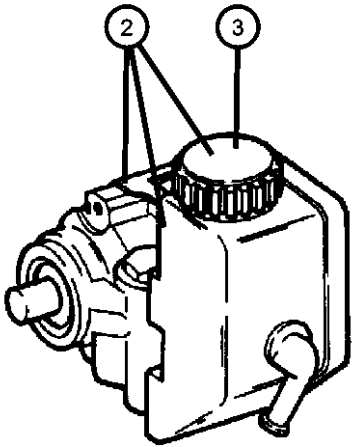
Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



Note: ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52088018 R2088018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	52087871 R2087871AD	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

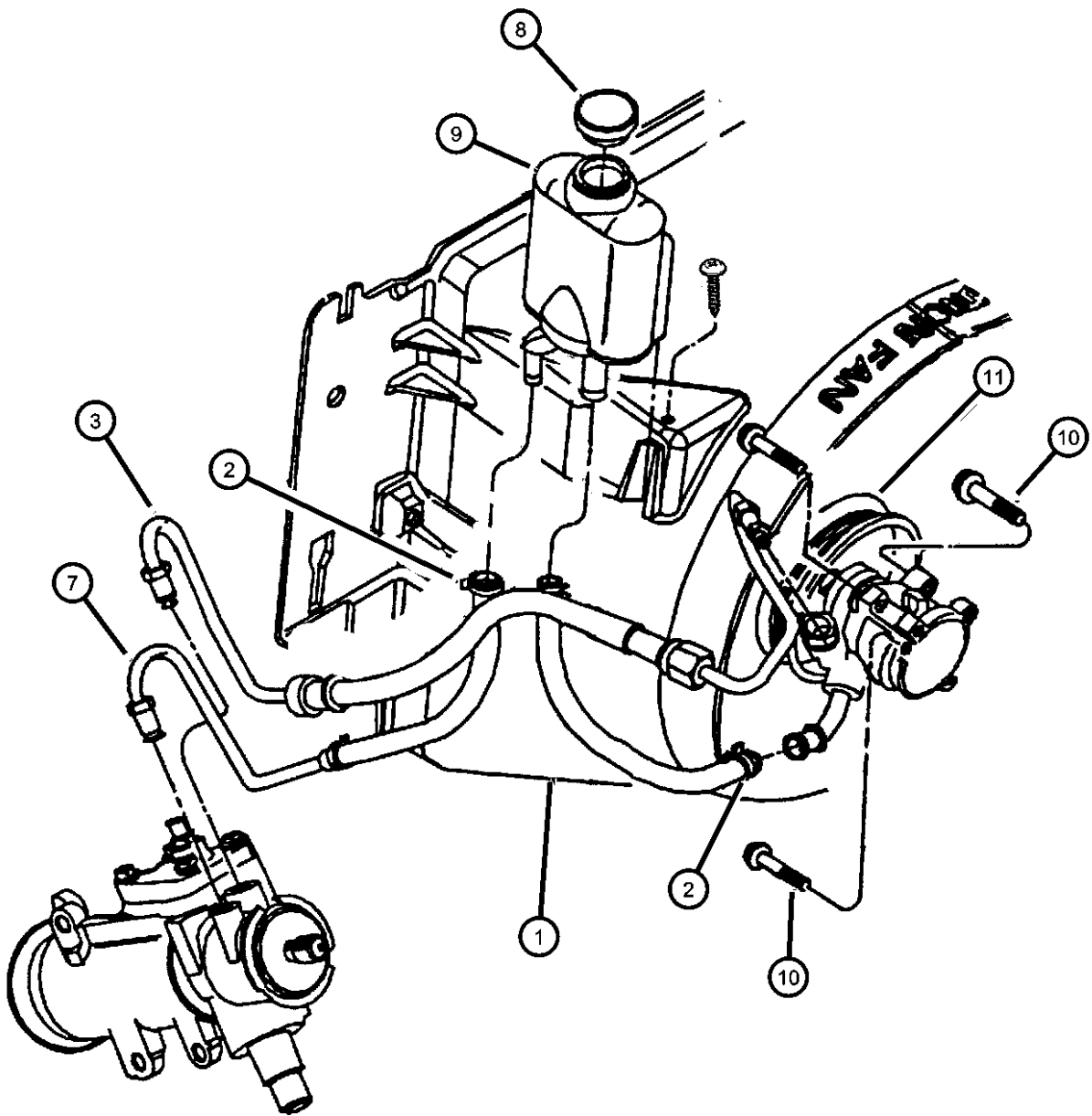
W/2.5L



W/4.0L

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine
Figure 19-710

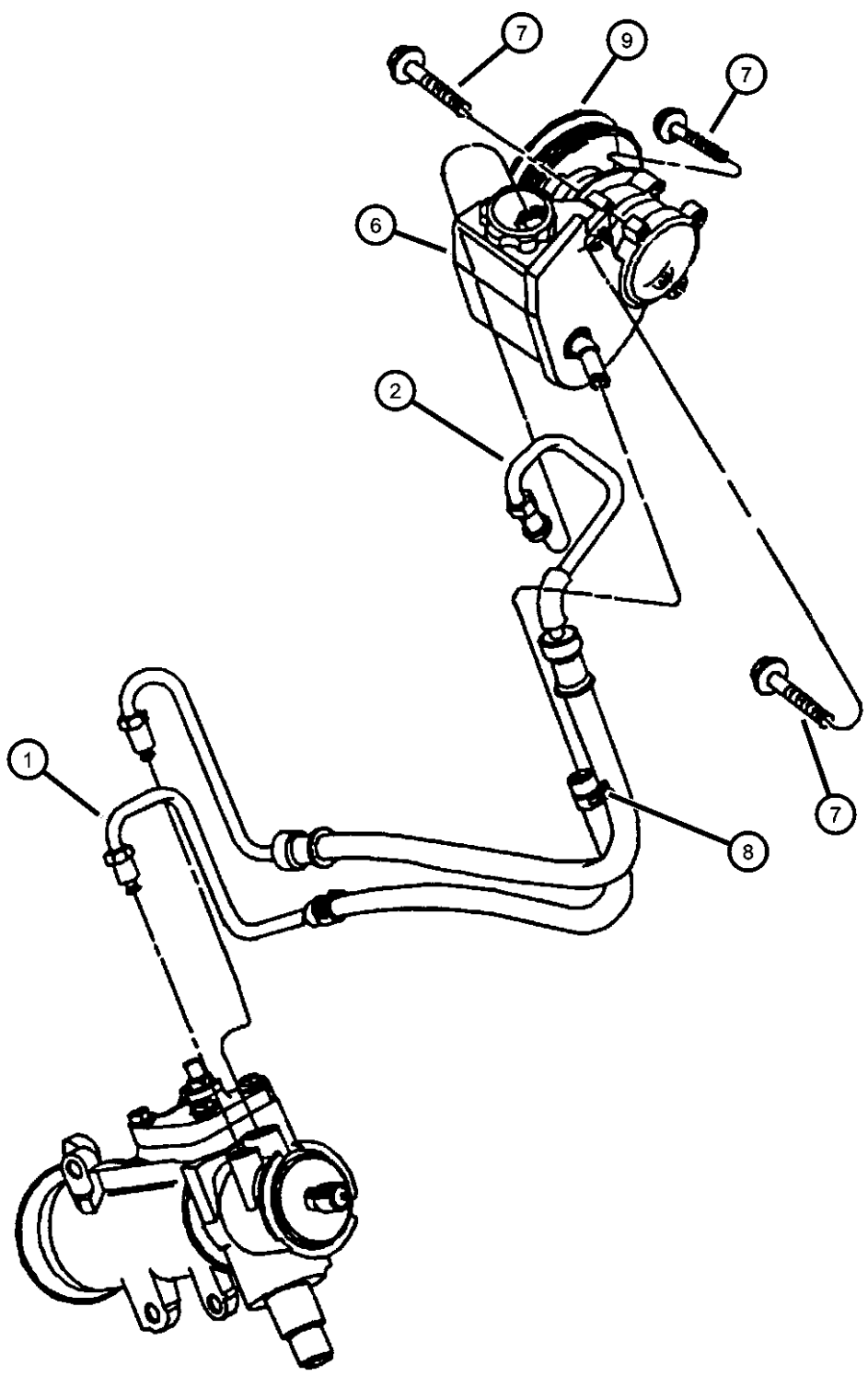


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52088541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Return - Pump To Reservoir
2									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087825AB	1	U			EP0			
	52088548AB	1	J			EP0			
-4	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp, M8x1.25x25.00
-5	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Tube (MIDDLE EAST)
-6	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Double Tube
7									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52087795	1	U			EP0			
	52087926	1	J			EP0			
8	04694766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering PumpReservoir
9	52087713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	06502425	3	J			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	J			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
11	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Power Steering

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52038423	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52038424	1	U			ER0			
2	52087902	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087903	1	U			ER0			
-3	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp RHD, M8x1.25x25.00
-4	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Line, (MIDDLE EAST)
-5	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Oil Tube, Double Line
6	04694766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering PumpReservoir
7	06502425	3	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
		3	J			ER0			
		3	U			EP0			
		3	U			ER0			
8	02448761	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
9	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

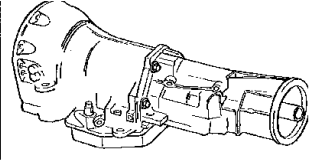
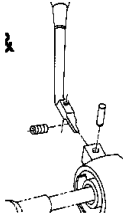
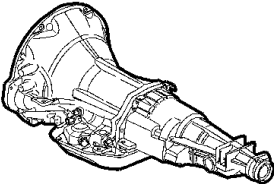

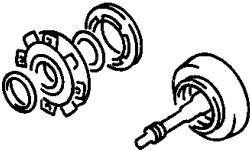
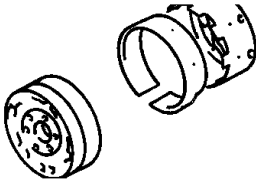
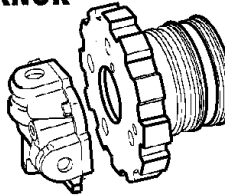
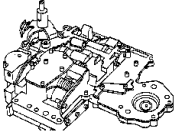
<div><div>30RH-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>30RH-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>30RH-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>30RH-300</div><div>Oil Pump</div></div> <div></div>
<div><div>30RH-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>30RH-500</div><div>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>30RH-600</div><div>Governor</div></div> <div></div>	<div><div>30RH-700</div><div>Valve Body</div></div> <div></div>

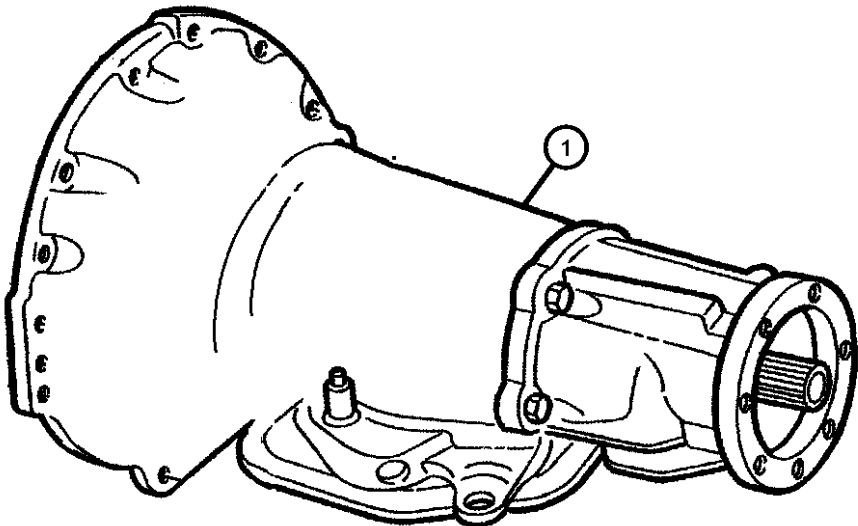
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmisson 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 510
Governor	
Governor 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 710
Servos 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD).....	Fig. 30RH - 730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)	Fig. 30RH - 1230

Transmission 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

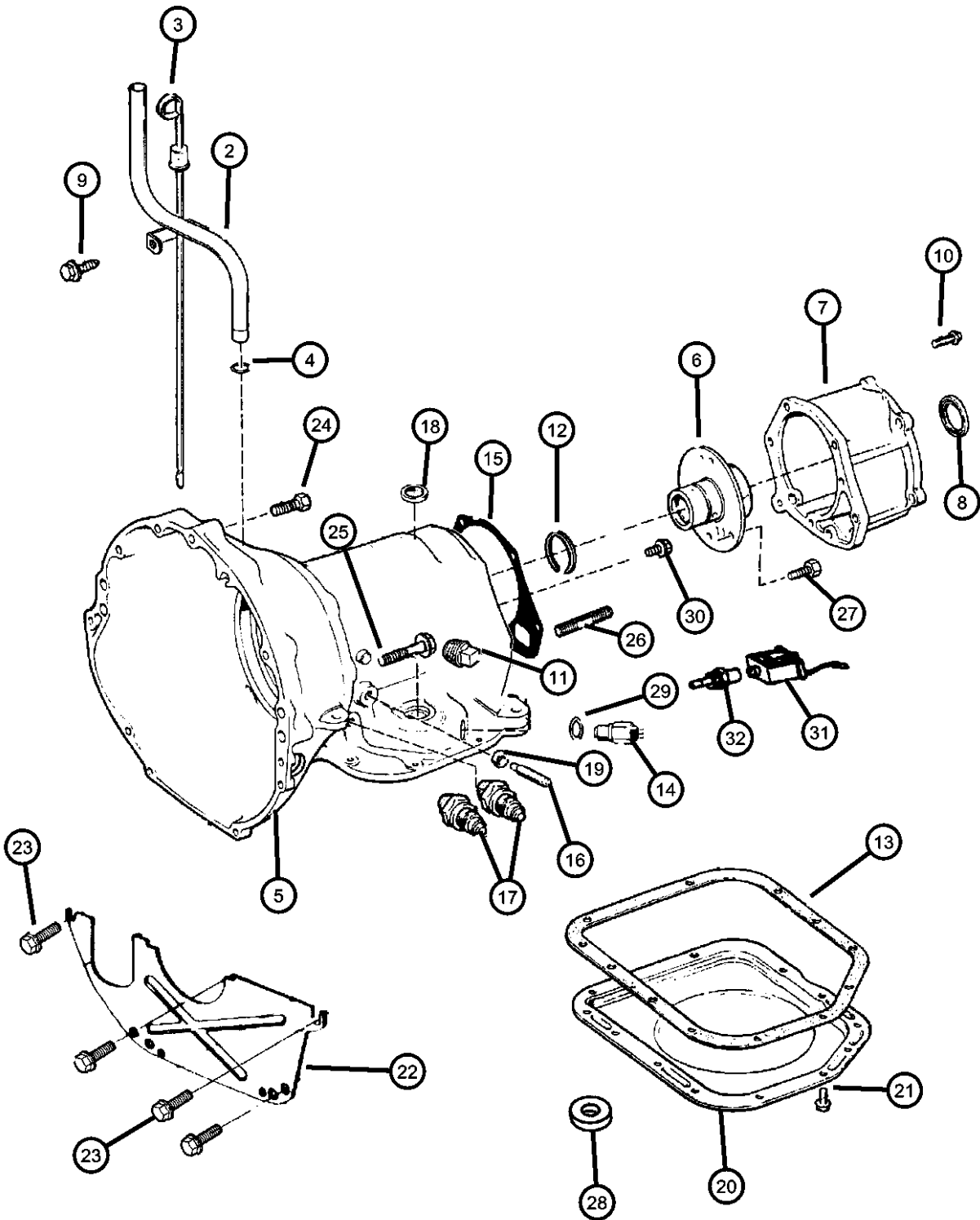
Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPi Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	04883726AA	1				EP0	DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119528(Package Contains 52119528 Transmission, K4736388 Converter, K6501099 Bolts)
---	------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	--



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210

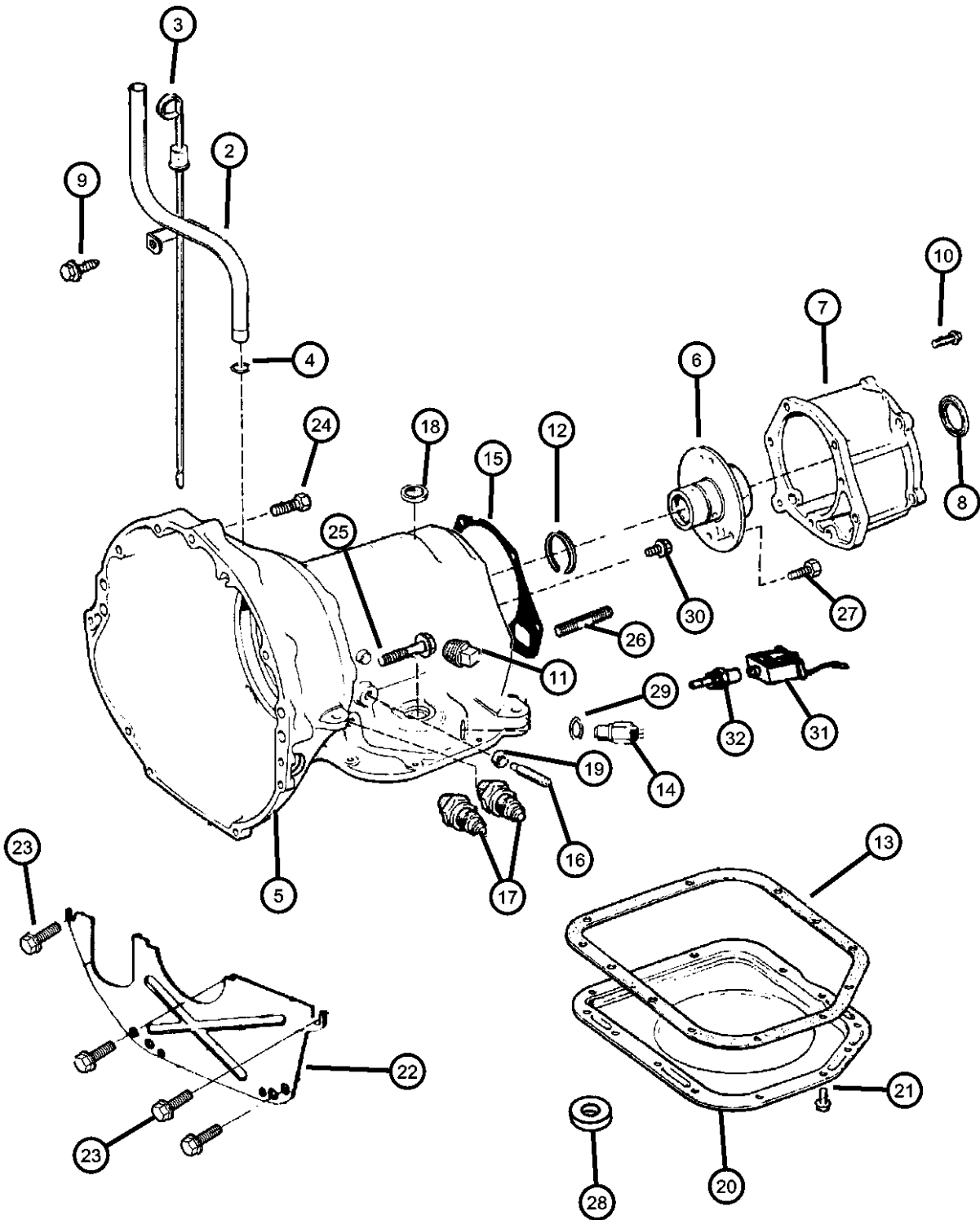


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note:</div> <div>DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div> <div>DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH</div> <div>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div> <div>EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine</div> <div>EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines</div> <div>ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div> <div>ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	04883957AA	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52118062	1				EP0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52118063	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J0940298	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118593	1				EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1				EP0	DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission, .
8	04269956	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J4001701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
10	06030849	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	06028095	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	06033480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	04295875	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	03747361	1				EP0	DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	02466954	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	01942477	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Band Adjusting
17	52028471	2				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
18	04505098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19	04505098	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
20	04202005	1				EP0	DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	04723548	14				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
22	52118408	1				EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
23	11502628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
24	11504922	AR				EP0, ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

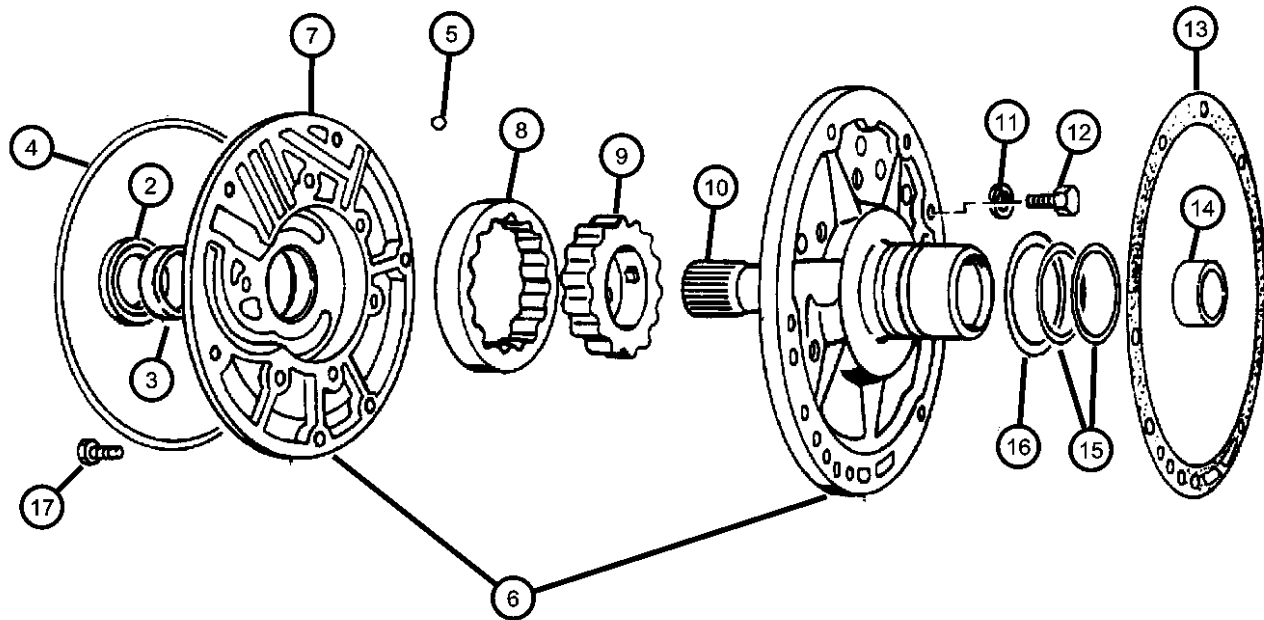
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	34201837	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
26	06033157	1				EP0	DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	06033479	6				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	03681601	1				EP0	DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
29	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	06033616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	52118595	1				EP0	DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	56038235	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310

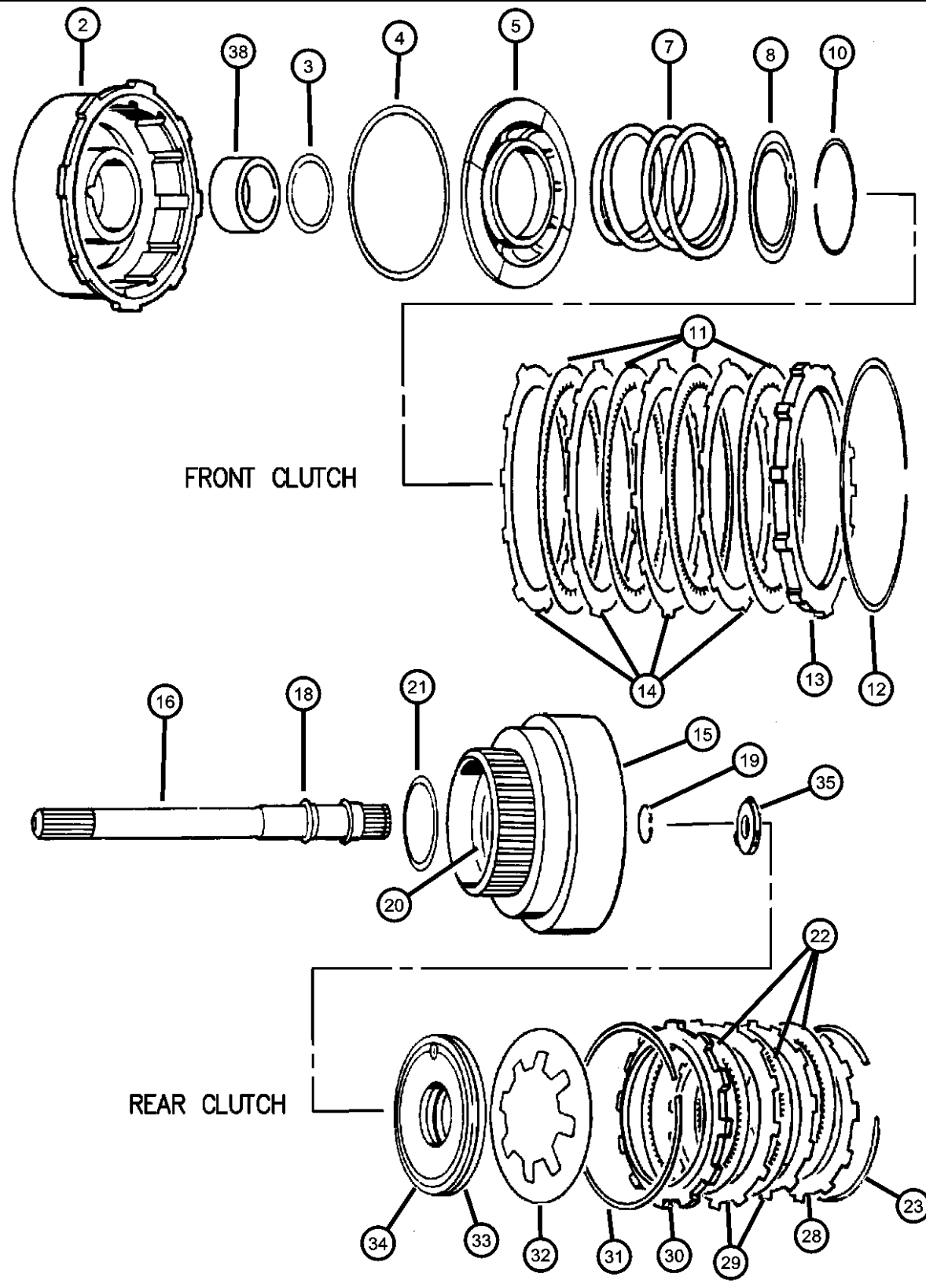


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	04713108	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	02204709	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04778552	1				EP0	DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7	04778552	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04778552	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04778552	1							LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04058635	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)

Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	05252926	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	03515176	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston, , Rubber,
4	04058487	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, Outer
5	04617154	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01942400	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	04617362	4				EP0	DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
13	04617176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403	4				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505195	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16	04505195	1							SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	01401221	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
19	06022859	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
20	04028333	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
21	04617786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	04713880	3				EP0	DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539122	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-26	04539123	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE J = JET

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

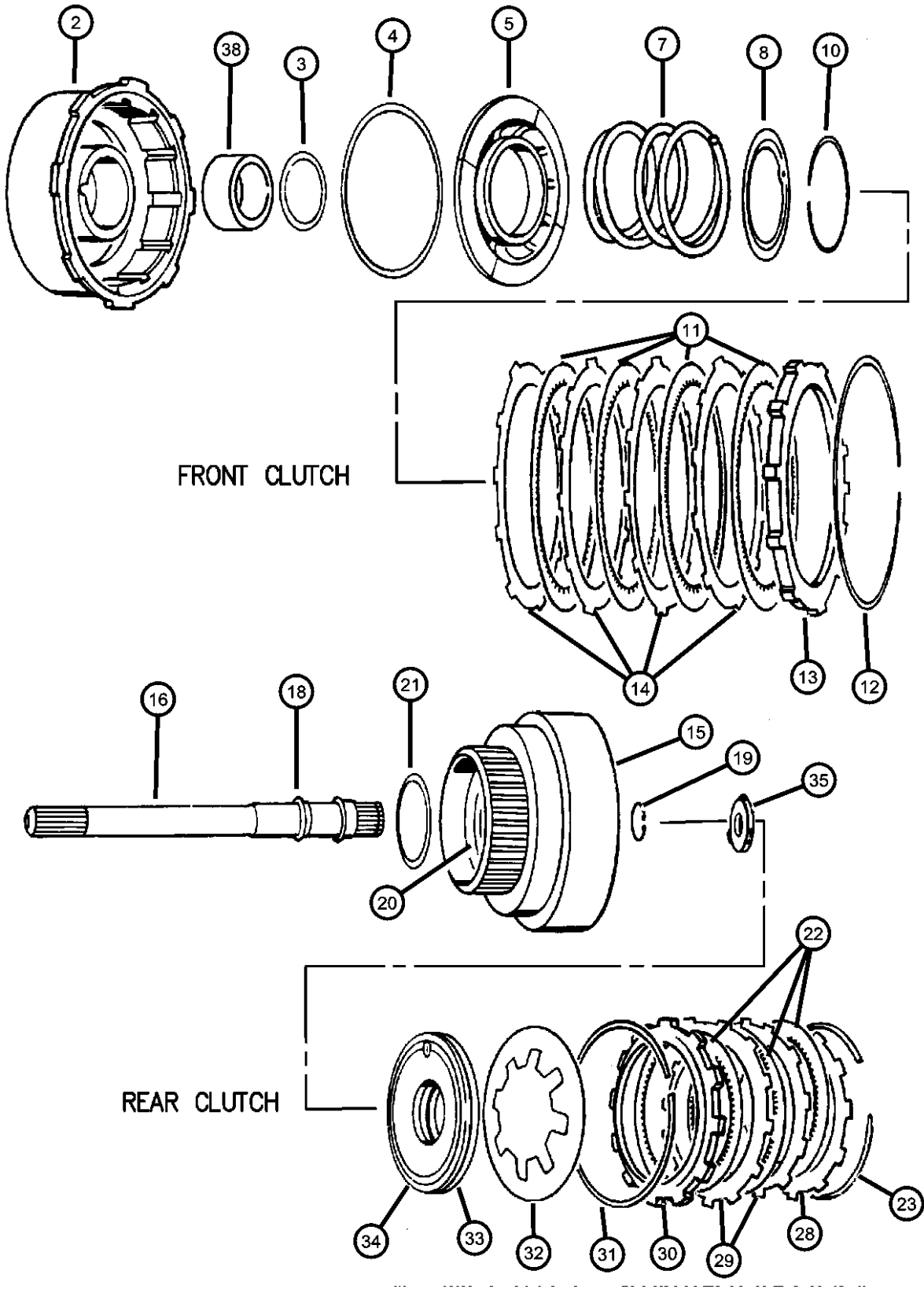
TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

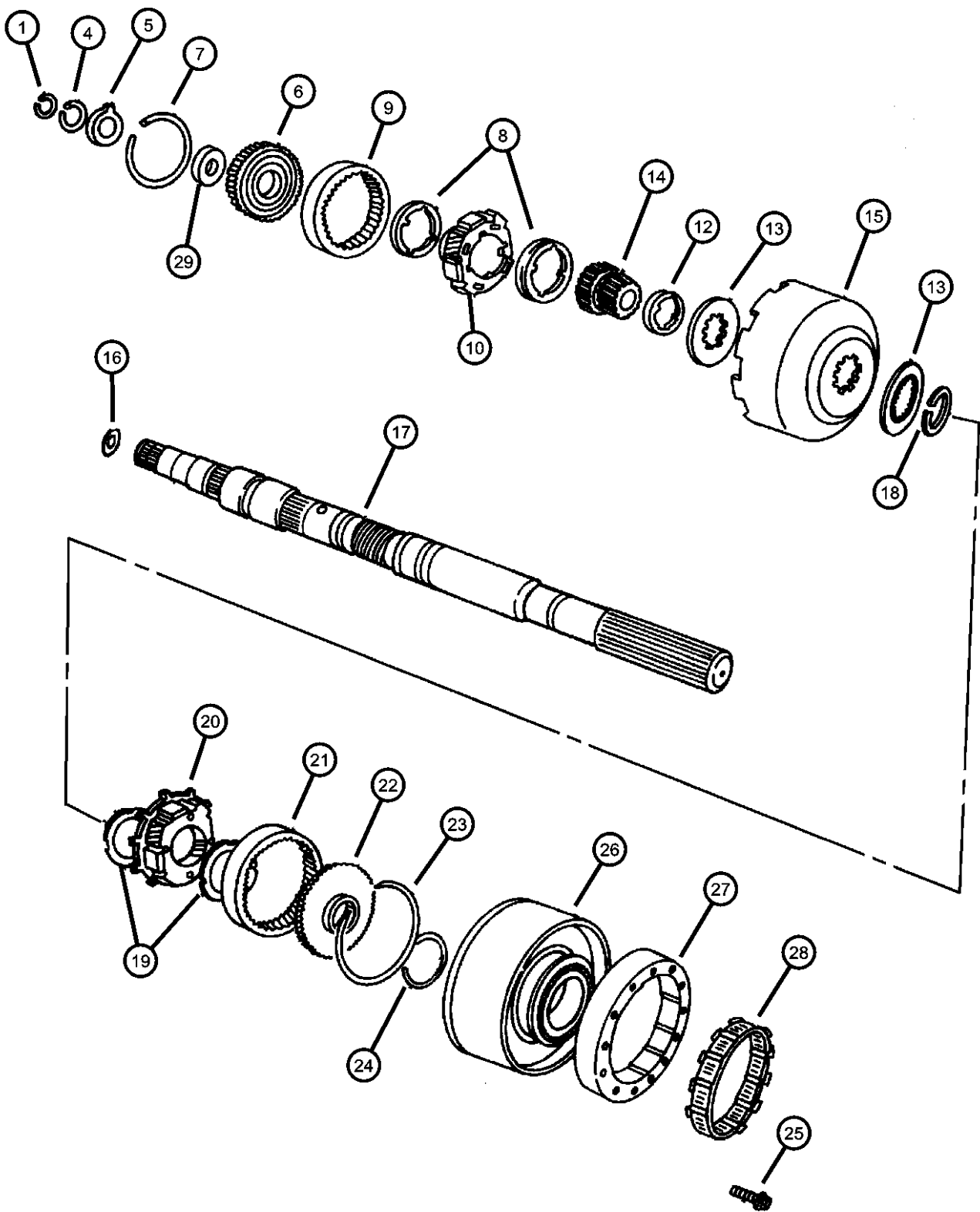
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	04539124	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	04617176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	01942403	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	02466283	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	04728487	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02538510	1				EP0	DGD		Inner
	02538695	1				EP0	DGD		Outer
34	03515716	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

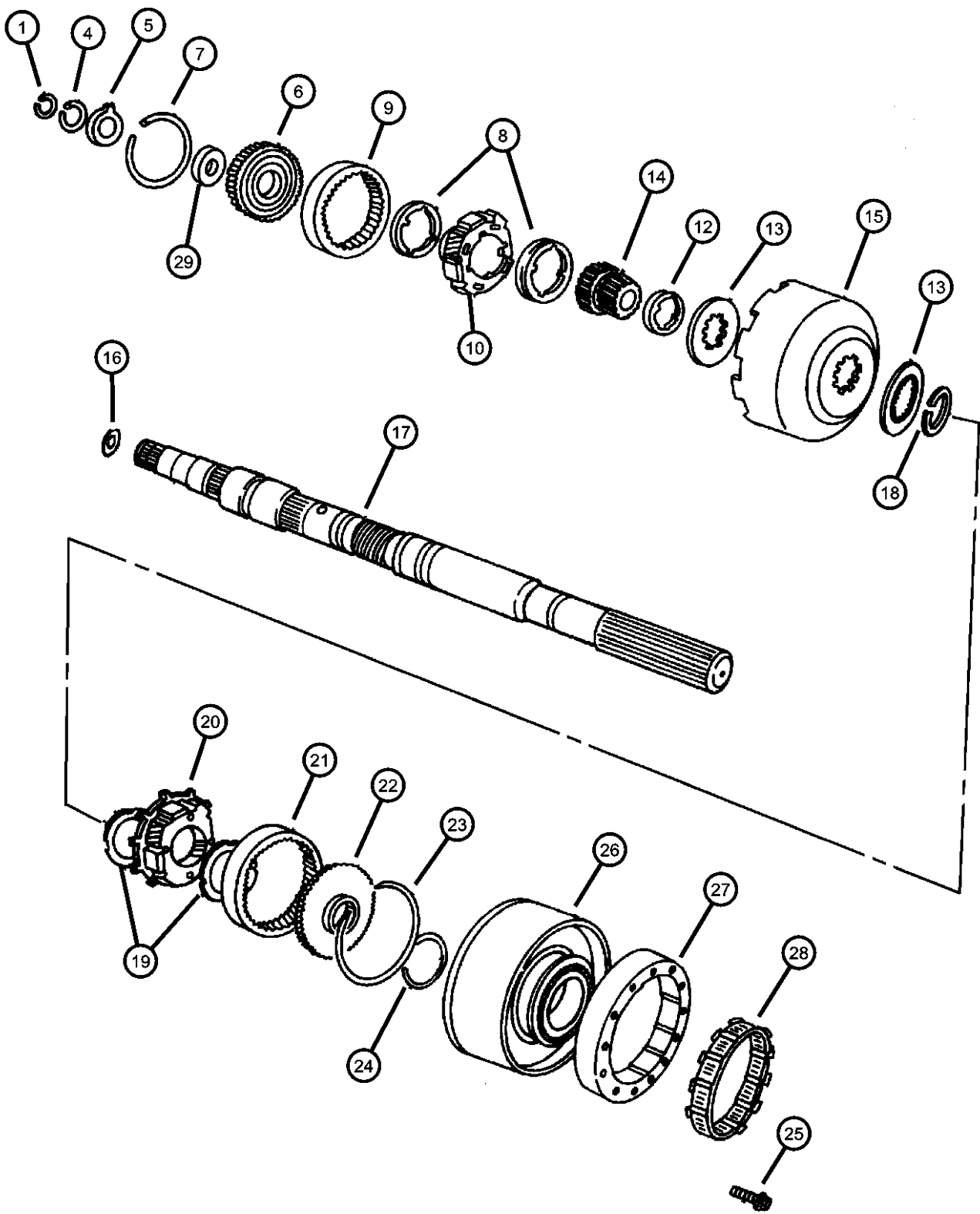
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	06026289	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	04617774	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	06030576	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	04130518	2				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	04130512	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	04130514	1				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-11	03681949	8				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
12	04130736	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	04471566	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	04130685	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Sun
15	04531288	1				EP0	DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	04505188	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
17	04617320	1				EP0	DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
18	01942439	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
19	03681935	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	04431438	1				EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
21	03743184	1				EP0	DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
22	03515501	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
23	01942444	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
24	06033480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
25	06033616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
26	04637956	1				EP0	DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
27	04431690	1				EP0	DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

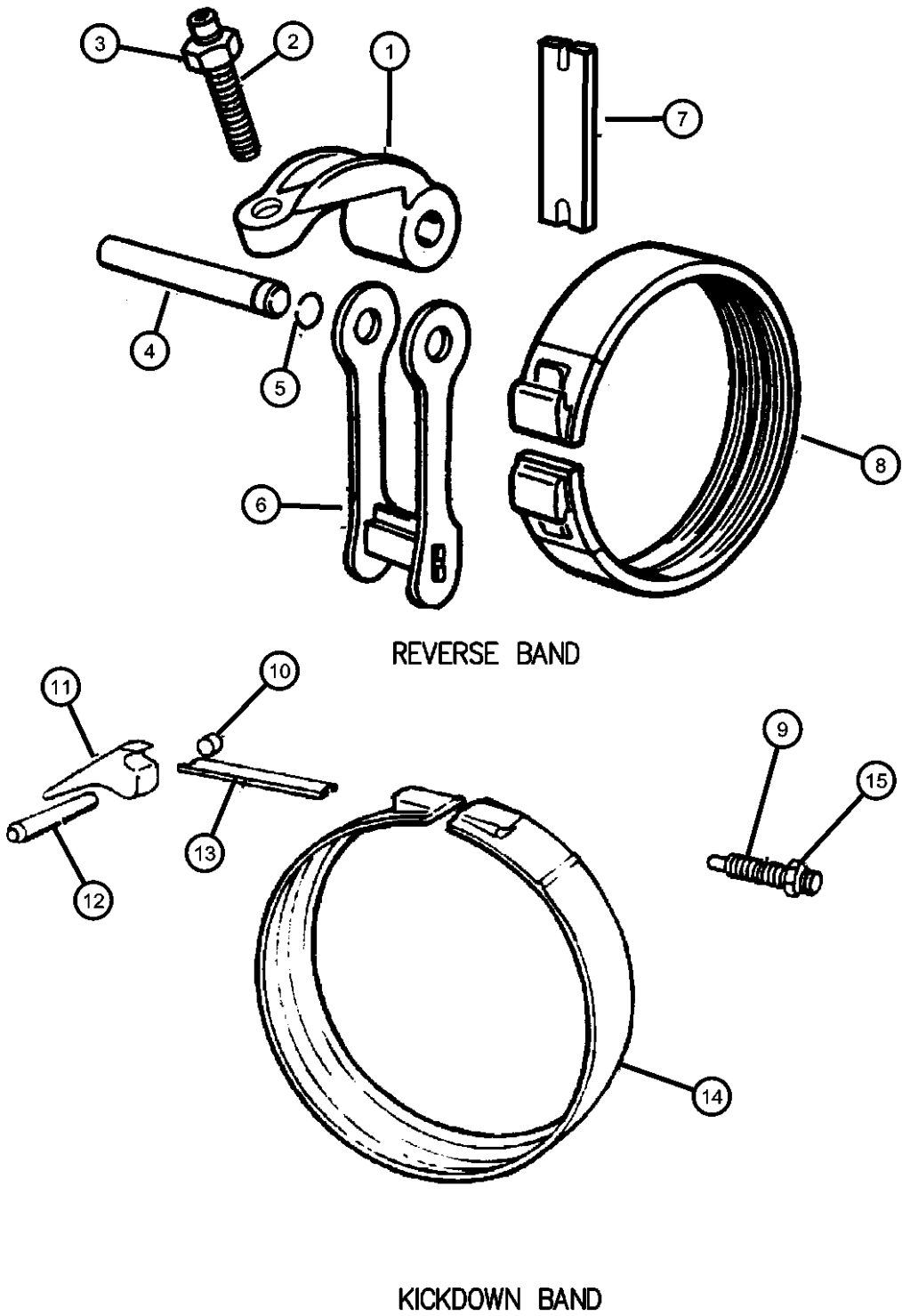
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04431432	1				EP0	DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
29	04617775	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510

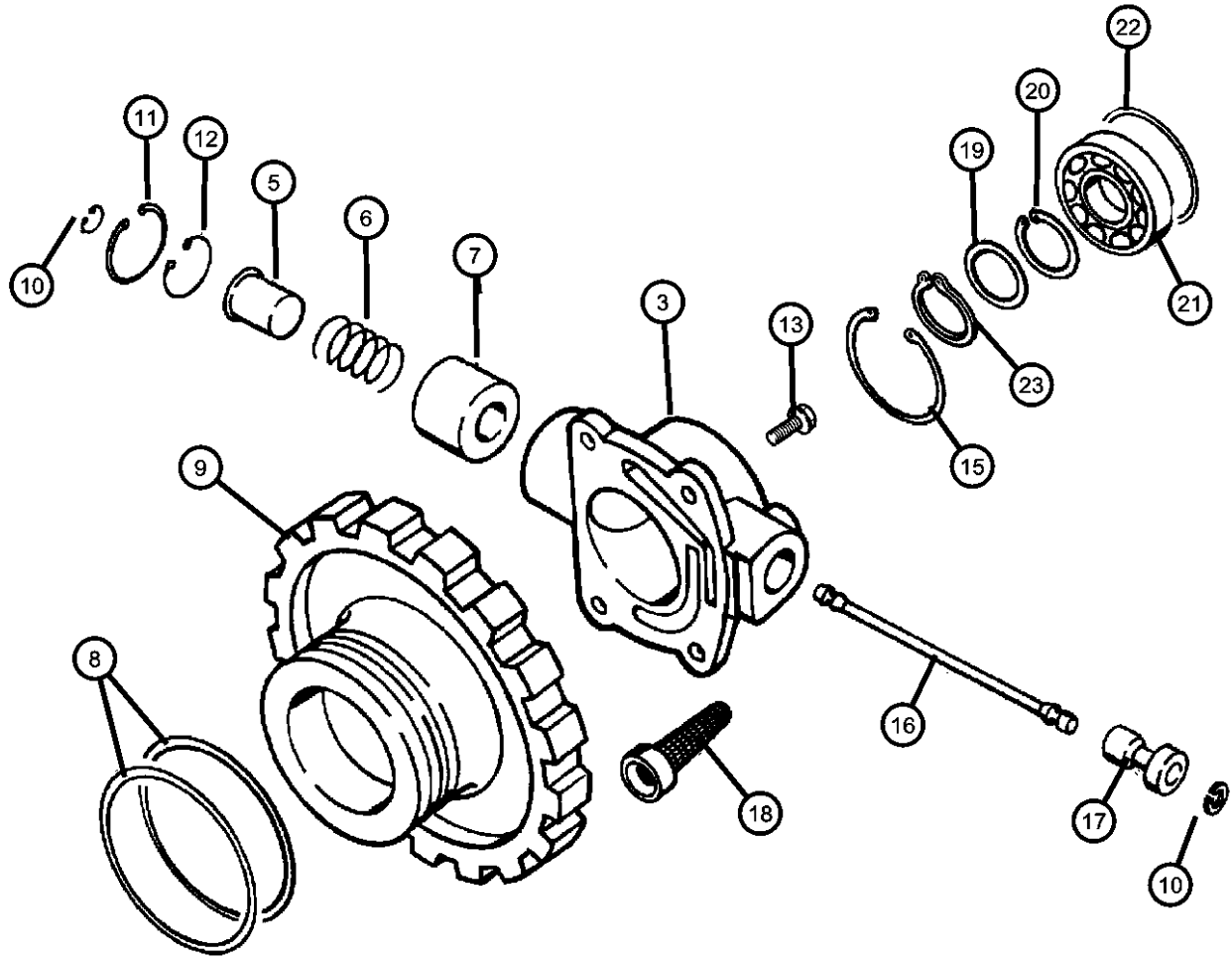


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	03681139	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	06030704	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	00271506	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	03410102	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	06030657	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	02464439	1				EP0	DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	03515589	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	04431405	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	06036141AA	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
10	06036141AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02125067	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	00124934	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

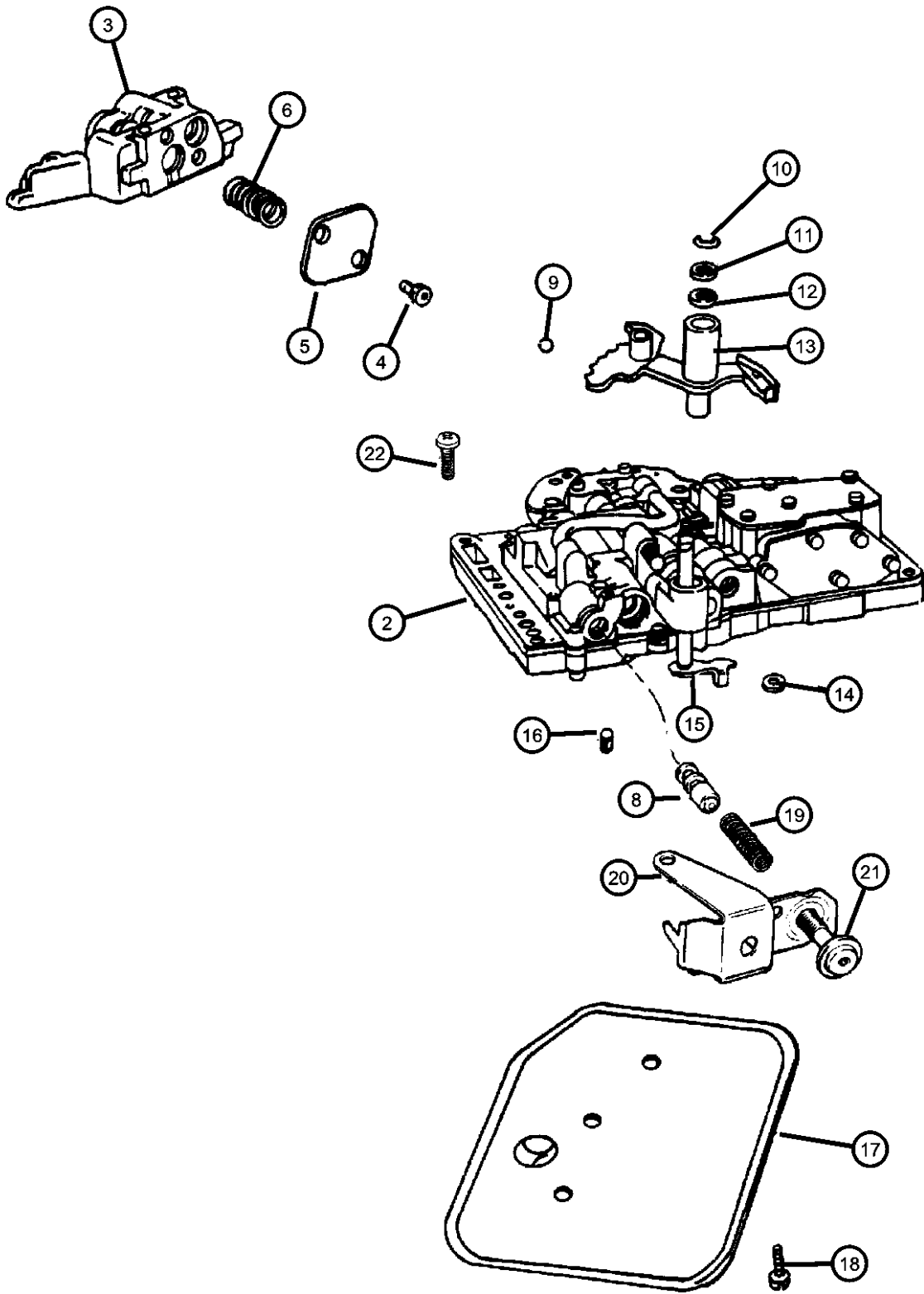
Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	04106556	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	04728460	1				EP0	DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52117938	1				EP0	DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
5	52117938	1							INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52117938	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52117938	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
8	01942109	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	03743518	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	01638461	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	06031392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	06034723	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	06031613	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-14	06034788	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	06027271	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	01556082	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	04617064	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	03743519	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	04617799	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	06025668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	04130537	1				EP0	DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	06032739	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
23	06025668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

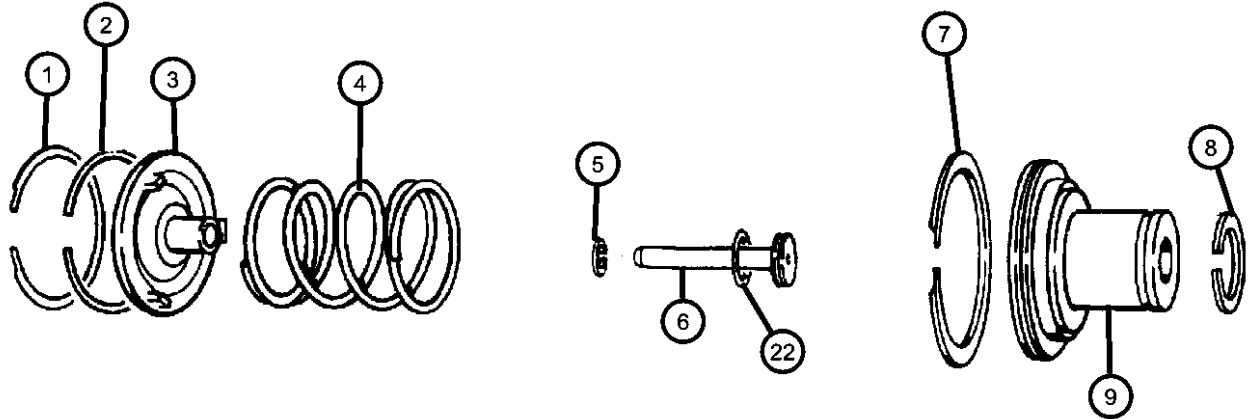
Valve Body 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710



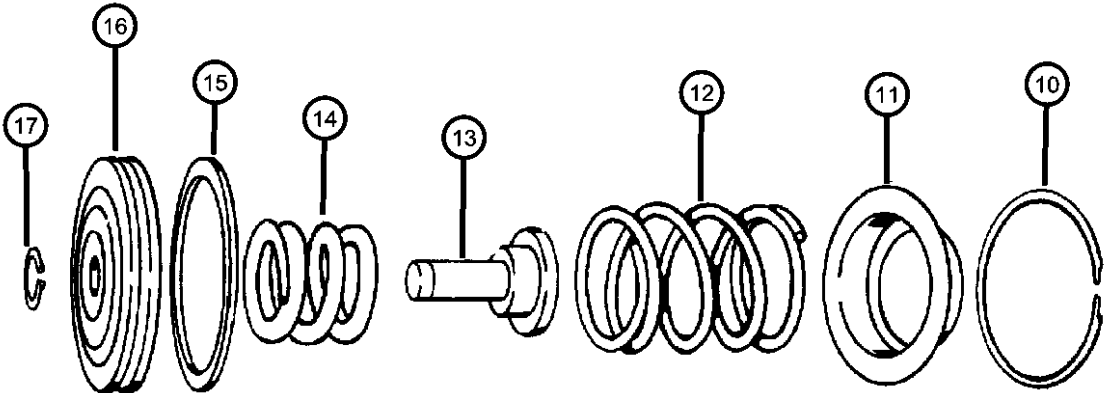
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	04713105	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118596	1				EP0	DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118596	1							BODY, Transfer Plate, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52118596	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118596	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52118596	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52118596	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1				EP0	DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	AR				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1				EP0	DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	04617439	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	03681227	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1				EP0	DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22	06030609	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	04348907	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

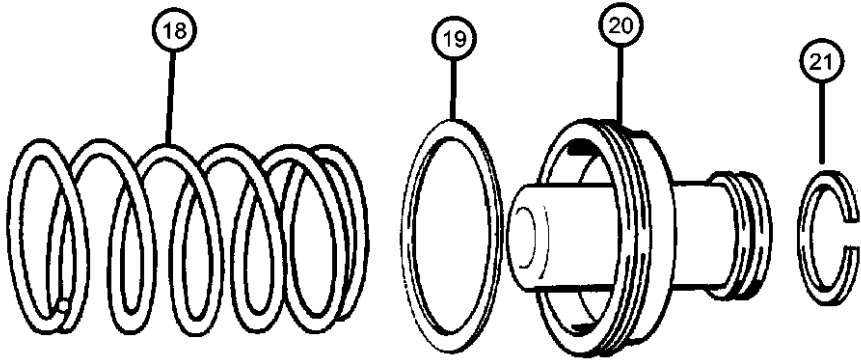
Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

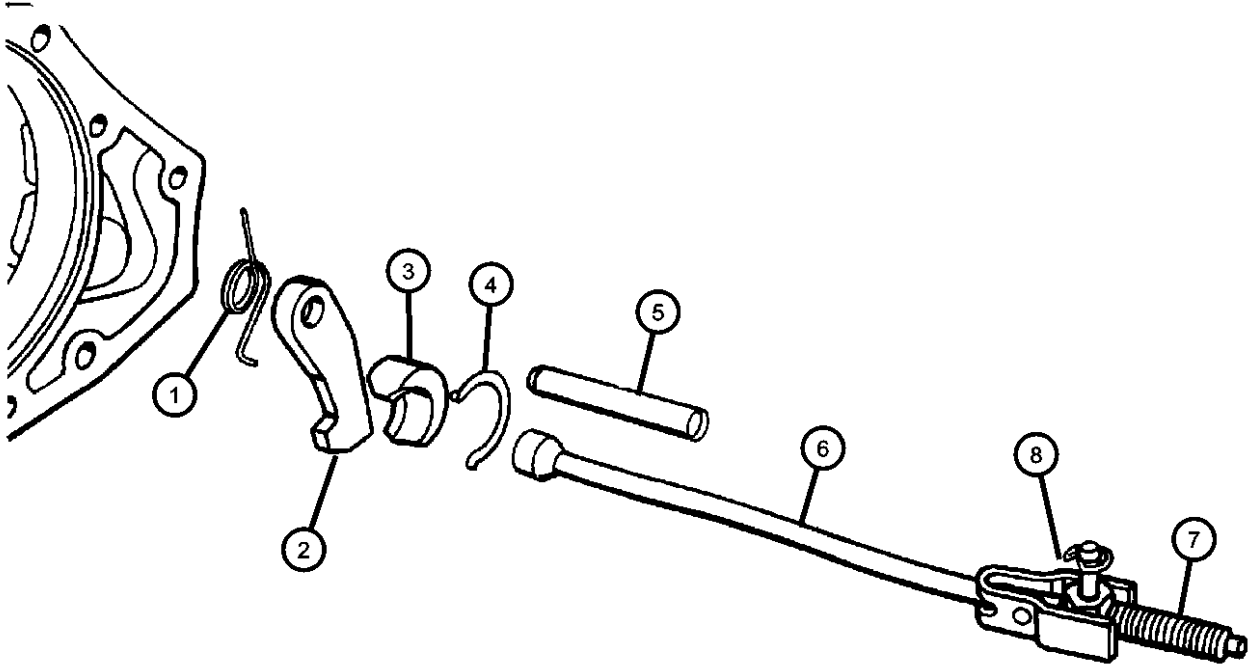


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
1	01942486	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
2	03743014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	01942485	1				EP0	DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	01942485	1							SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06031392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	04058943	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	04295965	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	01636470	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	04058942	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	02464464	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	02464463	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	02801274	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	03878140	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	03743580	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04202864	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber
16	52118744	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	06027153	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	04531259	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	03743013	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Large
20	03743650	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	03743010	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	06031410	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730

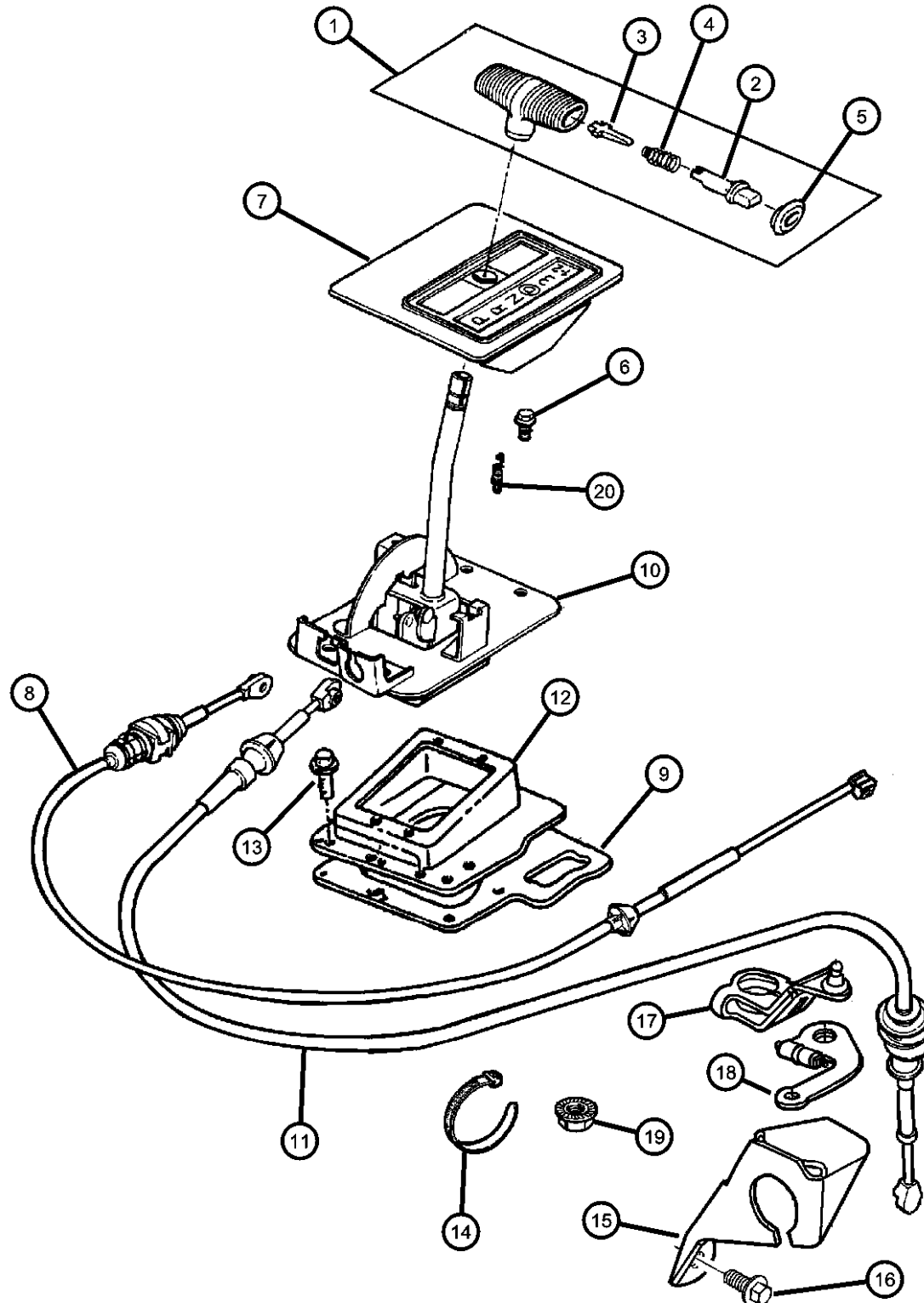


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	02466909	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				EP0	DGD		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02538042	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	02538034	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	02466892	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)

Figure 30RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	11504284	4	J				DG0		
		4	U				DG0		
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570	1	J				DG0		
	55115571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8	52104188	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, Shift Housing
	53000659	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078551	1	J				DG0		
	52078841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11									CABLE, Shift
	52104142	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
12	53000704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
13	J4001701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	34201788	2							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	52078255	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52079168	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	00152476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Group - 32RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

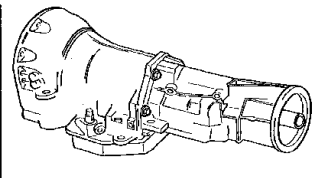
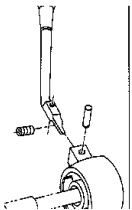
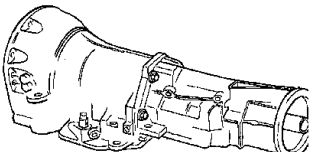

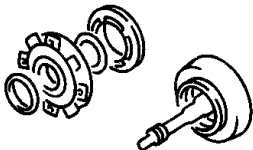
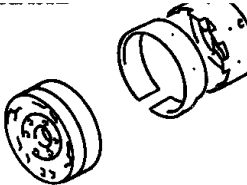
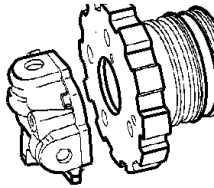
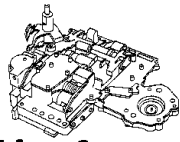
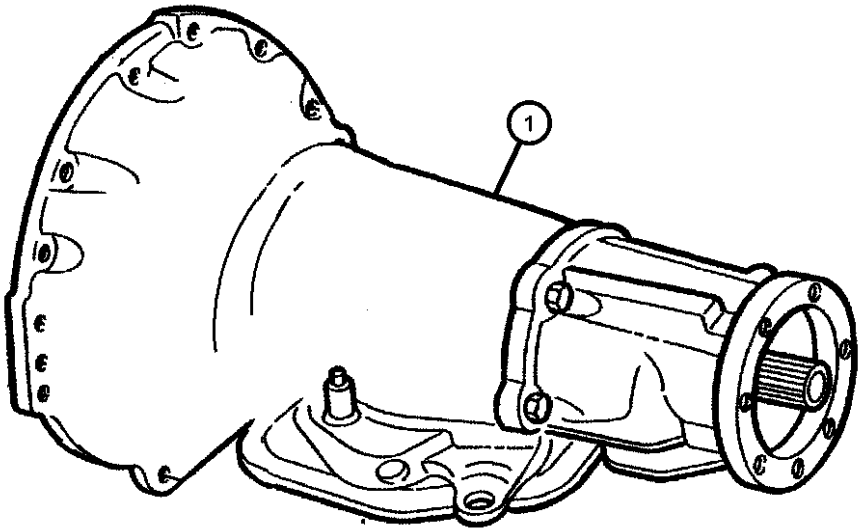
<div><div>32RH-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>32RH-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div>	<div><div>32RH-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div>	<div><div>32RH-300</div><div>Oil Pump</div></div>
<div><div>32RH-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>	<div><div>32RH-500</div><div>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</div></div>	<div><div>32RH-600</div><div>Governor</div></div>	<div><div>32RH-700</div><div>Valve Body</div></div>

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 210
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 310
Gear Train	
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 420
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 510
Governor	
Governor 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 610
Valve Body	
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 710
Servos 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG).....	Fig. 32RH - 730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)	Fig. 32RH - 1230

Transmission 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-110

T67-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

<div>Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
1	04883727AA	1				ER0	DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119529(Package Contains 52119529 Transmission, K1949765 Converter, K4736596)

<div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div>									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	04864955	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, Major Repair
2	52118060	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52118063	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J0940298	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118344	1				ER0	DGG		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1				ER0	DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	04269956	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	06030849	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	06028095	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	06033480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	04295875	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	03747361	1				ER0	DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	02466954	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	01942477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Band Adjusting
16	52028471	2				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	04505098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	00124934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20, K/Down Band Adj.,
19	04202005	1				ER0	DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	04723548	14				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	52118136	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
22	06035031	3				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J4001885	1				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
<div>WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div>									
<div>BODY 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div>									
<div>ENGINE EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div>									
<div>TRANSMISSION DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div>									

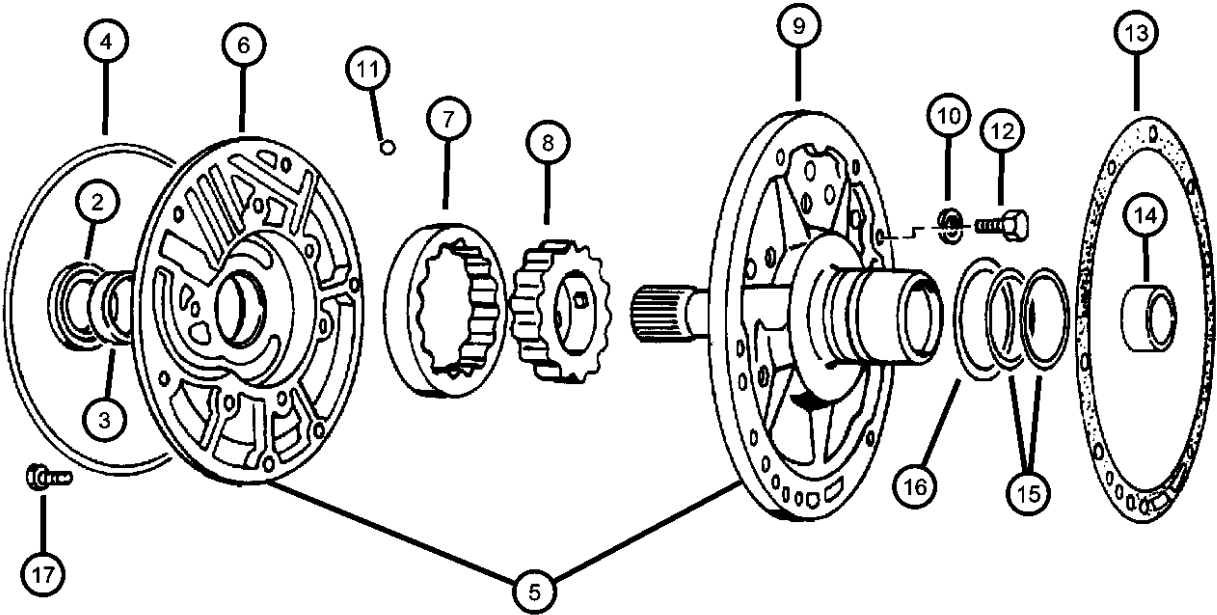
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	J0219422	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
26	06033157	1				ER0	DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	06033479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	03681601	1				ER0	DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	06033616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	52118595	1				ER0	DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	56038235	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	K0181127	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

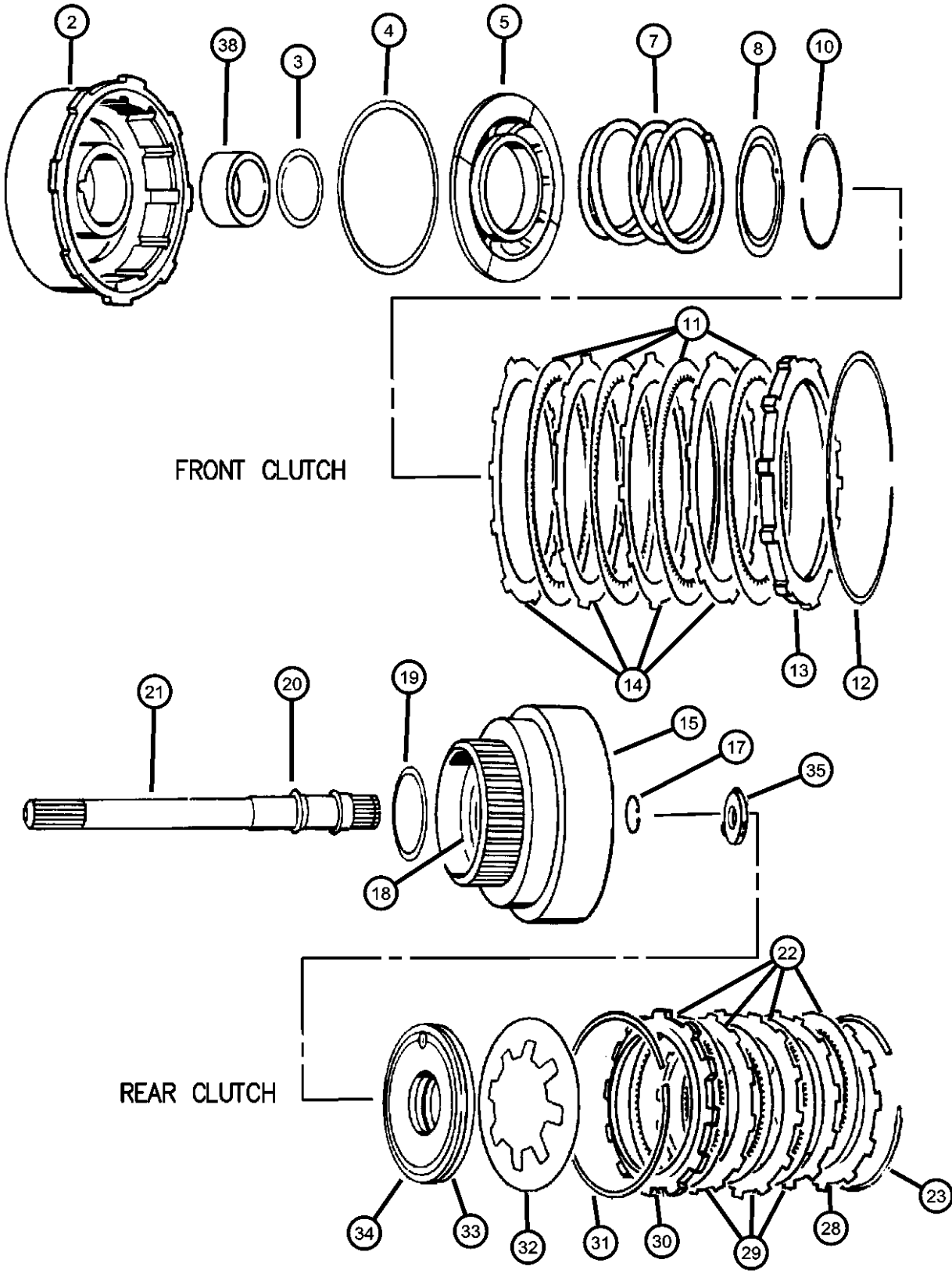
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	04713108	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump, Frt. Pump
2	04412475	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	04778552	1				ER0	DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6	04778552	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04778552	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04778552	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04778552	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04058635	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

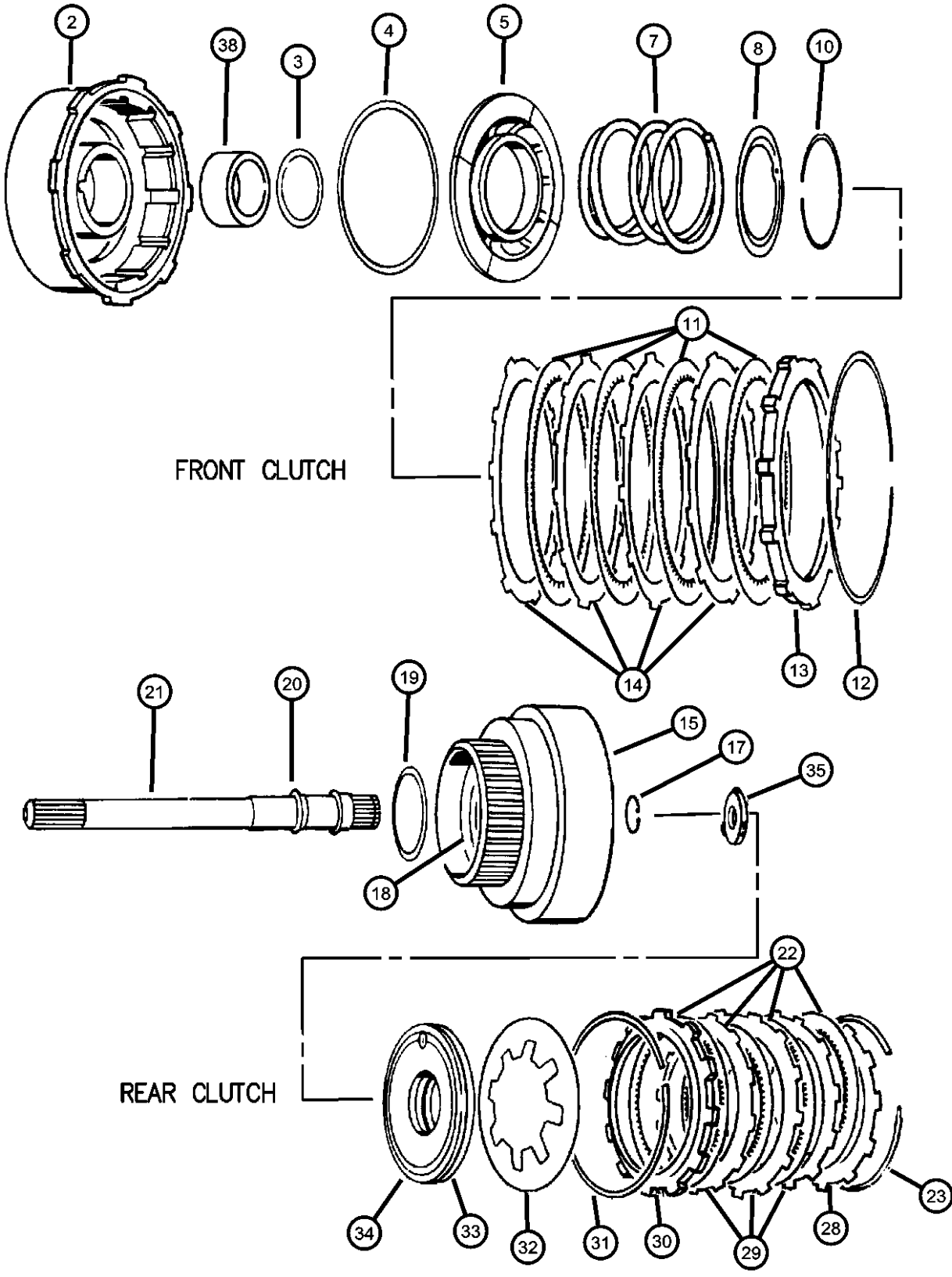


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05252926	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	03515176	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston, Rubber,
4	04058487	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer
5	04617154	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch, Outer
-6	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01942400	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Inner
11	04617362	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Outer
13	04617176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403	4				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505199	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-16	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	06022859	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .890625, .
18	04028333	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
19	04617786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
20	01401221	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft, Front
21	04505189	1				ER0	DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
22	04713880	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539123	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	04539122	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

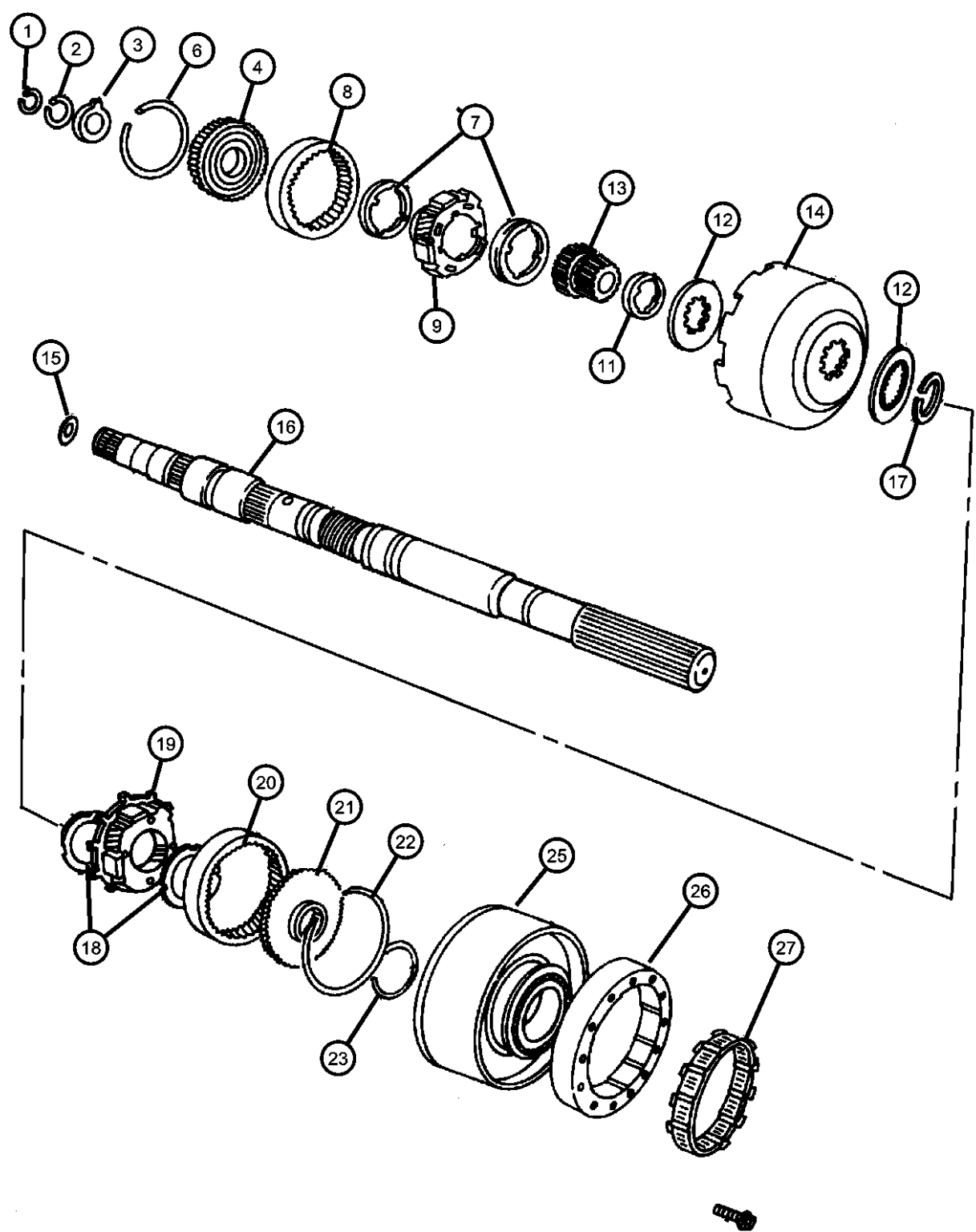
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	04539124	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	04617176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	01942403	4				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure, Front
31	02466283	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch, Wave
32	04728487	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02538510	1				ER0	DGG		Inner
	02538695	1				ER0	DGG		Rubber, Outer
34	03515716	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	04617159	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

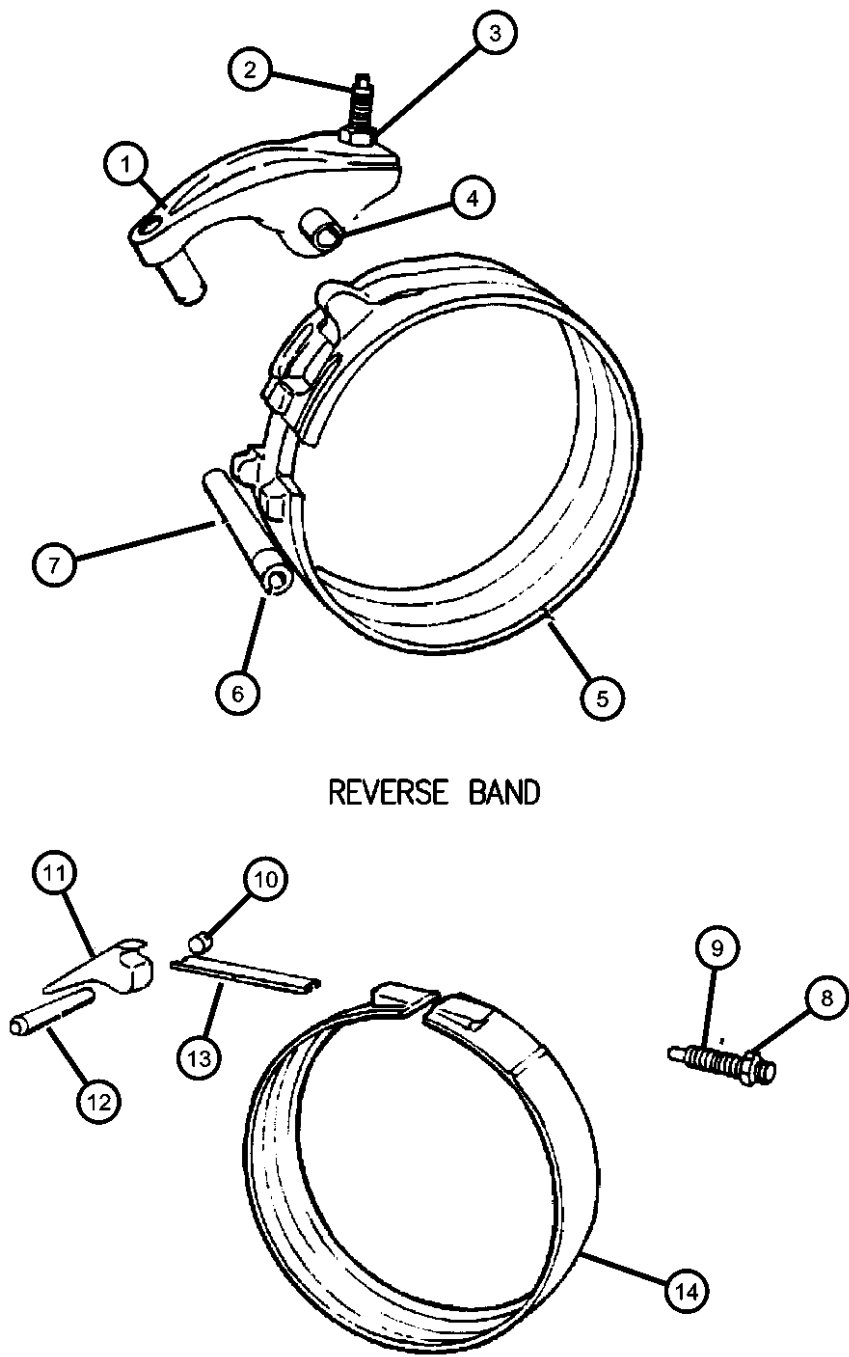
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	06026289	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	06030576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	03681969	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	04617774	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	06030576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	06035238	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
7	04130518	2				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	04130512	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130514	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Front
-10	03681949	8				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	04130736	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	04471566	2				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	04130685	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	04531288	1				ER0	DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	04505188	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	04617320	1				ER0	DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	01942439	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	03681935	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	04431438	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Rear
20	03743184	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	03515501	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	01942444	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
23	06033480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	06033616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	04637956	1				ER0	DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, Reverse
26	04431690	1				ER0	DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch, Clutch
27	04431432	1				ER0	DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Bands 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-510



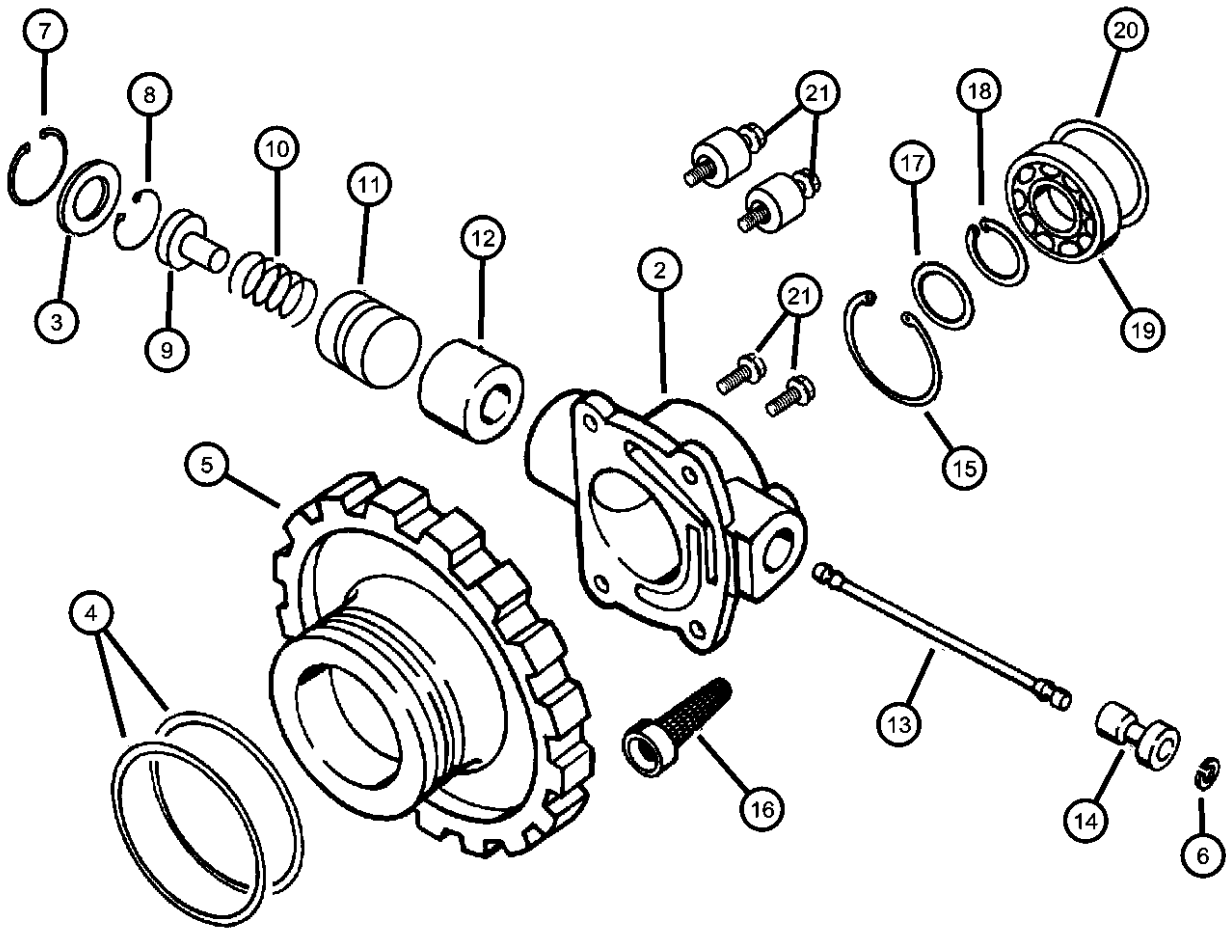
REVERSE BAND

KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									LEVER, Reverse Band
	04202764	1				ER0	DGG		w/Stem, Rev. Band
	04202765	1				ER0	DGG		
2	02538472	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
3	00114942	1				ER0	DGG		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
4	03410102	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24, Adj. Screw
5	04431406	1				ER0	DGG		Lock, 3/8-24
6	06030657	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
7	03410102	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Reverse
8	00124934	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
9	01942477	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
10	01942477	1							NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
11	02124666	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Kickdown Band Adj.,
12	04531181	1				ER0	DGG		1/2-20 x 2-7/8"
13	03515084	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
14	04617849	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
						ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
						ER0	DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
						ER0	DGG		BAND, Kickdown

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

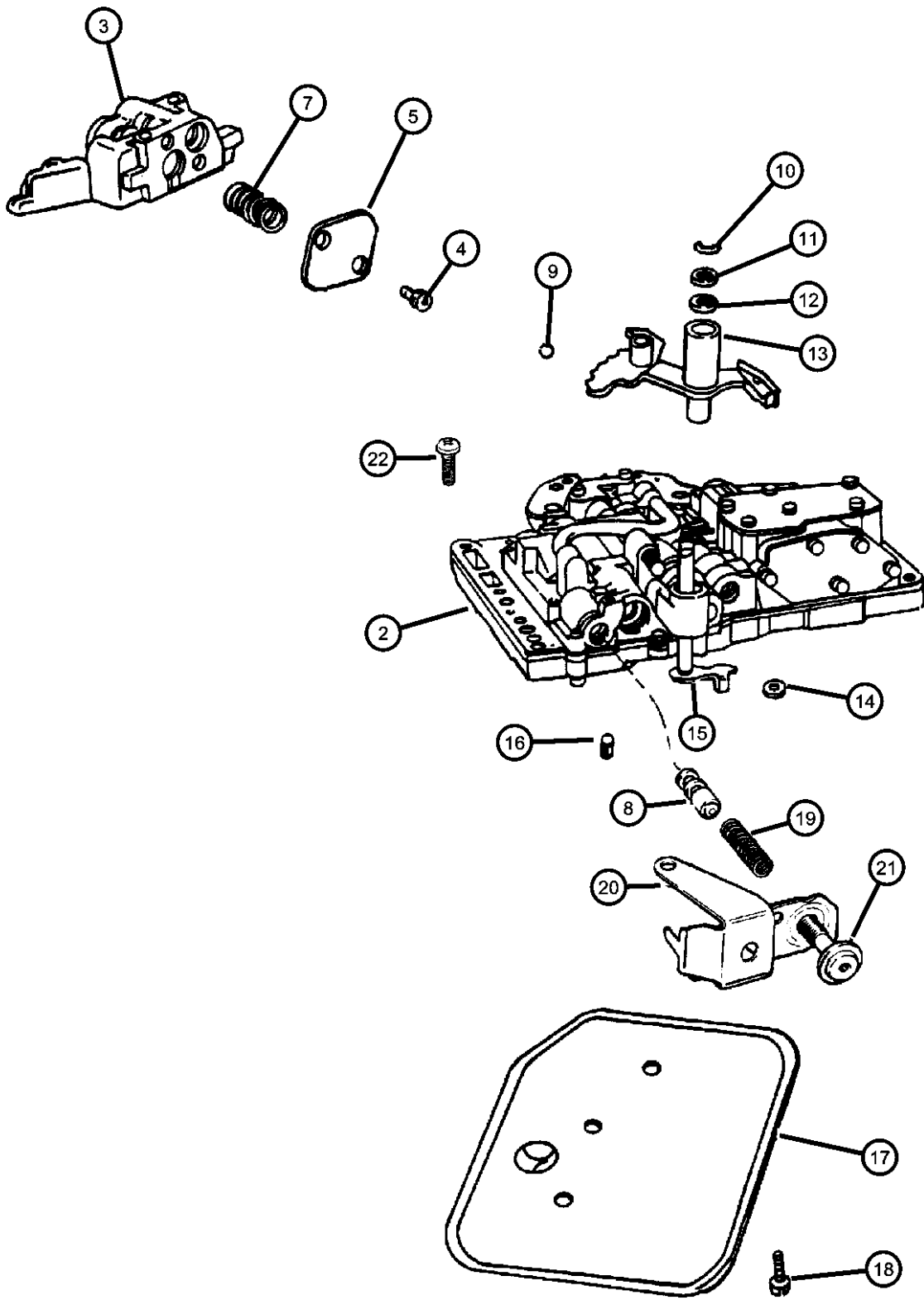
Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	04728460	1				ER0	DGG		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
2	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04728460	1							RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	01942109	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Governor
5	03743518	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6	01638461	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft
7	06031392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Governor Weight, Outer, 1.274" O.D.
8	06034723	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	04617883	1				ER0	DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor, Package
10	04617883	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, .. (NOT SERVICED)
11	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
13	01556082	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Governor
14	04617064	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Governor
15	06027271	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	03743519	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	04617799	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
18	06025668	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter, Output Shaft Brg., 1-1/16" I.D.
19	04130537	1				ER0	DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	06032739	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	06031613	1				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	04883956AA	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

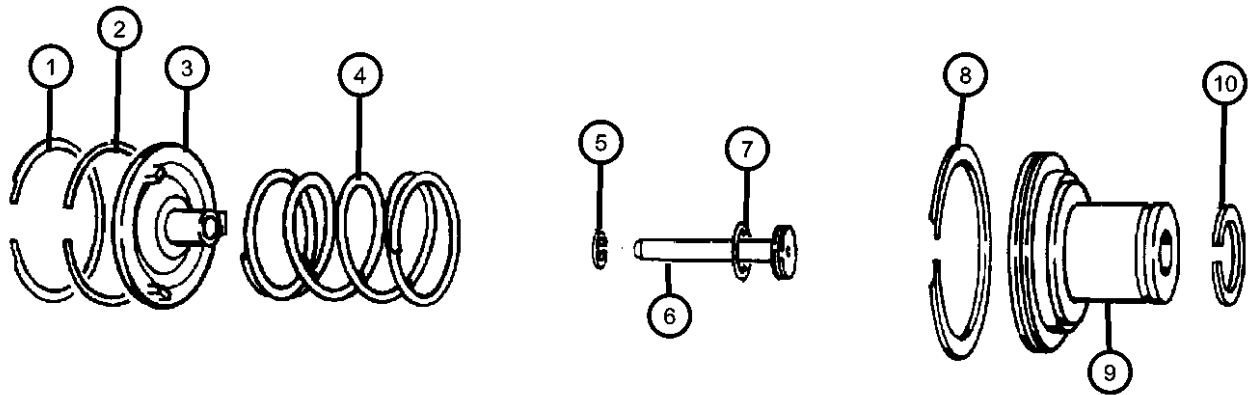
Valve Body 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-710



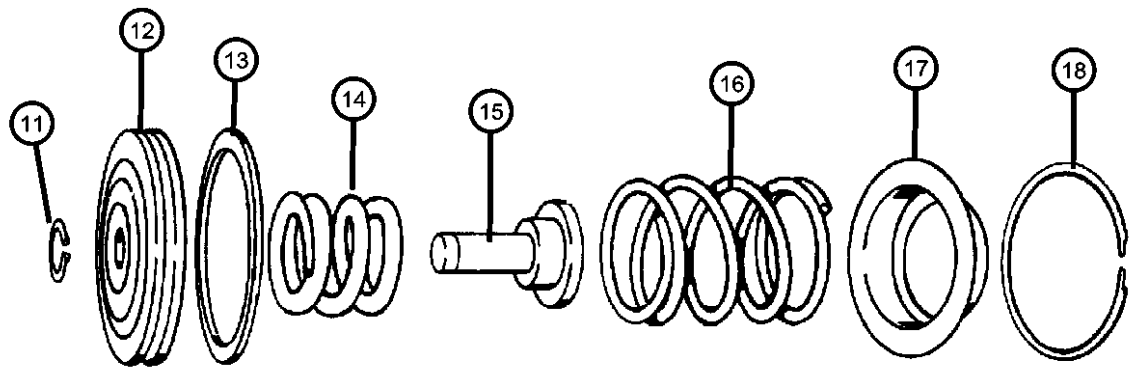
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines</div>									
-1	04713105	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118617	1				ER0	DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118617	1							VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118617	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52118617	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1				ER0	DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	AR				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1				ER0	DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift, .
13	04617439	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	03681227	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1				ER0	DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25, Throttle Pressure Adjusting
22	06030609	1							SCREW, .190-24 x 1", (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

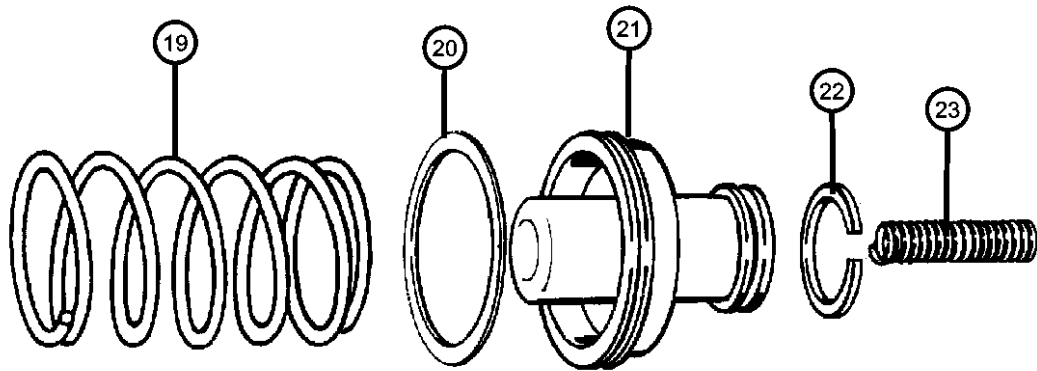
Servos 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



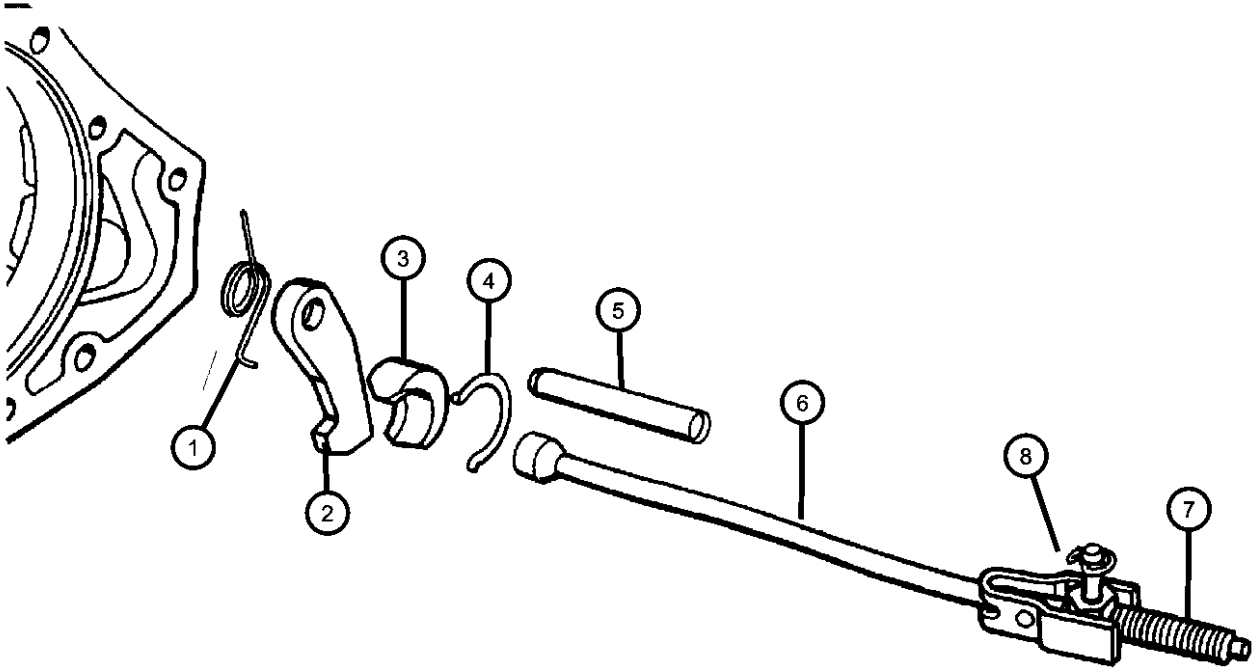
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DGO = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	06028863	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1				ER0	DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	04058780	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo, Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x 3/32"
8	04295966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide, K/Down Servo Piston, Large
9	04058777	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	03743033	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo, Small
11	06027153	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID, Reverse Servo Piston Plug,
12	52118744	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	04202864	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber
14	04130824	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston, Cushion
15	52118740	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	02801274	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02464463	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	02464464	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
19	03515079	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator, Accumulator
20	03743013	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Large
21	03743650	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	03743010	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Small
23	03515114	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator, Upper

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

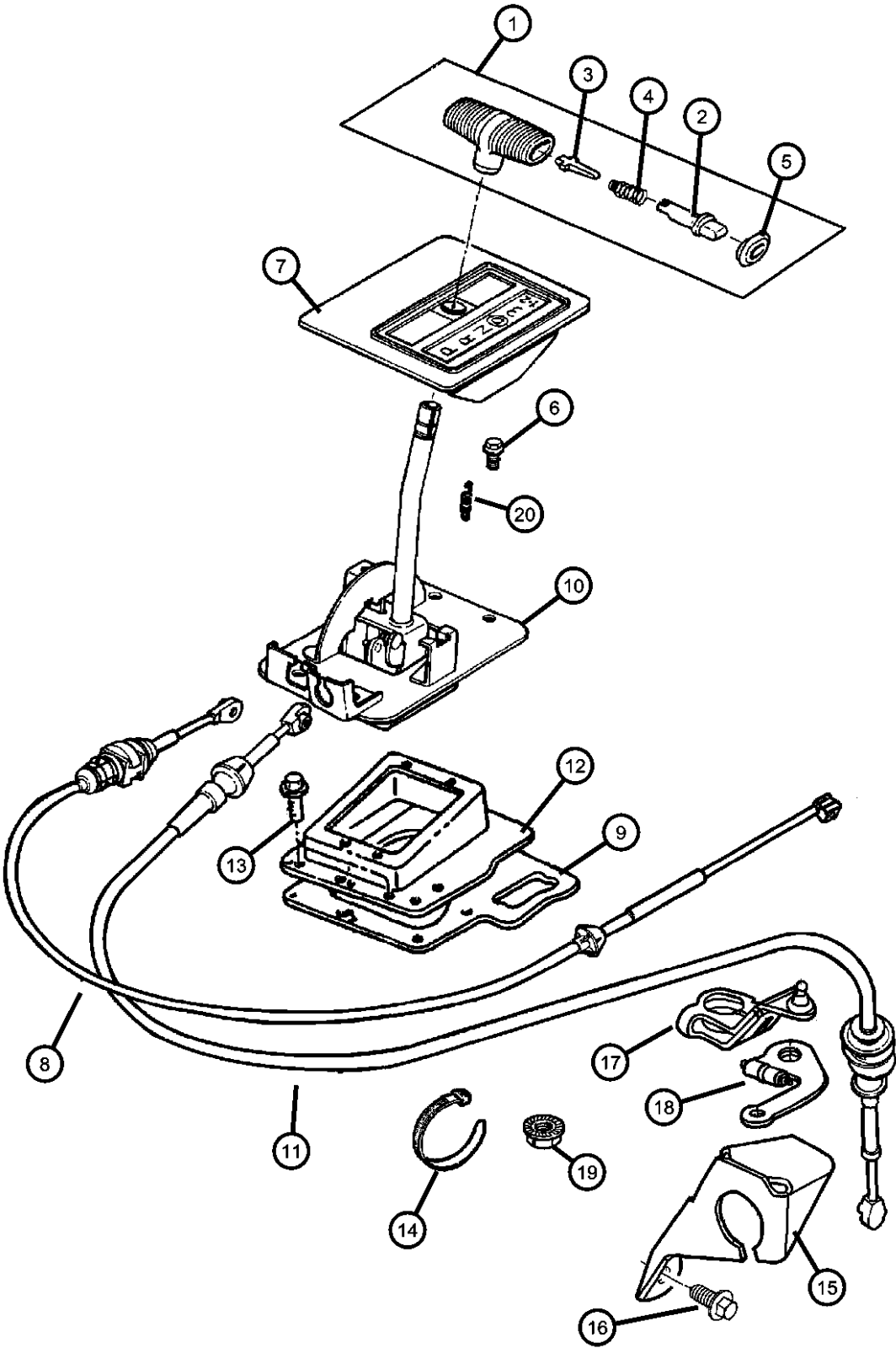
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	02466909	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				ER0	DGG		SPRAG, Transmission Parking, 5/8" Thk.
3	02538042	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Parking Sprag, Reaction
4	02538034	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Transmission, Reaction
5	02466892	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-1230

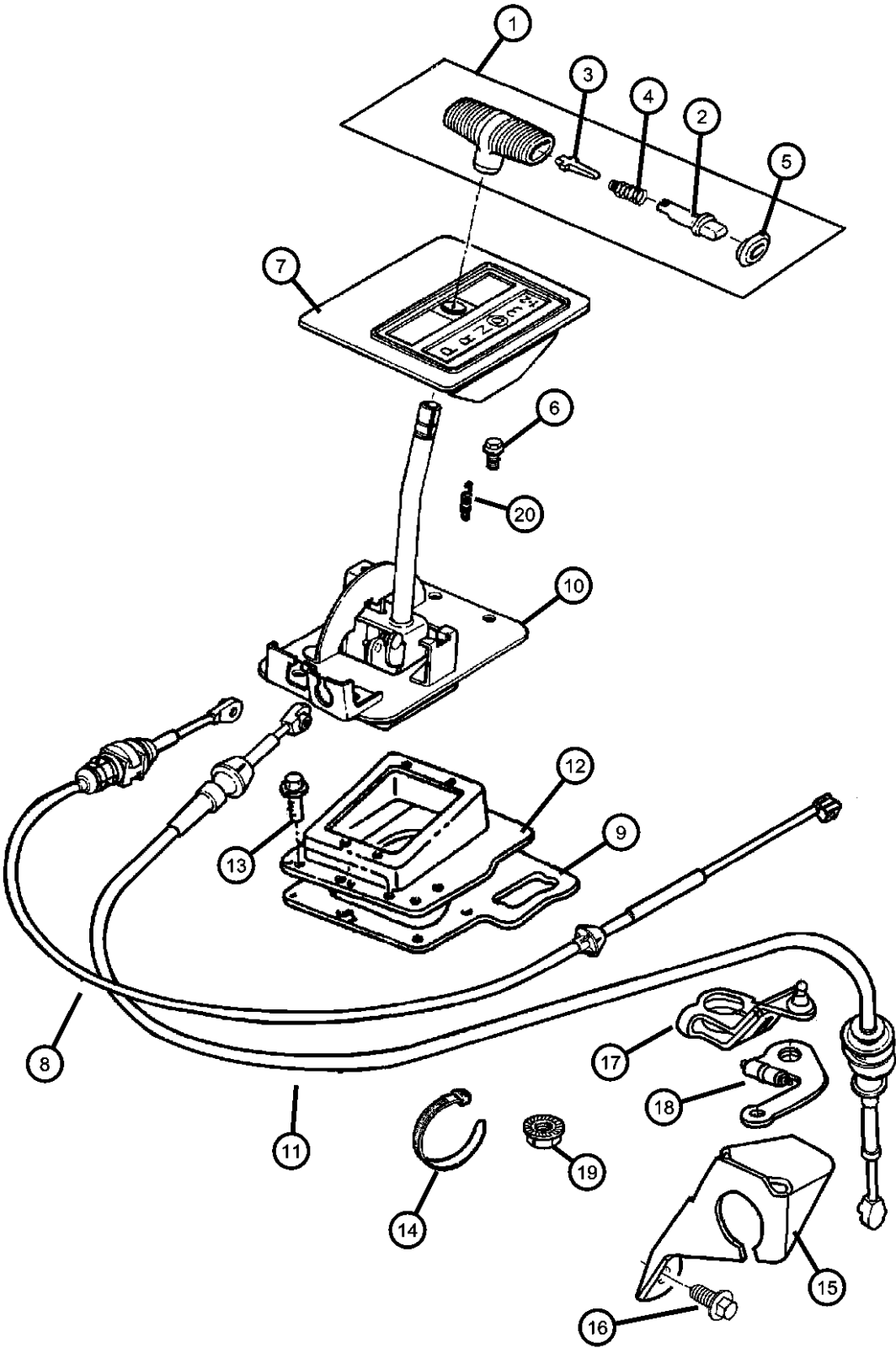


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	11504284	4	J				DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
		4	U				DG0		RHD
7	55115570	1	J				DG0		BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8	52104144	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
		1	U				DG0		RHD
9		1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED),
10	52078551	1	J				DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11	52104142	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Shift
		1	U				DG0		RHD
12	53000704	1	J				DG0		COVER, Gearshift
		1	U				DG0		RHD
13	J4001701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52078255	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52079168	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	00152476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - AISIN

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - AISIN Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission (DDQ) Fig. AISIN - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)..... Fig. AISIN - 210

Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN - 215

Gear Train

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)..... Fig. AISIN - 410

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN - 415

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN - 420

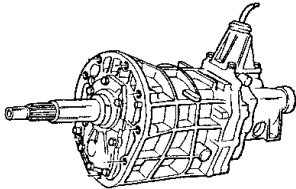
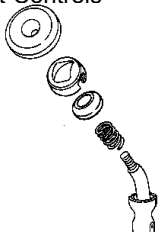
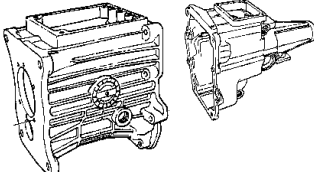
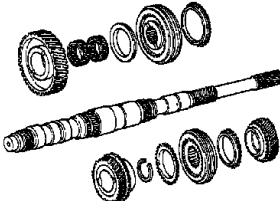
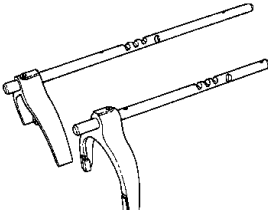
Forks and Rails

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ) Fig. AISIN - 910

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)..... Fig. AISIN - 915

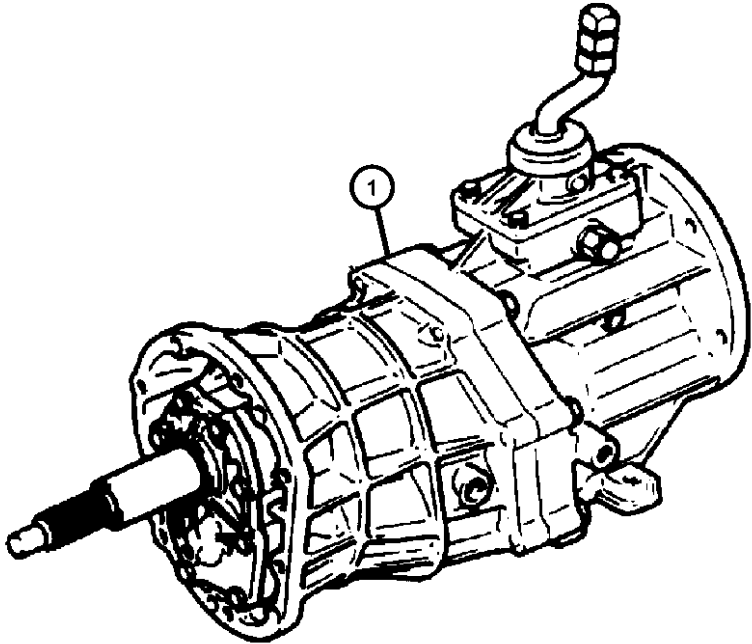
Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)..... Fig. AISIN - 1210

<div><div>AISIN-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>AISIN-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>AISIN-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>AISIN-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>AISIN-900</div><div>Forks and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

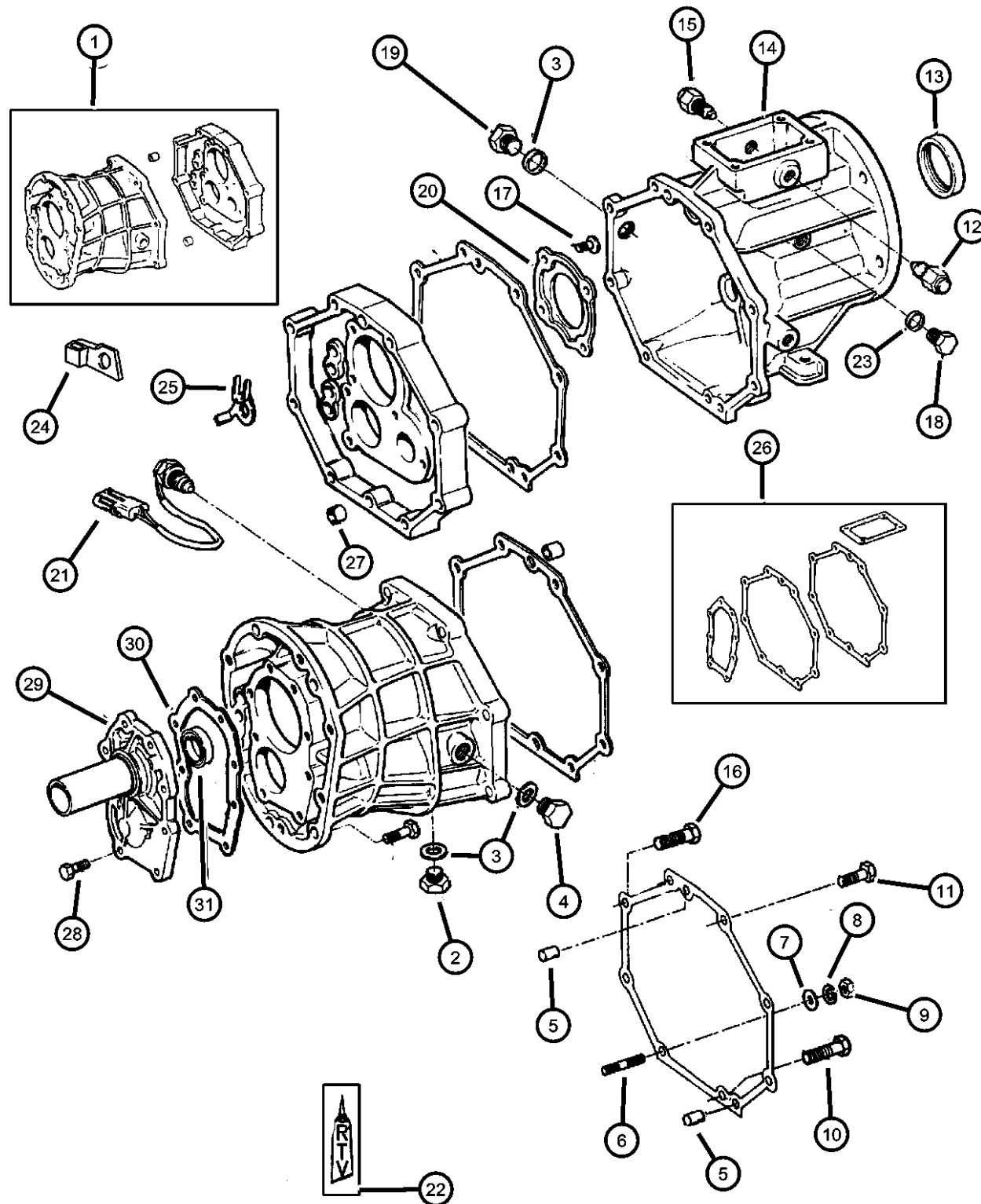
Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108117	1				EP0	DDQ		
	52108118	1				ER0	DDQ		



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	83506016	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	04543303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	83500513	3				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	83500623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	83500504	4				EP0			PIN, Locating
6	83500618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	83500627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	83500626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	83500625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	83503547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11	83503549	5				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
12	83500516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	83503108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	04897133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	83500515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	83503548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	83500511	4				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	83503109	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent, Sensor
19	83500623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	83506034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22	05010884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft, Slotted
24	83503551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	83503551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	83500632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	83500539	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
28	34201818	8				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	04746025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES LINE
 L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
 U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY
 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

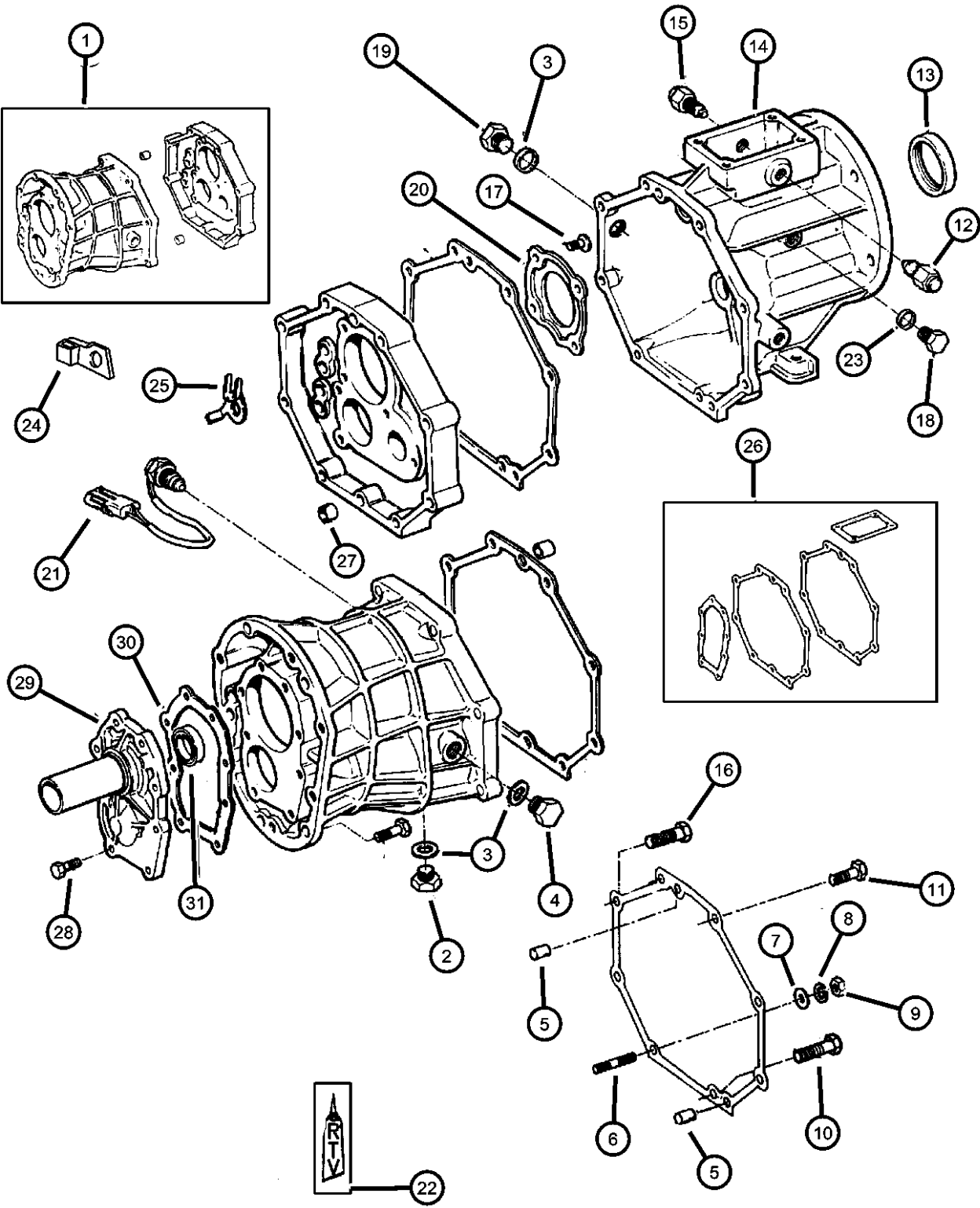
ENGINE
 EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
 DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
 DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210

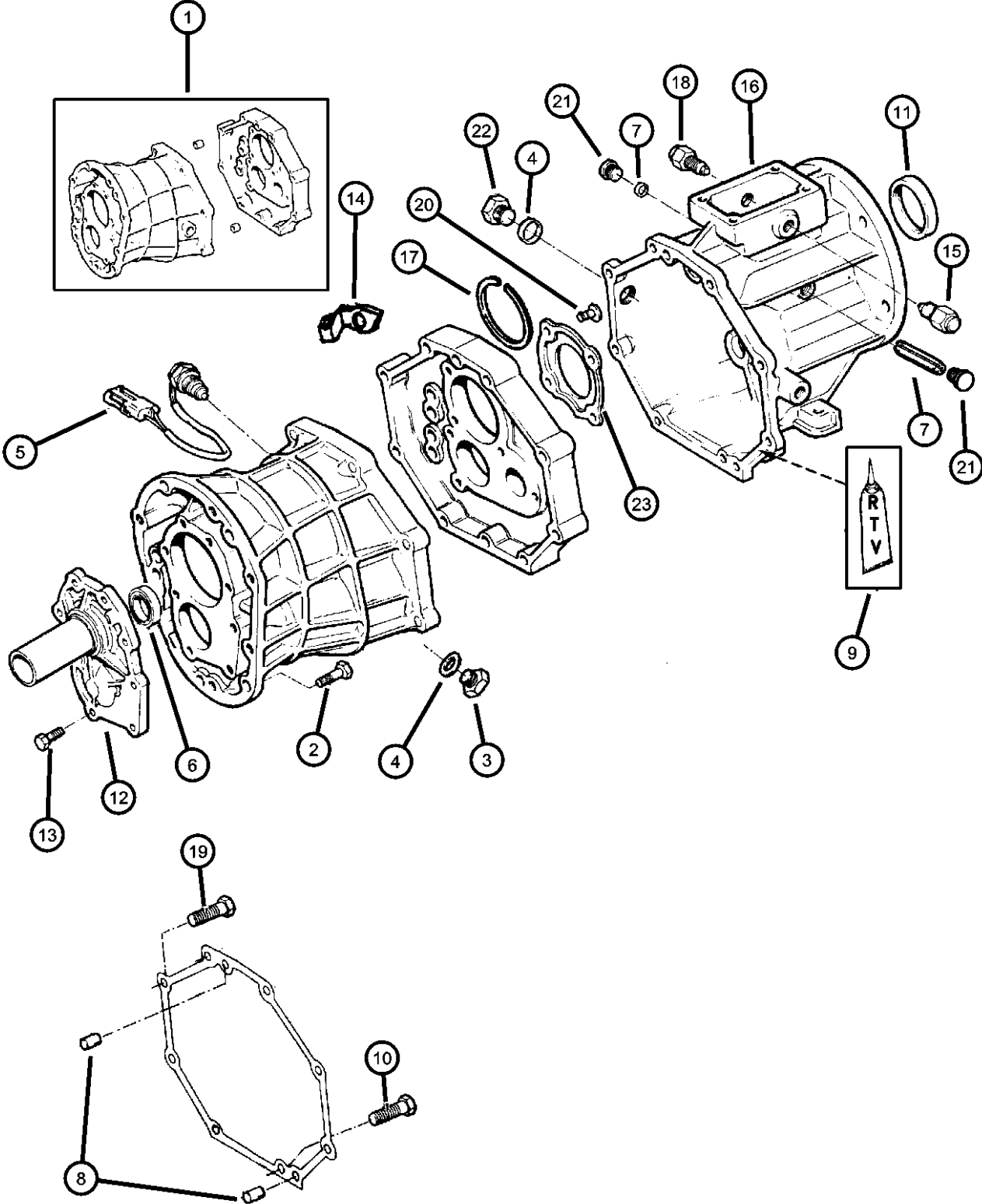


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	83500505	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	83506045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-215

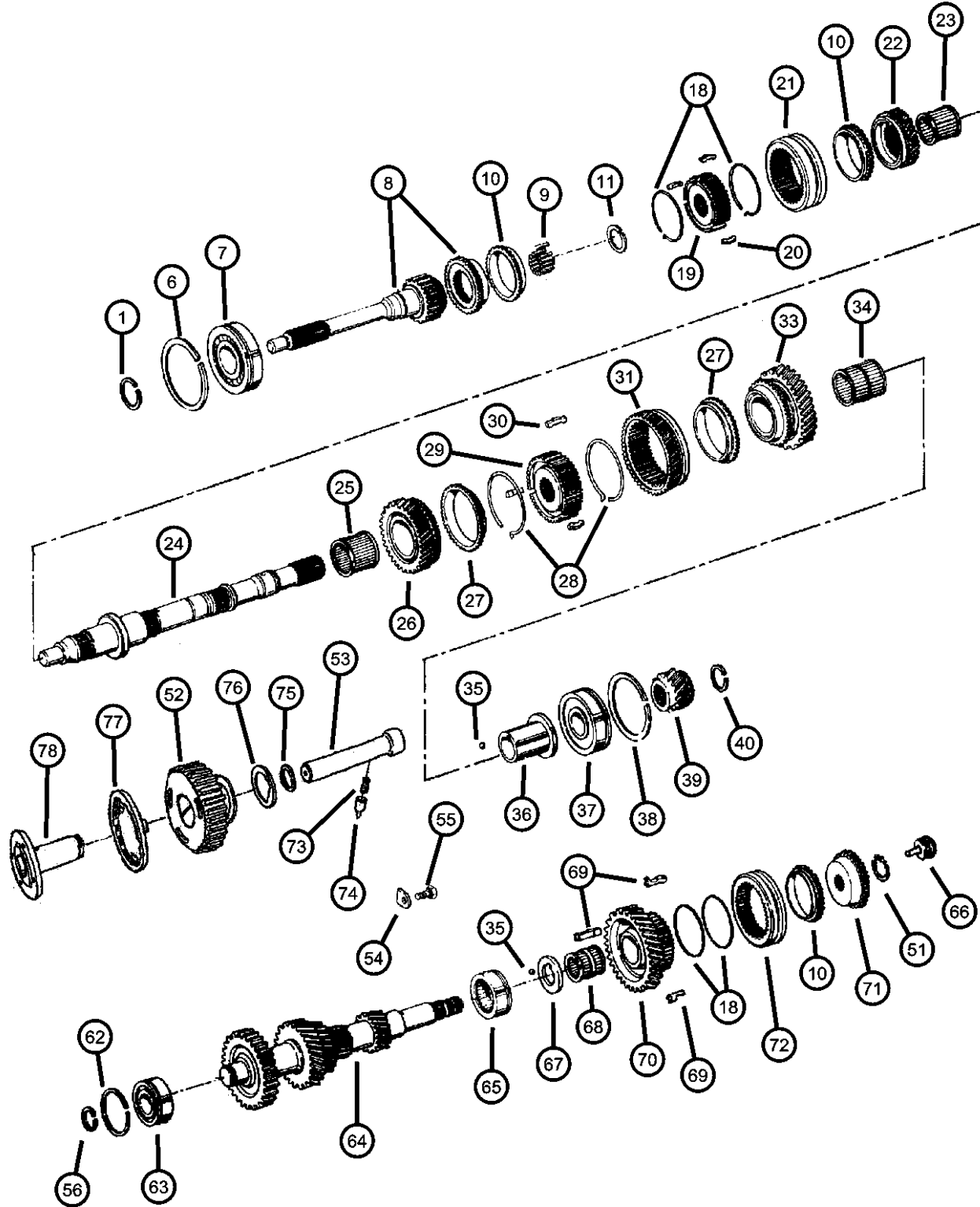


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	05252034	1				ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	06503299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3	04543303	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
4									GASKET, Drain Plug
	83500513	2				ER0	DDQ		
		AR				ER0			
5	83500629	1				ER0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
6	05252053	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
7	83500540	3				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	83500504	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
9	05010884AA	1				EN0, ER0			SEALANT, RTV
10	83503547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	83503108	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
12	04636382	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
13	34201818	8				ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, With Washer,
14	83500631	1				ER0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
15	83500516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
16	04636373	1				ER0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	83506221	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
18	05252039	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
19	83503548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
20	34201818	8				ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
21	83503109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
22	83500623	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	05252036	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

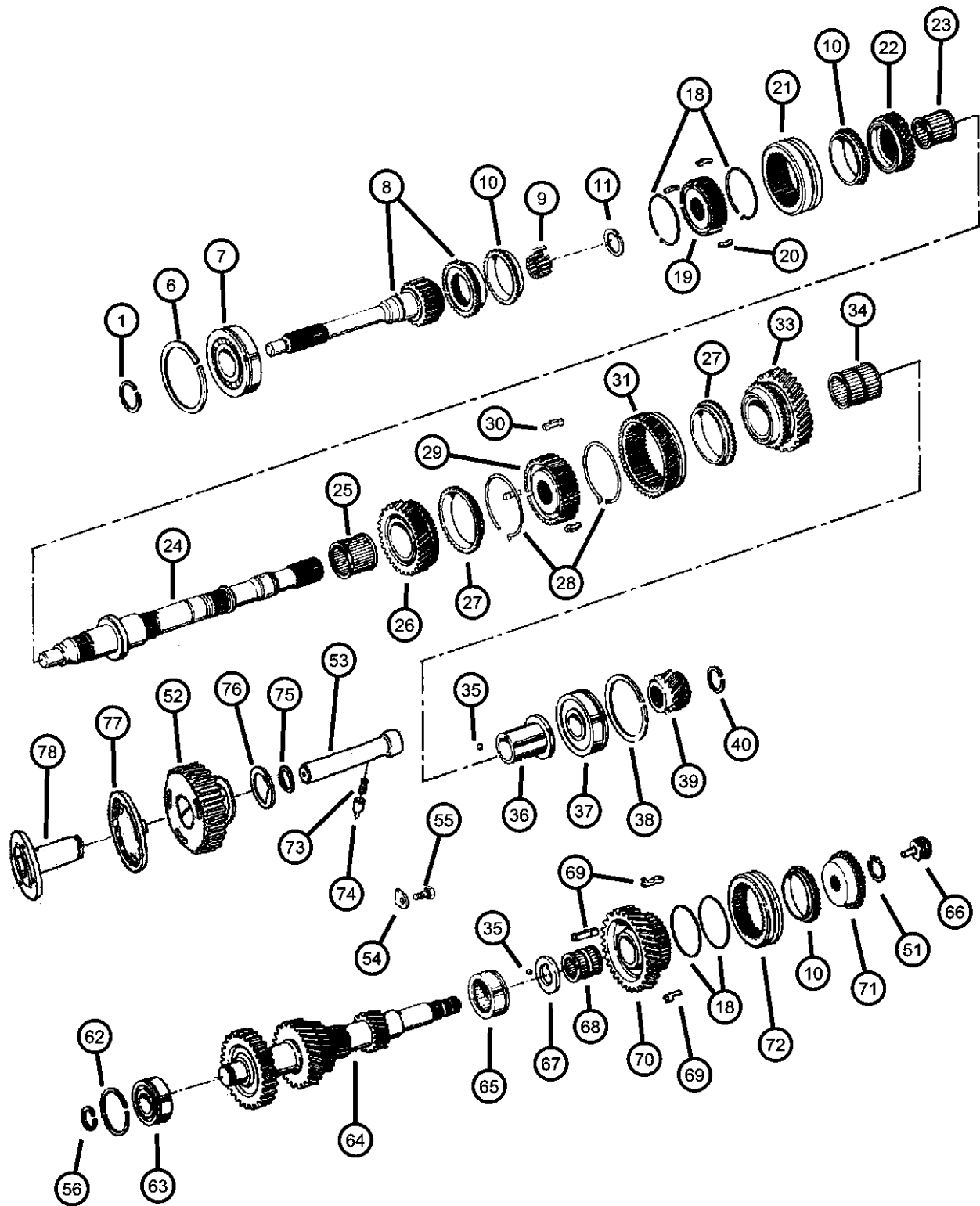
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	83500611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	83500610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	83500609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	83500608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	83500607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	83500614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	83502681	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	83506020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	83502680	13				EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
10	83500566	1				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	83500598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	83500599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	83500602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	83500603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	83500604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	83500605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	83500606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	83500568	4				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	83506027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	83506029	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21	04740235	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear, 1st and 2nd
22	83506019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	83500576	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	83503105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	83500577	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	83506018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	83500567	2				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	83500569	2				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
29	83500561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

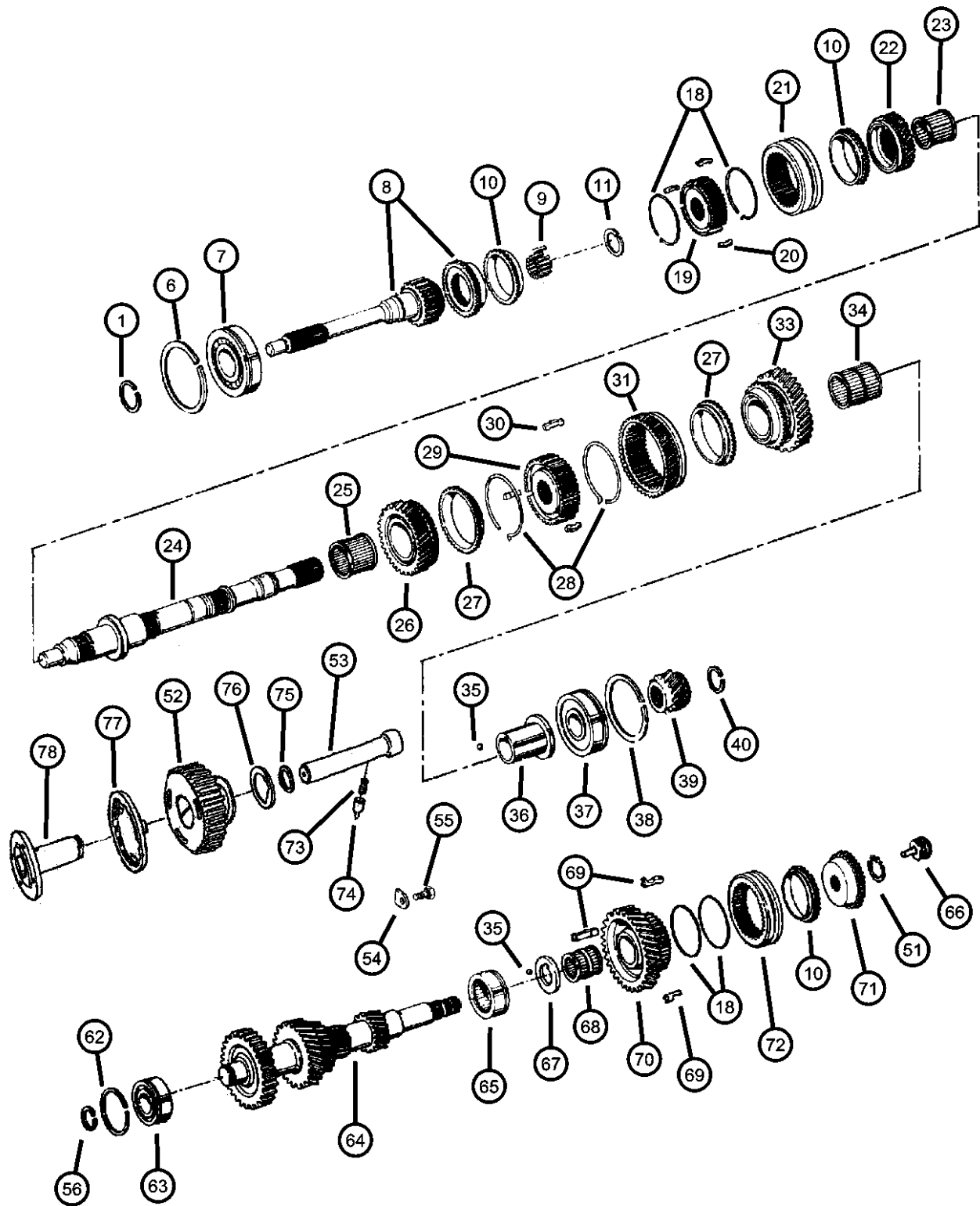
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	83500564	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
31	83500555	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
-32	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler, With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
33	83506017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
34	83506031	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
35	83500573	1				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
36	83506026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
37	83506030	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
38	83500613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
39	83500971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
40	83500587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-41	83500588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-42	83500589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-43	83500590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-44	83500591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-45	83500592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-46	83500593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-47	83500594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-48	83500595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-49	83500596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-50	83500597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.27mm/3.32mm
51	83506035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
52									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
	83503555	1				EP0	DDQ		
53									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

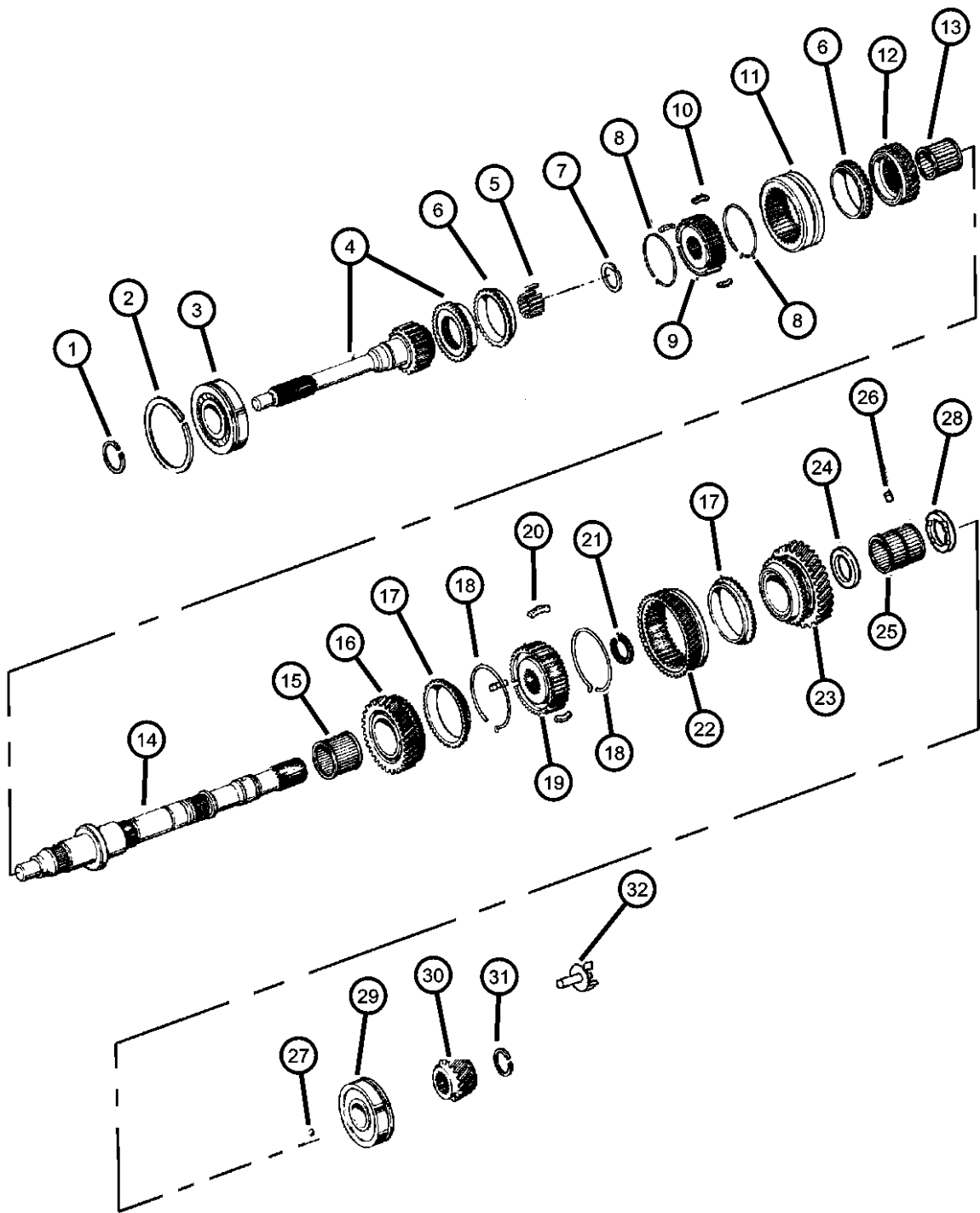


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04897104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
	83500570	1				EP0	DDQ		
54	04883380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft
55	83500615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
56	83500581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-57	83500582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-58	83500583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-59	83500584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-60	83500585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-61	83500586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
62	83500612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
63	83506032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
64									GEAR, Countershaft
	04897103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
	83506023	1				EP0	DDQ		
65	83506033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
66	83500646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
67	83506025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
68	83500644	1				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
69	83500641	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, No. 3
70	83506022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
71	83506024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
72	04746657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
73	04897110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
74	04897109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
75	04897112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
76	04897108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
77	04897111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
78	04897107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

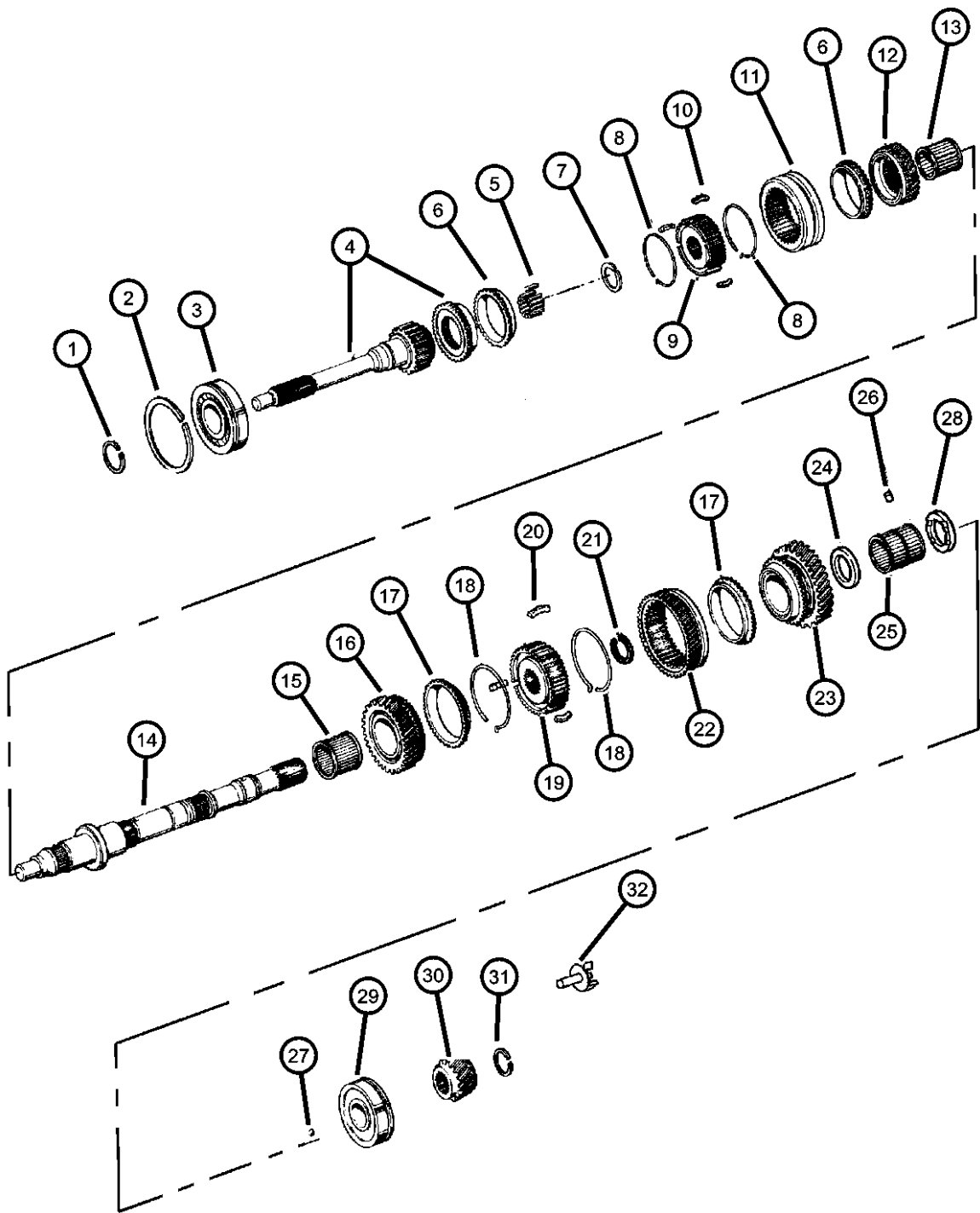
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed</div>									
1									SNAP RING
	83506099	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506214	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506215	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	83506216	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	83506217	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm)
	83506218	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506219	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
2	83506222	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	83506074	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04636370	1				ER0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	83506078	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft, Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04897051AA	1				ER0	DDQ		Use Up To 12/12/97
	04897052AA	1				ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/97
7									SNAP RING
	83506086	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm)
	83506087	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm)
	83506088	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	83506089	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm)
	83506090	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	83506091	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506092	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
8	83506255	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	83506248	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer, 3rd and 4th Gear, #2
10	83506251	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	83506249	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	05252079	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Third

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415

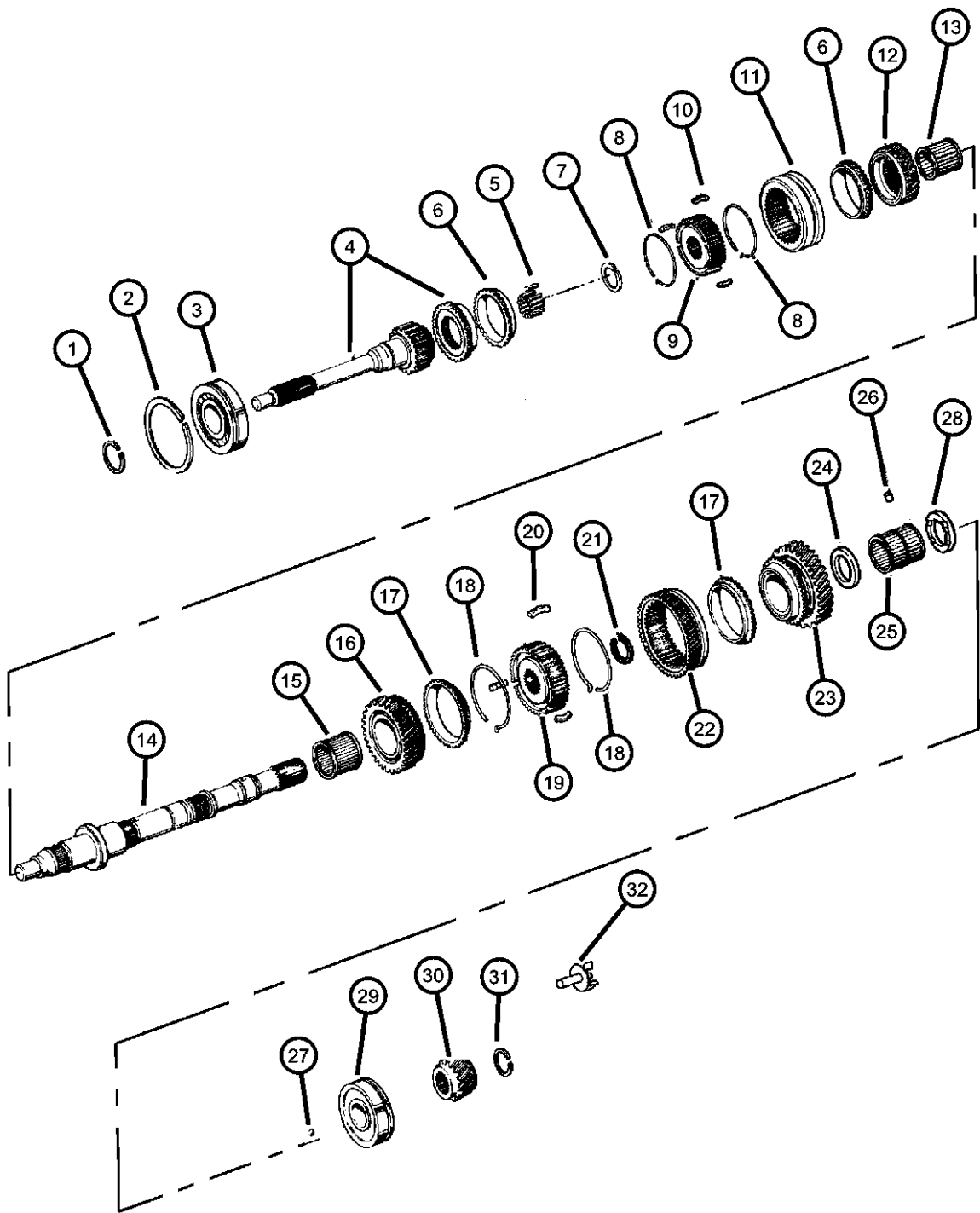


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	83506077	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear, (3.85mmODx36.2mmWD)
14	83506243	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	83506076	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear, (52.8mmODx36mmWD)
16	04636369	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	83506252	2				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer, 1st & 2nd Gear, No. 1
18	83506254	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key, Shifting Key
19	83506247	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer, Clutch Hub #1, 1st and 2nd Gear
20	83506250	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, No. 1
21									SNAP RING
	83506093	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506094	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	83506095	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm)
	83506096	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm)
	83506097	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm)
	83506098	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm)
22	05252082	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	04636368	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	83506280	1				ER0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft, 1st Gear
25	83506075	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
26	83506008	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft, Output Shaft 1st Gear
27	83500573	1				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	83506246	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	83506073	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	05252083	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	83506268	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	83506269	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506270	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506271	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	83506272	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

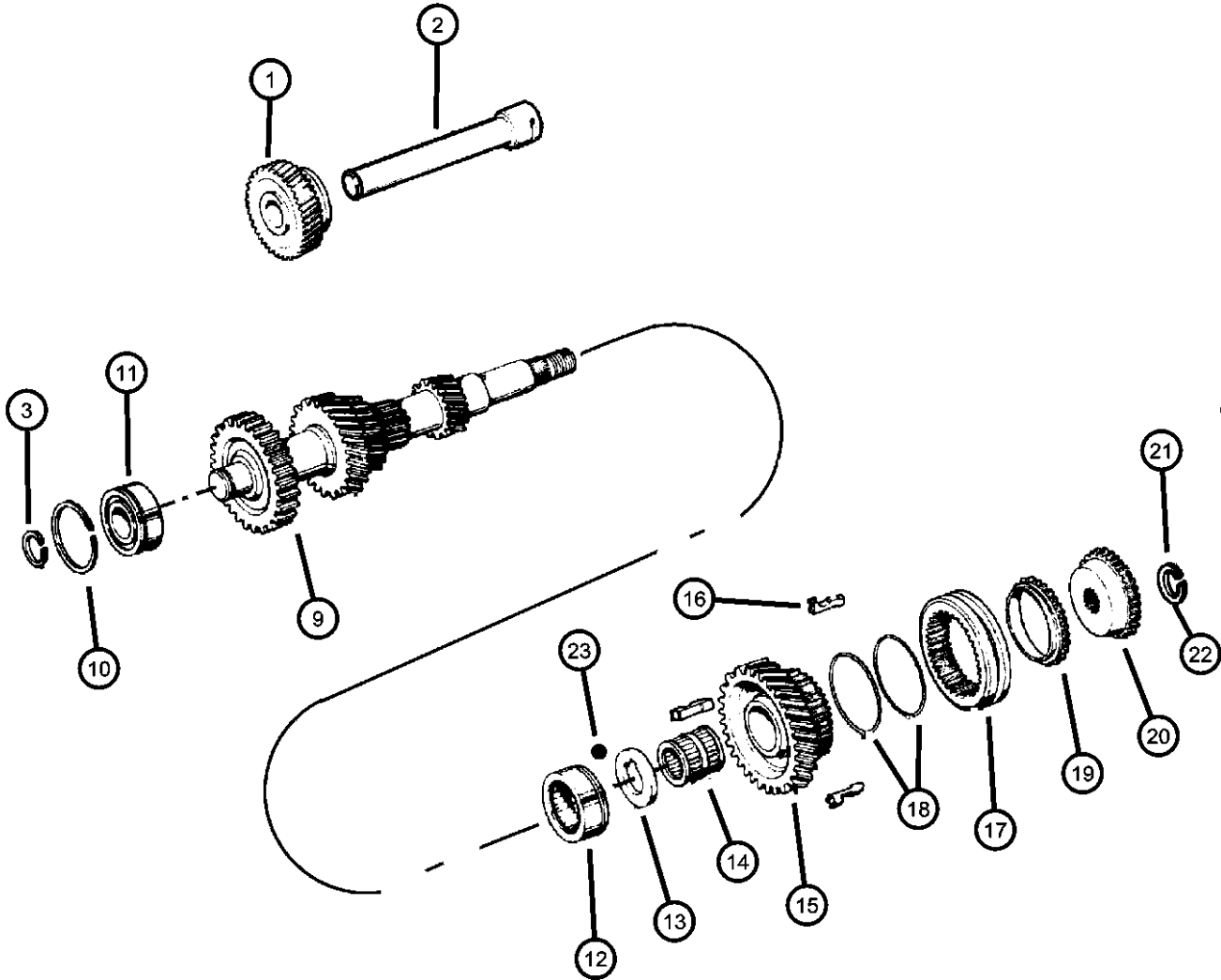
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506273	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.10mm)
	83506274	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	83506275	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	83506276	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	83506277	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	83506278	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm)
	83506279	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm)
32	83500646	1				ER0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

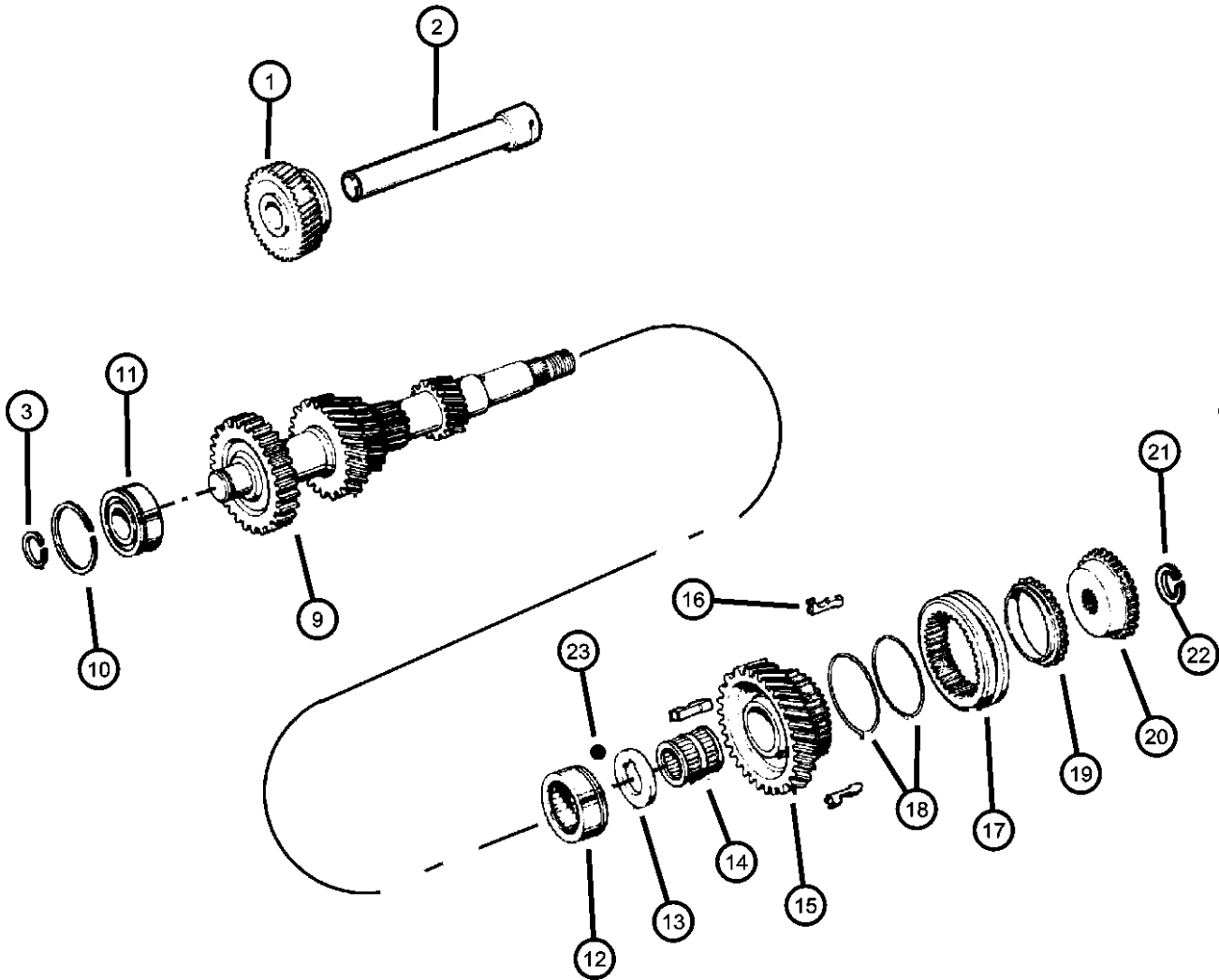
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div>									
1									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	05252084	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	83506258	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
3									SNAP RING
	83506081	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00MM/2.05MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped A (X=2.00MM/2.05MM)
	83506082	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05MM/2.10MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped B (X=2.05MM/2.10MM)
	83506083	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped C (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
	83506084	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15MM/2.20MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped D (X=2.15MM/2.20MM)
	83506085	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20MM/2.25MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped E (X=2.20MM/2.25MM)
-4	83500607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
-5	83500608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-6	83500609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-7	83500610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-8	83500611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
9									GEAR, Countershaft
	04636371	1				ER0	DDQ		
	04796003	1				EN0	DBB		
10									SNAP RING
	83506220	1				ER0	DDQ		Center Front Bearing, Case

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

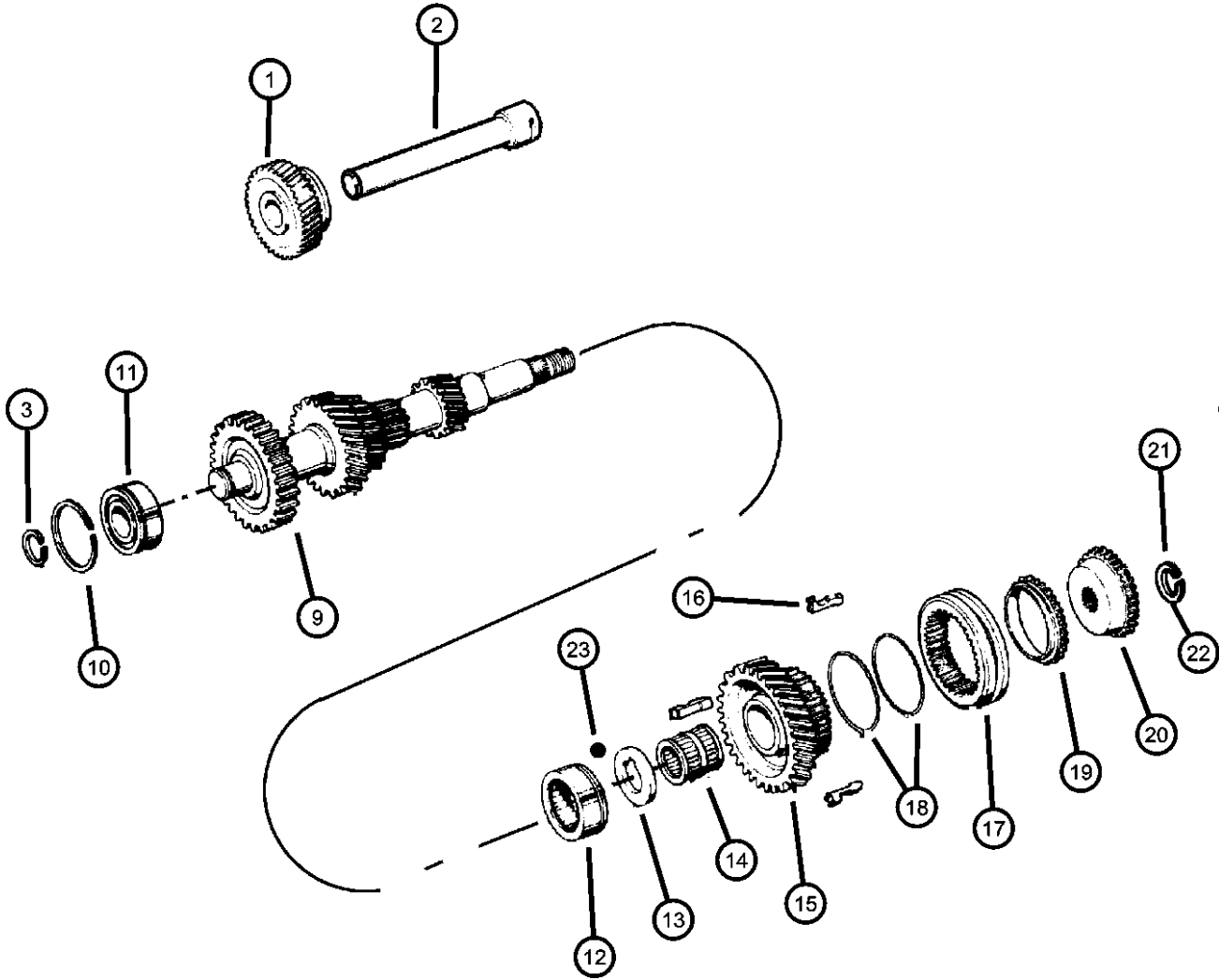
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	83506259	1				EN0	DBB		Center Front Bearing, Case
		1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Countershaft
		1				EN0	DBB		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)
12	83506080	1				ER0	DDQ		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)
		1				EN0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
		1				ER0	DDQ		(64mmODx22mmWD)
13	83506245	1				EN0	DBB		(64mmODx22mmWD)
		1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
		1				EN0	DBB		
14	83506079	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
		1				EN0	DBB		(34.85mmODx37.5mmWD)
		1				EN0	DBB		(34.85mmODx37.5mmWD)
15	04637527	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
		1				EN0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DDQ		
16	04637532	3				EN0	DBB		KEY, Synchronizer
		3				ER0	DDQ		
		3				EN0	DBB		
17	83506257	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
		1				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
		1				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
18	04637534	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer
		2				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
		2				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
19	04637533	1				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
		1				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
20	83506242	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
		1				EN0	DBB		
		1				EN0	DBB		
21									SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine			DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

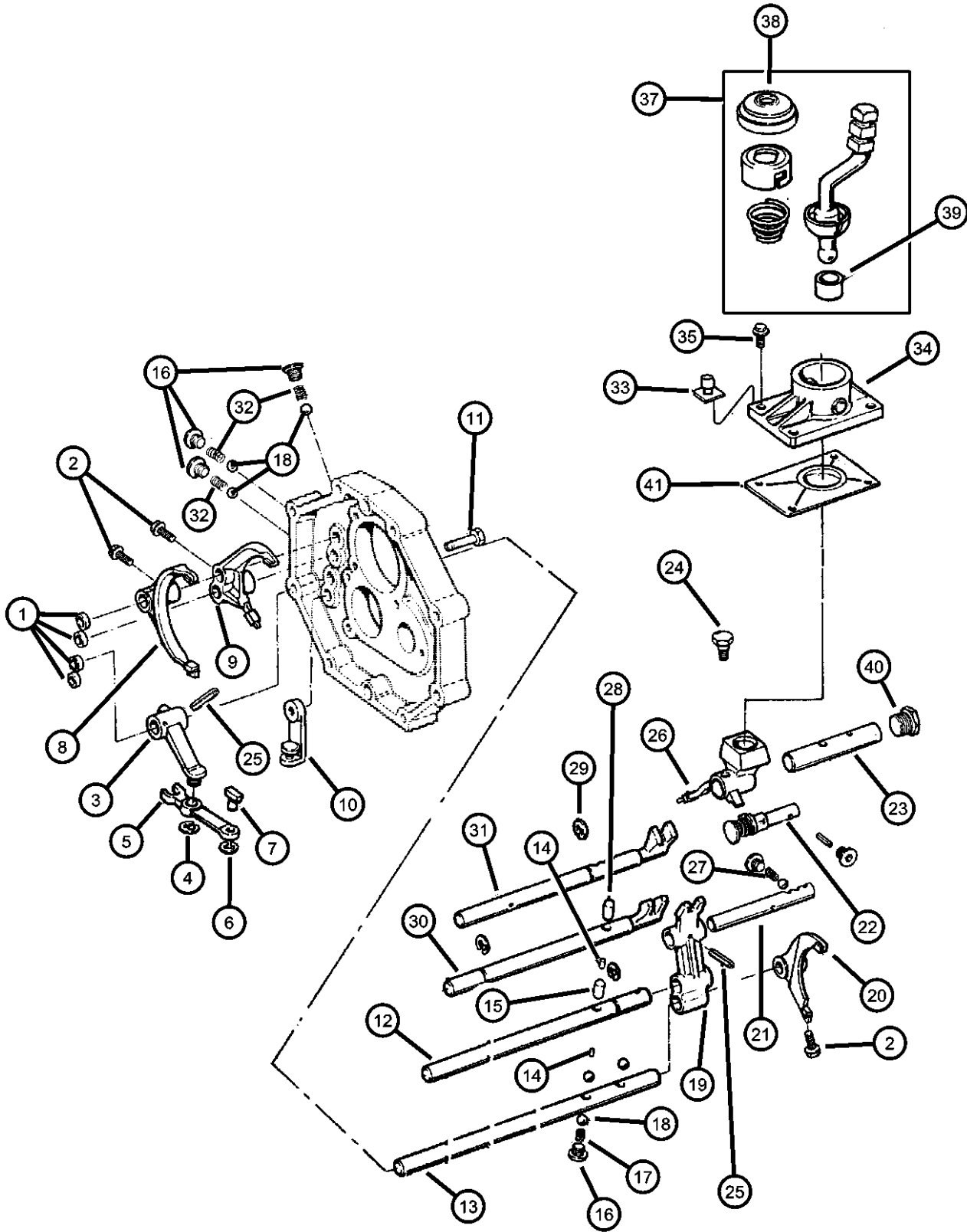
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506260	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=280MM/2.85MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped A (X=280MM/2.85MM)
	83506261	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85MM/2.90MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped B (X=2.85MM/2.90MM)
	83506262	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90MM/2.95MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped C (X=2.90MM/2.95MM)
	83506263	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95MM/3.00MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped D (X=2.95MM/3.00MM)
	83506264	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00MM/3.08MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped E (X=3.00MM/3.08MM)
	83506265	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05MM/3.10MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped F (X=3.05MM/3.10MM)
	83506266	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10MM/3.15MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped G (X=3.10MM/3.15MM)
	83506267	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15MM/3.20MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped H (X=3.15MM/3.20MM)
22									RING, Snap
	04874503	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	04874504	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	04874505	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	04874506	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	04874507	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	04874508	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	04874509	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped H (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
23									BALL, Reverse
	83500573	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910

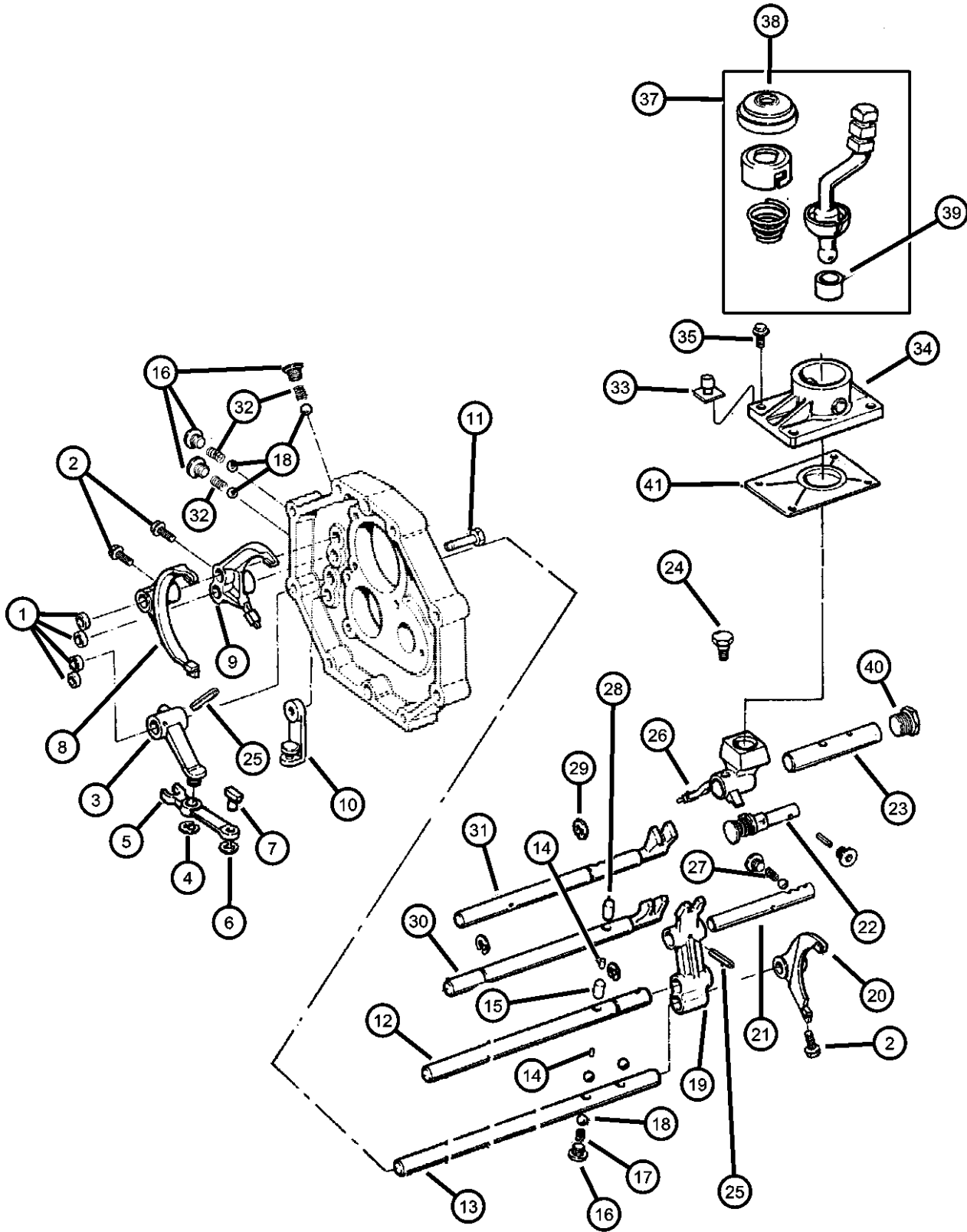


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	83500503	4				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	83502664	3				EP0			BOLT, Shift Fork
3	83500526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
4	83500548	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	83500529	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	83500547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	83503552	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	04740236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	83502662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	83500531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	83500549	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	04746659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	04746660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	2				EP0			PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83500541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	83503109	AR				EP0			PLUG, Transmission
17	83500638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	83500542	7				EP0			BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	04746658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	04746656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	83500536	2				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	83500635	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	83500514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	83506036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	83500636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	83500544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	83500543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	83506054	3				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	83506055	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910

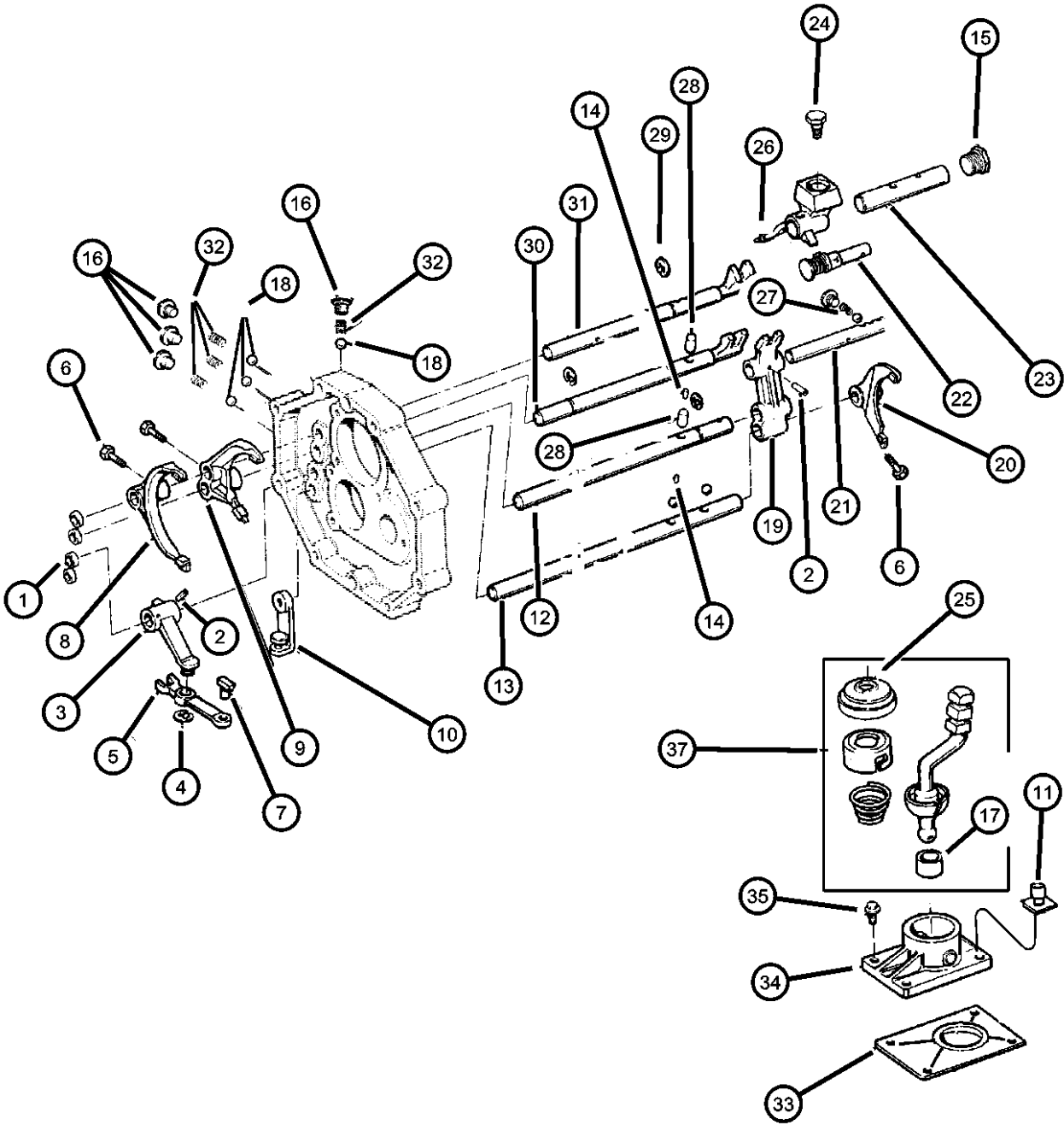


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	83506047	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
32	83500545	3				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
33	04864215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	04864211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	83503107	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	83500525	2				EP0			BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
37	04882436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	83500520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
39	83500519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	83503109	AR				EP0			CAP, Detent
41	04864216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915

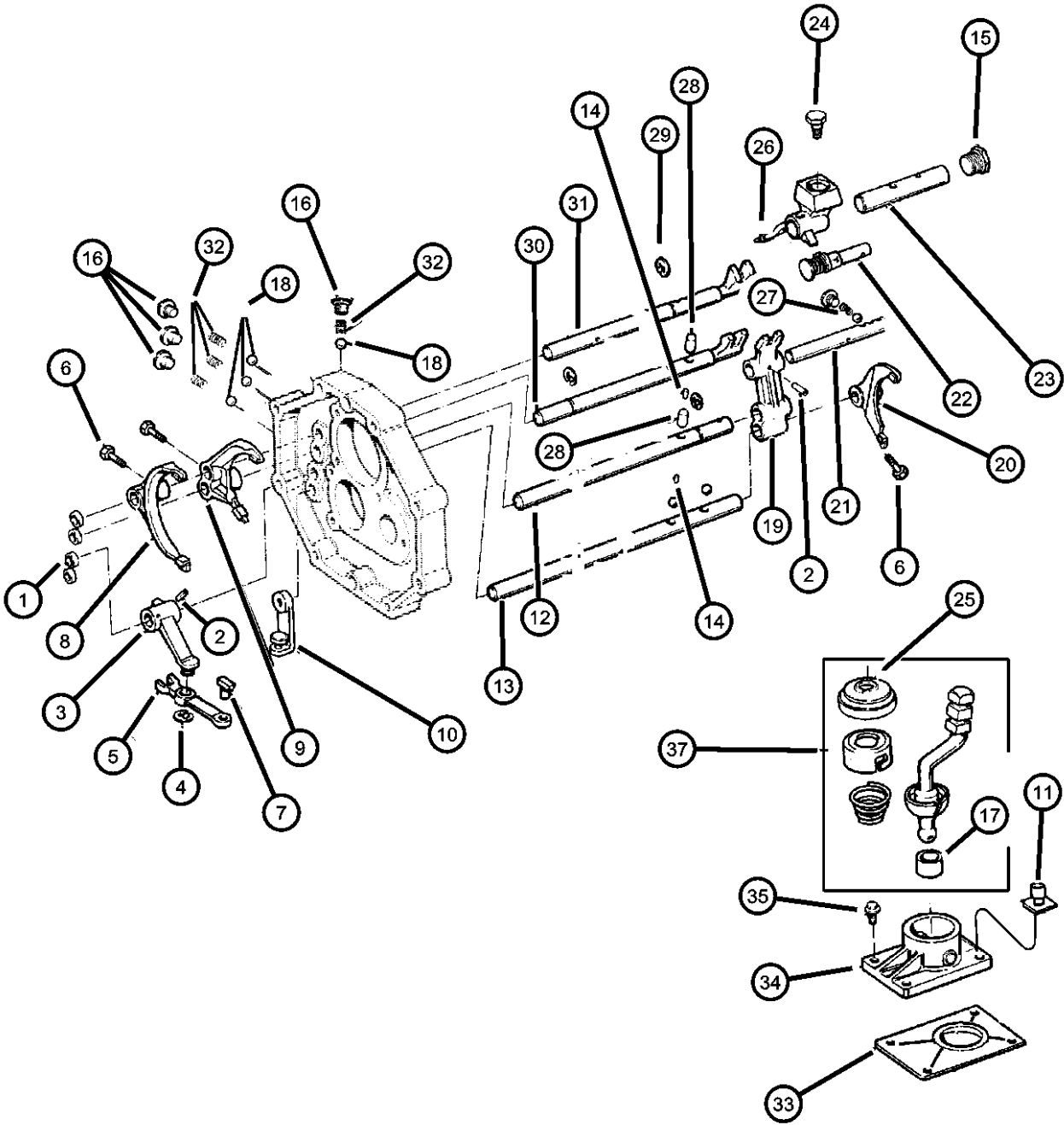


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	83500503	4				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail, Forks
2	83500540	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	05252056	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
4	83500548	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	05252060	1				ER0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	05252214	3				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	05252062	1				ER0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	05252058	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, t No. 2
9	05252057	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever, Gear Shift No. 1
10	05252063	1				ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod, Shift Arm
11	04864223	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	05252070	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	05252071	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83503109	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	83503109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
17	83500519	1				ER0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
18	83500542	7				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	05252064	1				ER0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	05252059	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, No. 3
21	05252065	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
22	83500635	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	05252037	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	34201373	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
25	83500520	1				ER0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
26	05252041	1				ER0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	83500544	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	83500543	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	05252076	3				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

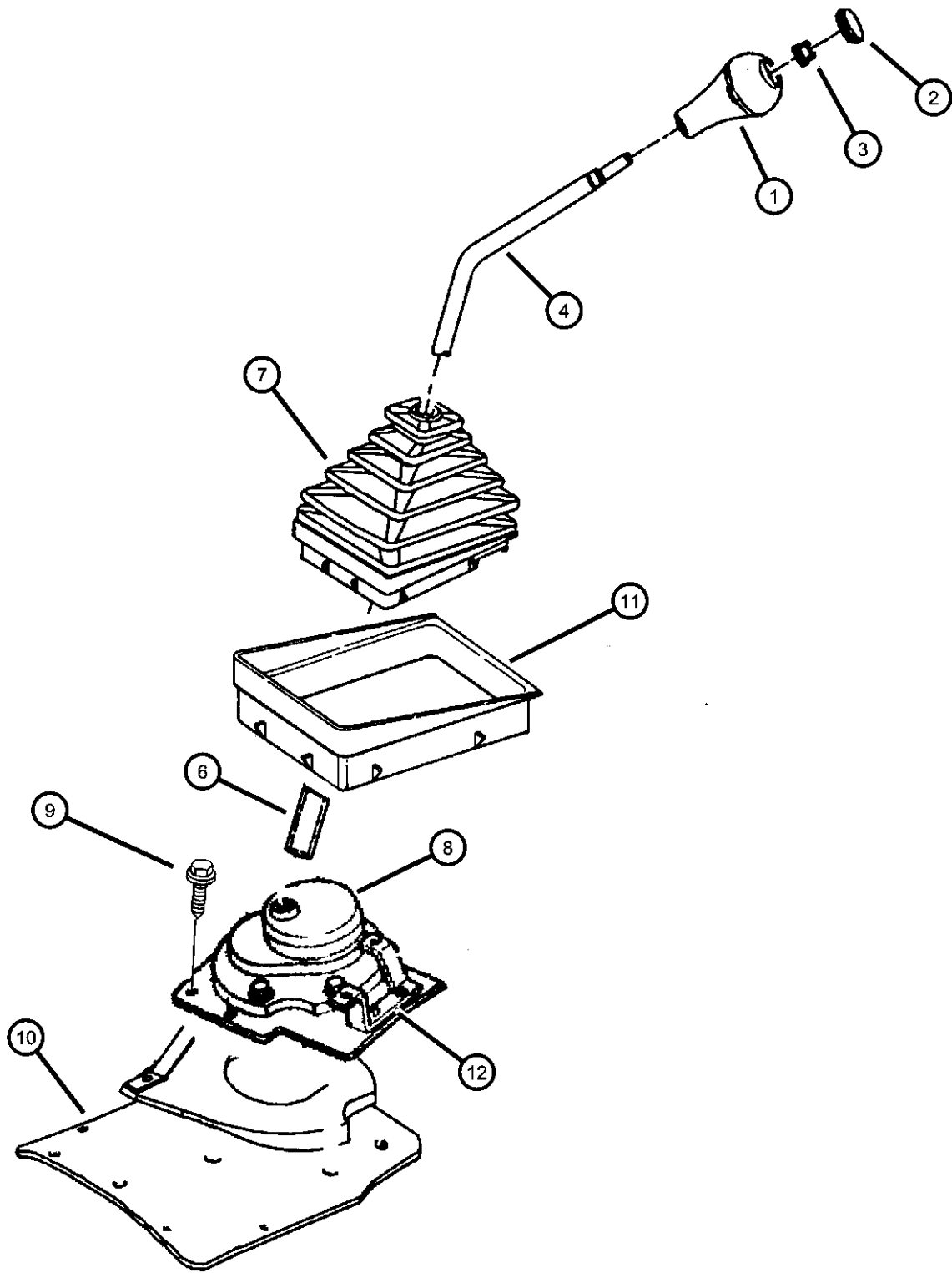
Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05252066	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	05252068	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2, Gear Shift No. 2
32	05252075	4				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
33	04864224	1				ER0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
34	04864222	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
35	83500525	4				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-36	05252211	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Gearshift Retainer, M8x1.25x50.4MM
37	04882436	1				ER0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	52078576	1	J				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Adapter & Isolator
-5	52078579	1	U				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	52104012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
7	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever, Upper
8	52078970	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
	11502843	4							
		4					DBB		
10	52078971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot, Holds upper Boot In Console
12	34201035	3					DBB		RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

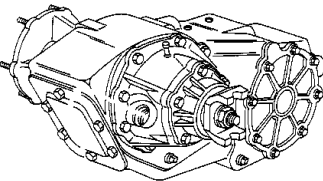

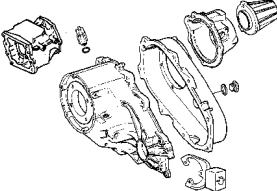
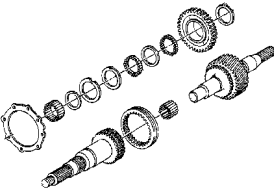
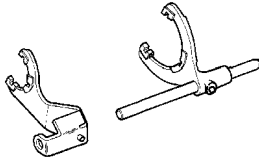
Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>231-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>231-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div>	<div><div>231-200</div><div>Case and Related Parts</div></div>	<div><div>231-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>
<div><div>231-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div>			

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231 - 110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)..... Fig. 231 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train Fig. 231 - 410

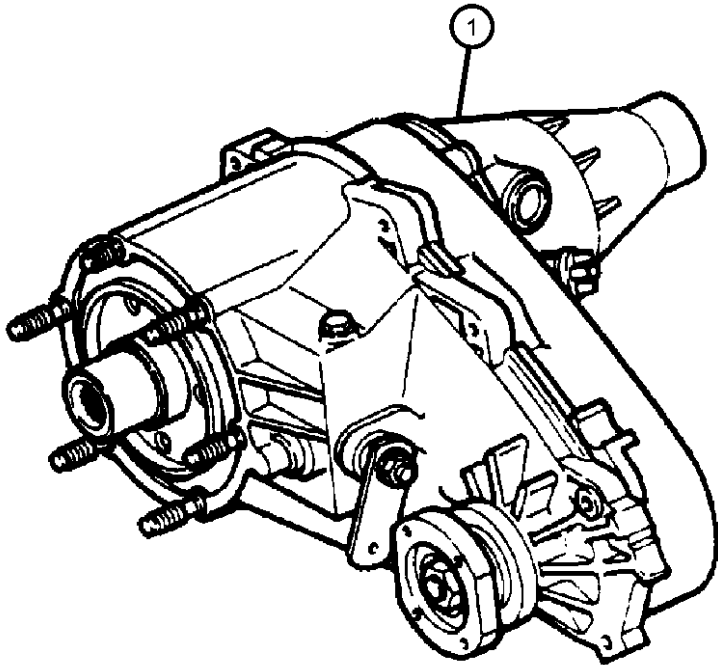
Fork and Rails

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Fig. 231 - 910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)Fig. 231 - 1210

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110



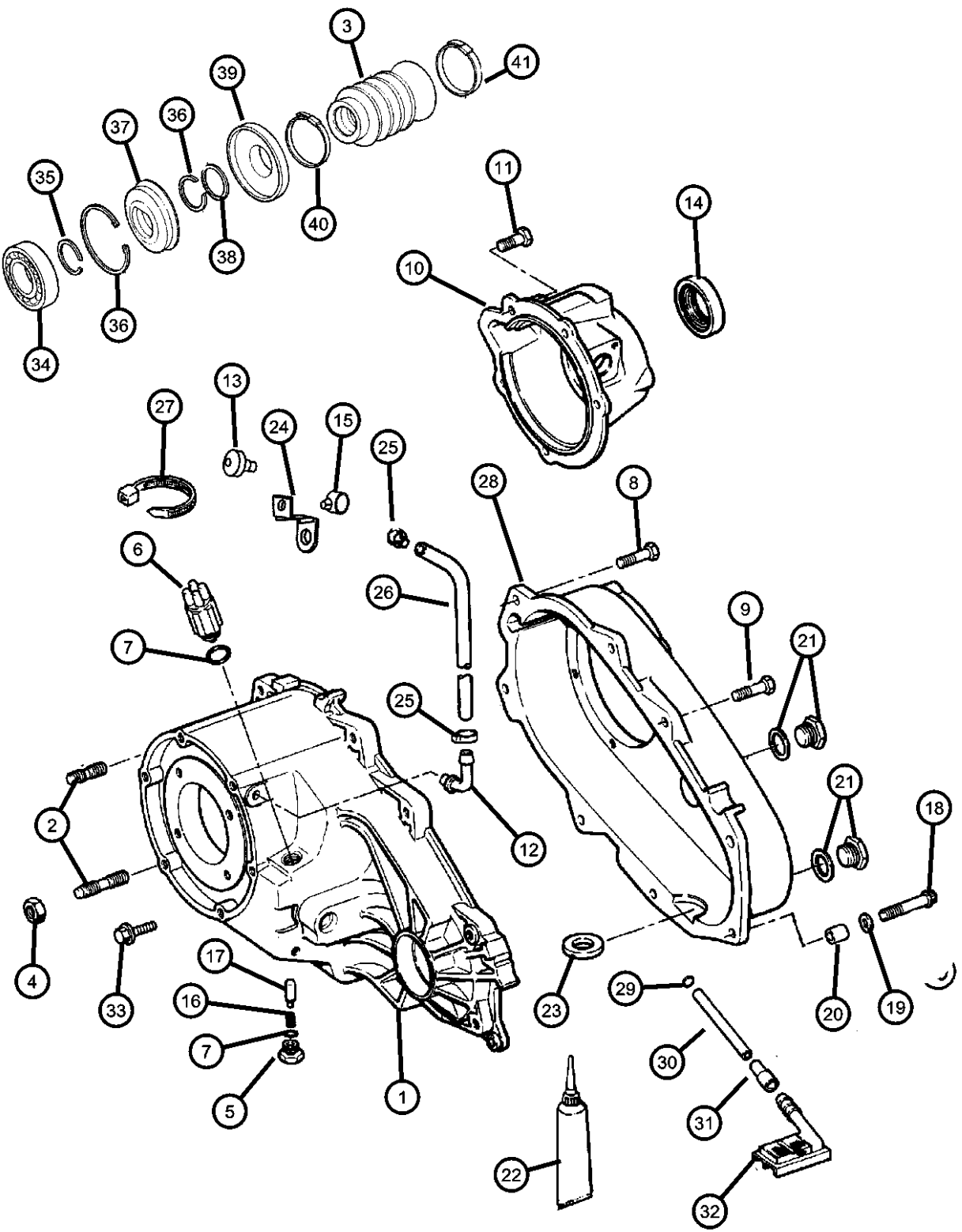
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52098471	1				EP0	DDQ		
	R2099310								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	52098473	1				EP0	DG0		
	R2099211								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1				EN0, ER0			
	R2099211								Mopar Remanufactured Part

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

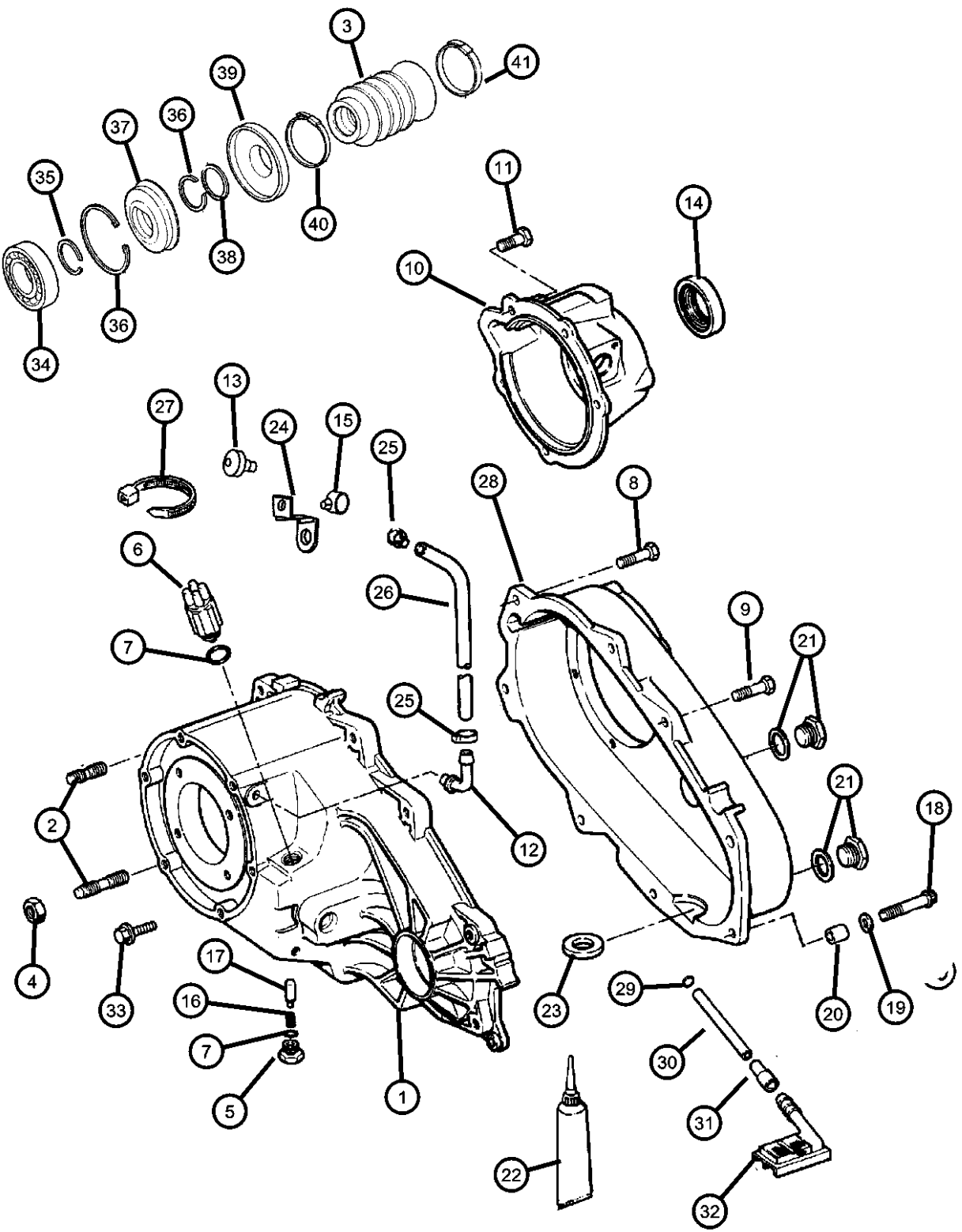
Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	04798111	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
2									STUD, M10x1.54x36
	04505365	6				EP0	DG0		Case Front
		6				EN0, ER0			Case Front
		6				EP0	DDQ		Case Front
3									BOOT, Driveshaft
	04798123	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	5				EP0	DD0		
		6				EP0	DG0		
		6				EN0, ER0	DG0		
5									SCREW
	53008216	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J8134473	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

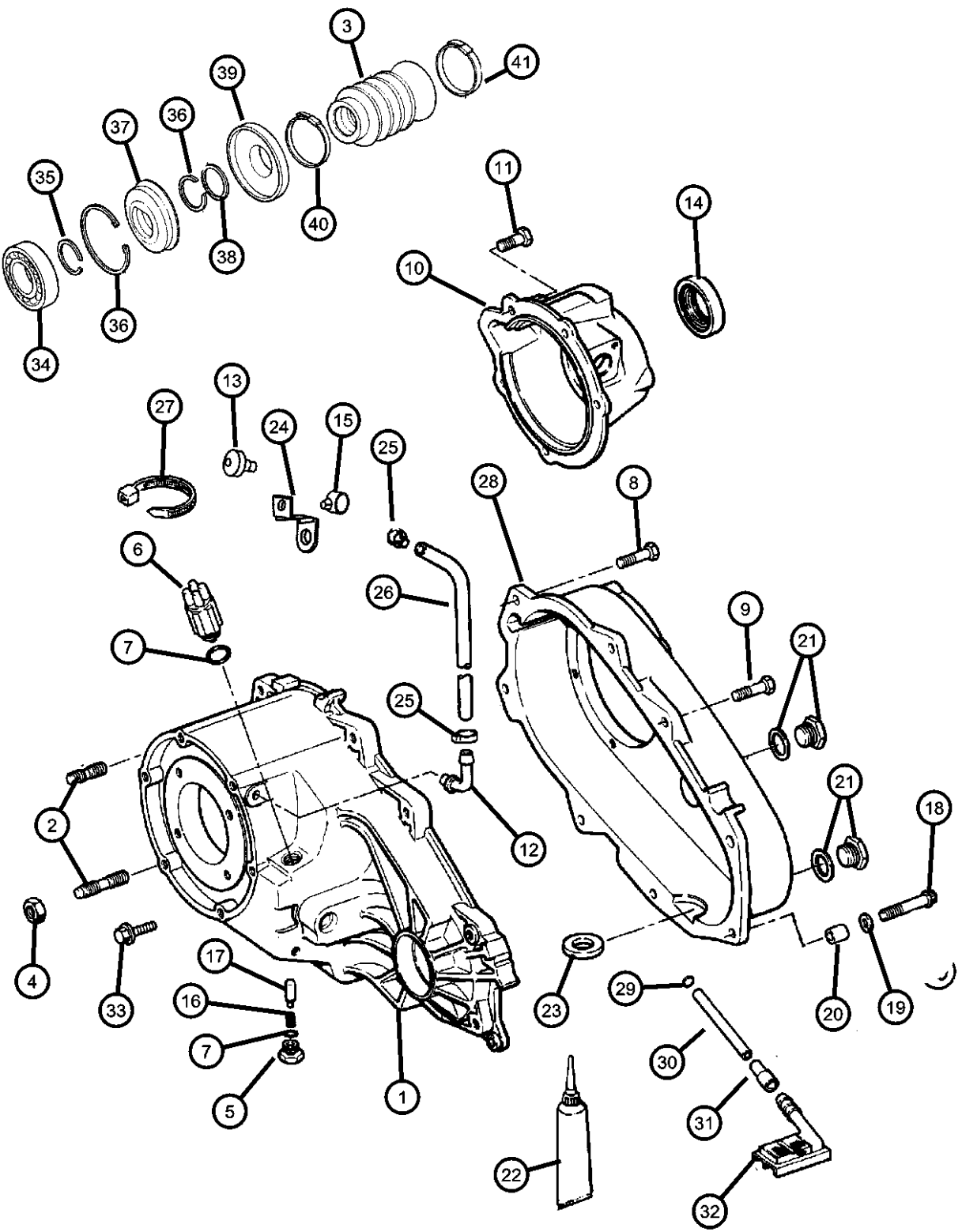
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04338956	1				EP0	DG0		O-Ring
		1				EN0, ER0			O-Ring
		1				EP0	DDQ		O-Ring
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	5				EN0, ER0			Case Half
		5				EP0	DDQ		Case Half
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	1				EP0	DG0		(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				EN0, ER0			(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				EP0	DDQ		(M10-1.5x48mm)
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	04798115	1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case Rear
		1				EN0, ER0			Transfer Case Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Rear
11									BOLT
	06500318	9				EP0	DG0		
		9				EN0, ER0			
		9				EP0	DDQ		
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
13	53007494	1							VENT, Transfer Case
14									SEAL, Output
	04798117	1				EP0	DG0		Rear
		1				EN0, ER0			Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear
15	J4005701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
16									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) Tech I-4 Cyl. DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

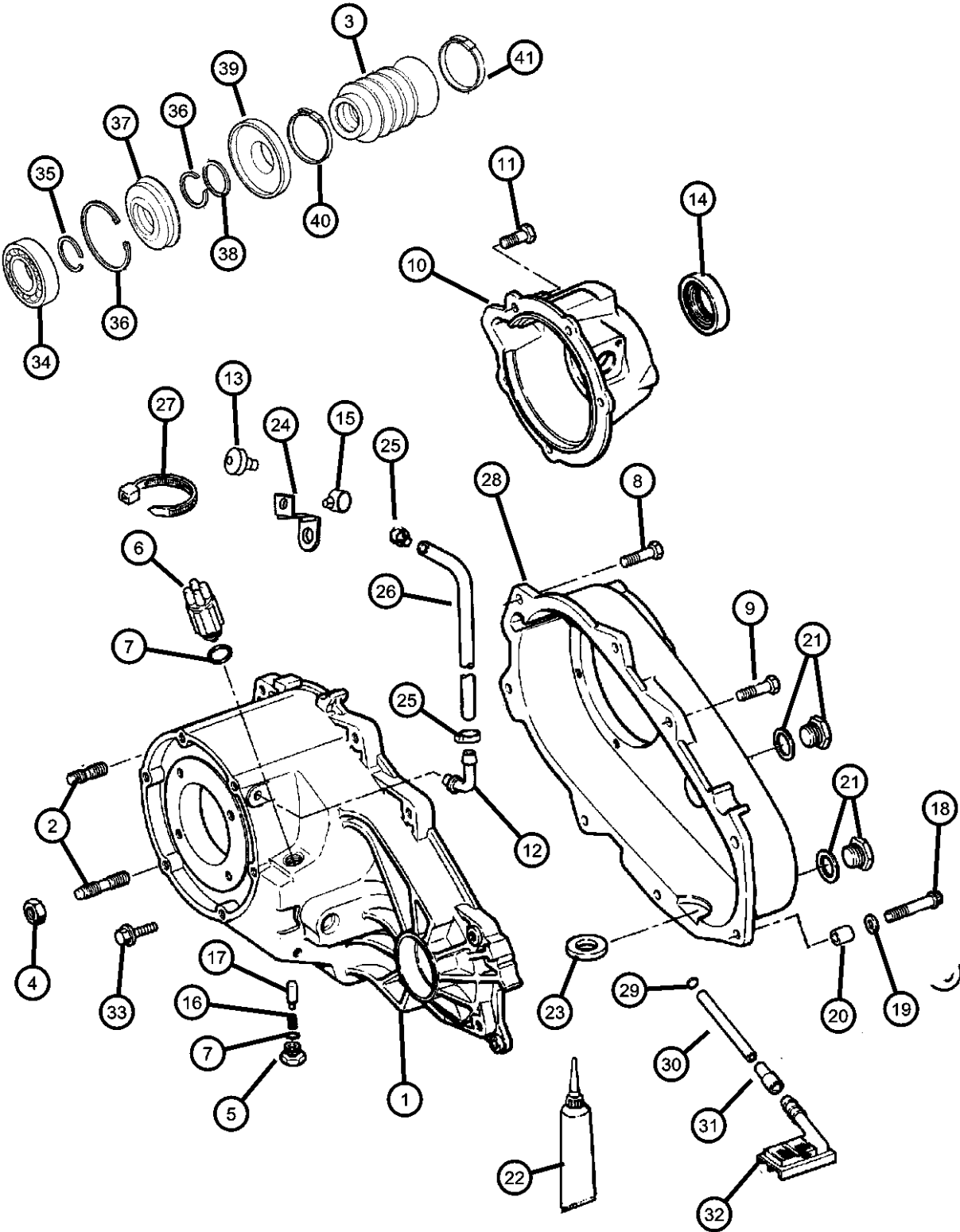


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	53008217	1				EP0	DG0		PLUNGER
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
18	04210614	2				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2				EN0, ER0			
		2				EP0	DDQ		
19	04210983	2				EP0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		2				EN0, ER0			
		2				EP0	DDQ		
20	04116310	2				EP0	DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2				EN0, ER0			
		2				EP0	DDQ		
21	04856641	1				EP0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
22	05010884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
23	03681601	1				EP0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
24	52098522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube
25	06502081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV00516	AR				EP0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27									STRAP, Retaining

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

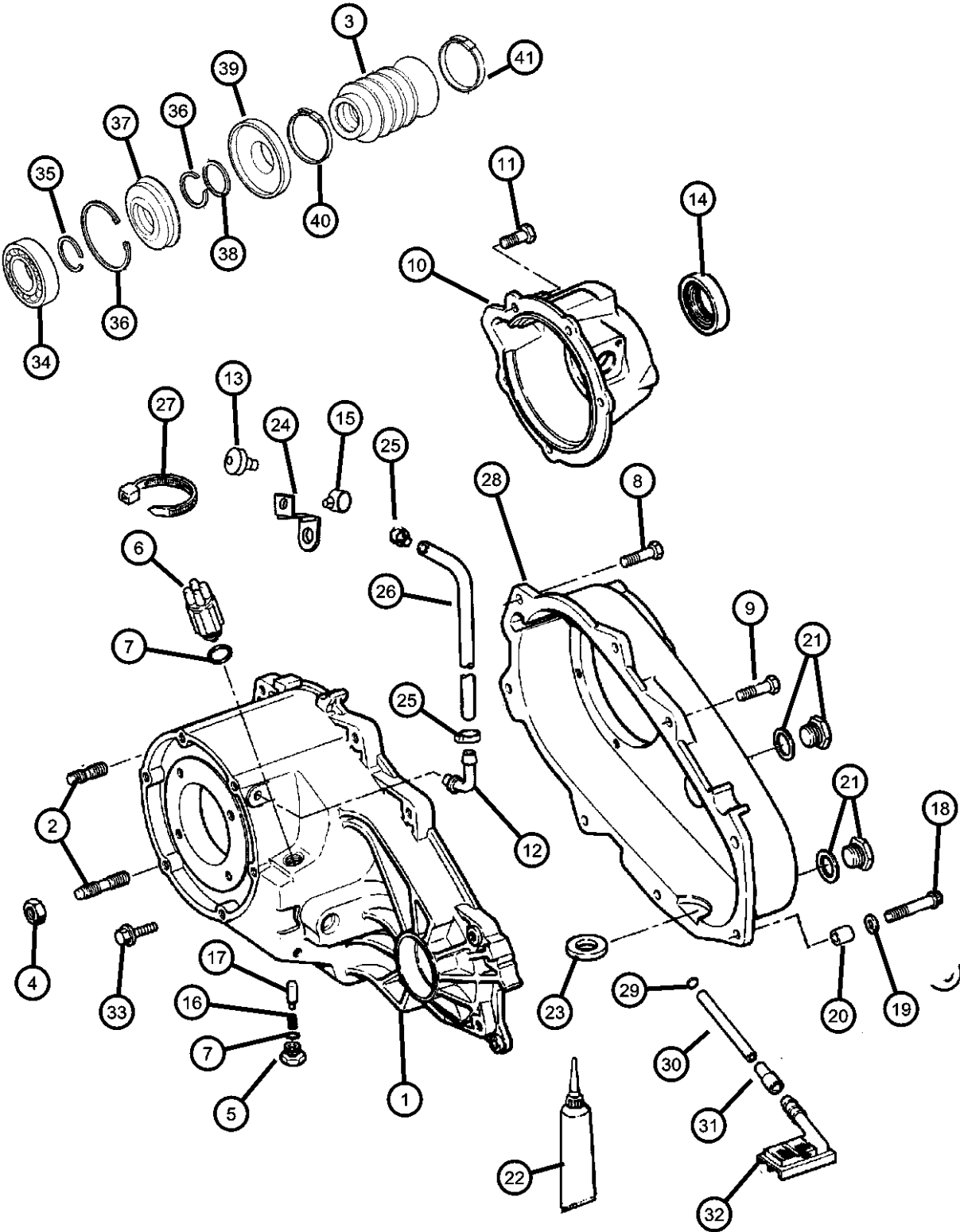


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
28									CASE, Transfer Rear
	04796902	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
29									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
30									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	04338941	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
31									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
32									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
33									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1				EP0	DG0		(48.5)
		1				EN0, ER0			(48.5)
		1				EP0	DDQ		(48.5)
34									BEARING
	04338892	1				EP0	DG0		Rear Output
		1				EN0, ER0			Rear Output
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Output
35									SNAP RING
	04798116	1				EP0	DG0		Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining
		1				EN0, ER0			Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) Tech I-4 Cyl. DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

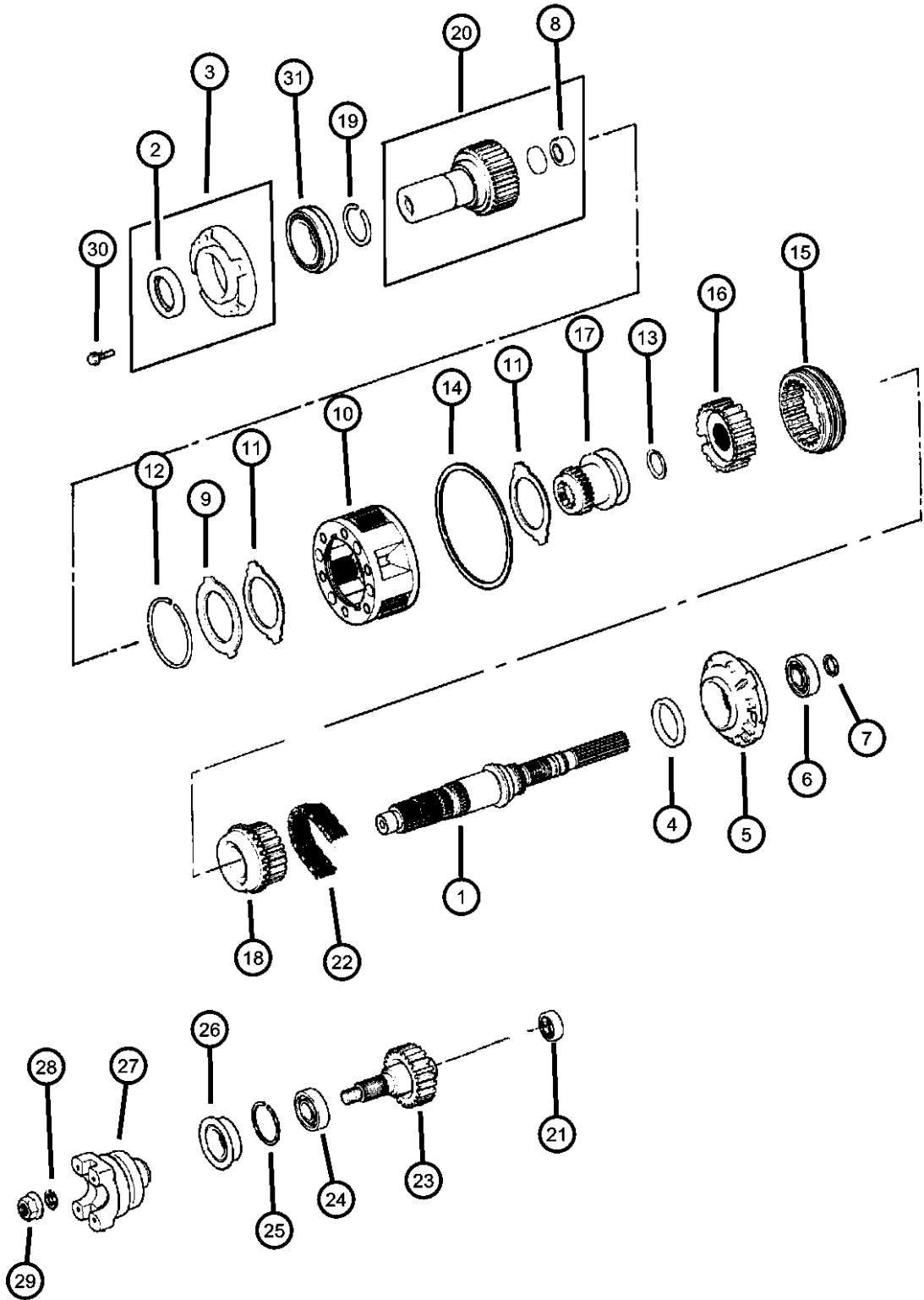
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	J8134488	1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining
		2				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
		2				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining
		2				EN0, ER0	DG0		Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining
37	04798117	1				EP0	DG0		SEAL, Output
		1				EN0, ER0	DG0		Oil Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil Rear
38	04798118	1				EP0	DG0		WASHER
		1				EN0, ER0	DG0		Slinger Locating
		1				EP0	DDQ		Slinger Locating
		1				EP0	DDQ		Slinger Locating
39	04798119	1				EP0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
		1				EN0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
40	04798121	1				EP0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1				EN0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
41	04798122	1				EP0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1				EN0, ER0	DG0		
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

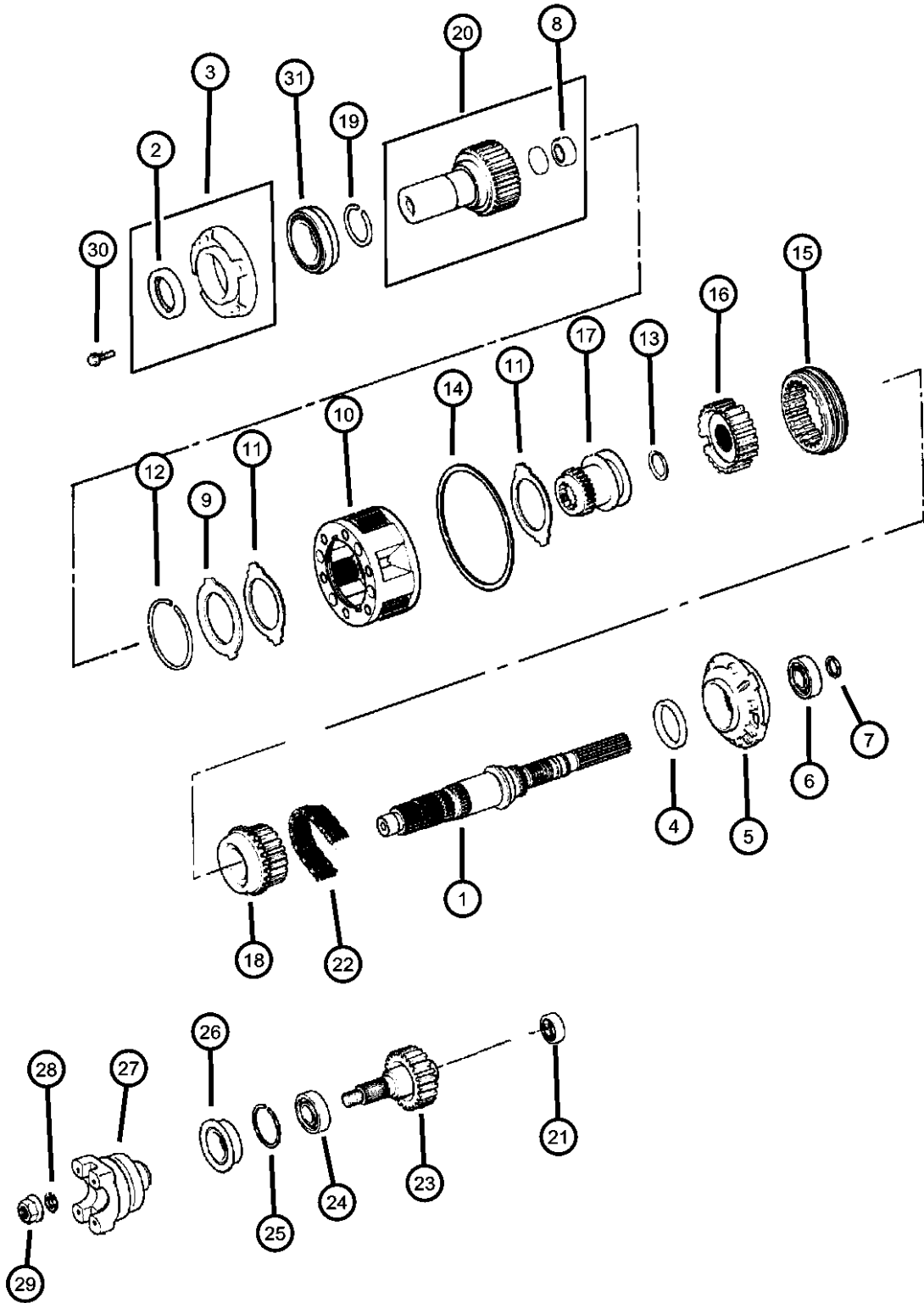
Note:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	04798114	1				EP0	DG0		Main Drive
		1				ER0			Main Drive
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1				EP0	DG0		Input
		1				ER0			Input
		1				EP0	DDQ		Input
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338973	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1				EP0	DG0		Oil
		1				ER0			Oil
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	04338936	1				EP0	DG0		Oil Pump
		1				ER0			Oil Pump
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil Pump
6									BEARING
	04338892	2				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7									SNAP RING
	J8134488	2				EP0	DG0		
		2				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
8									BEARING, Input Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	83503507	1				EP0	DG0		Pilot
		1				ER0			Pilot
		1				EP0	DDQ		Pilot
	04338909								RING
		1				EP0	DG0		Strut Retaining
		1				ER0			Strut Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Strut Retaining
	04796903								PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DG0		
11		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1							
	04338908	2				ER0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Thrust
		1				EP0	DDQ		Thrust
	04338910	1				EP0	DG0		SNAP RING Snap, Planetary Carrier
		1				ER0			Snap, Planetary Carrier
		1				EP0	DDQ		Snap, Planetary Carrier
13	04338933								SNAP RING
		1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
	04219065	1				EP0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear Annulus
		1				ER0			Annulus
		1				EP0	DDQ		Annulus
15	04796909								SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
	04741240								HUB, Sychronizer Mode
		1				EP0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission

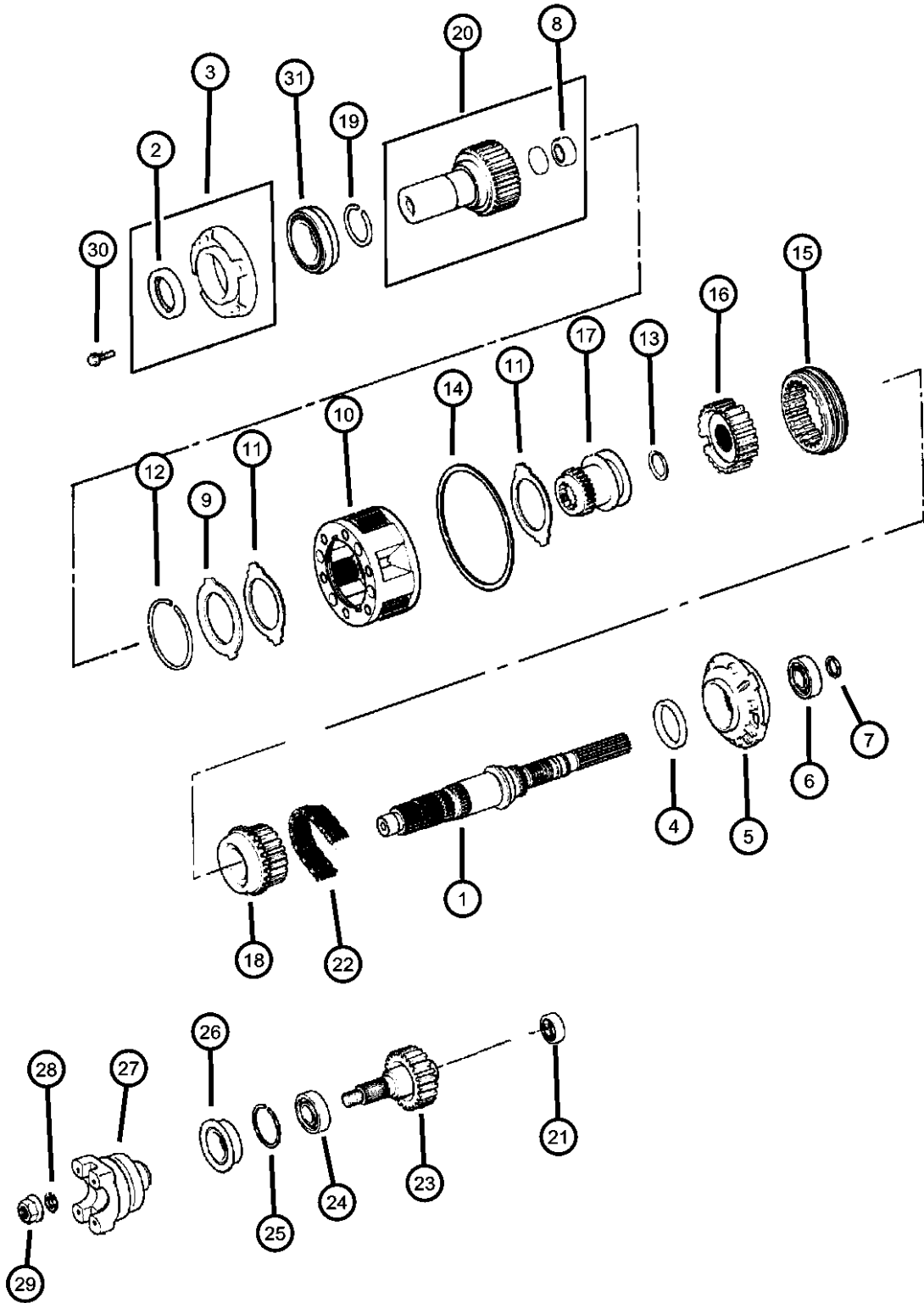
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

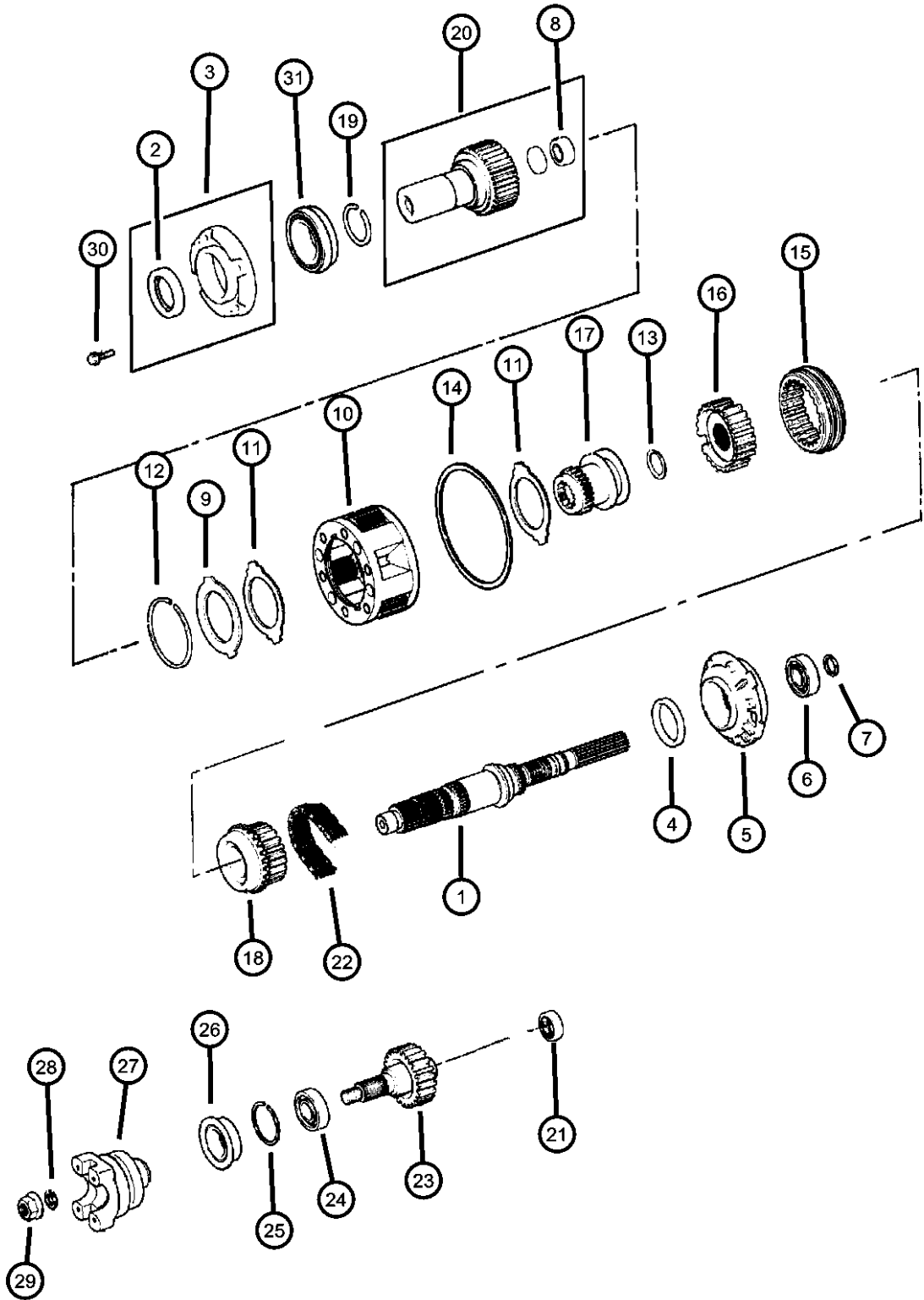
Gear Train
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04797013	1				ER0			SLEEVE, Range Fork
		1				EP0	DDQ		Range Shift
		1				EP0	DG0		Range Shift
		1				ER0			Range Shift
		1				EP0	DDQ		Range Shift
18	04796908	1				EP0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Drive
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive
19	03821558	1				EP0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1				EP0			Snap Bearing Retaining
		1				ER0			Snap Bearing Retaining
20	04796956	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Input
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
21	04269189	1				EP0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1				ER0			Front Output Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Rear
22	04338935	1				EP0	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Drive Transfer
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive Transfer
23	04338934	1				EP0	DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output, 231 Transfer Case
24	04338892	2				ER0			BEARING
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft Front
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft Front
25									SNAP RING, Bearing

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	04338894	1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
									SEAL
27	04798112	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
28	04798120	1				EP0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1				ER0			Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With Slinger
		1							Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With Slinger
29	04446487	1				EP0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1				ER0			Yoke
		1				EP0	DDQ		Yoke
30	04446488	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange
		1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				ER0			Front Output Shaft Yoke
31	06500318	9				EP0	DG0		BOLT
		9				EN0, ER0			
		9				EP0	DDQ		
	04746155	1				EP0	DG0		BEARING, Input Gear
		1				ER0			Input

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04638913	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2				EP0	DG0		
		2				EN0, ER0			
		2				EP0	DDQ		
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	53004810	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1				EP0	DG0		Center
		1				EN0, ER0			Center
		1				EP0	DDQ		Center
6									LEVER, Selector
	53004226	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	04338925	1				EP0	DG0		

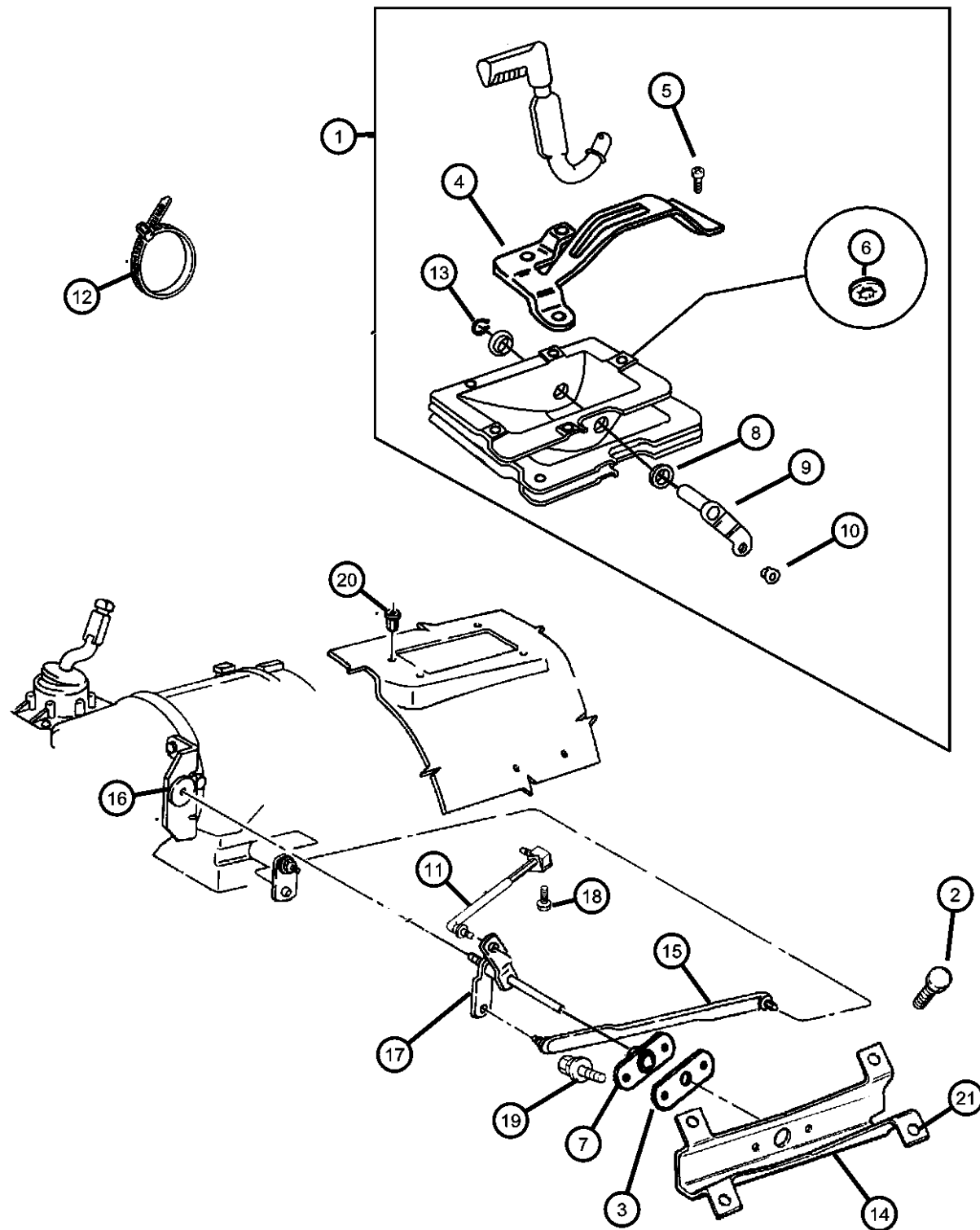
WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04638845	1				EN0, ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
9	00152345	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
10	04167964	1				EP0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
11	04167963	1				EN0, ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52104081	1	U						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	06503811	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
3	53005154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
4	53004715	1	J						GATE, Transfer Case Shifter
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00
	34201277	1	J						
		1	U						
6	06503812	5							NUT, Push, M5, M5x0.80x11.09
7	52078134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J						
		2	U						RHD
9									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J						
		1	U						RHD
10									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	03575333	AR	U						RHD
		AR	J						
11	52104073	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						RHD
13									SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J						
		1	U						
14	52104017	1							BRACKET, Torque Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission

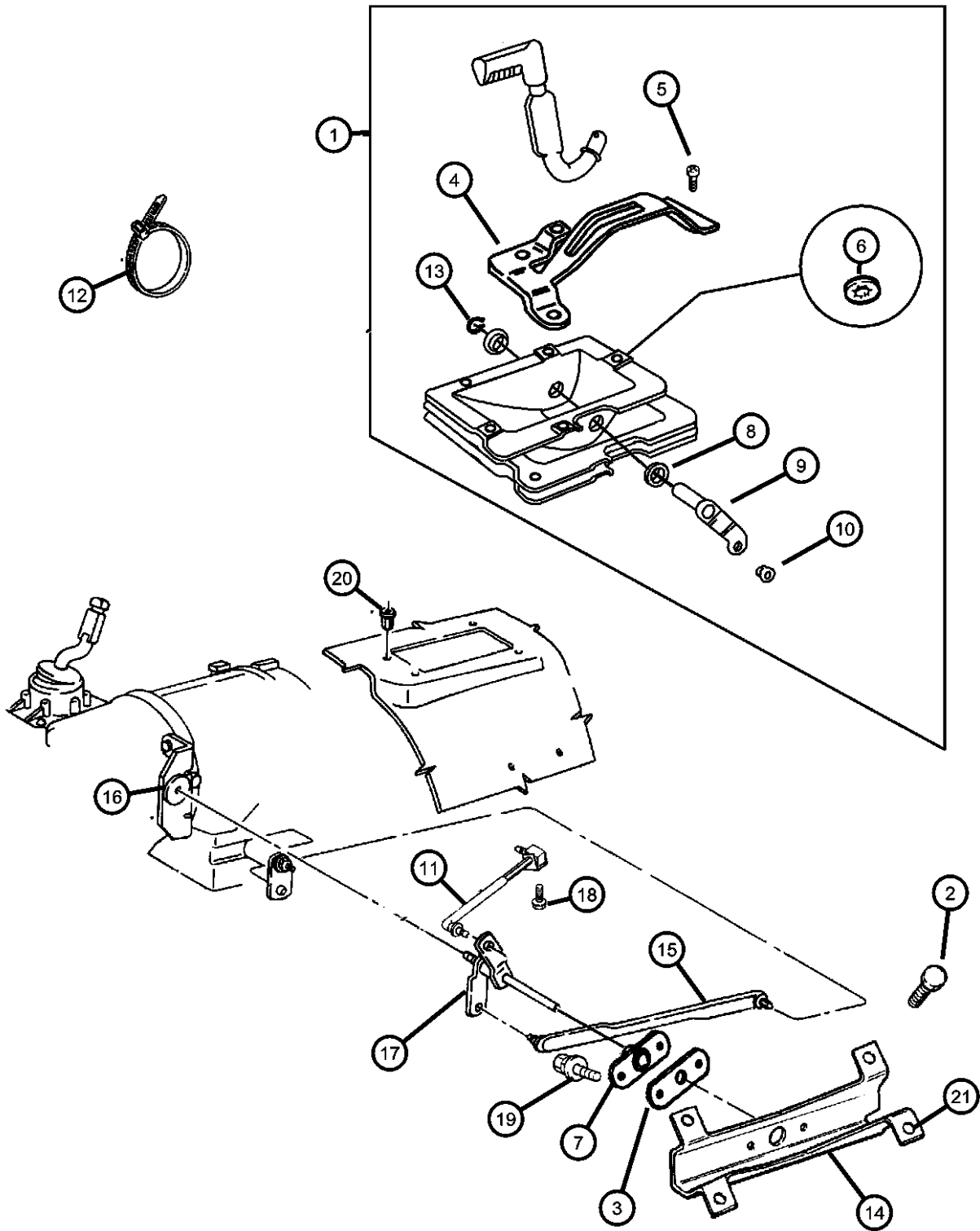
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52078603	1					DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
	52078904	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		
16									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52078706	1				EP0	DBB		
	52078910	1				ER0	DBB		
17	52078872	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
	J9419683	1				EP0			
		1							
19	34201381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
20	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21	52104014	4							GROMMET

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 21P

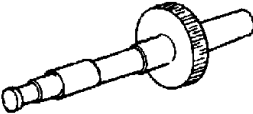
Speedometer Pinions

Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

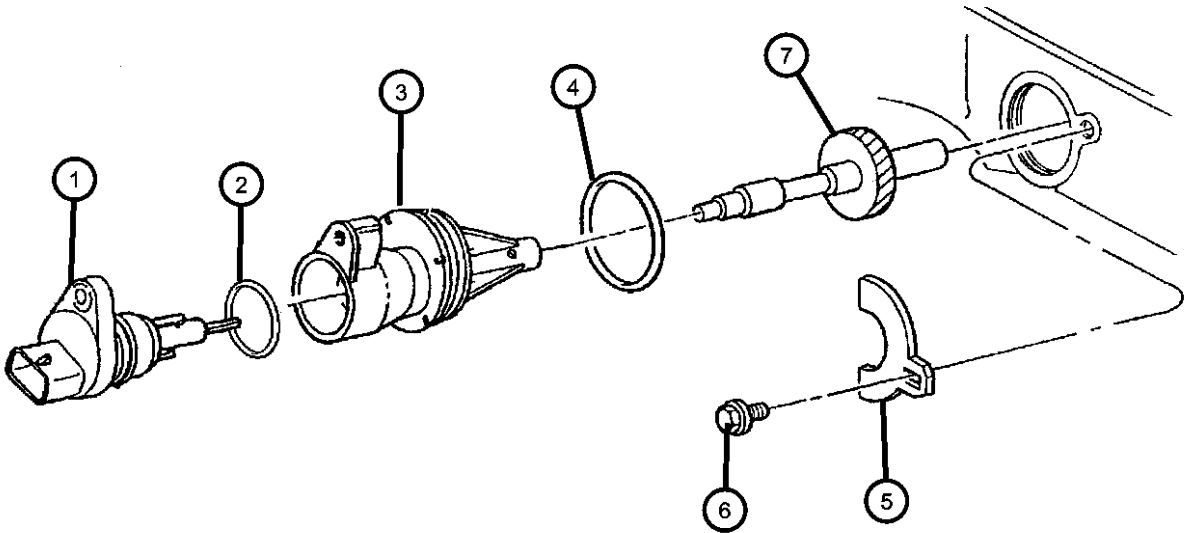
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions	
Speedometer Pinion And Housing	Fig. 21P - 110

<div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion And Housing
Figure 21P-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed, Speed
2	56028182	1							O RING, Speed Sensor
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter, Housing
5	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer, Speed Drive Housing
6	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Speed Drive
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067628	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,28 Teeth. 30x9.5R15 Wrangler OWL
	52067629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,29Teeth. All 225/245 Tires.
	52067630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,30Teeth. All 215 Tires.
	52067631	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 31Teeth. All 205 Tires.,
	52067633	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 33 Teeth. .30x9.5 R15 WRANGLER OWL Tires.
	52067634	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 34Teeth. P225/75R15 OWL WRANGLER Tires.
		1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, 30x9.5R15 WRANGLER OWL, Goodyear Tires
	52067635	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth, P215/75R15 OWL All Terrain, P215/75R15 RBL Wrangler, ALL 205 Tires.
	52067636	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 36Teeth, P225/75R15 OWL WRANGLER, P215/75R15 RBL WRANGLER, P215/75R15 OWL ALL Terrain, Goodyear Tires
	52067637	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, P205/75R15 WRANGLER RT, Goodyear Tires
	52067639	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth, All 225/245 Tires
	52067640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, ALL 215 Tires.
	52067641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, All 205 Tires.

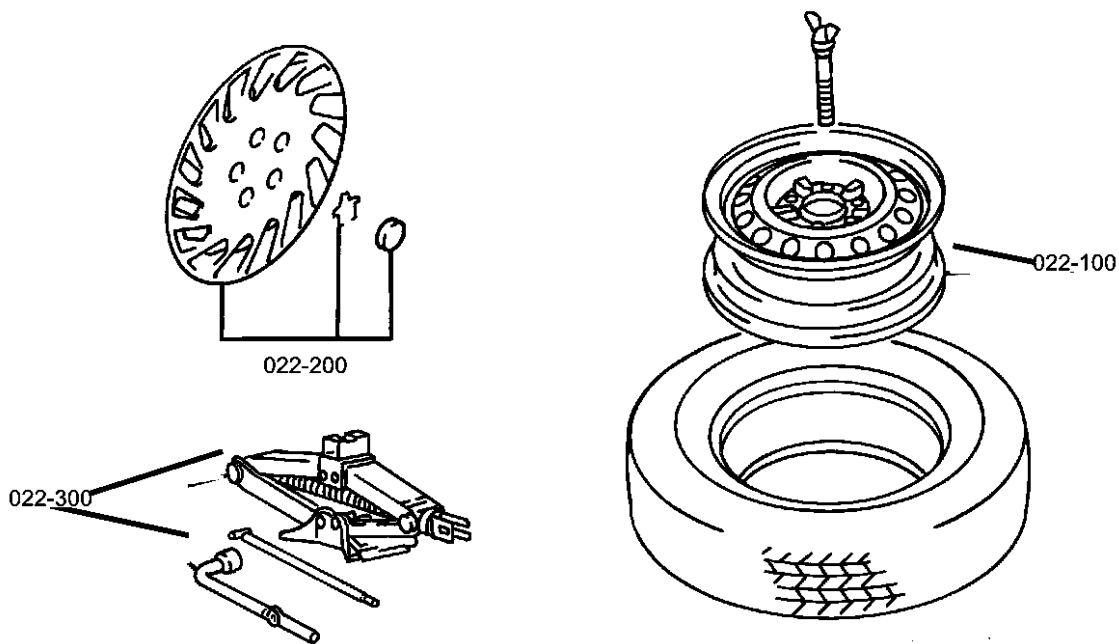
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	


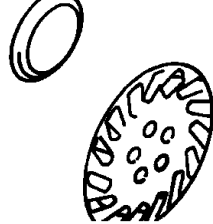
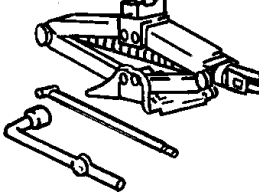
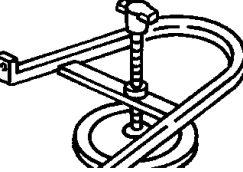
Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

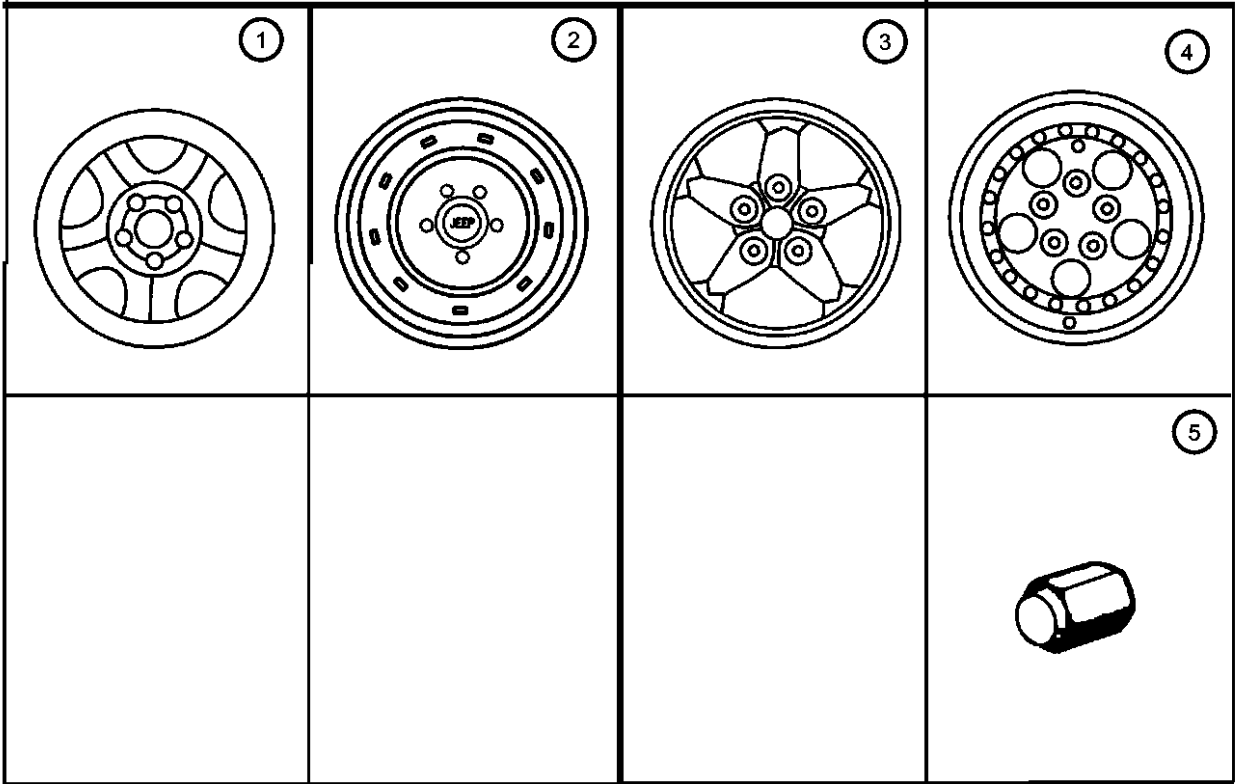
Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels	Fig. 22 - 110
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps And Covers	Fig. 22 - 210
Jack Stowage	
Jack And Storage	Fig. 22 - 310
Spare Tire Stowage	
Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted.....	Fig. 22 - 410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5FV63S4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (WJ5)
2									WHEEL, Steel
	52088140	4	J		77				15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
		4	U		77				15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
3	5DR19TA8	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 [WJ1]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52088157	4	J		77				[WJ9] 15x8 RAVINE Aluminum Wheel
		4	U		77				[WJ9] 15x8 RAVINE Aluminum Wheel
5	J4006956	22							NUT, Wheel, .50x20

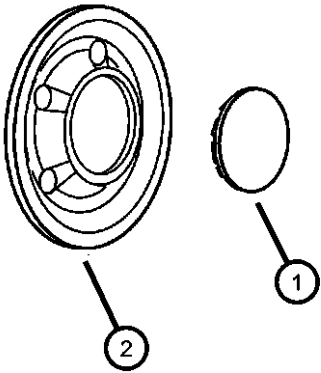
WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Caps And Covers
Figure 22-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code:
[TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire
[WJ9] = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels
[WJK] = 15X6.0 Styled Steel Wheels

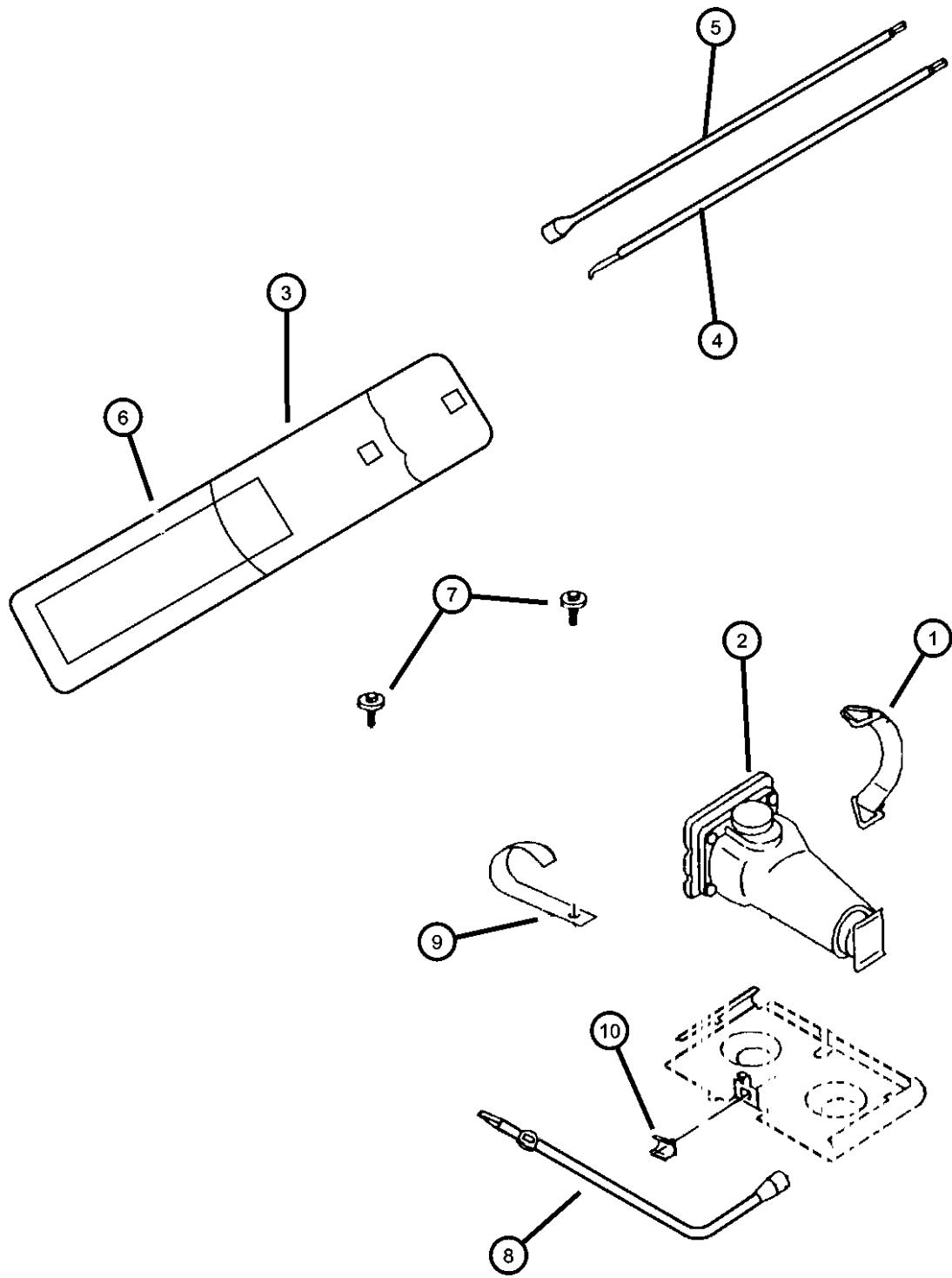
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52002971	4	J		77				WJ9
		4	U		77				WJ9
	5DY07TA8	4							WJ1
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52089008	4							WJK
	5CF34L4A	1			77				WJ5



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

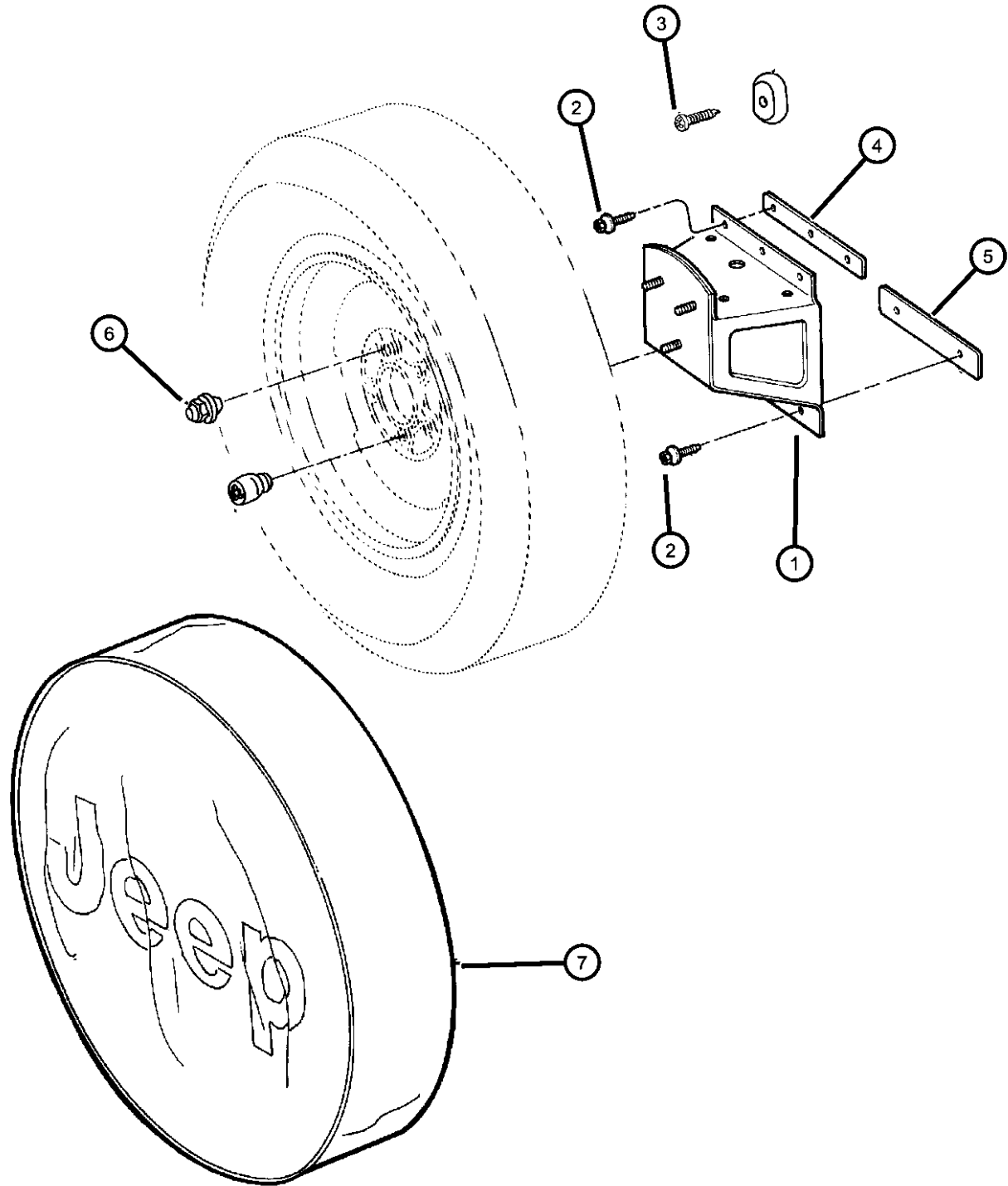
Jack And Storage
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058912	1	J		77				JACK
3	52058917	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058905	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088133	1							HANDLE, Jack, Jack Engagement
6	04814469	1							LABEL, Serviced in #3
7	06504616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
	52058907	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
9	52059047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	06504697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175913	1	J		77				BRACKET, Spare Tire
									Spare Mtg.
			U		77				Spare Mtg.
2	06035053	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
3	06035053	5							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55010841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
5	55010928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
6	J4006956	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
7	5FF55TX7	1							COVER, Spare Tire
									Black with Insert
									Black
									Spice with 'SAHARA'
									Spice with 'SAHARA' Europe
-8	06034949	4							SCREW
-9	52088515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

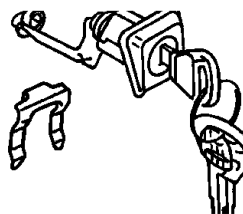
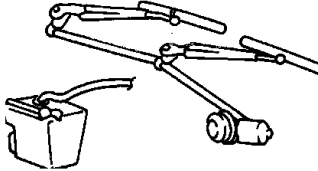
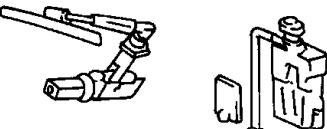
Lock Cylinders And KeysFig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

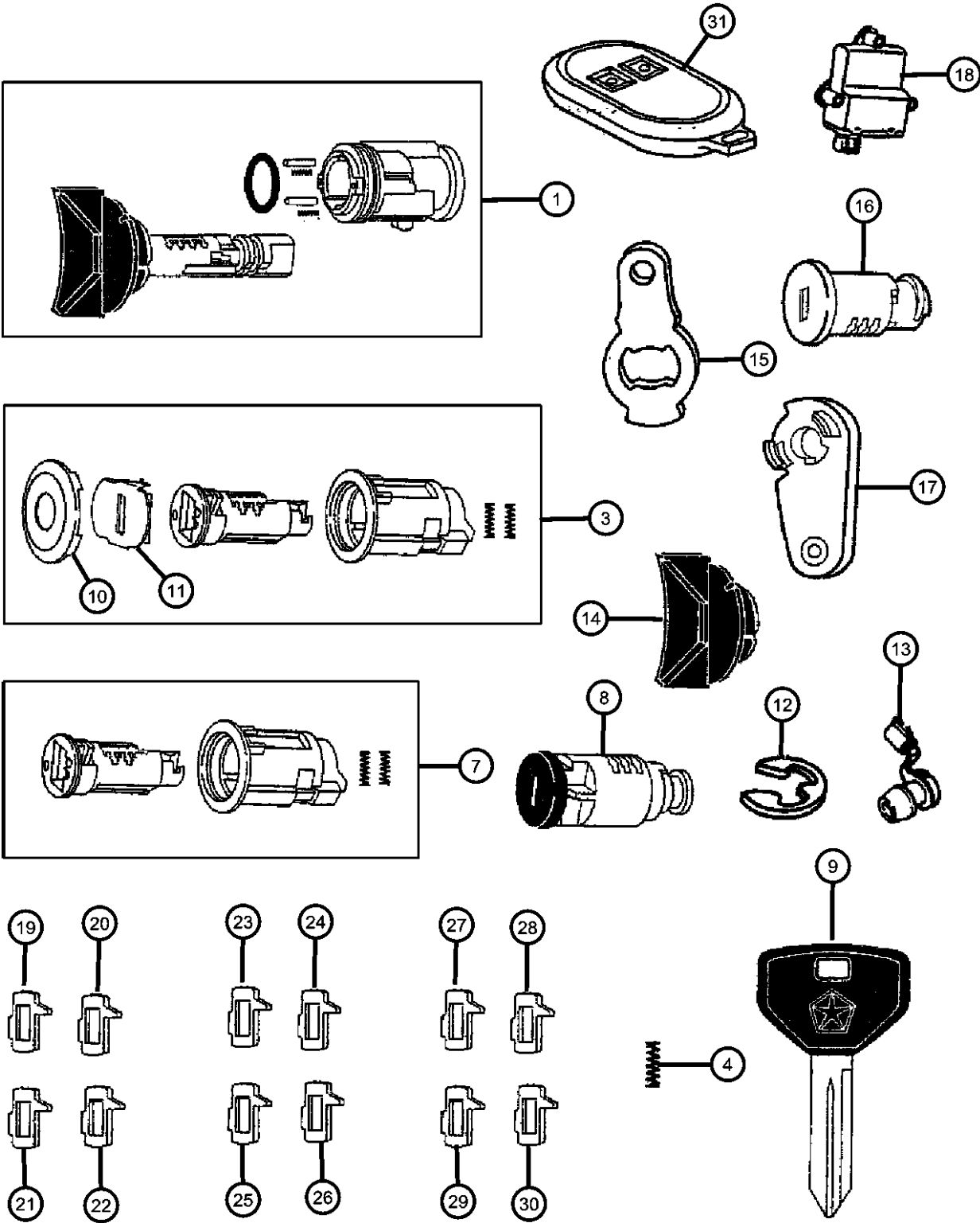
Wiper System.....Fig. 23D - 205

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper SystemFig. 23D - 305

<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>23D-300</div><div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div><div></div></div>	
--	---	---	--

Lock Cylinders And Keys
Figure 23D-105



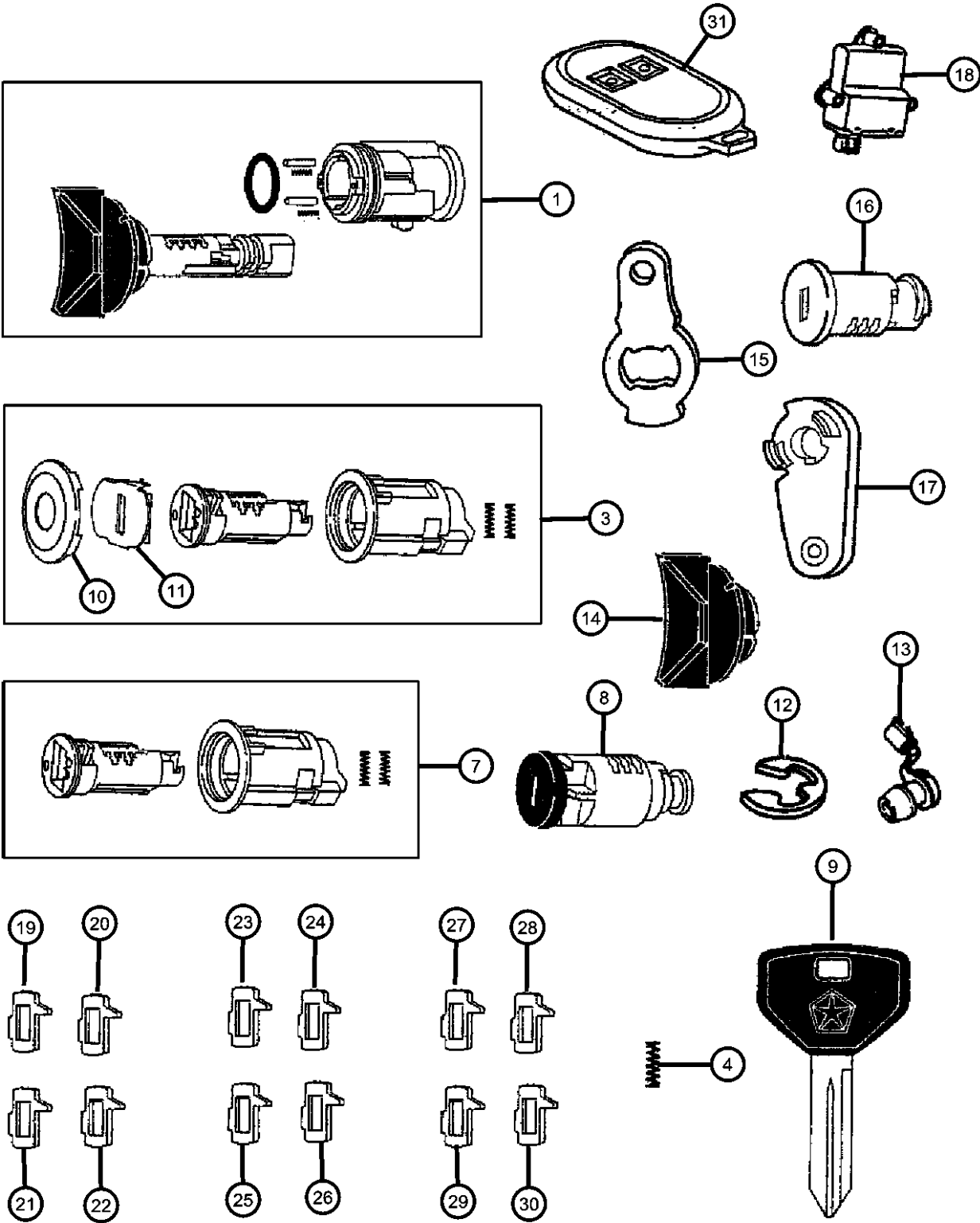
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	04746667	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Ignition, Black Plastic
-2	04746667	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Ignition, Black Plastic, Before 7/17/96 launch
3	04778123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Door Lock
4	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return, Door Lock Return
-5	55074799	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Door Lock Cylinder (Black)
-6									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	02583377	1							Half Door
	55176401	2	J		77				Full Door
7	04746904	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, Black
8	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
9	04746316	2							KEY, Blank
10	05257148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
11	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Snap (Bright)
12	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer, Lever
13	04658444	1							CLIP, Latch, Door & Tailgate
14	04740760	1							KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, 1998 Serviced w/Cylinder
15	55075824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, & Tailgate, Door Lock (Half Door) & Tailgate
16	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock, Console Lock
17	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock, Door (Full Door)
18	56009109	1	J		77				MODULE, Security Alarm, Anti-Theft (Export)
19	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
20	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
21	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
22	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

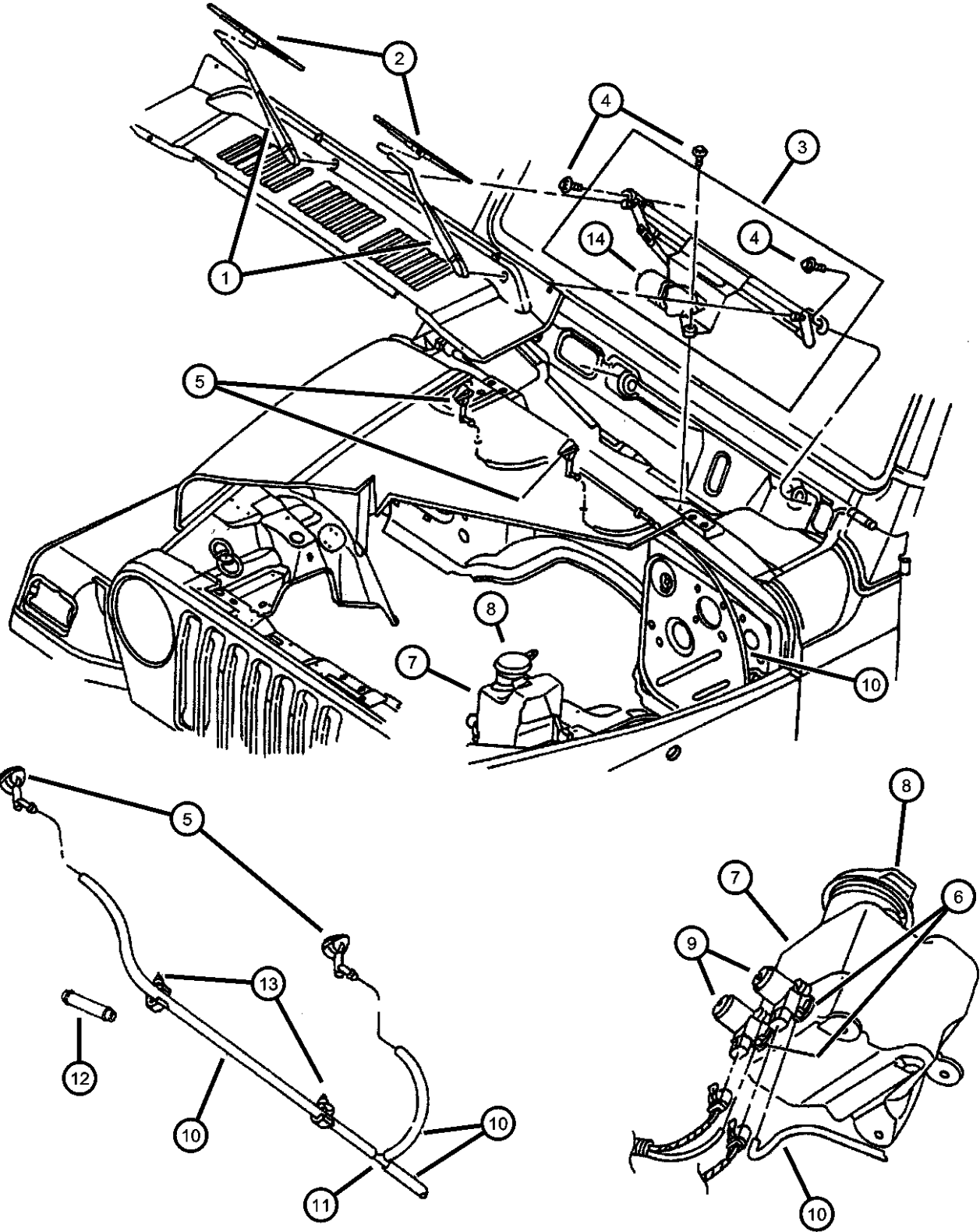
Lock Cylinders And Keys
Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
24	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
25	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
26	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
27	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, use with console and glove box cylinders
28	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, use with console and glove box cylinders
29	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, use with console and glove box cylinders
30	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, use with console and glove box cylinders
31									TRANSMITTER, Anti Theft
	56009113	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

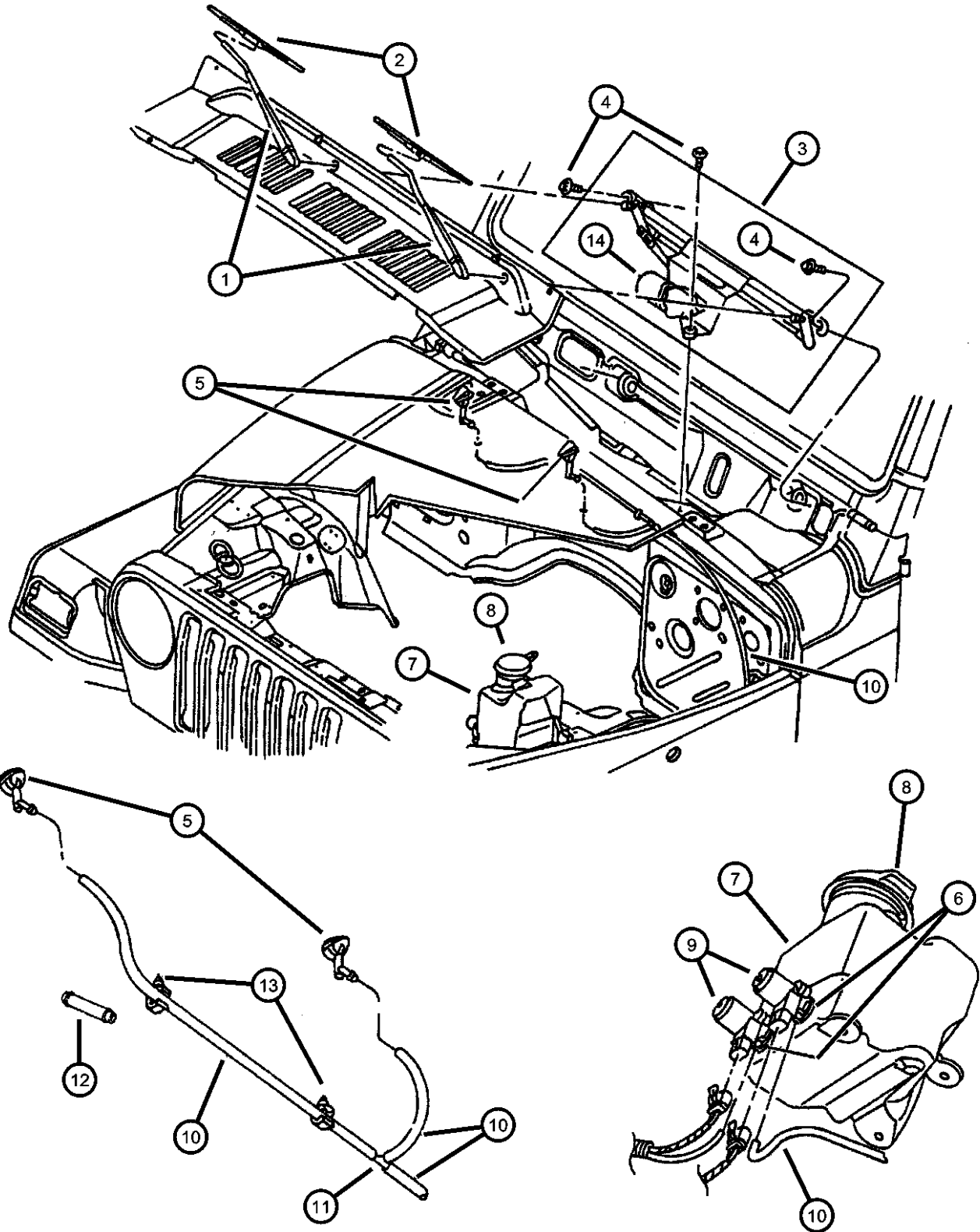
Wiper System
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155658	2	J						
	55155659	2	U						
2	55154762	2							BLADE, Wiper, Wiper
	WBW00013AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000013AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR013AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154766	1	J						
	55154768	1	U						
4	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55154938	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
	04798779	1	J				77		Pump Mounting
		1	U				77		Pump Mounting
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	04874393	1	J				77		[JHB]
		1	U				77		[JHB]
	04874394	1	J				77		
		1	U				77		
8									CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
	04874395	1	J				77		
		1	U				77		
9									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	04797695	1	J				77		
		1	U				77		

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

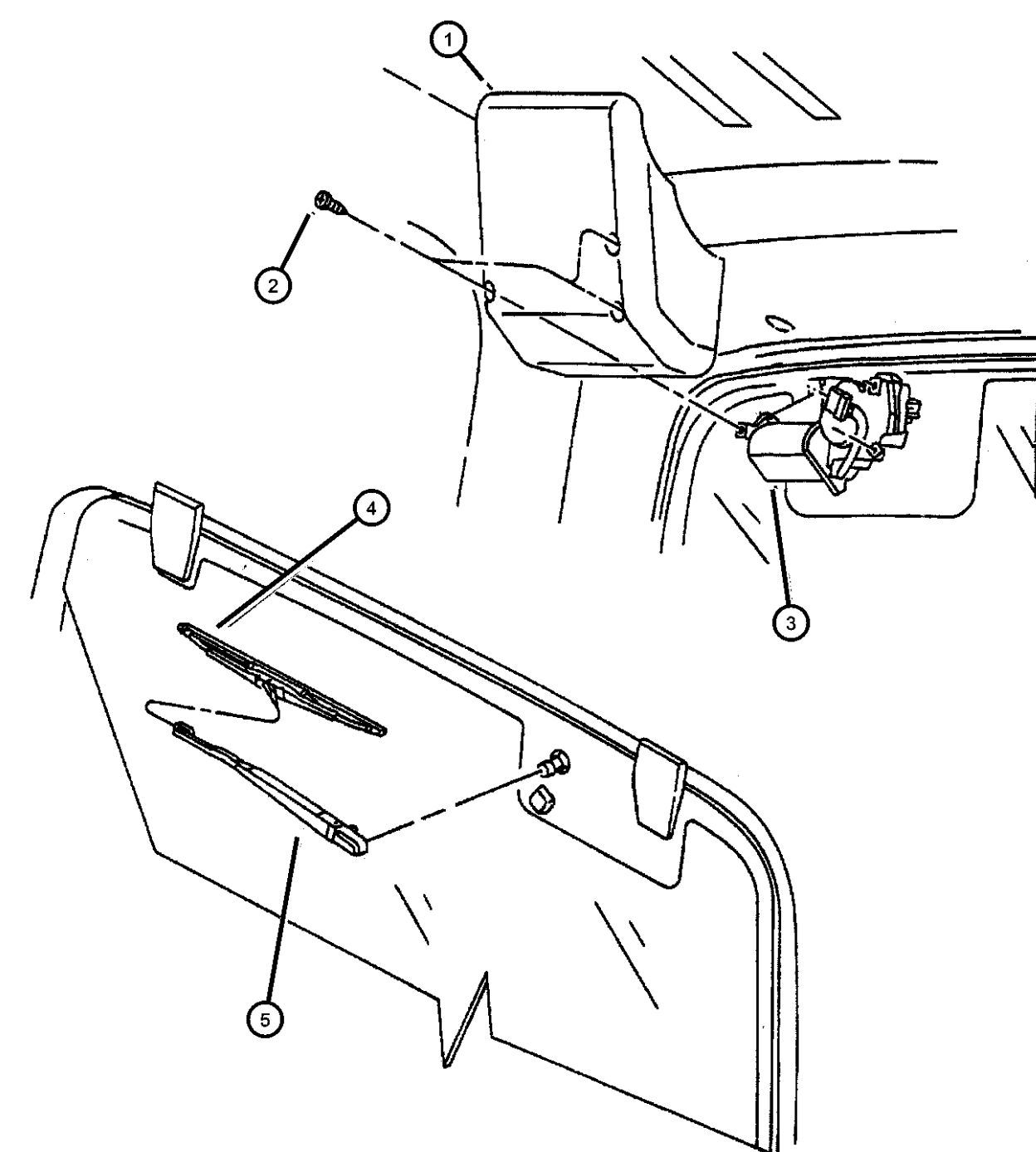
Wiper System
Figure 23D-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04439003	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	J3210891	1							TEE, Washer Hose, Connector
12	04805010	2							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	05288255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Fastener
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	04864892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1	U						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

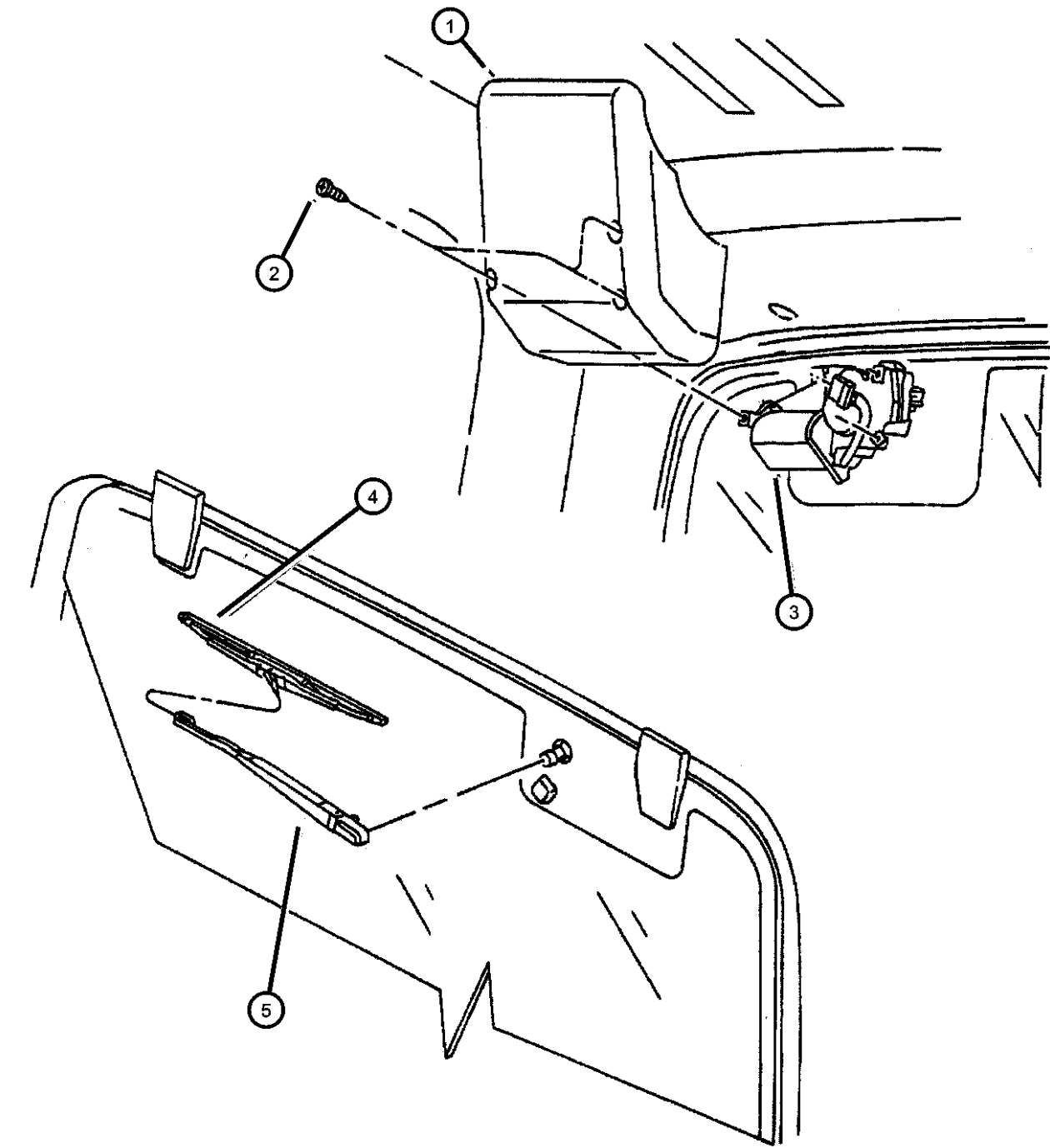
Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									COVER, Wiper Motor
		55155030	1	J		77				Rear Wiper Motor
			1	U		77				Rear Wiper Motor
	2		1							SCREW, 164-18X.750 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED),
	3	55155322	1							MOTOR, Wiper, Rear Wiper (Single Speed)
	4									BLADE, Wiper
		55155445	1	J		77				Rear Wiper
		WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
		WB000018AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		WB-BLU018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
		WBRED018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
		WBYEL018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
		WB-WHI018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
		WB-CAR018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
			1	U		77				Rear Wiper
		WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
		WB000018AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		WB-BLU018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
		WBRED018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
		WBYEL018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
		WB-WHI018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
		WB-CAR018AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	5	55155660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear
	-6	55176464	1			77				GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket, Wiper Motor Hole (Hardtop)
	-7	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer, Rear wiper

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-8	55155457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer, Check (Hard Top & Liftgate Tee/Connector)
-9	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing, Tether (Hard Top)
-10	55154545	1							WASHER, Between Gass & Motor
-11	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-12	56003682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 24
Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac UnitFig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 205
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD.....Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 215
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD.....Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 225
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd.....Fig. 24 - 230
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine.....Fig. 24 - 235
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd.....Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/c Condenser.....Fig. 24 - 245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

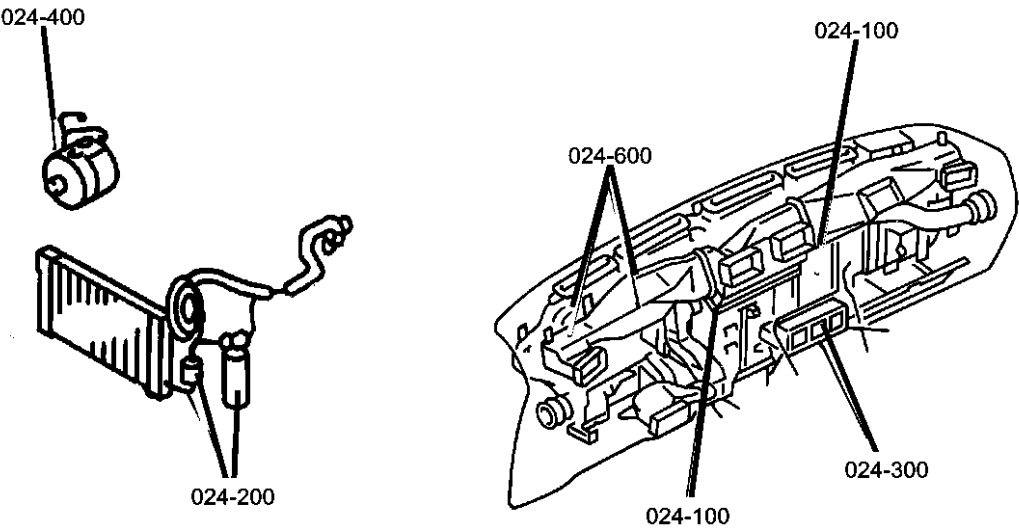
Control, Heater And A/cFig. 24 - 310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, A/c.....Fig. 24 - 410

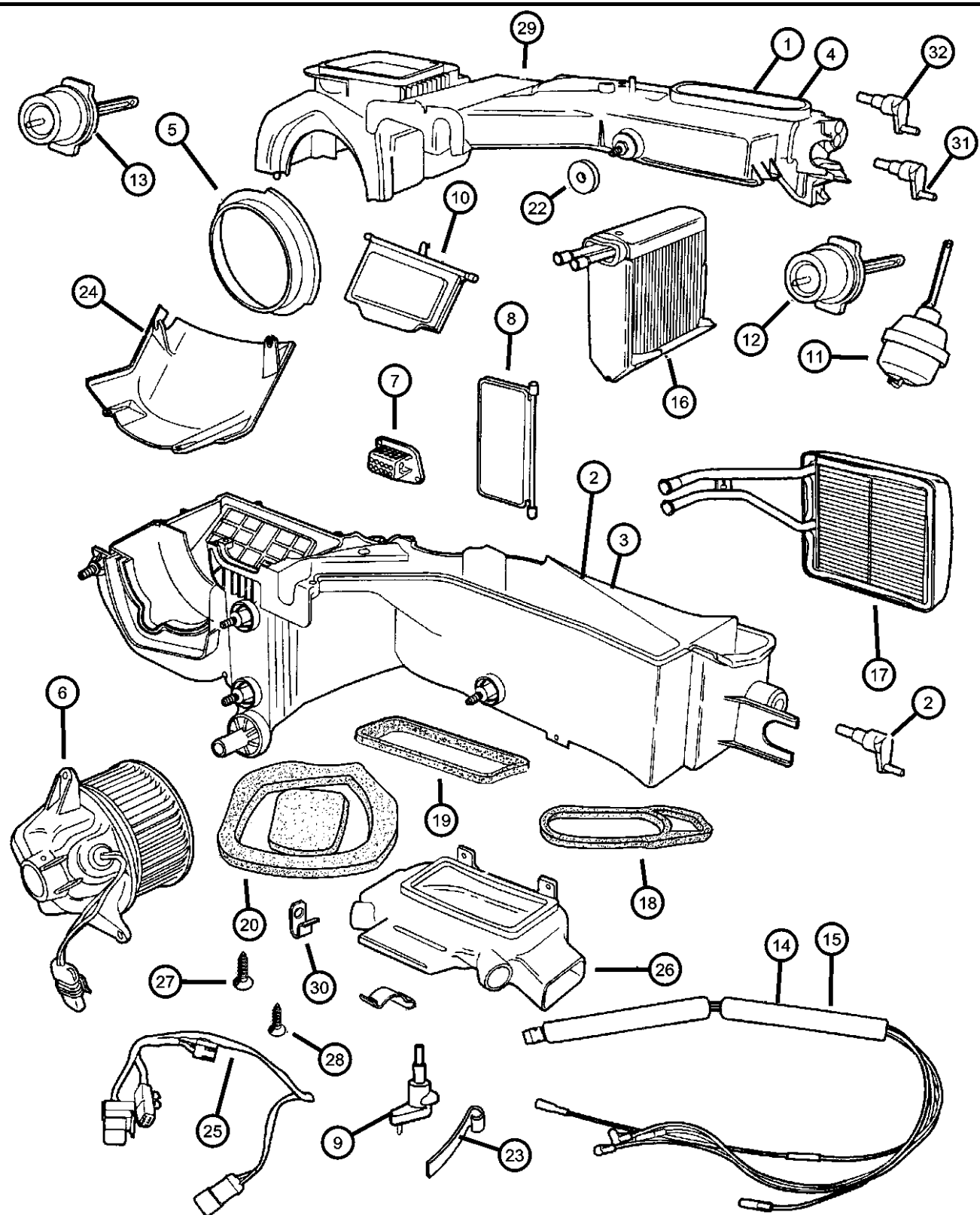
Air Ducts and Outlets

Ducts, Heater And A/cFig. 24 - 610



<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>			

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

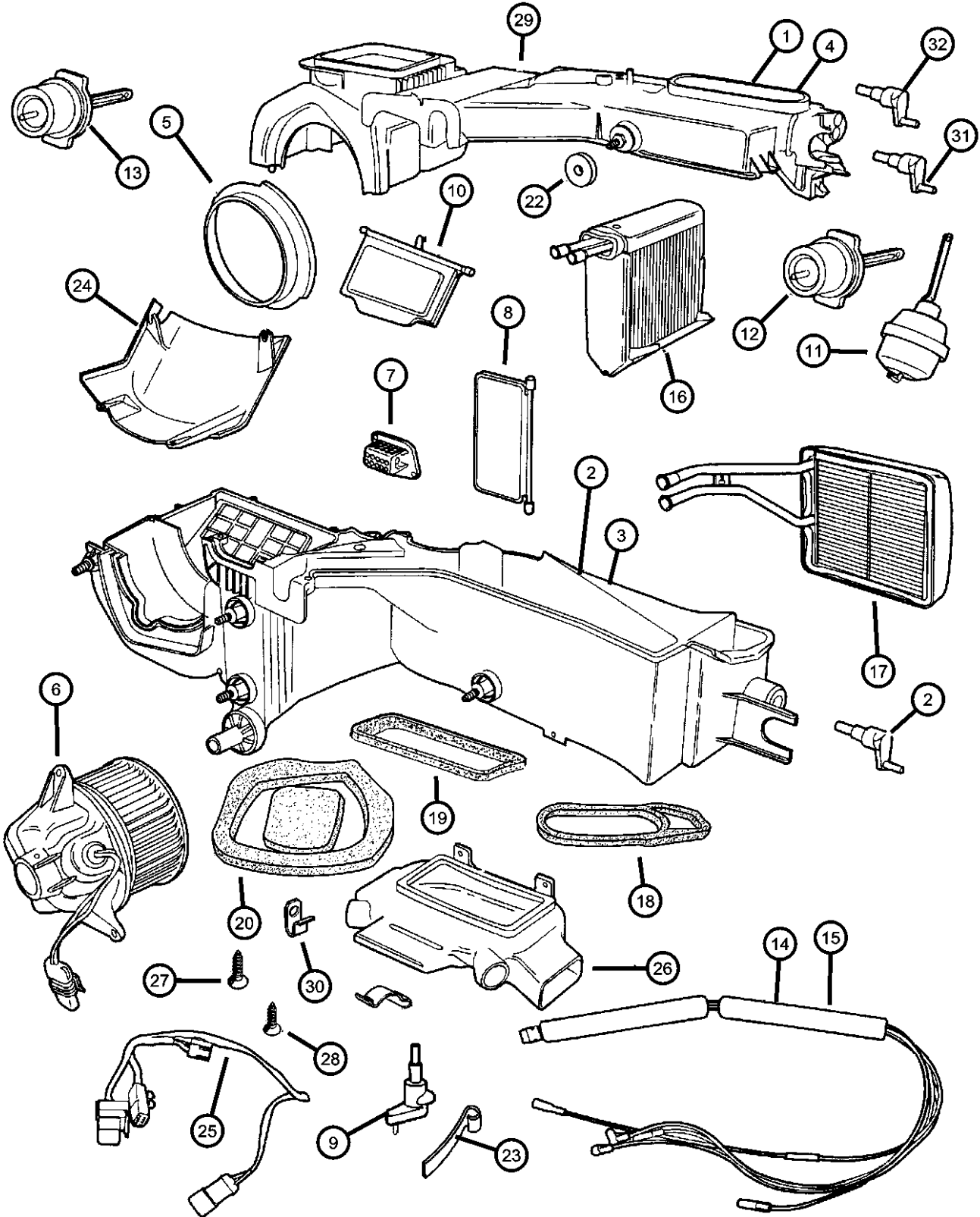


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EN0] = 2.5L Diesel Engine Sales Code [EP0] = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	04864944	1	J						HOUSING, Heater Upper
	04864946	1	U		77				Upper
2	04864948	1	J		77				HOUSING, Heater Lower
	04864950	1	U		77				Lower
3	04864947	1	J		77				HOUSING, A/C Lower
	04864949	1	U		77				
4	04864943	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
	04864945	1	U		77				
5	04864951	1	J		77				RING Venturi
		1	U		77				Venturi
6	04864952	1	J		77				BLOWER
	04864956	1	U		77				with A/C
		1	U		77				
7	04864957	1	J		77				RESISTOR, Blower Motor
		1	U		77				
8	04864958	1	J		77				DOOR, Blend Air Blend Air
	04864988	1	U		77				
9	04864990	1	J		77				LEVER, Blend Air Door
	04864991	1	U		77				
10	04864992	1	J		77				DOOR, Fresh Air Recirculating
	04864993	1	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04864994	1	J		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum Defrost
		1	U		77				Defrost
12	04864995	2	J						ACTUATOR, Vacuum Panel/Floor
		2	U						Panel/Floor
13	04864996	1	J		77				ACTUATOR, Vacuum Recirculating
		1	U		77				Recirculating
14	04864998	1	J		77				HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
		1	U		77				
15	04864997	1	J		77				VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
		1	U		77				
16	04864999	1	J		77				EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C Evaporator
	V9900019								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04874044	1	U		77				
17	04874045	1	J		77				CORE, Heater Heater Core
		1	U		77				
18	04874064	1	J		77				SEAL, Defroster Duct Defrost/Demister
		1	U		77				
19	04874068	1	J		77				SEAL, Vent Vent Opening
		1	U		77				Vent Opening
20	04874069AB	1	J		77				SEAL, Drain To Dash with Air Conditioning
		1	U		77				with Air Conditioning

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

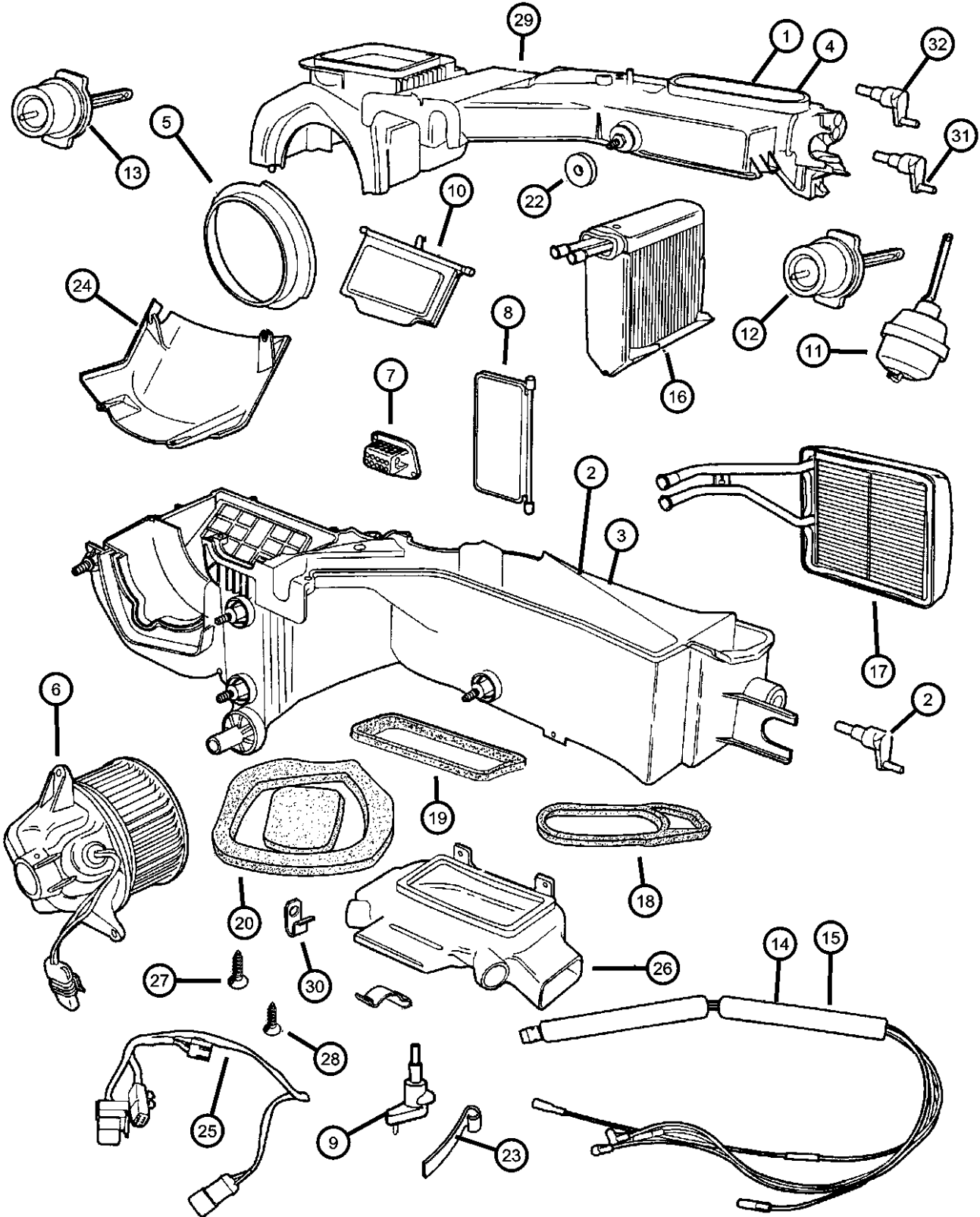
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

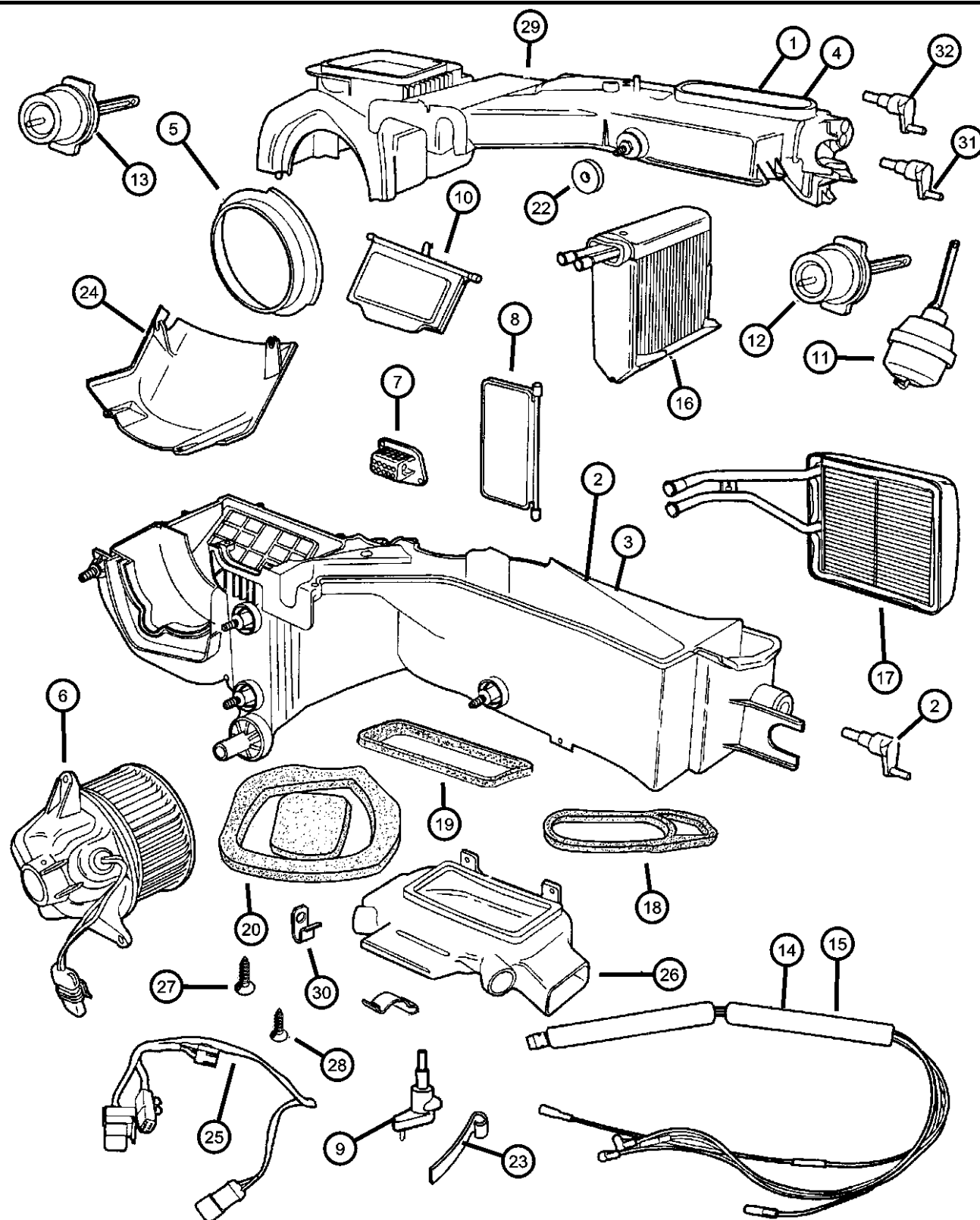
Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	04874071AB	1	J		77				SEAL, Drain Tube without Air Conditioning
	04874072AB	1	U		77				without Air Conditioning
22	06031087	5	J						WASHER, Sealing
		5	U						Sealing
23	04874077	1	J		77				SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
		1	U		77				
24	04874078	1	J		77				COVER, Recirculating Valve
	04874079	1	U		77				Recirculating Protector
25	04886085AA	1	J		77				WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
		1	U		77				
26	04874088	1	J		77				DUCT, Floor Distribution
	04874089	1	U		77				w/Seal, Floor
27	04734227	15	J						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		15	U						
28	09419322	1	J		77				SCREW
		1	U		77				
29	04644388	4	U						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		4	J						Housing
30	04644127	1	J		77				CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter
		1	U		77				Duct to Housing
31	04886086AB	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	05014108AA	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
-33	05014108AA	1							DOOR, Defroster, Serviced With Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

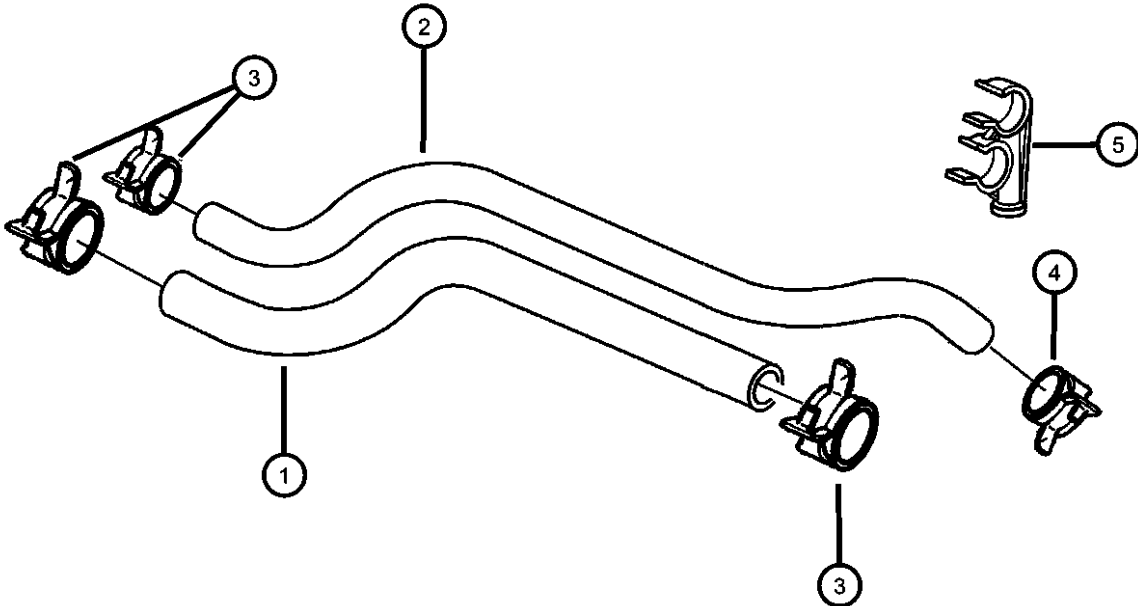
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	55036348	1	J		77	EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
2	55036344	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	1				EP0			Hose
		AR							Hose



97J24 205

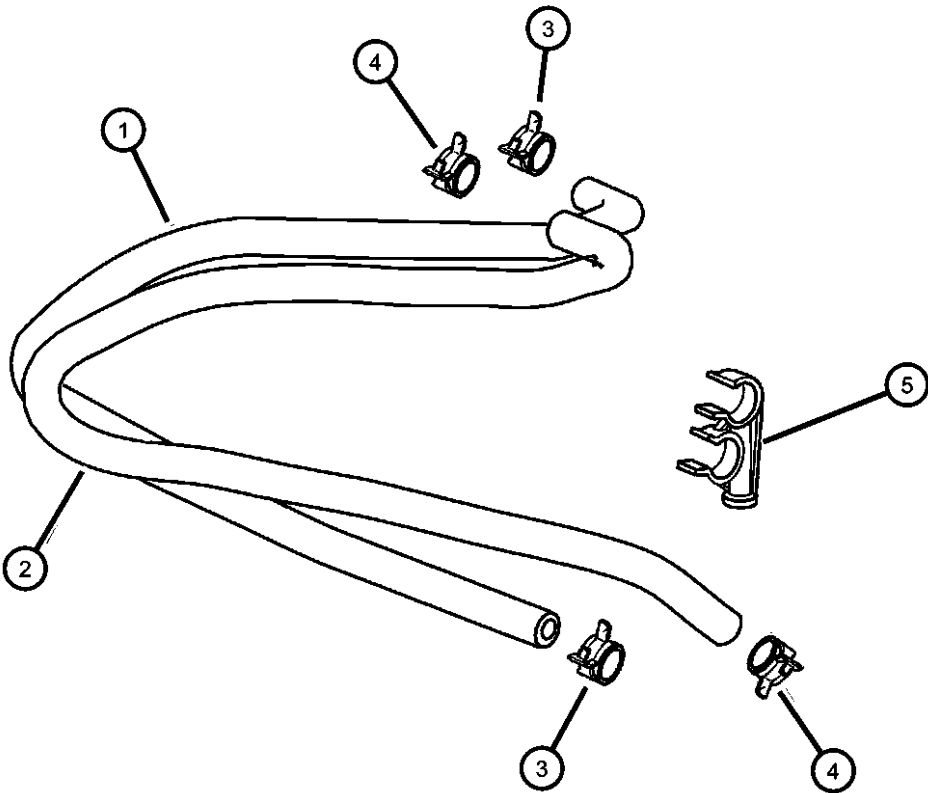
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine



1	55036481	1	U		77	EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
		1	U			EP0			Return
2	55036379	1	U		77	EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
		1	U			EP0			Supply
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	06502018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5	55035933	2				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
		AR							Hose
									Hose

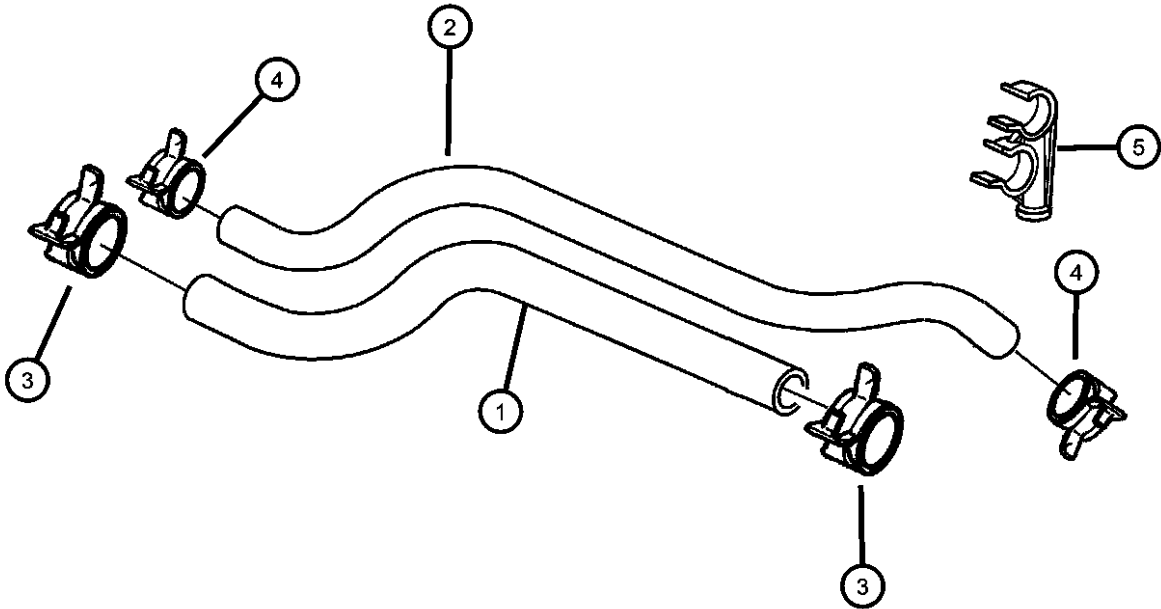
WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

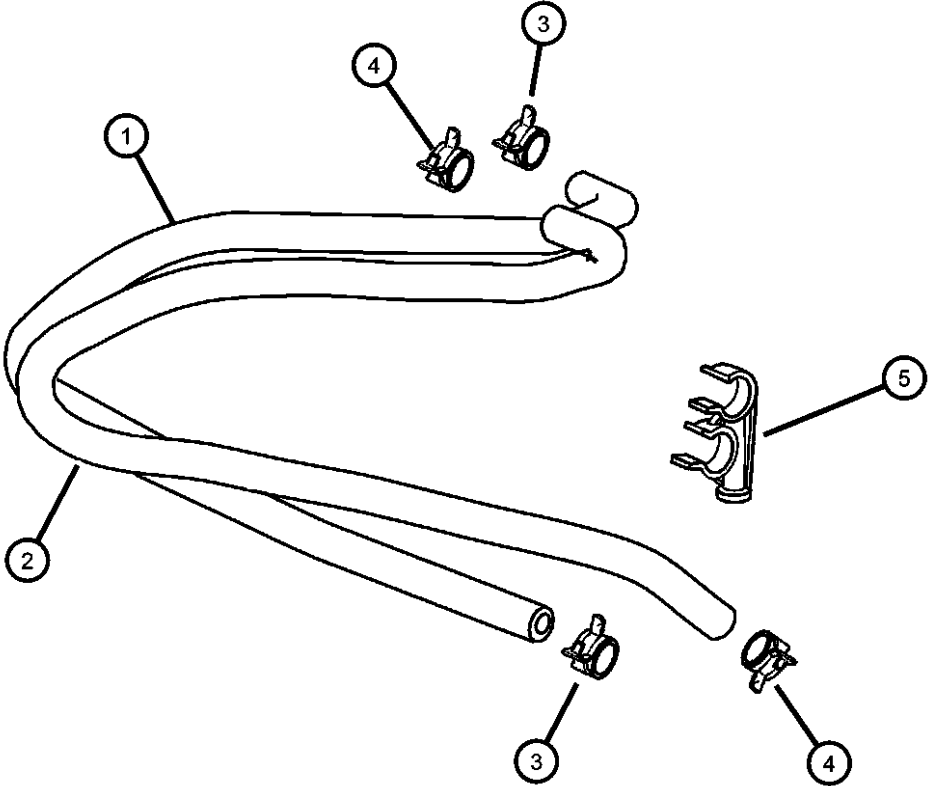
1	55036976	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater, Supply
2	55036345	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	1				EP0			Hose
		AR							Hose



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

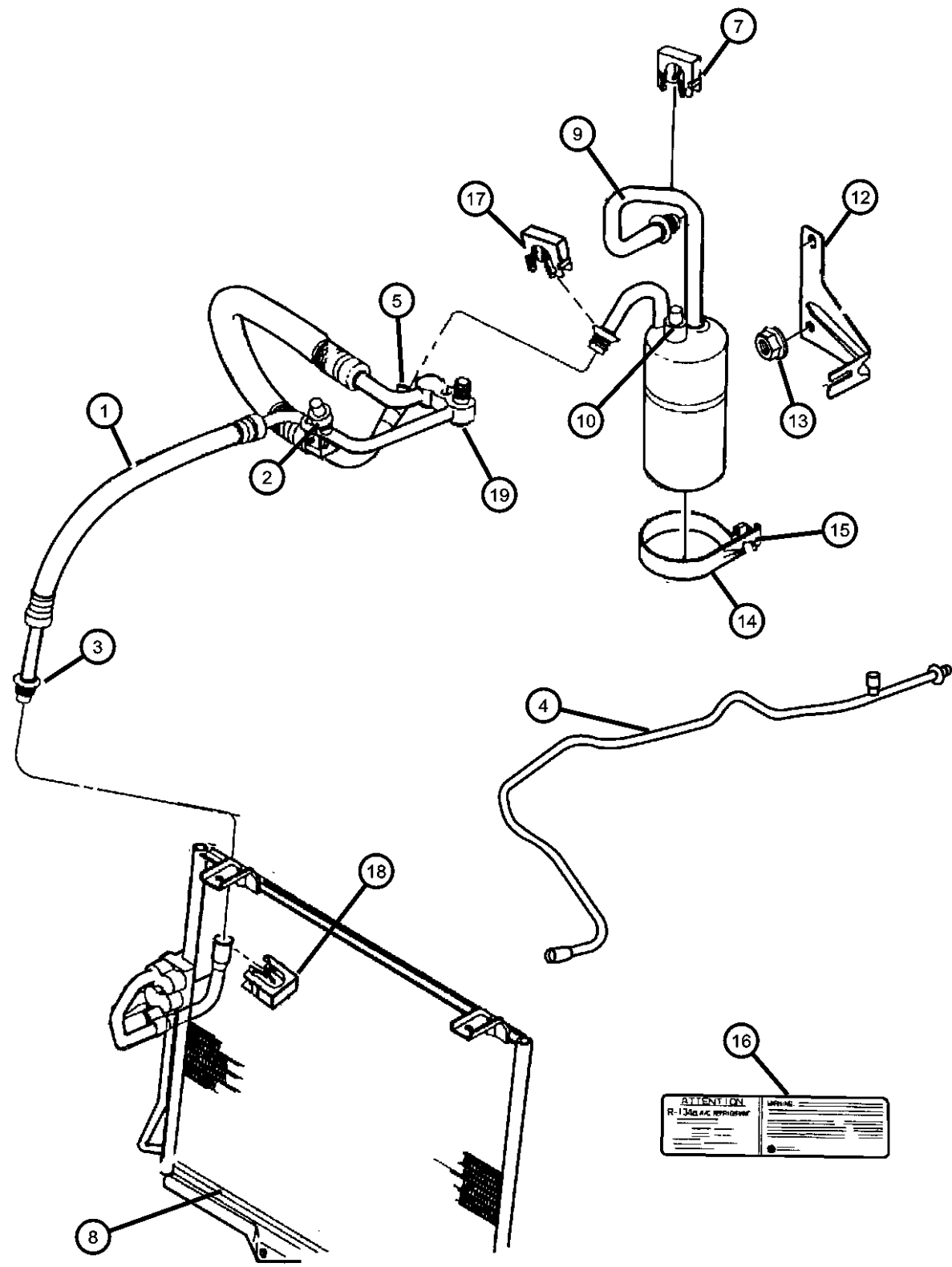
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

1	55036382	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
		1	U			ER0			Return
2	55036380	1	U		77	ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
		1	U			ER0			Supply
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	06502018	2	J			EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5	55035933	1				EP0			BRACKET, Hose
		AR							Hose
									Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-225

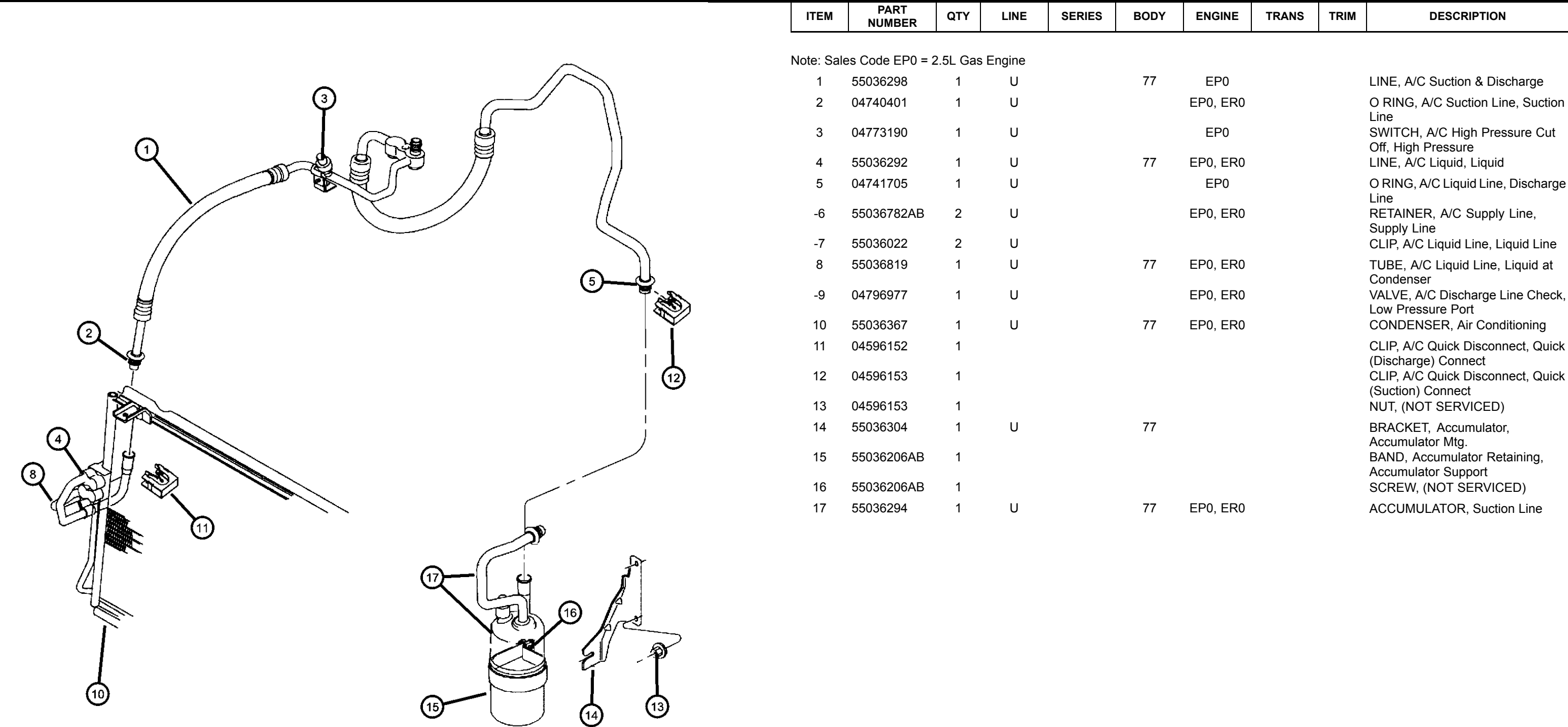


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036295	1	J		77	EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	04773190	1	J		77	ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off, High Pressure
3	04740401	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Suction Line
4	55036291	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
5	04741705	1	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Line
-6	04723029	1	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	55036022	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
8	55036366	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, A/C
9	55036293	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	04856849	1	J			EP0, ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling, Low Pressure
-11	04723029	1	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	55036303	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Mtg.
13	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
15	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55036352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
17	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
18	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
19	04761737	1	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-20	55036730	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-21	55036731	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-22	04883839AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036298	1	U		77	EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	04740401	1	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Suction Line
3	04773190	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off, High Pressure
4	55036292	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
5	04741705	1	U			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Discharge Line
-6	55036782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
-7	55036022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
8	55036819	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid at Condenser
-9	04796977	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Low Pressure Port
10	55036367	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
12	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
13	04596153	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55036304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Mtg.
15	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
16	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55036294	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

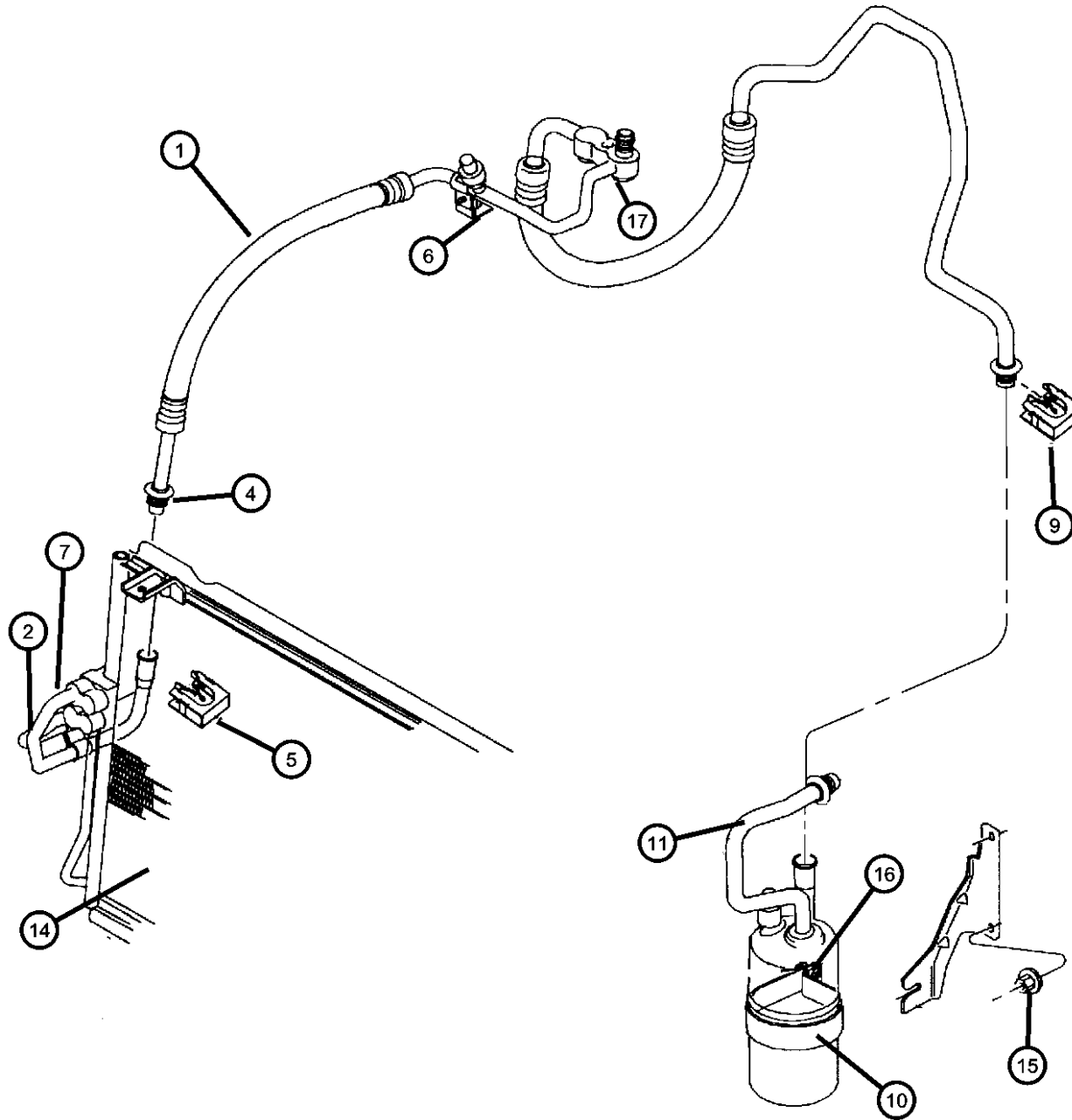
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036299	1	J		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
-2	05264642	1	J		77	ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
3	04773190	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	04740401	1	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-5	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
6	55036291	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	04741705	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Discharge Line
-8	04723029	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-9	55036732	1	J			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
10	55036022	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
11	55036366	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, A/C
-12	J4003120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
-13	J4006906	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
14	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
15	55036352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
16	55036303	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator, Mtg.
17	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55036293	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
19	04856849	1	J			EP0, ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
20	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
21	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-22	05264642	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-23	04883839AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
24	04761737	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036301	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	55036292	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
-3	04883839AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
4	04741705	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
5	55036022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Line
6	55036782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
7	55036819	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid at Condenser
-8	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
9	55036304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Mtg.
10	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
11	55036294	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	04796977	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	04596152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55036367	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15	55036367	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55036367	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04761737	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

REFERENCES

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DRB = All Manual Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH

Transmission

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission

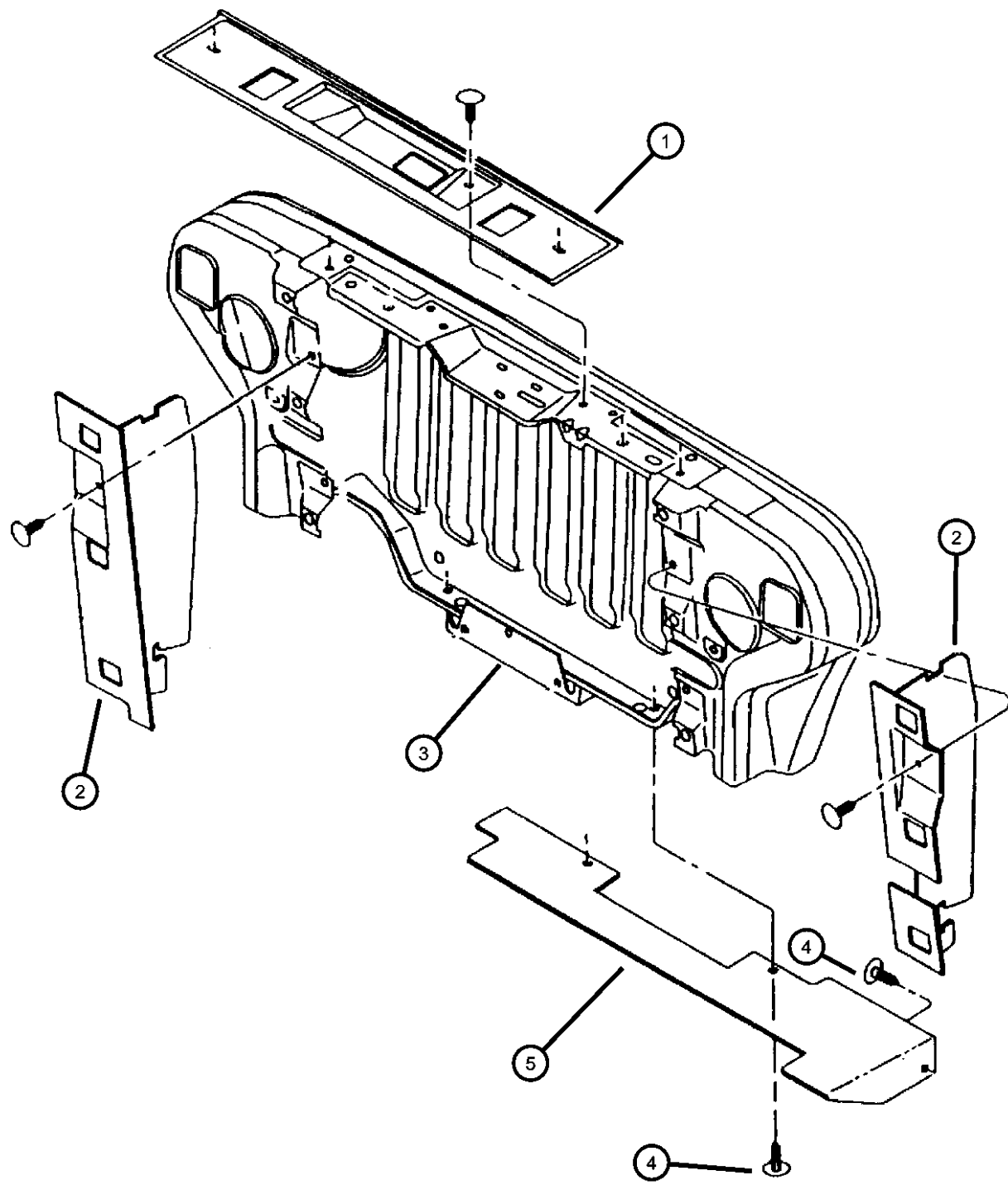
Transmission
 DGO = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Seals, A/c Condenser
Figure 24-245



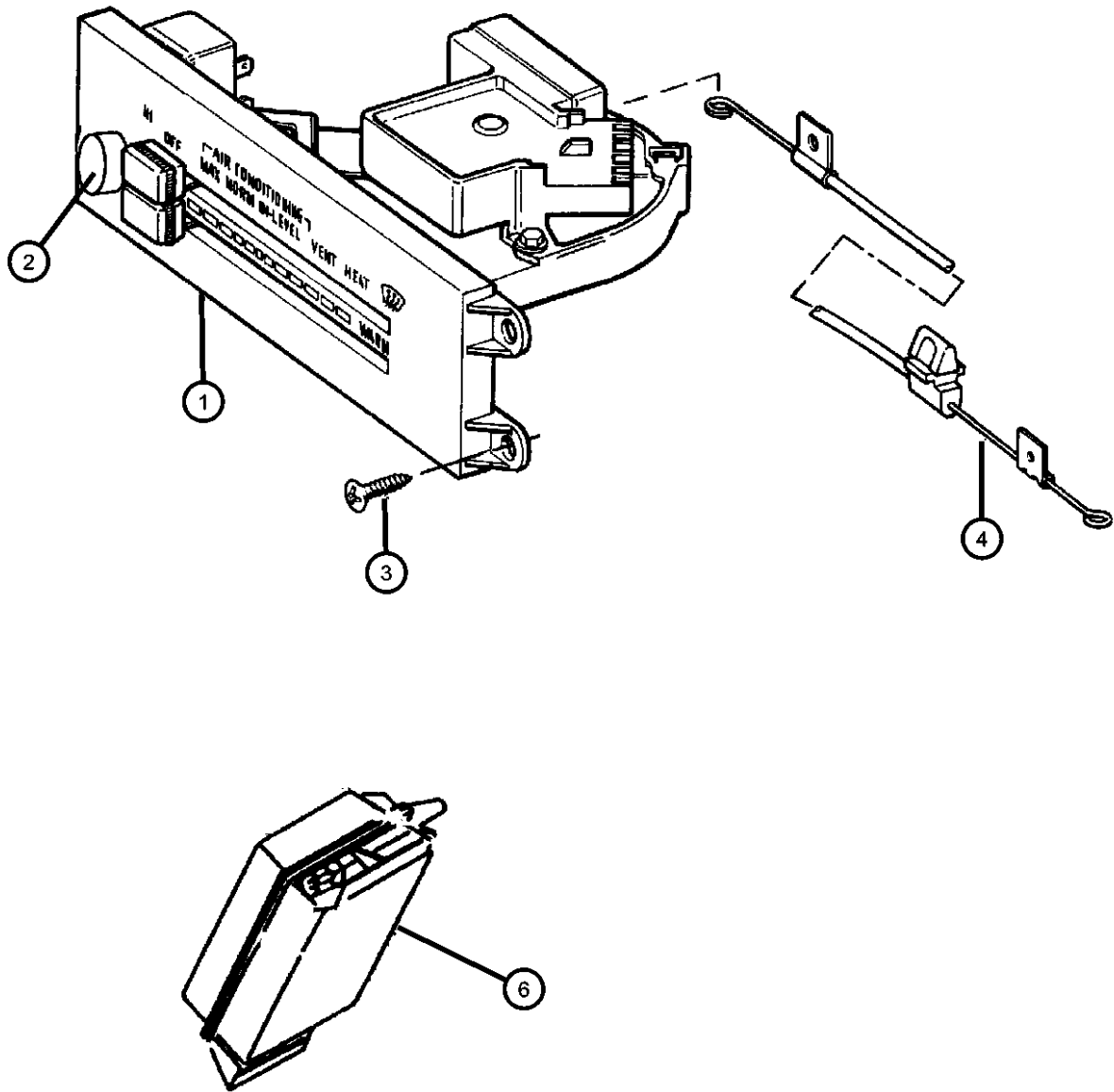
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
2	55036866	1	J		77				SEAL, Condenser
		1	U		77				Condenser to Grille
3	55036867	1	J		77				SEAL, Condenser
		1	U		77				Condenser to Grille
4	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5	55036369	1	J		77				SEAL, Condenser
		1	U		77				Lower

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine

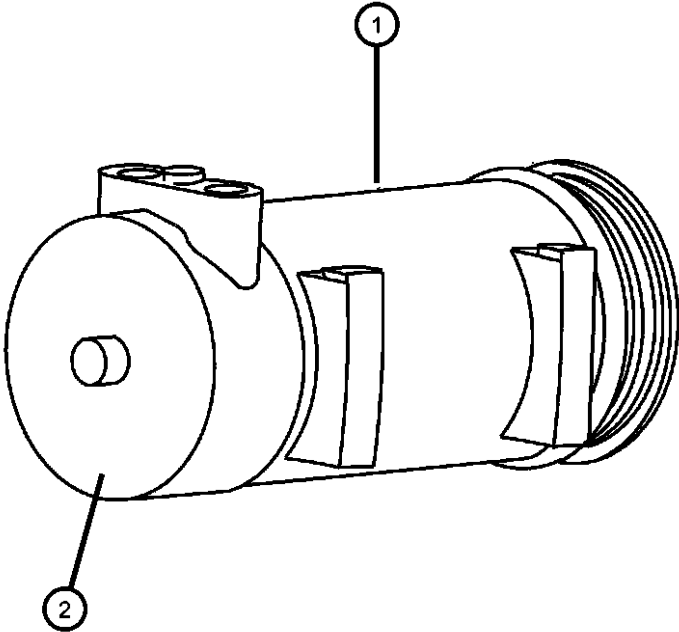


1									CONTROL UNIT, Air Conditiiing
	55037340	1							without A/C (4-Terminal)
	55037341	1							with A/C (4- Terminal)
	55037361	1							without A/C (5-Terminal)
	55037362AB	1							with A/C (5- Terminal)
2	04882790	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
3	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4									CABLE, Temperature Control
	55037398AA	1	J						Temperature Control
	55037405AA	1	U						
-5	55037284	1	J		77				CLIP, Cable Support
6	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-7	55037393AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
-8	J4006866	1							NUT, Push On

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, A/c
Figure 24-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037205	1				EP0, ER0			Without Clutch
	55037358	1				EP0, ER0			With Clutch
	R7150066								Mopar Remanufactured Part W/O Clutch Kit
2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	04882004	1				EP0, ER0			With 55037358 Compressor
	04882005	1				EP0, ER0			With 55037205 Compressor

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	55036466	1	U		77				
	55115177	1	J		77				Floor
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55115158	1	J						I/Panel A/C
	55115715	1	U						
3	55115161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
4	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-5									DUCT, Door Demister
	55115576	1	U						
	55115577	1	J						
-6									ADAPTER, Demister
	55036308	1	U						
	55036309	1	J						
7	55115157	1	J						DUCT, Fresh Air
8									COLLAR, Plenum
	55036474	1	J						Plenum Panel Air Inlet
	55036497	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

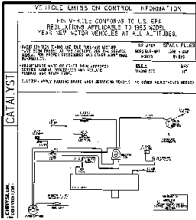
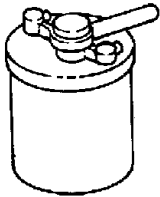
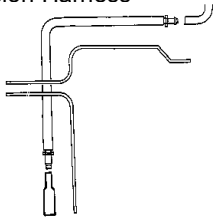
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

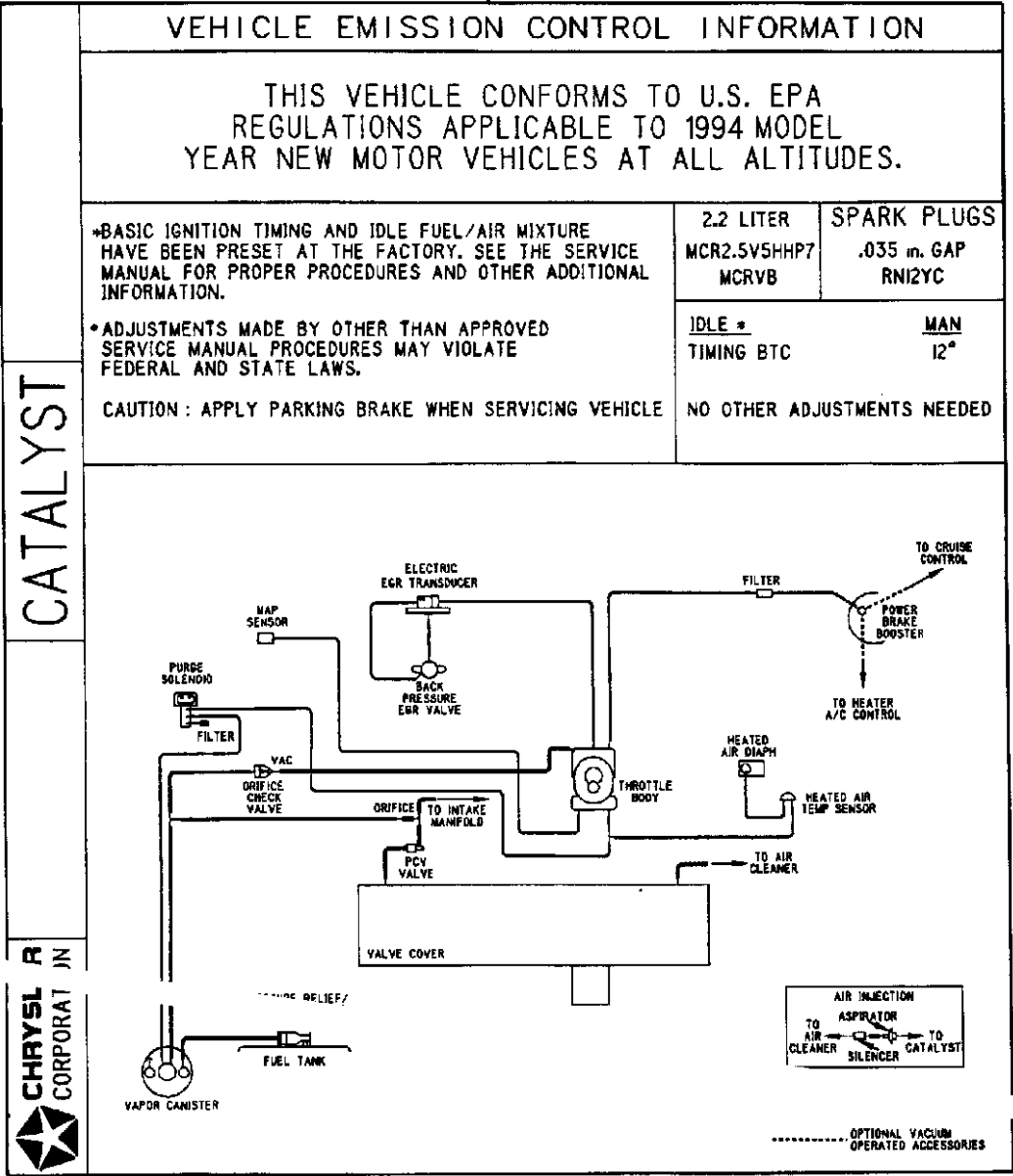
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels	
Emission Labels	Fig. 25 - 110
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 410

<div><div>025-100</div><div>Emission Labels</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>025-300</div><div>Vacuum Canister</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>025-400</div><div>Emission Harness</div><div></div></div>	
---	---	---	--

Emission Labels
Figure 25-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EPE= 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6

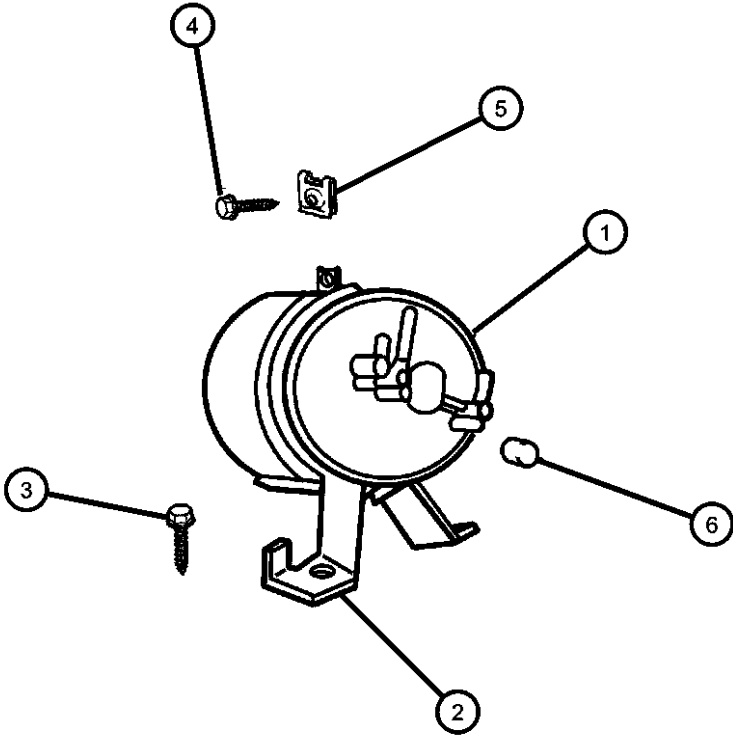
1									LABEL, Emission
	04854523AB	1				ERH	DG0		Federal
	04854524AB	1				ERH	DG0		Canada
	53013633AC	1				EPE			Export
	53013634AB	1				ERH			Export
	53031315AB	1				EPE			Federal
	53031316AB	1				EPE			California
	53031317AC	1				EPE			Canada
	53031318AB	1				ERH	DBB		Federal
	53031319AB	1				ERH			California
	53031320AB	1				ERH	DBB		Canada

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53031904AB	1				EP0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53030617AB	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	53030617AB	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035399	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, .25-20
5	00153355	1				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, .25-20
6	04192074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister



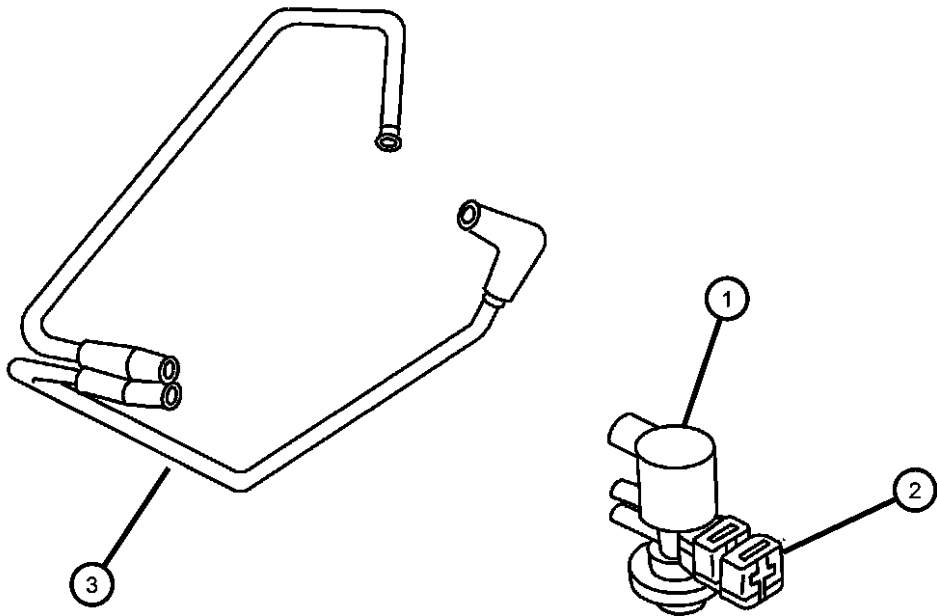
WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines
ER0= All 4.0L Engines

1	04669475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04796704	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid, w/Bushing
3									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	04854160	1				EP0			
	04854163	1				ER0			



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - DTJ

Doors and Related Parts

Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

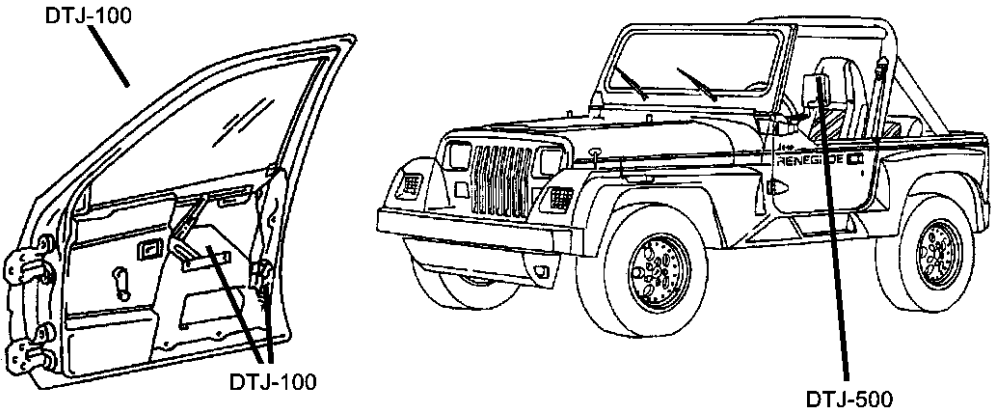
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator	Fig. DTJ - 120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DTJ - 130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DTJ - 160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls.....	Fig. DTJ - 170

Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. DTJ - 510
-----------------------	----------------

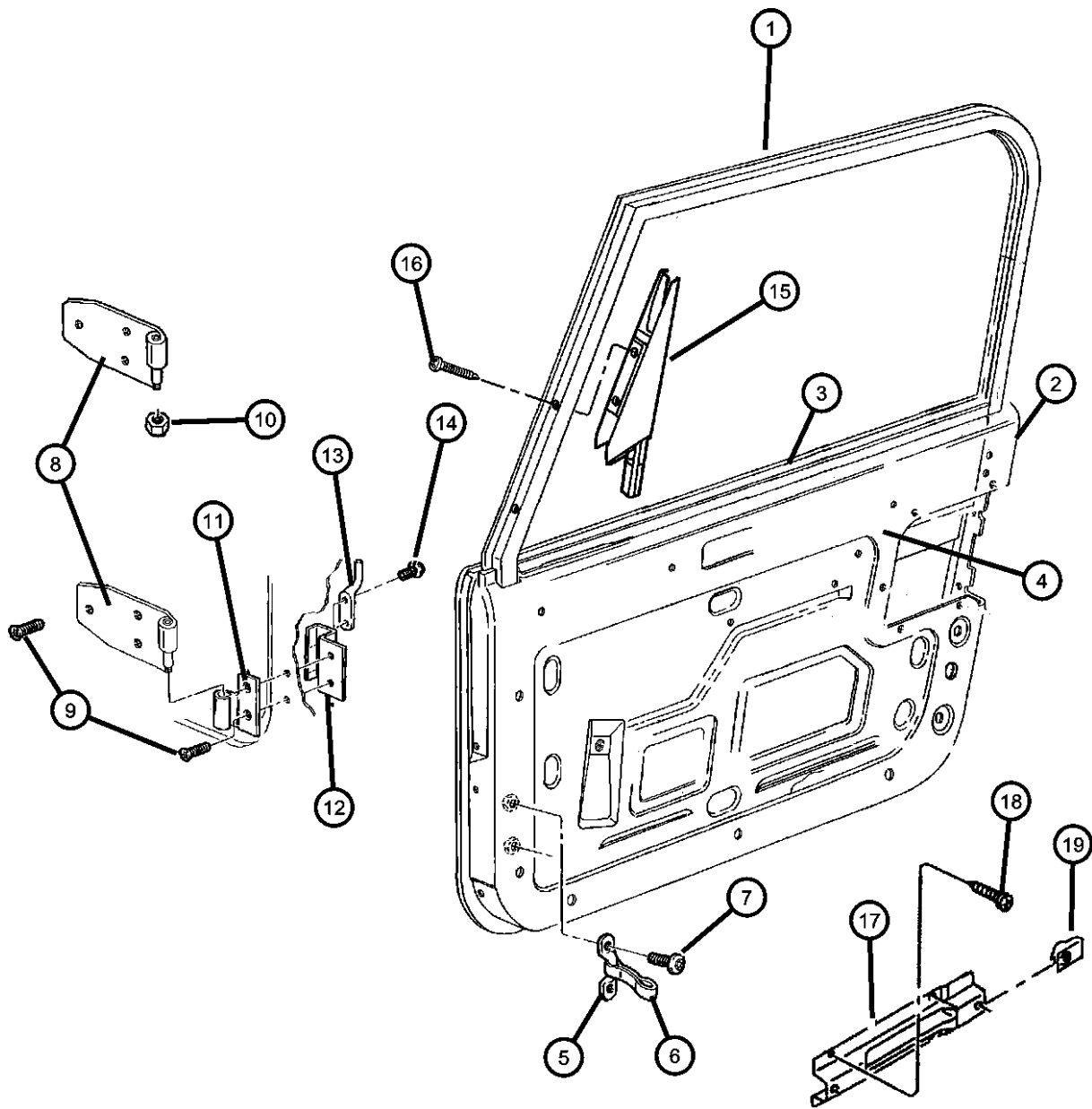
Weatherstrips and Seals

Door Weatherstrips And Runs	Fig. DTJ - 610
-----------------------------------	----------------



<div>DTJ-100 Front Door</div>	<div>DTJ-500 Exterior Mirror</div>	<div>DTJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals</div>	
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

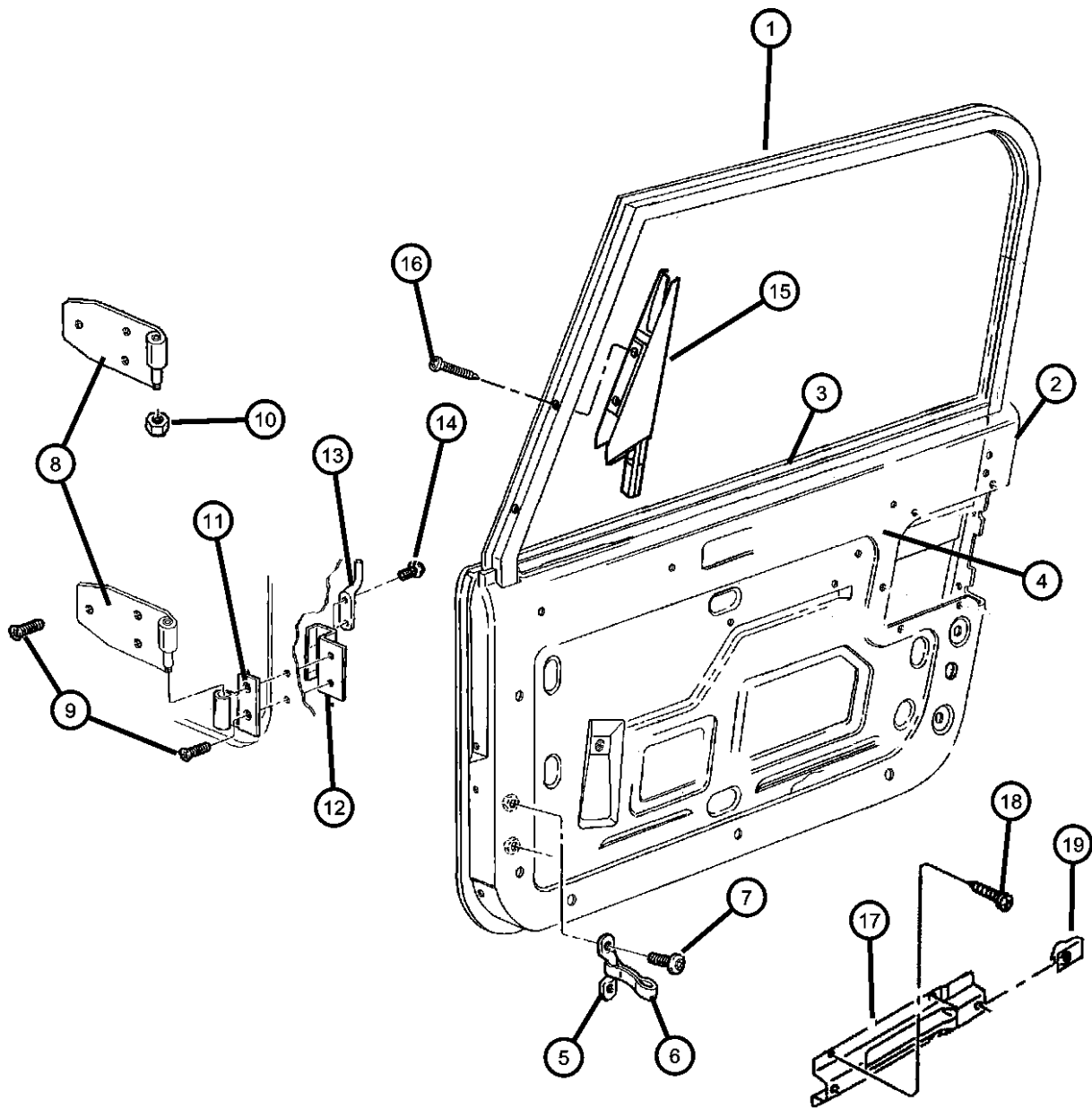
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04864668AB	1							DOOR, Front, Complete
	04864669AB	1							Right
	04864669AB	1							Left
2	55176536AB	1							DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176537AB	1							Right
	55176537AB	1							Left
3	55176540	1							PANEL, Door Outer
	55176541	1							Right
	55176541	1							Left
4	55175786AB	1							WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175787AB	1							Right
	55175787AB	1							Left
5	55013666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
6	55176339	2	J		77				CHECK, Front Door
7	55176339	2							SCREW, .19-24.50, 06036102AA, (NOT SERVICED)
8									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1	J		77				Lower Right
		1	U		77				Lower Right
	55176367	1	J		77				Lower Left
		1	U		77				Lower Left
	55176368	1	J		77				Upper Right
		1	U		77				Upper Right
	55176369	1	J		77				Upper Left
		1	U		77				Upper Left
9	06504443	12							SCREW
10									NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504417	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
11									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560	1	J		77				Lower Body Half, Right
		1	U		77				Lower Body Half, Right
	55075561	1	J		77				Lower Body Half, Left
		1	U		77				Lower Body Half, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH	
				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6		Transmission	
				Engine		DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH	
						Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

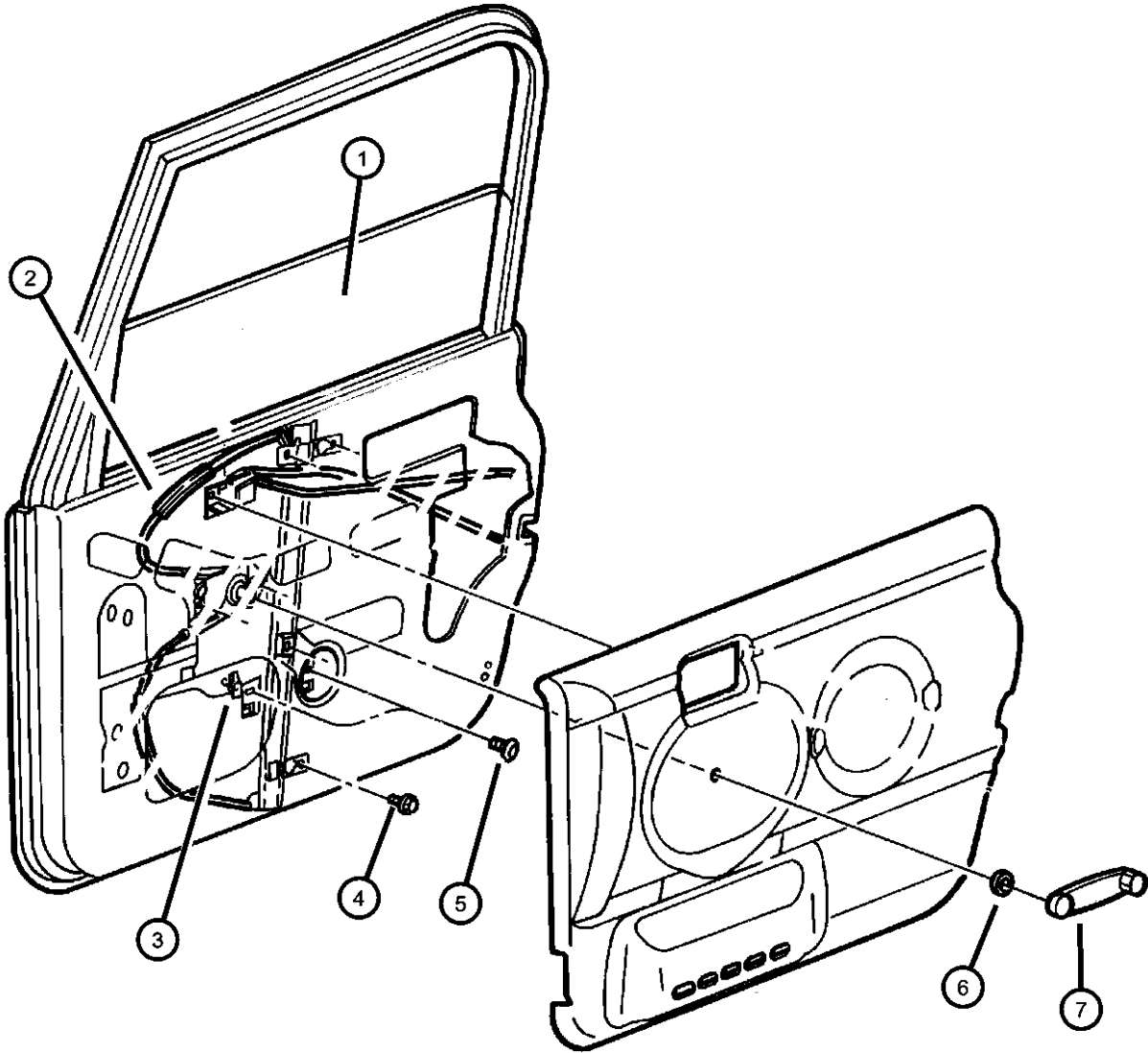
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
	J5459281	2	J		77				Hinge Tapping
		2	U		77				Hinge Tapping
13	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap, Check Strap
14	06501979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176569AB	1							Sail, Left
16	55176569AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	55175848AB	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle
18	55175848AB	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06504993AA	4							NUT

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

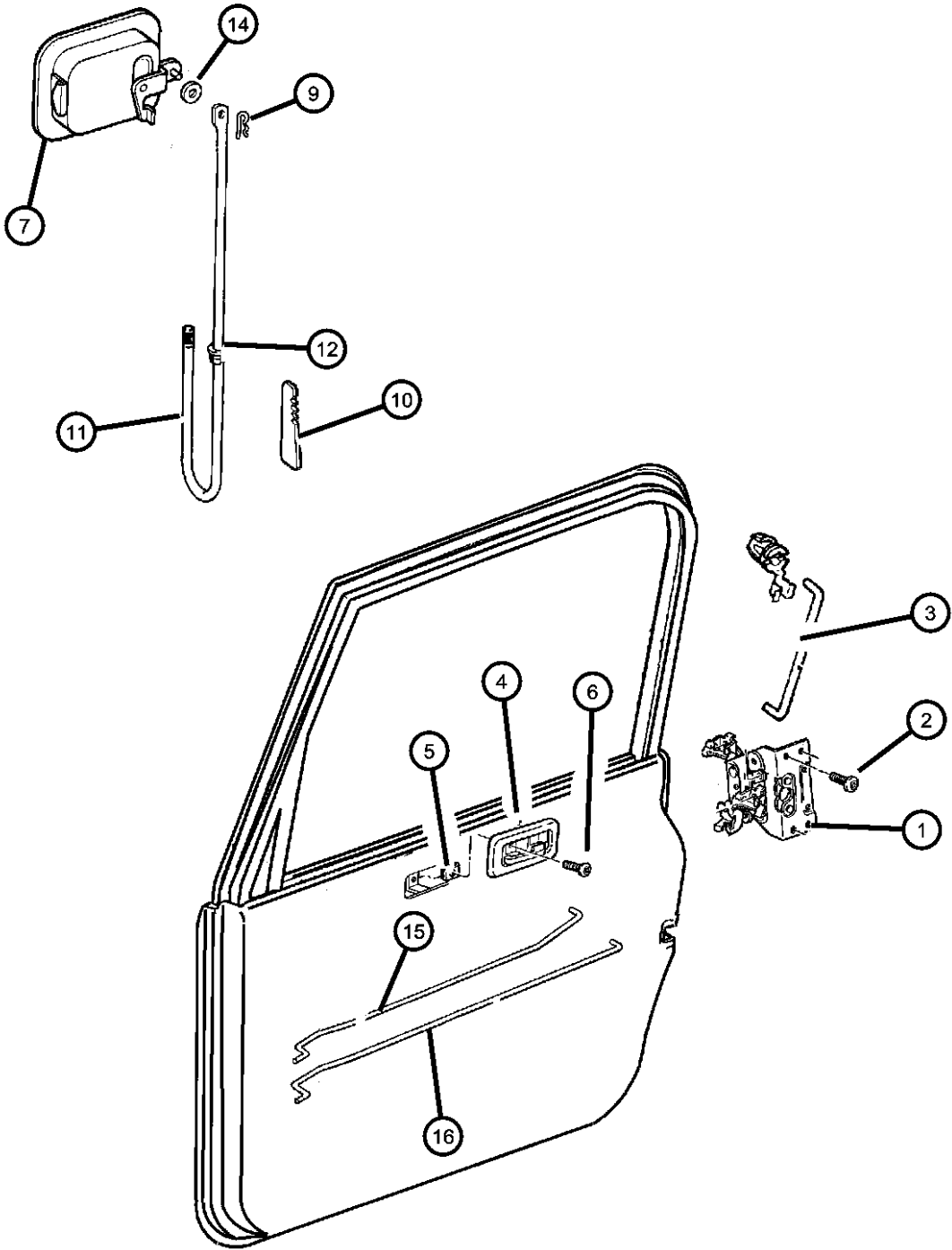
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175324	1	J		77				Right
	DD09069GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	U		77				Right
	DD09069GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55175325	1	J		77				Left
2	DD09070GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	U		77				Left
	DD09070GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J		77				Door Glass, Right
		1	U		77				Door Glass, Right
	55076025	1	J		77				Door Glass, Left
3		1	U		77				Door Glass, Left
	DD09070GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J		77				Door Glass, Right
		1	U		77				Door Glass, Right
	55076024	1	J		77				Door Glass, Left
		1	U		77				Door Glass, Left
3	55176412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	55176412	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6									SPACER, Door Handle
	55076218	2	J		77				Regulator Handle
		2	U		77				Regulator Handle
7	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

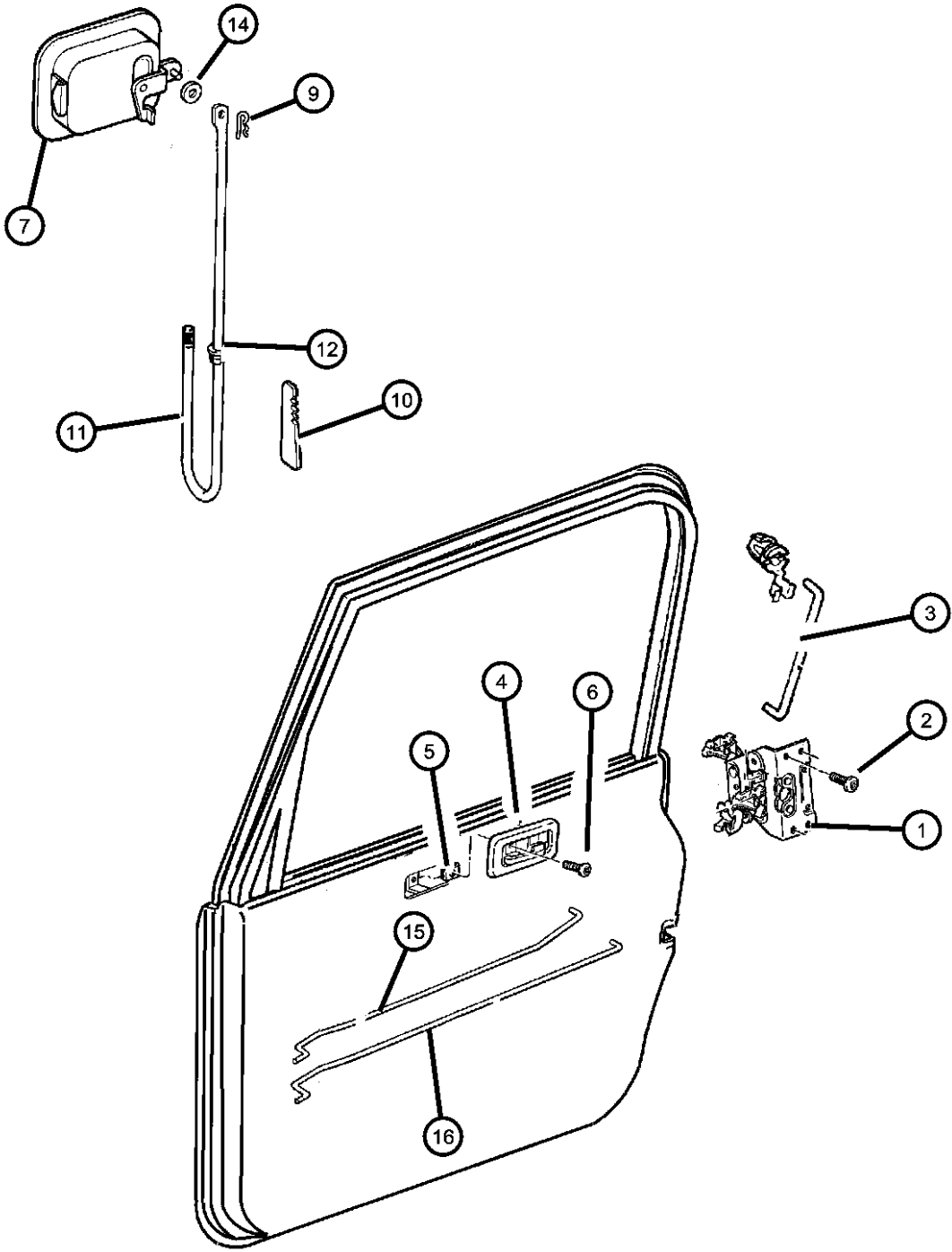
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075990	1	J		77				LATCH, Front Door
		1	U		77				Door, Right
	55075991	1	J		77				Door, Right
		1	U		77				Left
2	06033876	6							Left
3									SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
	55075989	2	J		77				LINK, Latch Locking
		2	U		77				Lock Cylinder to Latch
4									Lock Cylinder to Latch
	55176476AB	1							HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176477AB	1							Right
5	06503998	2							Left
6	06505026AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
7									SCREW, M5x16, Remote Control
	55176382	1							HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176383	1							Right
-8	06505026AA	2							Left
9	J4005122	2							SCREW, M5x16
10	55076221	4							PIN, Hitch, Exterior Handle Rod
11									KEEPER, Outside Handle
	55075992	1	J		77				LINK, Latch Release
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075993	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
12									Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
	55176399	2	J		77				BUSHING, Door Handle
		2	U		77				Rod Guide
-13									Rod Guide
	55176384	2	J		77				BRACKET, Door Inside
		2	U		77				
14		2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
15									LINK, Door Latch

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

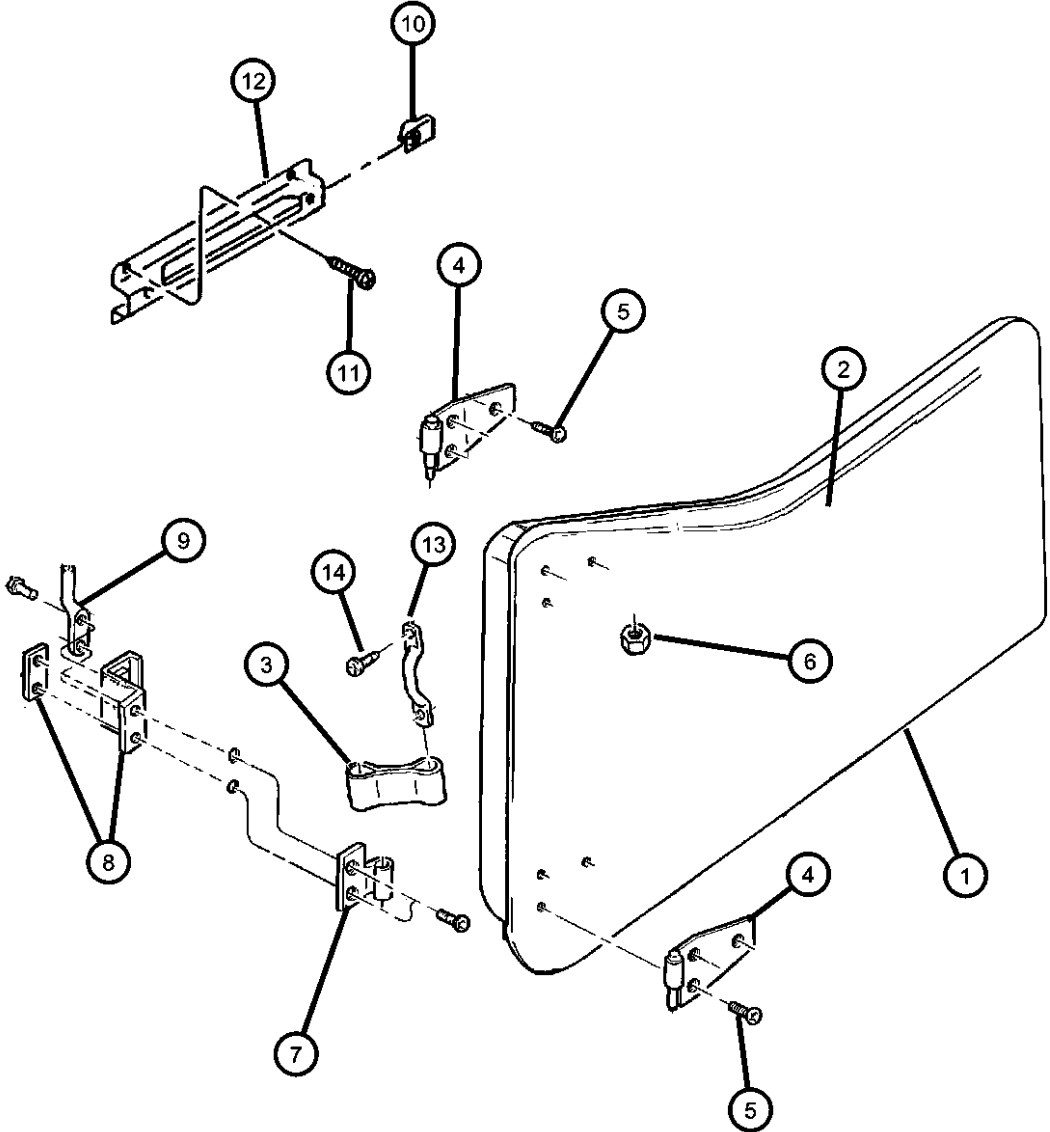
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176628	1							Right
	55176629	1							Left
16									LINK, Door Latch
	55176630	1							Right
	55176631	1							Left
-17	04673358	4							CLIP, Anti Rattle

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE		J = JEEP - 4WD		77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
		U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission	
								DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission	
								DGO = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160



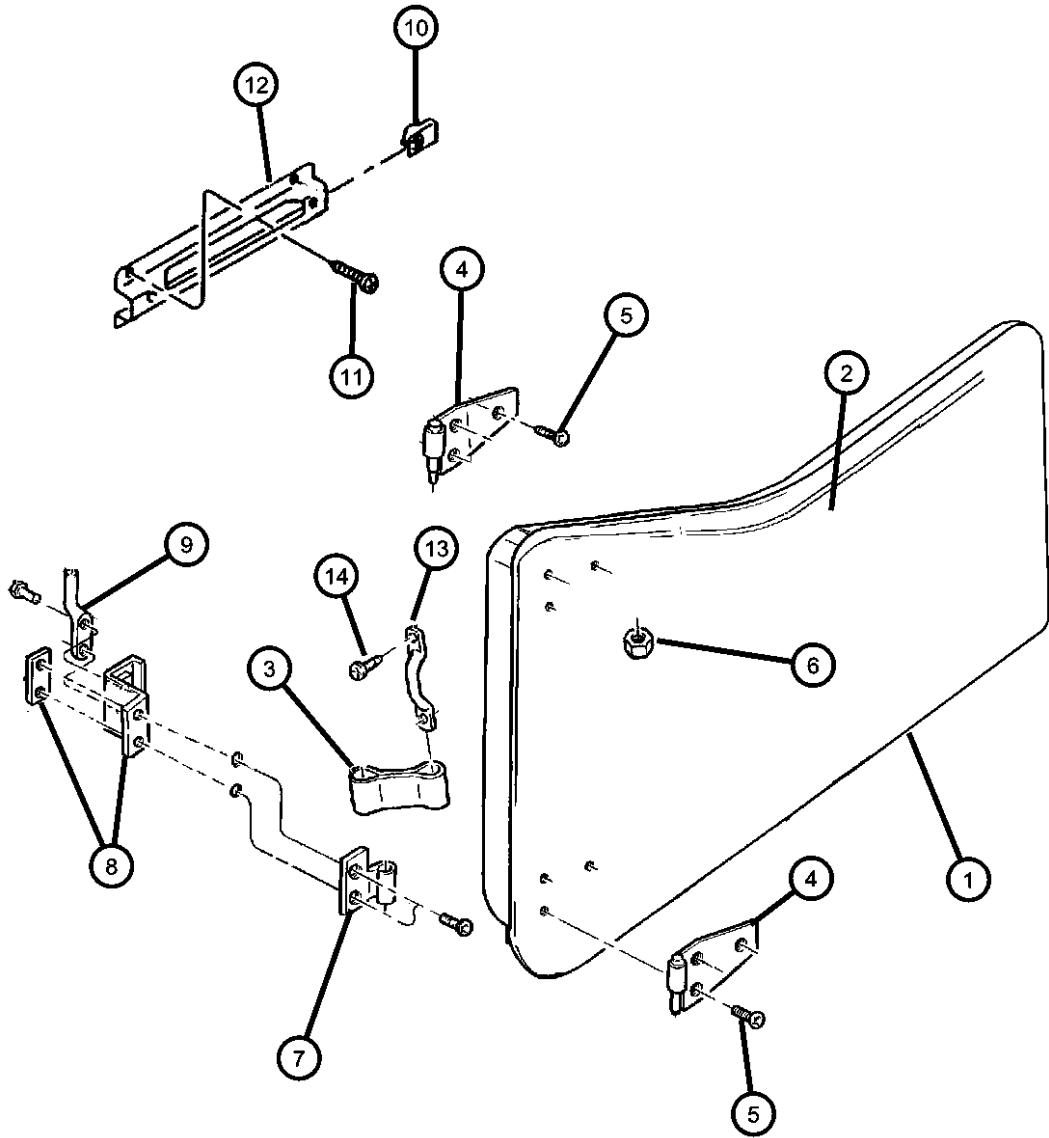
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174846	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55174847	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175196	1							Right
	55175197	1							Left
3									CHECK, Front Door
	55176339	2	J		77				Check
		2	U		77				Check
4									HINGE, Door Half
	55176367	1	U		77				Lower, Left
	55176368	1	J		77				Upper, Right
	55176366	1	J		77				Lower, Right
		1	U		77				Lower, Right
		1	J		77				Lower, Left
		1	U		77				Upper, Right
	55176369	1	J		77				Upper, Left
		1	U		77				Upper, Left
	5	06504443	12						SCREW
6									NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504417	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
7									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560	1	U		77				Lower, Right
	55075561	1	J		77				Lower, Left
		1	U		77				Lower, Left
		1	J		77				Lower, Right
8									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	J5459281	2	J		77				Body Half Tapping
		2	U		77				Tapping
9	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap

WRANGLER (TJ)								
SERIES	LINE							
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine			DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

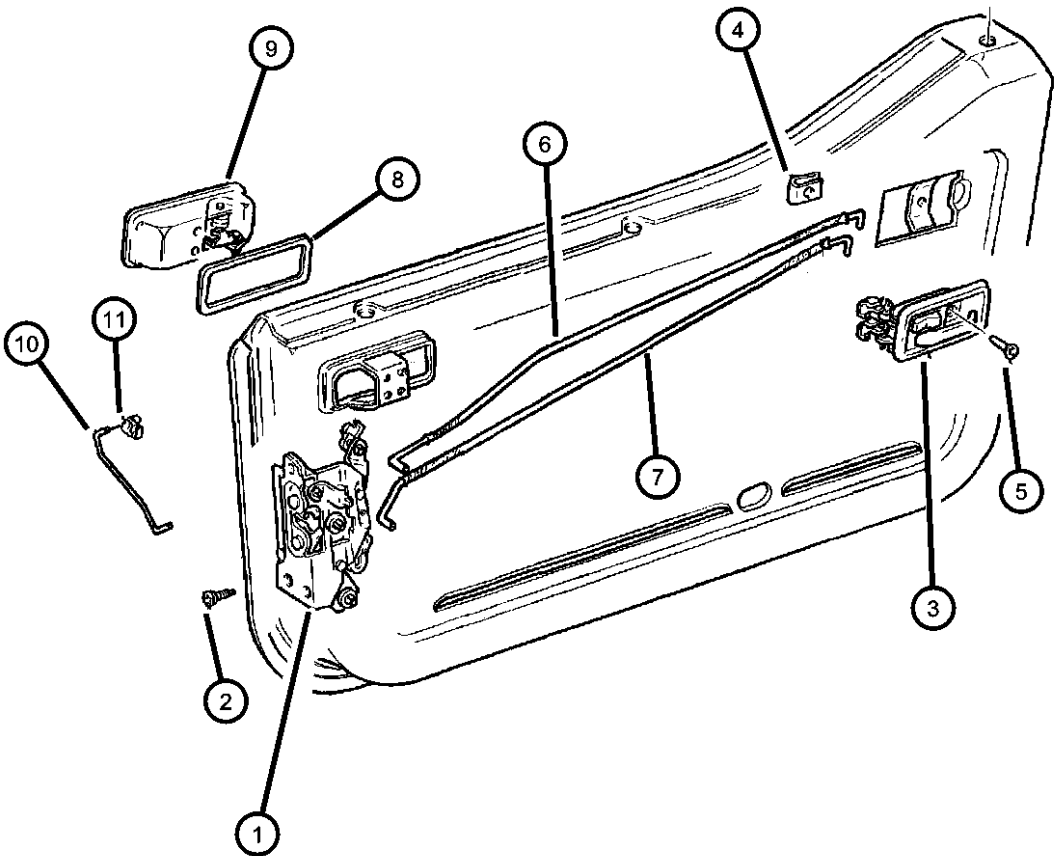
10	06504993AA	4							NUT
11	06504993AA	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12	55175849AB	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
13	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	55013666	2							SCREW, [.190-24x.500], (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

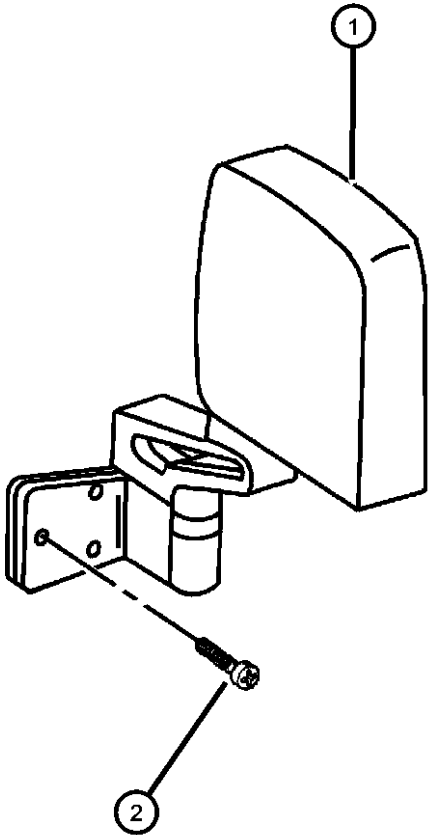
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075982	1	J		77				LATCH, Front Door
		1	U		77				Door, Right
	55075983	1	J		77				Door, Right
		1	U		77				Door, Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
									HANDLE, Inside Release
3	55176476AB	1							Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
4	55075974	2	J		77				LINK, Latch Locking
		2	U		77				Cylinder to Latch
5	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
									LINK, Latch Release
6	55075978	1	J		77				Inside Release to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Inside Release to Latch, Right
	55075979	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
7	55075970	1	J		77				LINK, Latch Locking
		1	U		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Right
	55075971	1	J		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Left
8	J3743608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
									HANDLE, Exterior Door
9	55176548	1							Right
	55176549	1							Left
10	55075976	1	J		77				LINK, Latch Release
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075977	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510



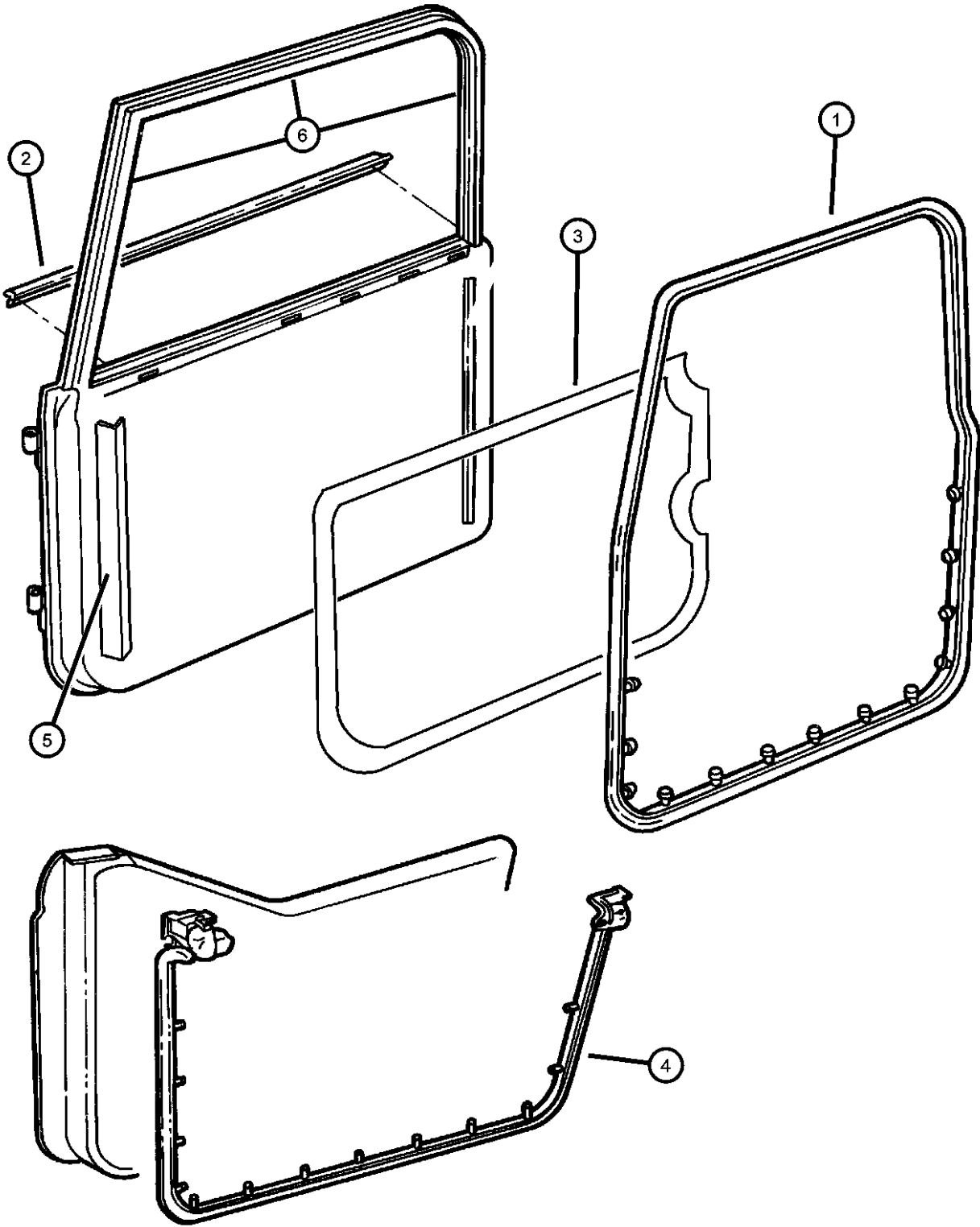
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right
Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left
Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual
Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual

1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154880	1							GSE, Right
	55154881	1							GRE, Left
	55154882	1	J						GSV, Right
	55154883	1	J						GRV, Left
	55155044	1	U						GSV, Right
	55155045	1	U						GRV, Left
	55155588	1	J						Middle East, Right
	55155589	1	J						Middle East, Left
2	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875, Mirror

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176514AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body Right
	55176515AE	1							Left
2	55176564	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt Right
	55176565	1							Left
3	55175786AB	1							WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	55175787AB	1							Left
4	55254894AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right
	55254895AC	1							Left
5	55175750	2	J		77				WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront
6	55175226	2	J		77				WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - ETJ

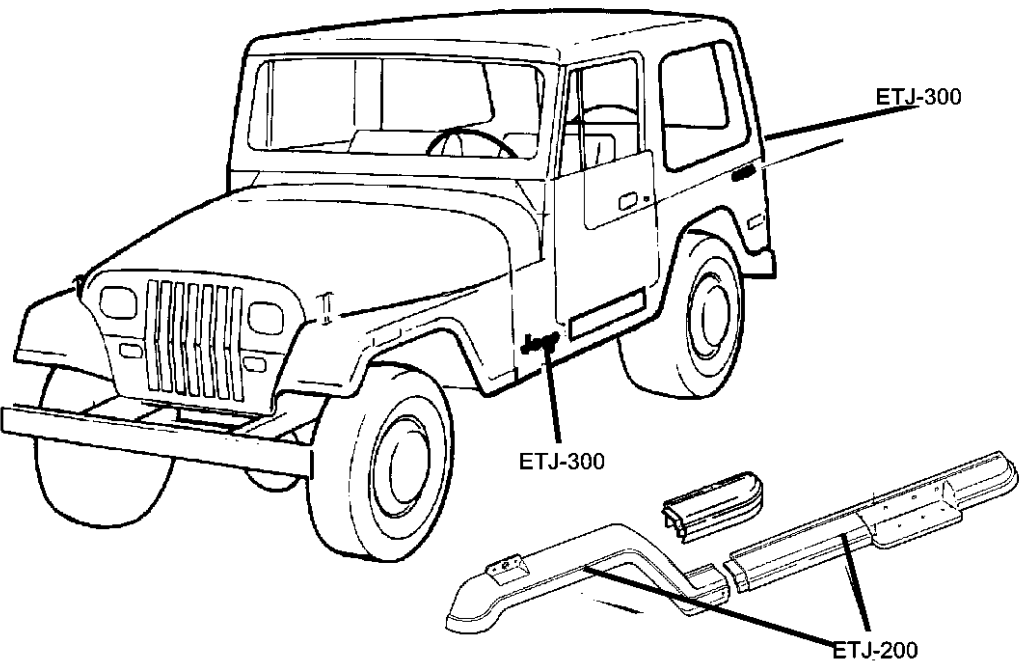
Exterior Ornamentation

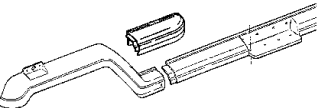
Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

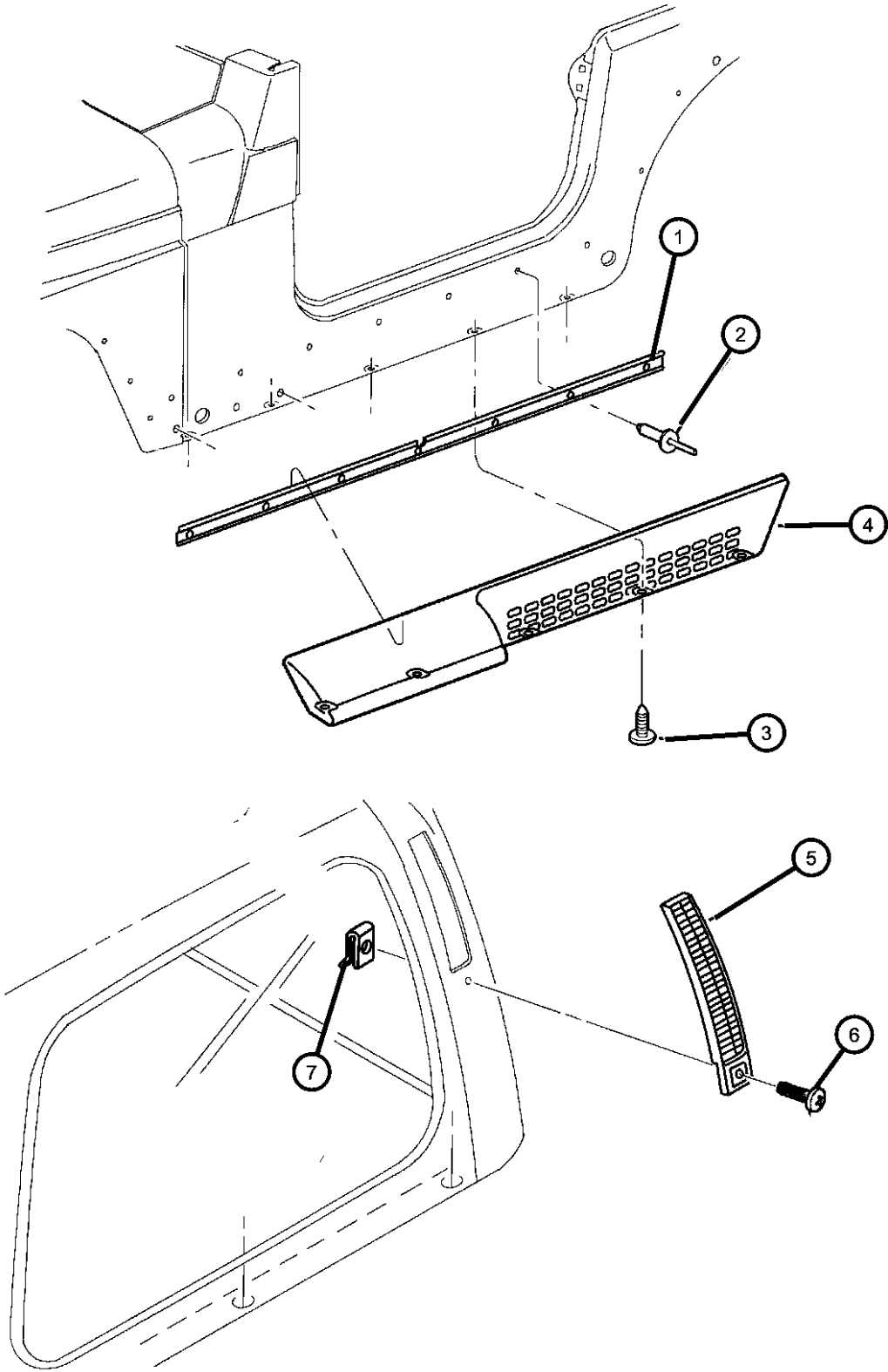
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings.....	Fig. ETJ - 210
Decals and Tapestripes	
Decals.....	Fig. ETJ - 310



<div>ETJ-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>ETJ-300</div> <div>Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div><div>JEEP</div><div>WRANGLER</div></div>		
--	--	--	--

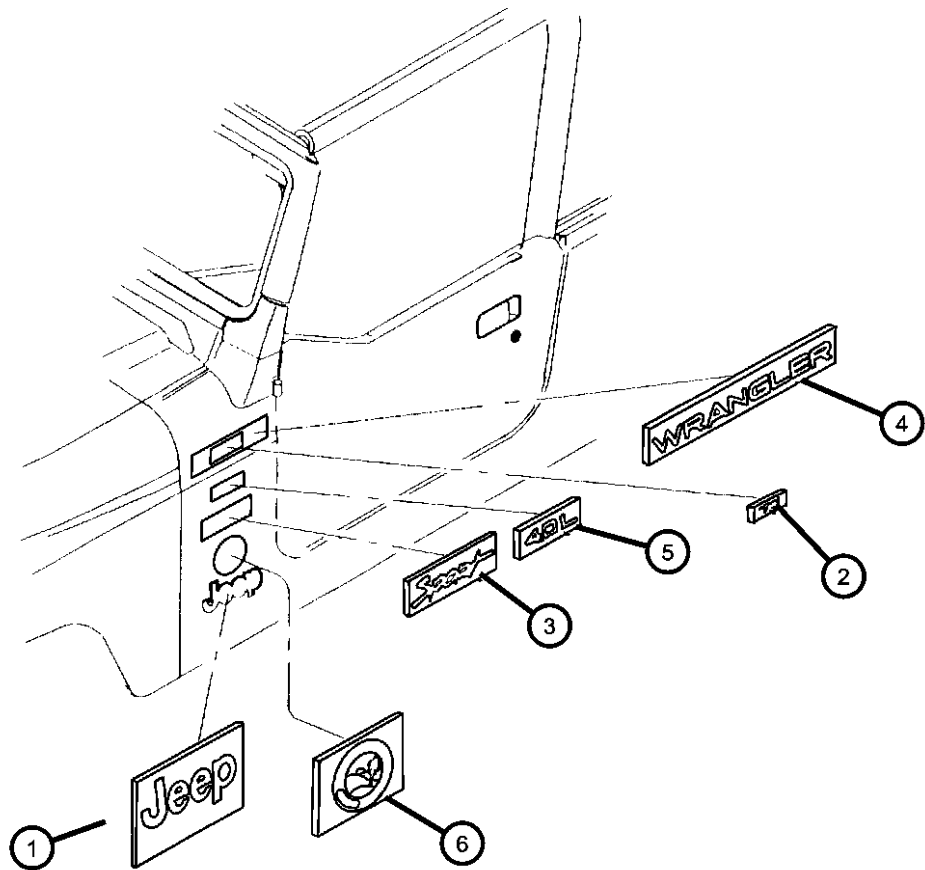
Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174995	2	J		77				RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	34201597	14							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x.625
3	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service Dealer Paint
	5DS76TX8	1							Lower Sill, Right
	5DS77TX8	1							, Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1	J		77				Air, Right
	55036307	1	J		77				, Left
6	55036307	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55036307	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Decals
Figure ETJ-310

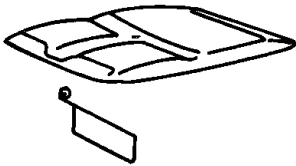
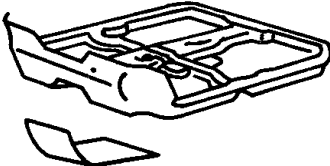
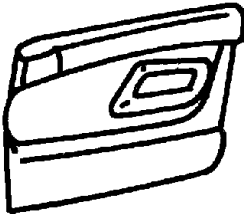
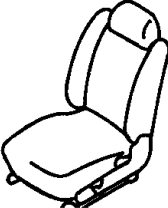
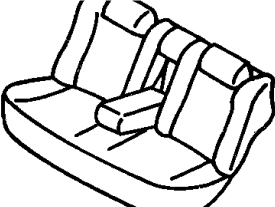
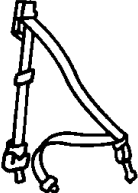
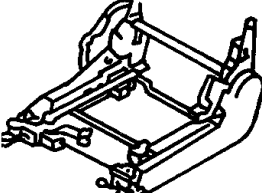


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FC84TA2	2							DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP [KWP]
	5FC84TA9	2							[KWR]
2	5FE56TA9	2							DECAL [KVR]
	5FE56TA2	2							[KVP]
3	5FC81TC4	2							DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT [KFC]
	5FC81TW1	2							[KFW]
4	5FC83TA2	2							DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler [KXP]
	5FC83TA9	2							[KXR]
5	5FC85TA2	2							DECAL, 4.0L High Output [KYP]
	5FC85TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE52TVJ	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBJ]
-7	55155566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

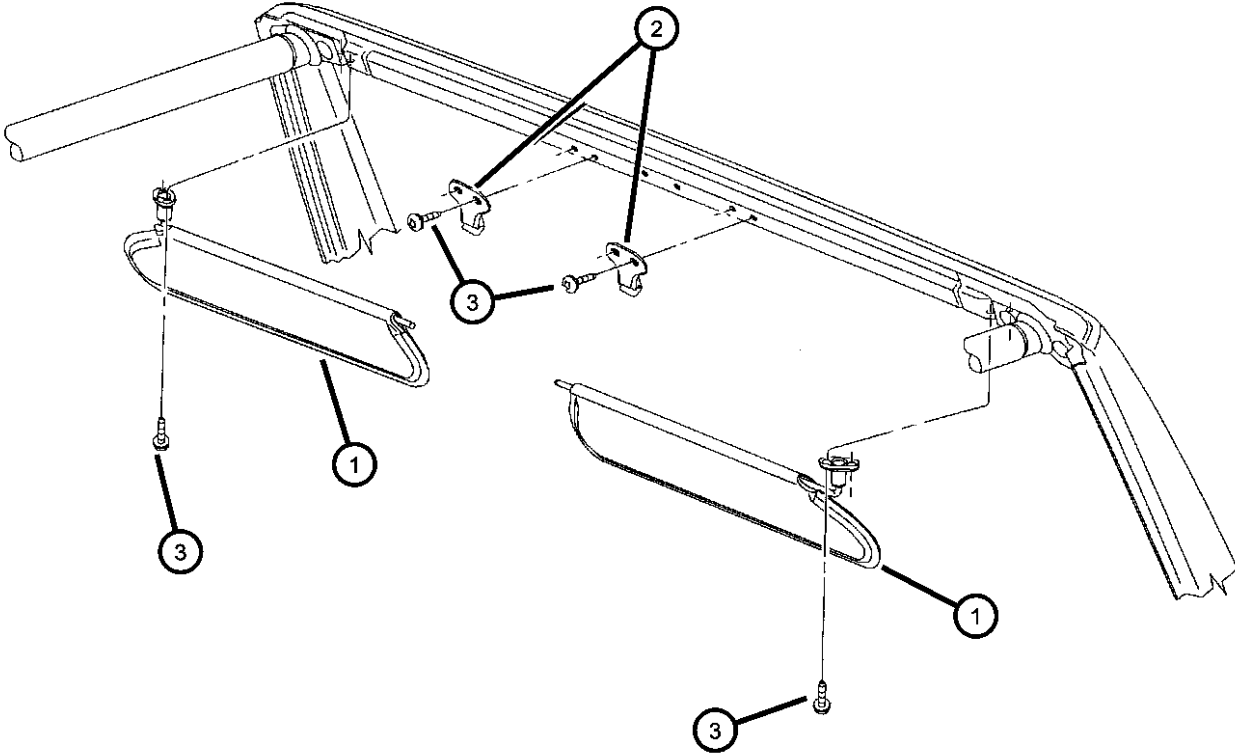
Group - ITJ
Interior Trim

ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	ITJ-300 Carpet 	ITJ-400 Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	ITJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 
ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	ITJ-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	ITJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Group - ITJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor Sunvisors	Fig. ITJ - 110
Carpet Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler	Fig. ITJ - 310
Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors	Fig. ITJ - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts Front Seats Wrangler	Fig. ITJ - 510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler	Fig. ITJ - 610
Seat Belts-Front and Rear Seat Belts Wrangler.....	Fig. ITJ - 710
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners	Fig. ITJ - 810

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

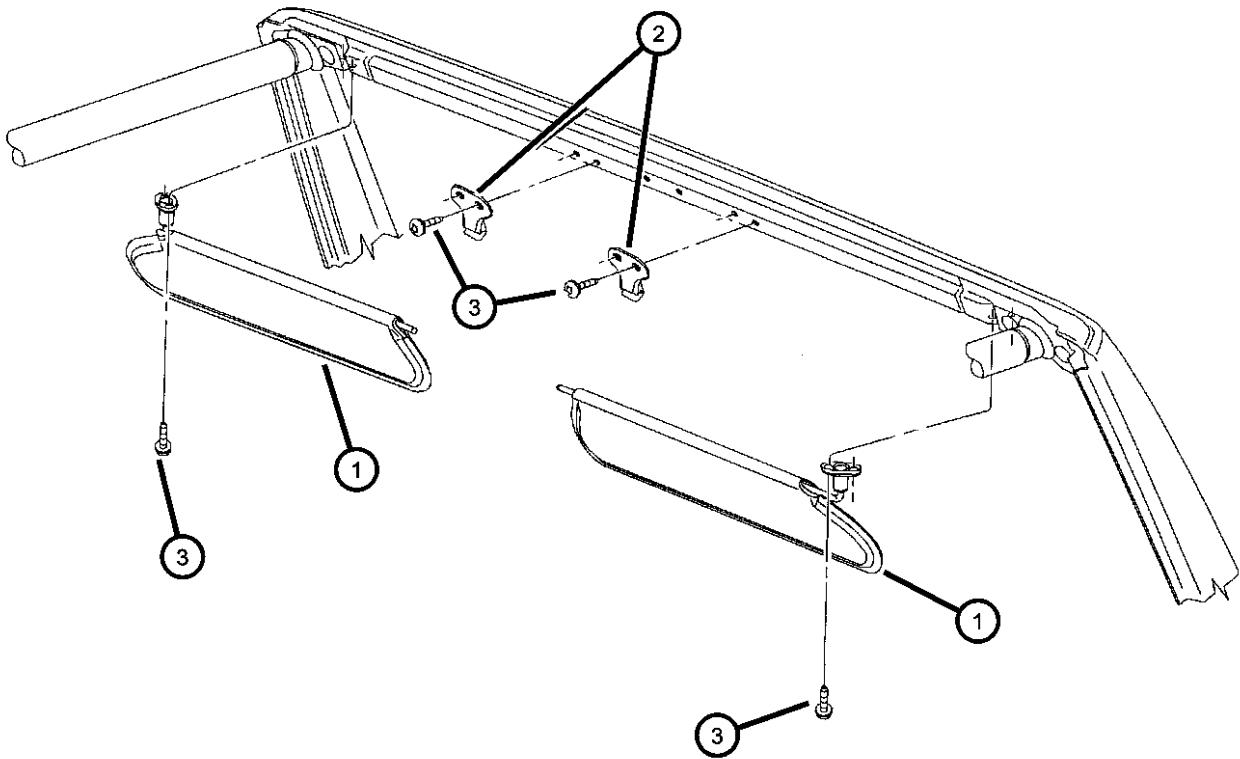


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP34TAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Right
	5EP34TT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5EP35TAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Left
	5EP35TT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5FP00LAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP00RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP01LAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP01RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP02LAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP02RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP03LAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP03RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP00LAZAC	1	J					*O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP00RT6AC	1	J					*O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP01LAZAC	1	J					*O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP01RT6AC	1	J					*O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP02LAZAC	1	U					*O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP02RT6AC	1	U					*O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP03LAZAC	1	U					*O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP03RT6AC	1	U					*O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Left, Export
2	55217264	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3	55217264	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	53008695	1							LABEL, Transfer Case Shift, Driver Visor, Transfer Case shift Pattern NP231

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

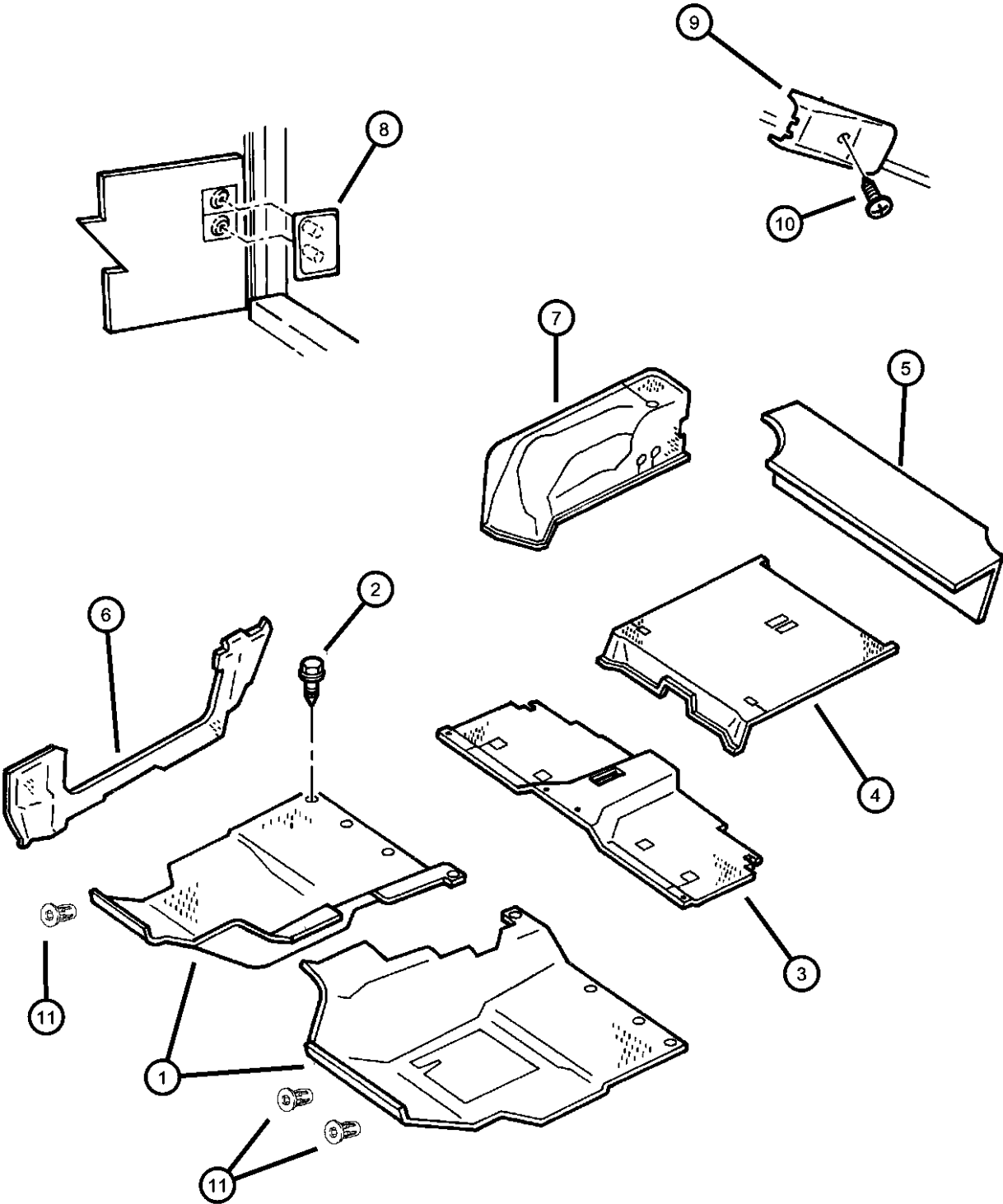
Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-5	53008695	1							LABEL, Airbag, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6	53008695	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, (NOT REQUIRED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler
Figure ITJ-310



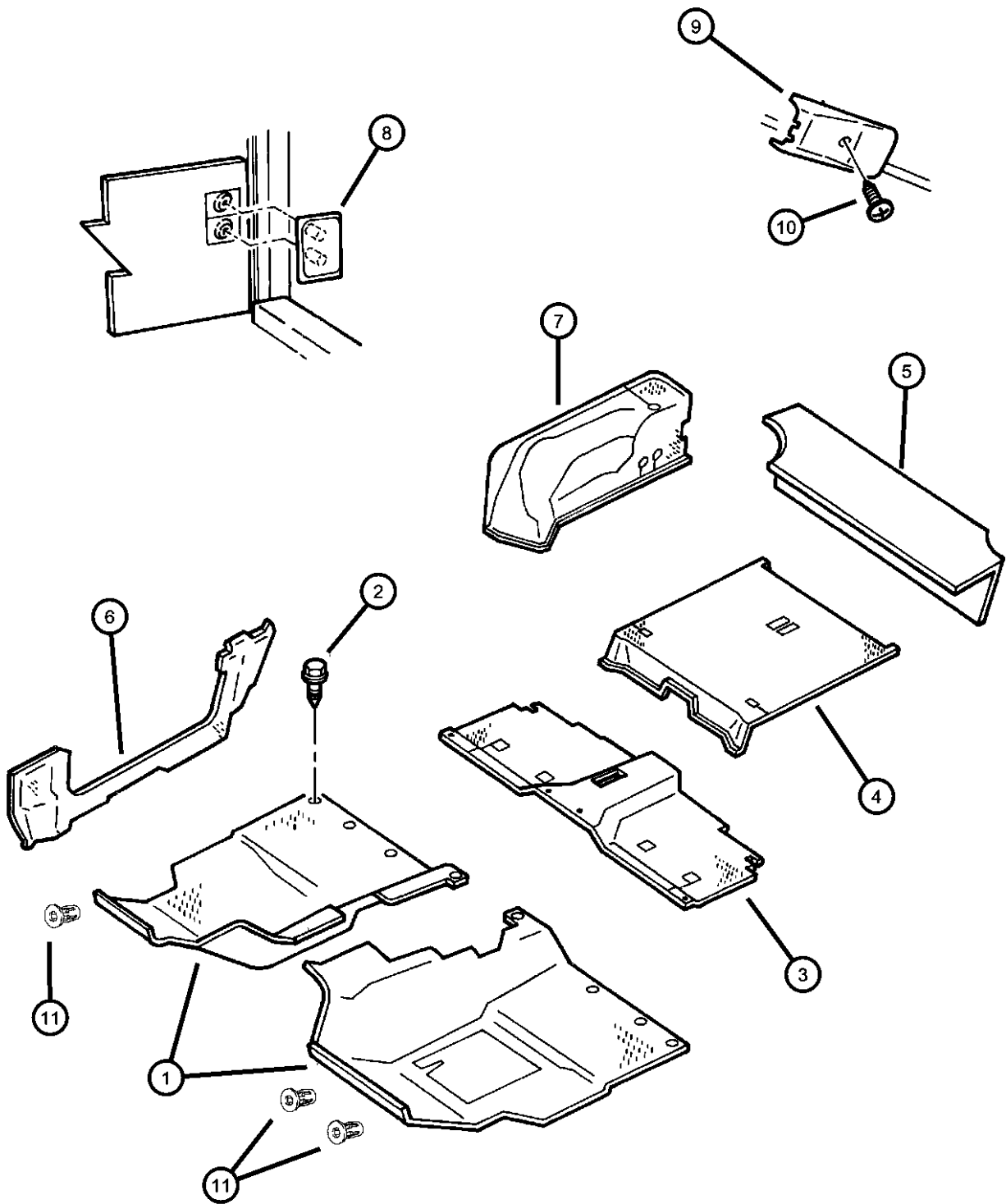
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51RC3	1	J					*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FV51RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5FW14RC3	1	U					*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FW14RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5FW15RC3	1	U					*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FW15RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5FW50RC3	1	J					*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FW50RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Right
2	J4007545	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV48RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Full Console
	5FV48RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Full Console
	5FV49RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, With Mini Console
	5FV49RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, With Mini Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5EA18TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray
	5EA18TT6	1						*O0	Saddle
5									CARPET, Floor
	5FB38TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Add A Trunk
	5FB38TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Add A Trunk
6									CARPET, Floor
	5DR34TT6	1						*O0	Right
	5DR35TT6	1						*O0	Left
7									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5DR96TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DR96TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5DR97TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DR97TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
8									COVER, Wheelhouse Carpet
	5DM89TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray
	5DM89TT6	1						*O0	Saddle

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler
Figure ITJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	55217099	1							COVER, Contact Button, Chmsl
10	55217099	1							Contact Button Bracket
11	06503274	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	55217379	1							NUT, Push On
									NET, Cargo, Cargo



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

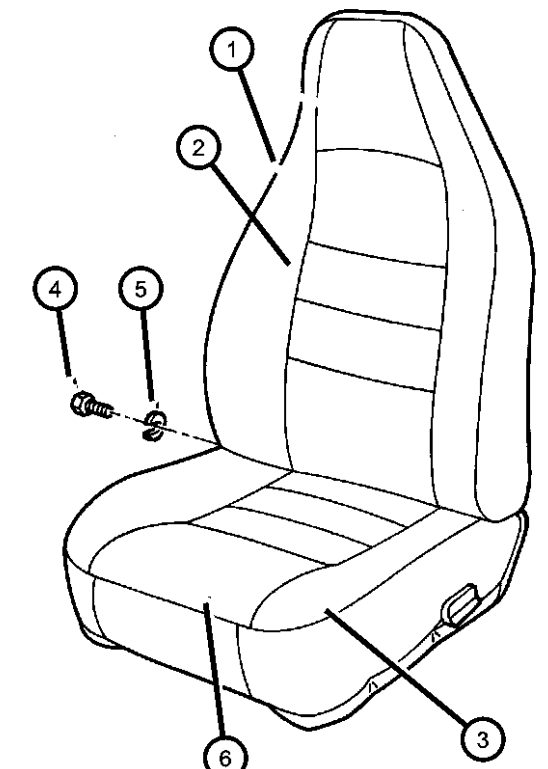
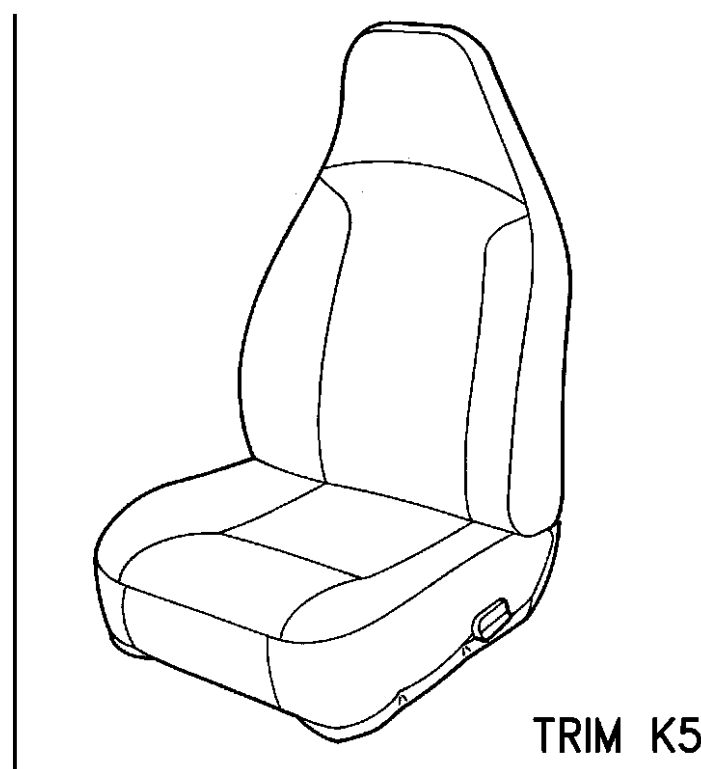
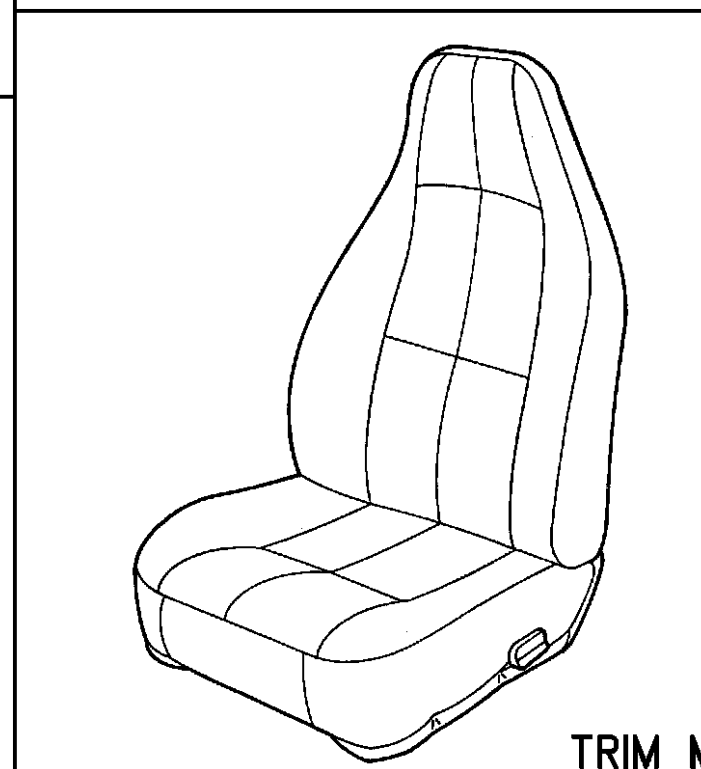
Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ64TC3	6						*O0	Mist Gray
	5EJ64TT6	6						*O0	Saddle
2	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Door Trim Mounting
3	06504617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES43TAZ	1						*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
5	06504993AA	4							NUT, Door Pull Strap Mounting
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY64TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY65TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY65TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP84RC3	2						*O0	Mist Gray
	5FP84RT6	2						*O0	Saddle
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY66TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY66TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY67TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY67TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
9	06035747	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

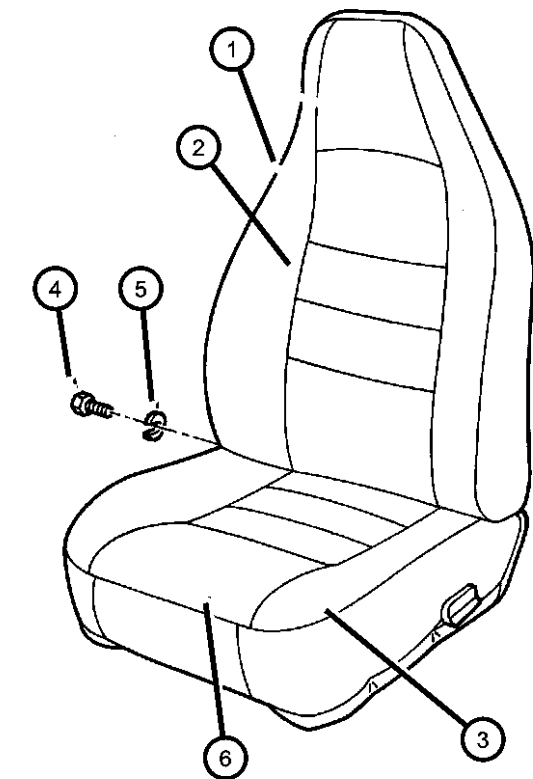
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

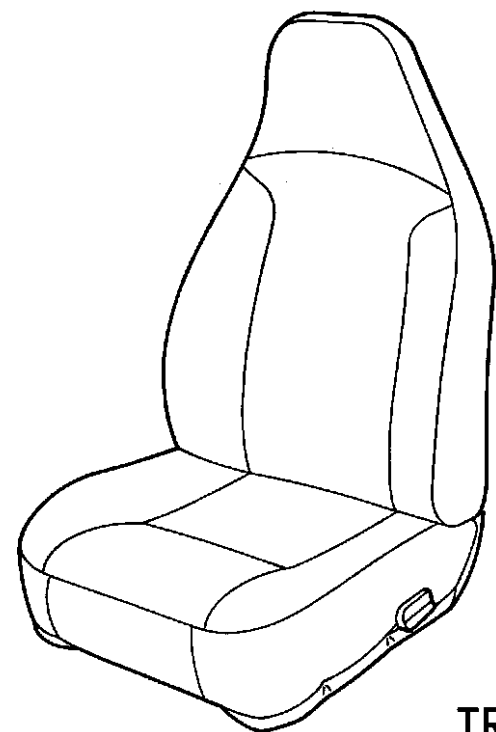
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										Trim Codes [D6 & J6] = FUSION VINYL, ([D6] Has No Rear Seat) Trim Code [K5] = PUEBLO CLOTH Trim Code M5 = TRAIL CLOTH									
 TRIM D6 & J6										1	BACK, Front Seat								
											0PY28TJ4	1	J		77			*M5	Moss, Passenger
 TRIM K5												1	U		77			*M5	Moss, Passenger
											0PY29TJ4	1	J		77			*M5	Moss, Driver
 TRIM M5												1	U		77			*M5	Moss, Without Easy Entry, Driver
											0PY36TC3	1			77			*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
											0PY36TTB	1			77			*K5	Saddle, Passenger
											0PY37TC3	1			77			*K5	Mist Gray, Driver
											0PY37TTB	1			77			*K5	Saddle, Driver
											0PY34TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
												1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
											0PY34TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
												1			77			*D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
											0PY38TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
												1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
											0PY38TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Passenger
												1			77			*D6	Saddle, Passenger
											0PY39TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Driver
												1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Driver
											0PY39TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Driver
												1			77			*D6	Saddle, Driver
											0PY30TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, With Easy Entry, Driver
											0PY31TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
											0PY31TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
										2	COVER, Front Seat Back								
											0PY56TJ4	1			77			*M5	Moss, Driver
											0PY57TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
											0PY57TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
										WRANGLER (TJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions									

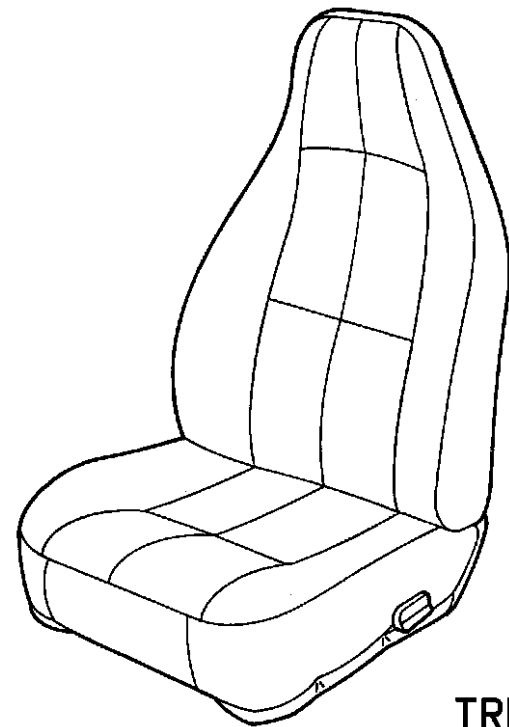
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5

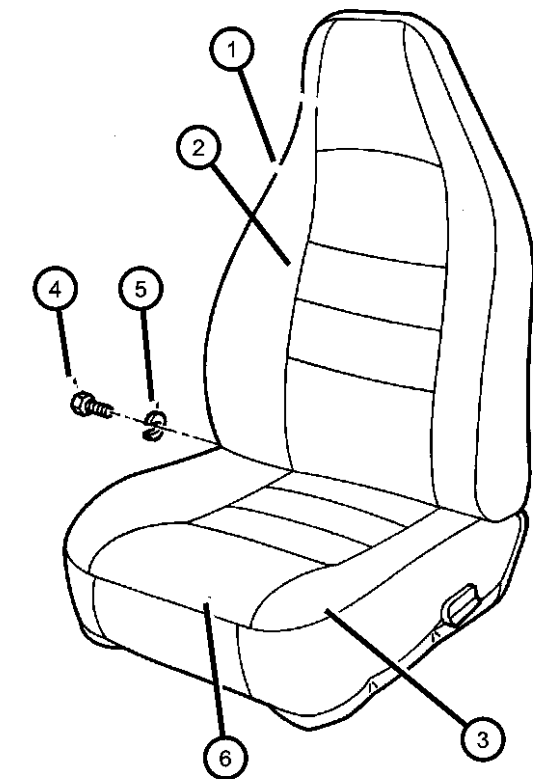


TRIM M5

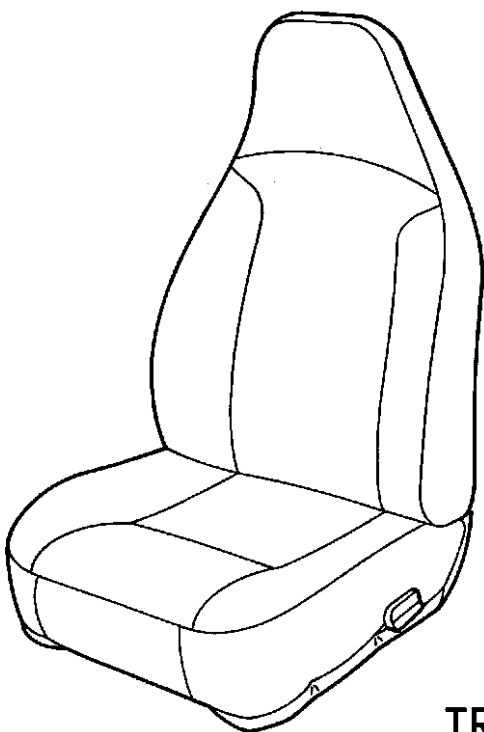
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PY54TJ4	1			77			*M5	Moss, Passenger
	0PY60TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY60TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, Passenger
	0PY61TC3	1			77			*K5	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY61TTB	1			77			*K5	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY63TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0PY63TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0PY66TC3	1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY66TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Passenger
	0PY67TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY67TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0PY52TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, Passenger
	0PY53TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, Driver
	0PY58TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY58TTB	1			77			*K5	Saddle, Passenger
	0PY59TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Driver
	0PY59TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, Driver
	0PY64TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY64TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Passenger

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

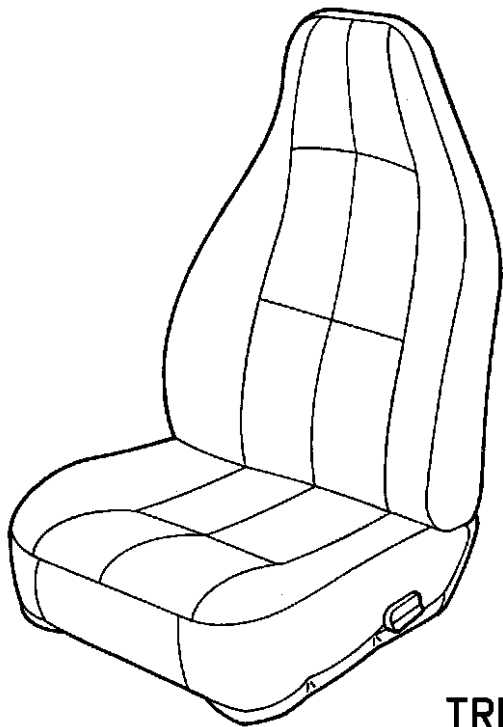
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PY65TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Driver
	0PY65TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Driver
4									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	04797554	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
5									U-NUT, Seat Back
	04713982	2			77			*M5	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			*K5	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			*J6	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			*D6	Without Easy Entry
	04874145	1			77			*J6	With Easy Entry
		1			77			*D6	With Easy Entry
		2						*M5	With Easy Entry
		2						*K5	With Easy Entry
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	05012160AA	1						*K5	Right
		1						*M5	Right
		1						*J6	Right
		1						*D6	Right
	05012161AA	1						*K5	Left
		1						*M5	Left
		1						*J6	Left
		1						*D6	Left
-7	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35, Cushion to Frame

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

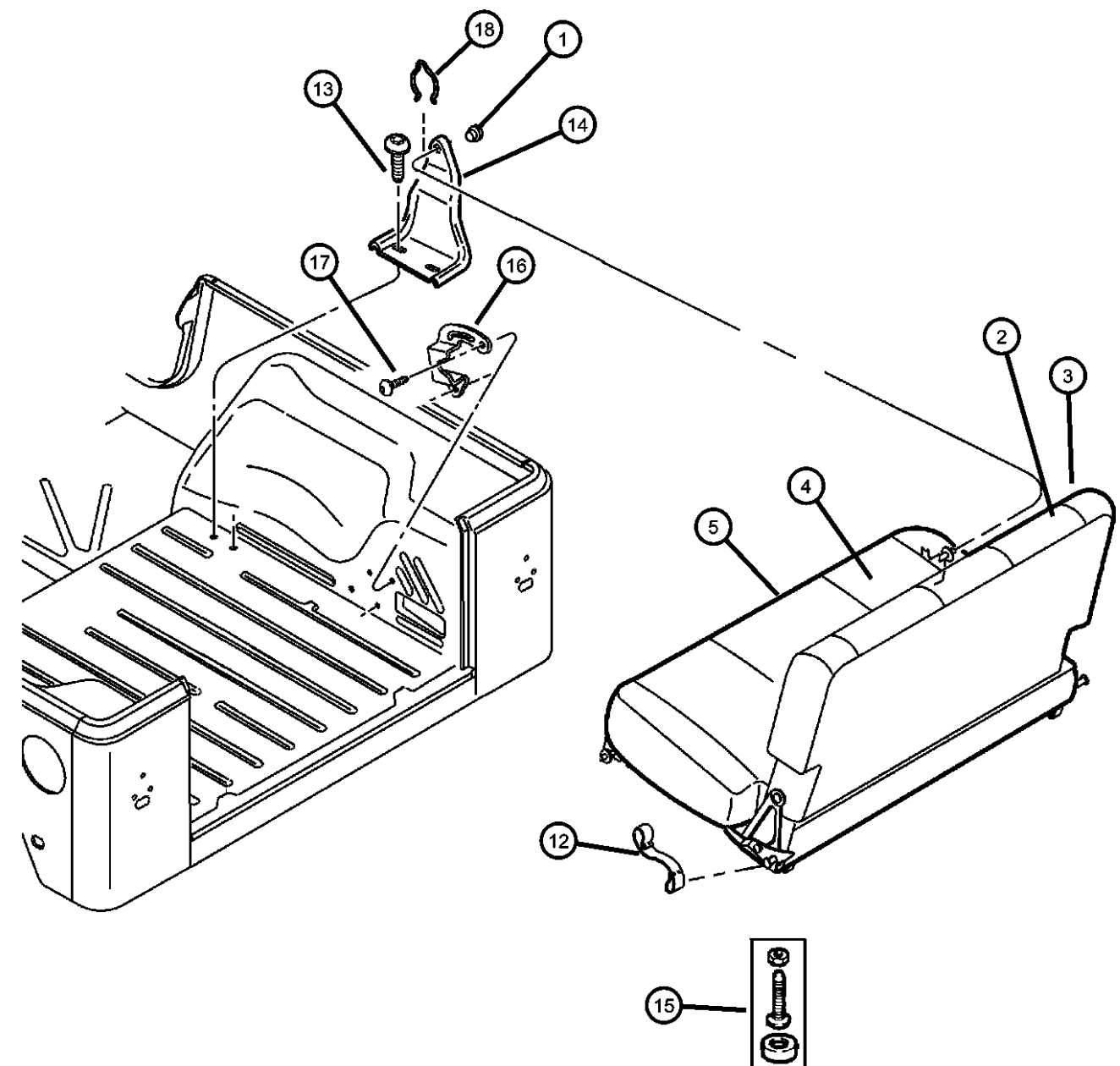
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
 Figure ITJ-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		Trim Code "D6" does not come with a rear seat. Rear seats are available through the accessories catalog. 82202302 Saddle or 82202303 Mist Gray								
	1	05103469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
	2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
		0PY87TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray
		0PY87TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle
		0PY70TJ4	1						*M5	Moss
		0PY83TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray
		0PY83TTB	1						*K5	Saddle
	3									SEAT BACK, Rear
		0PY43TJ4	1						*M5	Moss
		0PY48TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray
		0PY48TTB	1						*K5	Saddle
		0PY50TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray
		0PY50TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle
	4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		0PY82TJ4	1			77			*M5	Moss, Up to 2-3-97
		0PY86TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
		0PY86TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
		0PY88TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
		0PY88TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
		0RH461TJAA	1						*M5	Moss, After 2-3-97
		0RH471C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
		0RH471T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle, After 2-3-97
		0RH481C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
		0RH481T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, After 2-3-97
	5									CUSHION, Rear Seat
		0PY47TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, Up to 2-3-97
		0PY49TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
		0PY49TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
		0PY51TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
		0PY51TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
		0RH111TJAA	1						*M5	Moss, After 2-3-97
		0RH131C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

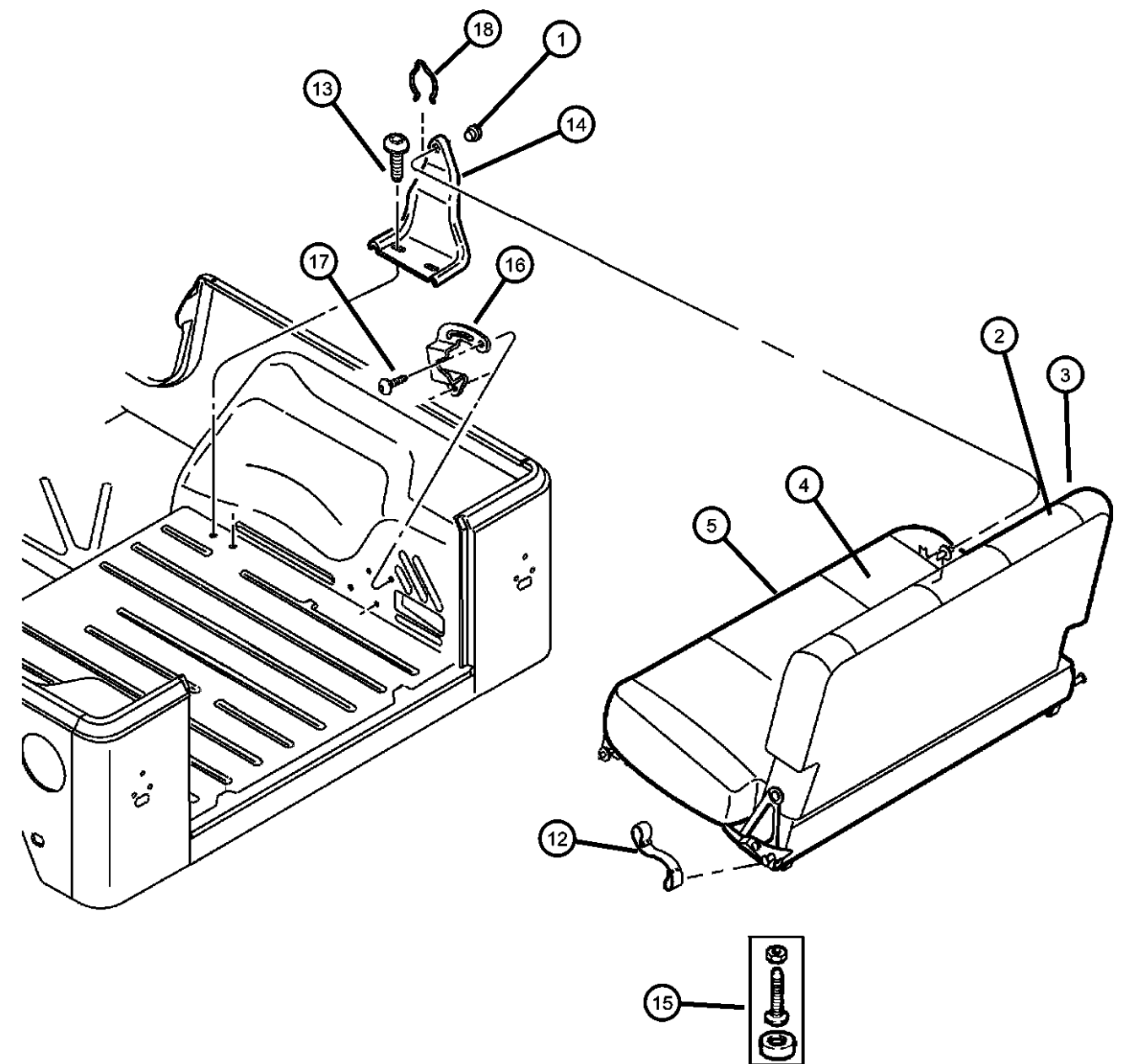
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RH131T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle, After 2-3-97
	0RH391C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
	0RH391T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, After 2-3-97
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	04713794	1			77			*K5	
		1			77			*J6	
		1						*M5	
-7									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover
	04728280	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	04713795	1			77			*M5	
		1			77			*K5	
		1			77			*J6	
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
	04713799	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
-10									BOLT, Shoulder
	04638585	3			77			*M5	Torx, Shoulder, (Seat Back Pivot and Release Lever)
		3			77			*K5	Torx, Shoulder, (Seat Back Pivot and Release Lever)
		3			77			*J6	Torx, Shoulder, (Seat Back Pivot and Release Lever)
-11									U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
	04713982	2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
		4						*M5	
		4						*K5	
12	55196450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35



WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610

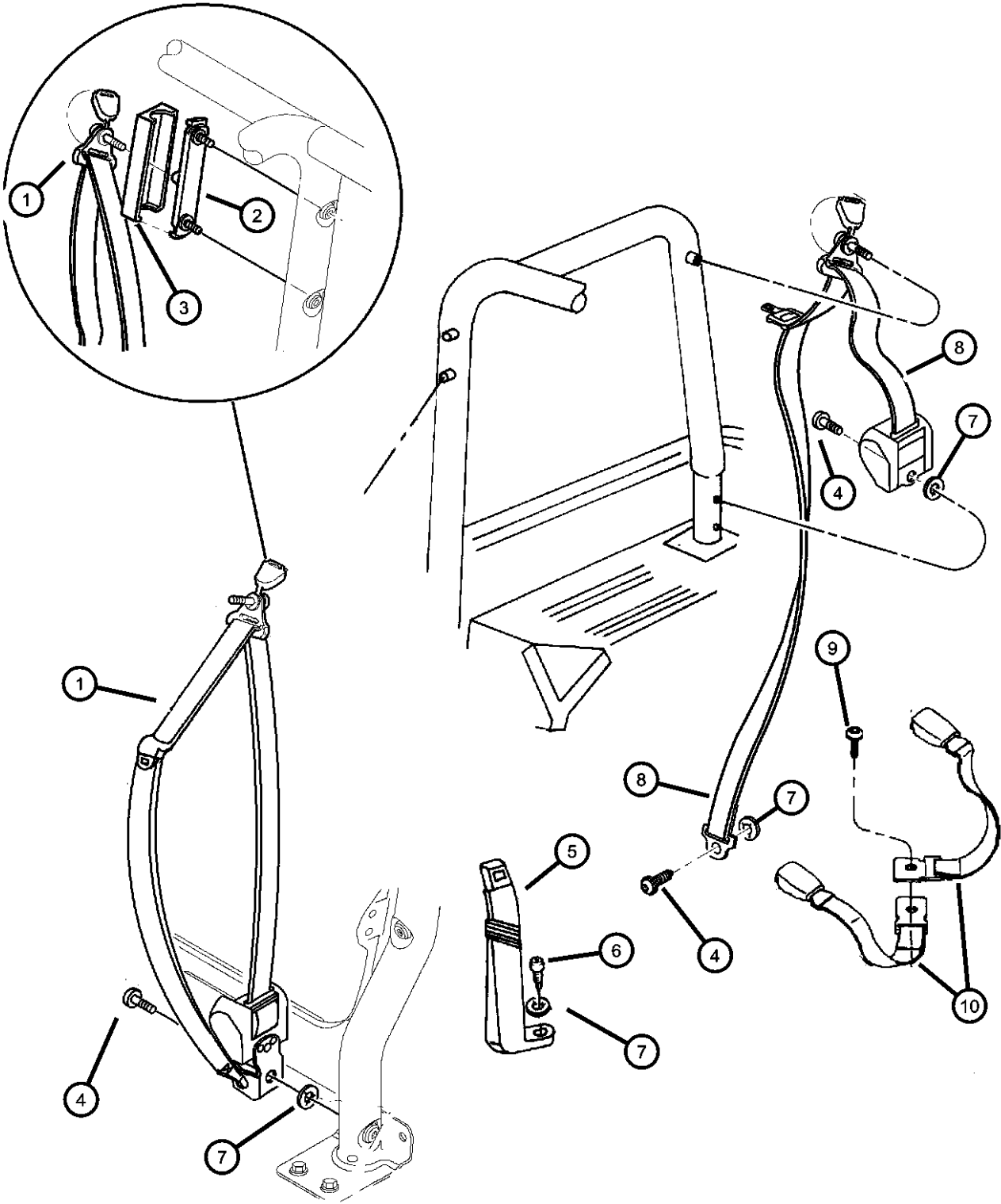
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		06500664	4	J		77				
			4	U		77				
	14									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
		55217130	1							Right
		55217131	1							Left
	15									BUMPER, Seat
		04874151	2			77			*J6	Cushion Base
			3						*M5	Cushion Base
			3						*K5	Cushion Base
	16									BRACKET, Seat Latch
		55217128	1							Rear Seat Lock Striker, Right
		55217129	1							Rear Seat Lock Striker, Left
	17	06034564	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
	18	06504571	2							PIN, Rear Seat, Spring Wire

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

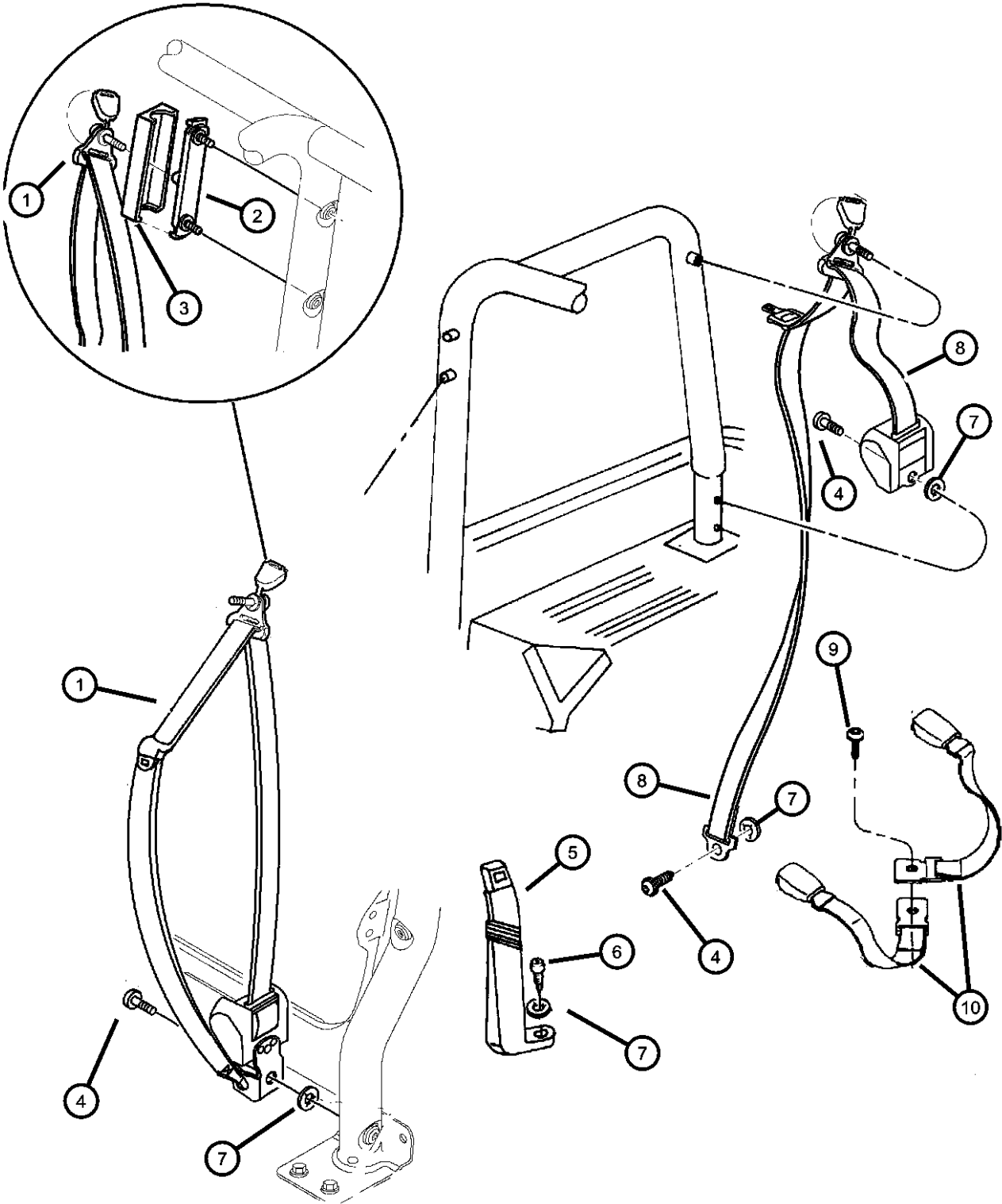
Seat Belts Wrangler
Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Retractor
	5EV70TAZ	1	J		77			*O0	Right
		1	U		77			*O0	Right
	5EV71TAZ	1	J		77			*O0	Left
		1	U		77			*O0	Left
	5EV72TAZ	1	J		77			*O0	Right, Export
		1	U		77			*O0	Right, Export
	5EV73TAZ	1	J		77			*O0	Left, Export
		1	U		77			*O0	Left, Export
2	55217173	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ70TAZ	2						*O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	06034385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5FU06LAZ	1						*D6	Right
		1						*J6	Right
		1						*K5	Right
		1						*M5	Right
	5FU07LAZ	1						*D6	Left
		1						*J6	Left
		1						*K5	Left
		1						*M5	Left
	5FU08LAZ	1						*D6	Left, Export
		1						*J6	Left, Export
		1						*K5	Left, Export
		1						*M5	Left, Export
	5FV34LAZ	1	U					*D6	Right, Export
		1	U					*J6	Right, Export
		1	U					*K5	Right, Export
		1	U					*M5	Right, Export
6									BOLT, Seat Belt
	04874129	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	

WRANGLER (TJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

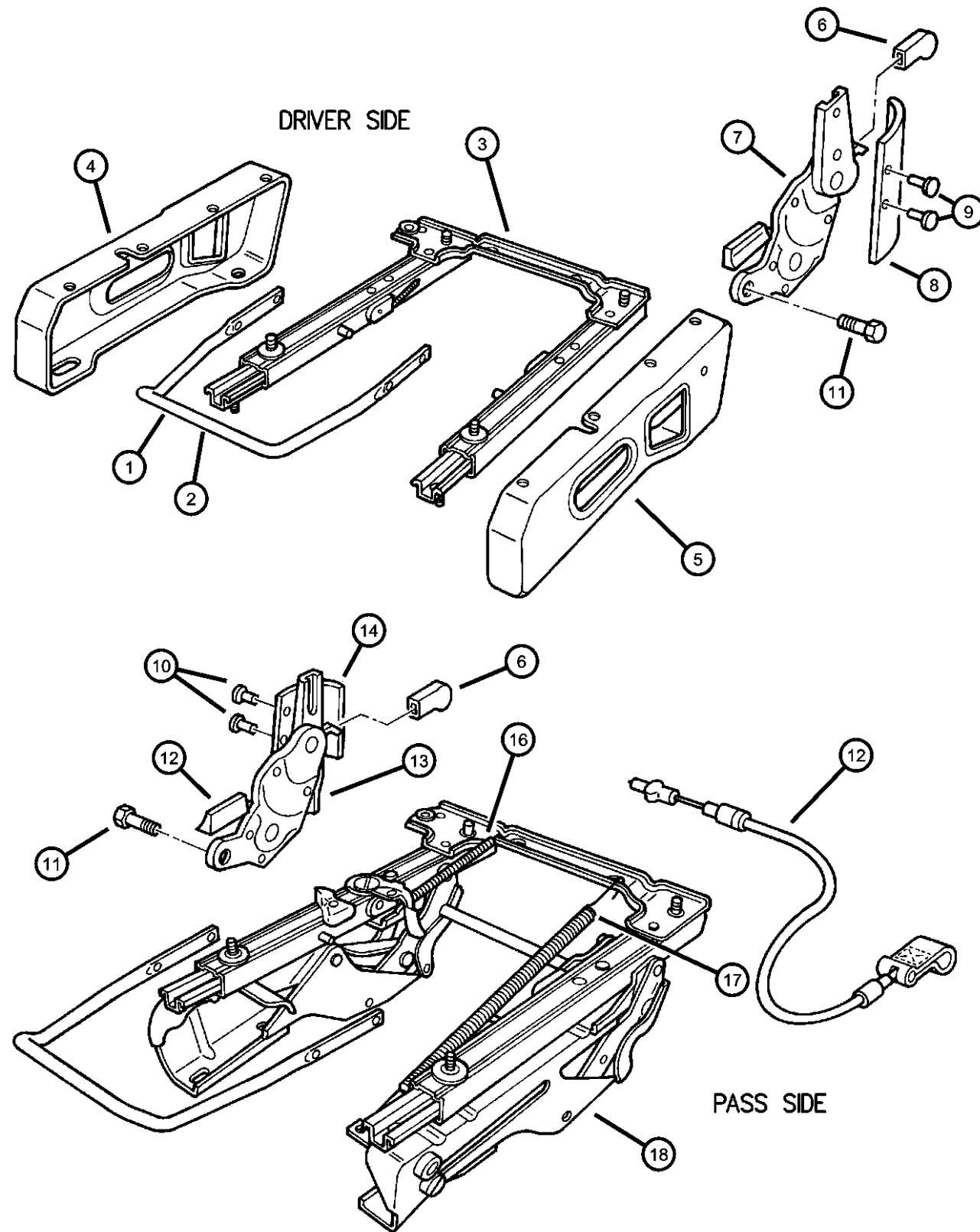
Seat Belts Wrangler
 Figure ITJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04798898	2			77			*D6	WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
		2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
8	5EV62TAZ	2	J		77				SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
			U		77			*O0	
								*O0	
9	06034384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
10	5EV64TAZ	2	J		77				SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
			U		77			*O0	
								*O0	
-11	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-12	06035115	2							SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
								*D6	
								*J6	
								*K5	
		2						*M5	

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							HANDLE, Towel Bar, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									HANDLE
	04874265	2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
		2						*M5	
		2						*K5	
3									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04874120	1			77			*M5	Driver
		1			77			*K5	Driver
		1			77			*J6	Driver
		1			77			*D6	Driver
4									RISER, Seat
	04874126	1			77			*M5	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*K5	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*J6	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*D6	Inboard Driver Seat
5									RISER, Seat
	04874127	1			77			*M5	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*K5	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*J6	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*D6	Outboard Driver Seat
6									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	04796720	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
7									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	04874113	1			77			*M5	Driver Seat
		1			77			*K5	Driver Seat
		1			77			*J6	Driver Seat
		1			77			*D6	Driver Seat
8									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	04874117	1			77			*M5	With Easy Entry Cable

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power
Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
Engine

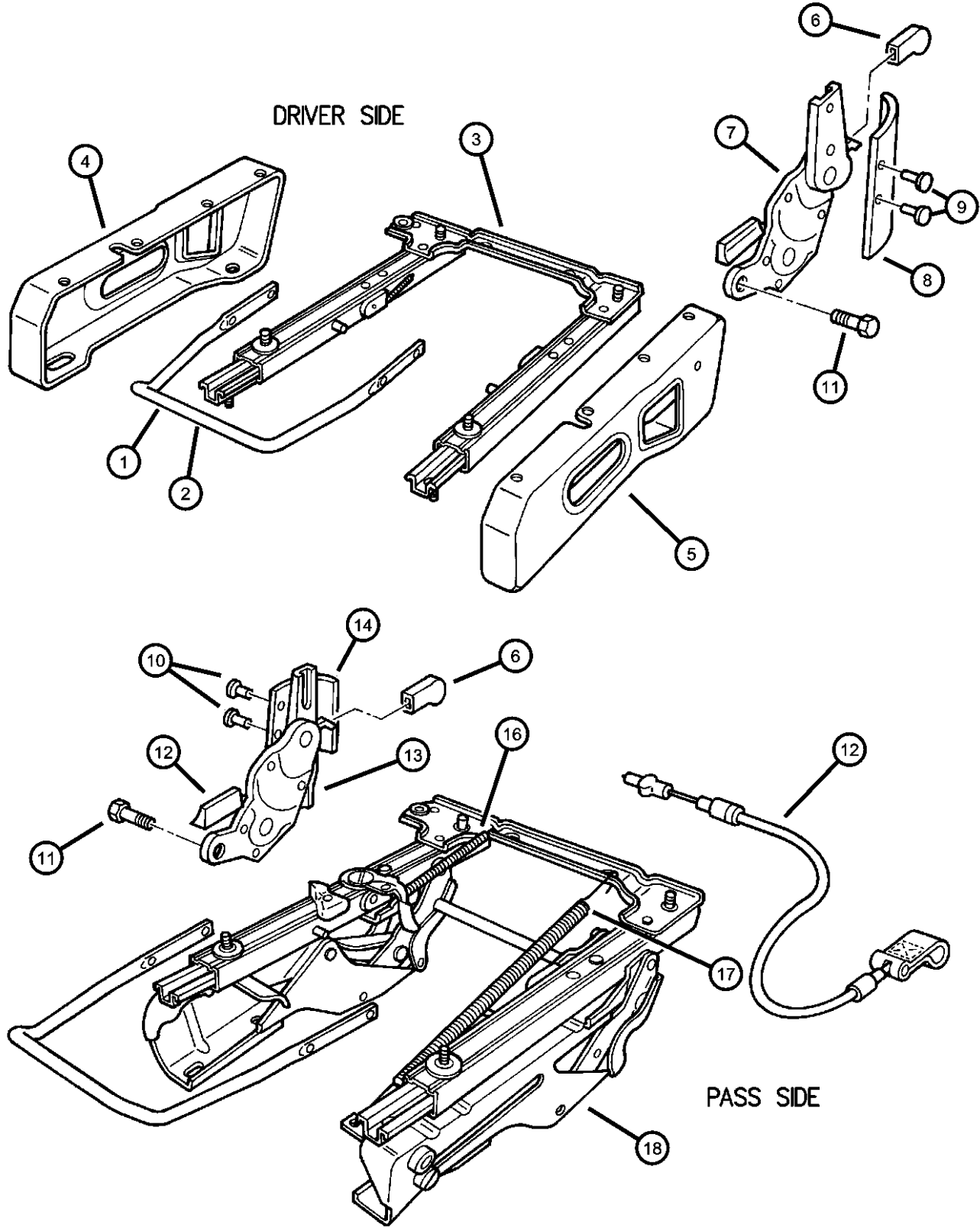
TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

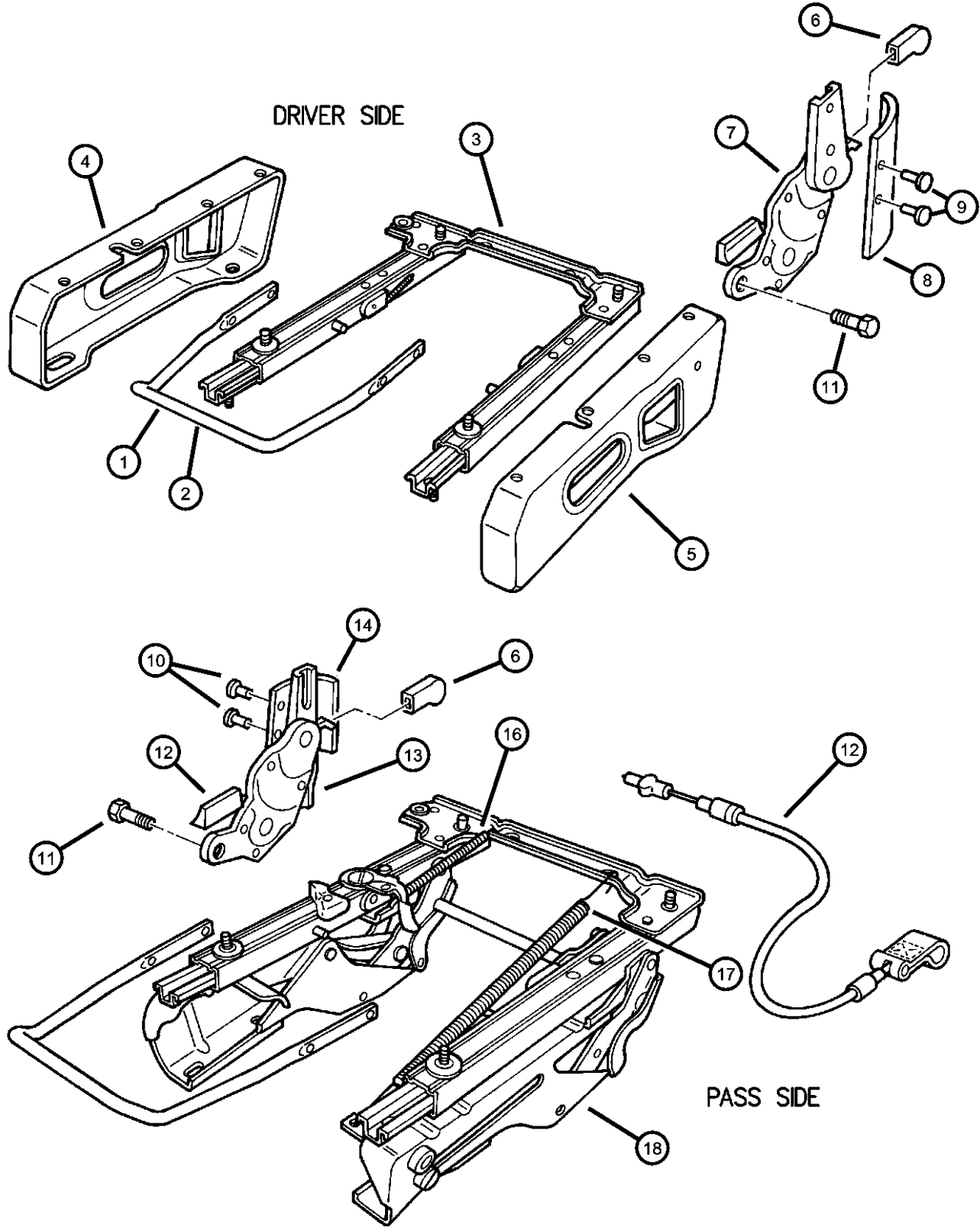
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04874111	1			77			*K5	With Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			*J6	With Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			*D6	With Easy Entry Cable
		4			77				SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
10	04720768	4			77			*M5	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*K5	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*J6	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*D6	Shield to Seat Frame
11	04796793	4			77				BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
		4			77			*M5	
		4			77			*K5	
		4			77			*J6	
12	04874138	4			77			*D6	
		1			77				BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		1			77			*M5	
		1			77			*K5	
13	04874112	1			77			*J6	
		1			77			*D6	
		1			77				CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Includes Strap
		1			77			*M5	Release Easy Entry
14	04874116	1			77			*K5	Release Easy Entry
		1			77			*J6	Release Easy Entry
		1			77			*D6	Release Easy Entry
		1			77				RECLINER, Front Seat Back
		1			77			*M5	Passenger
		1			77			*K5	Passenger
		1			77			*J6	Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Passenger
		1			77				SHIELD SIDE, Seat
		1			77			*M5	Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			*K5	Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			*J6	Easy Entry Cable

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE J = JEEP - 4WD 77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD) Tech I-4 Cyl. DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Transmission
Engine DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH
Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

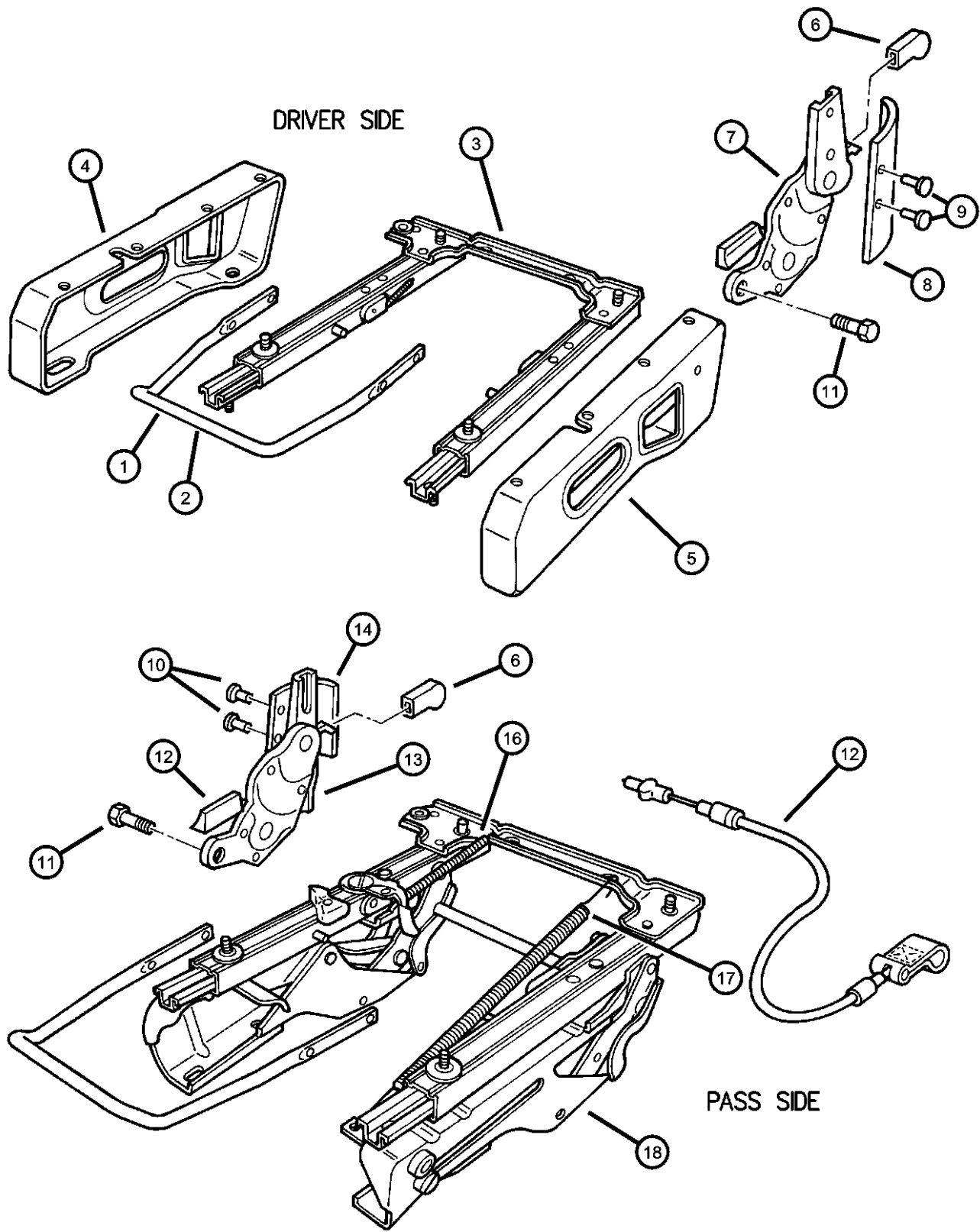
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	04874111	1			77			*D6	Easy Entry Cable
		4			77			*M5	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
		4			77			*K5	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*J6	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*D6	Shield to Seat Frame
16	04874266								SPRING, Seat Lever Return
		1			77			*M5	Lever Return, (Short)
		1			77			*K5	Lever Return, (Short)
		1			77			*J6	Lever Return, (Short)
		1			77			*D6	Lever Return, (Short)
17	04874267								SPRING, Seat Release Lever
		1			77			*M5	
		1			77			*K5	
		1			77			*J6	
		1			77			*D6	
18	04874143								ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1			77			*M5	Passenger
		1			77			*K5	Passenger
		1			77			*J6	Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Passenger
	04874144								
		1			77			*M5	Driver
		1			77			*K5	Driver
		1			77			*J6	Driver
		1			77			*D6	Driver
-19	04886308AA								CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track
		1			77			*J6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1			77			*D6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*M5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*K5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

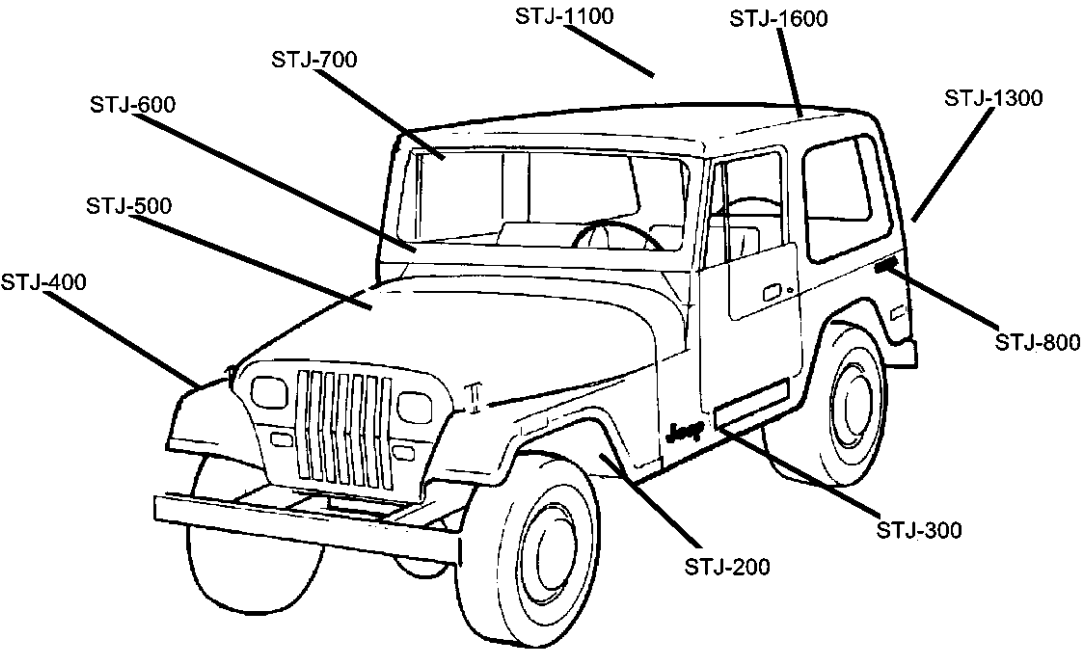


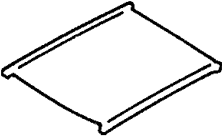
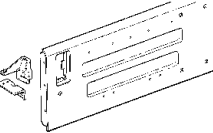
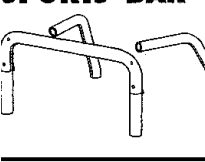
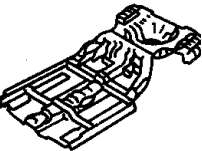

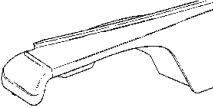
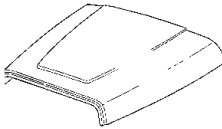
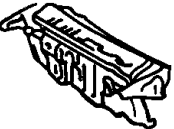

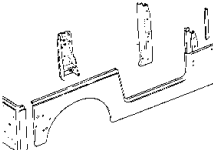
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	04886309AA	1			77			*J6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1			77			*D6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						*M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						*K5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
-20	J4006832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, .437-20x1.38, Passenger & Driver Seat To Floor Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - STJ
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

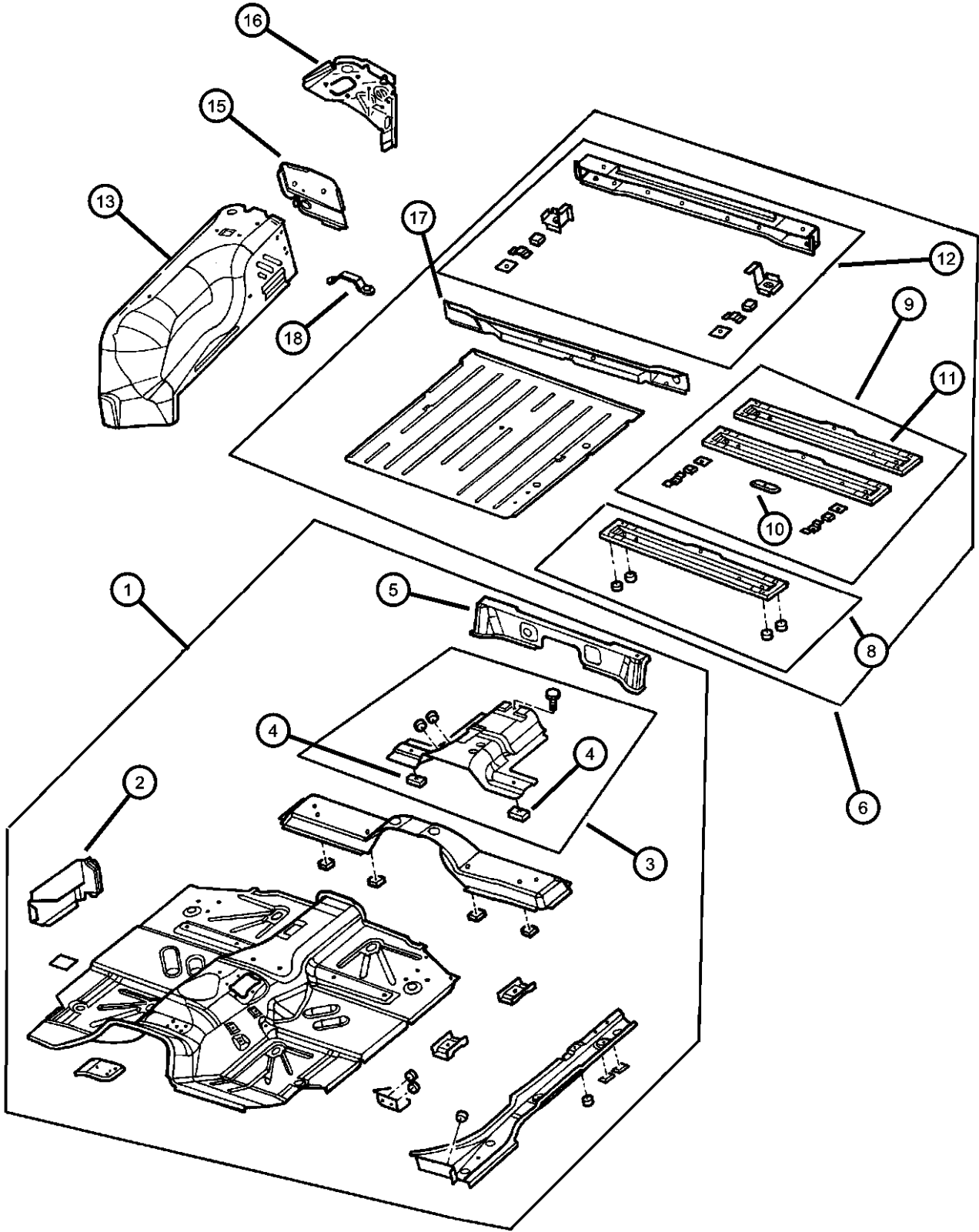


STJ-1100 Roof - Hard & Soft Top	STJ-1300 Tailgate	STJ-1600 Luggage Rack	STJ-200 Floor Pans
			
STJ-300 Plugs	STJ-400 Front Fenders	STJ-500 Hood and Hood Release	STJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel
			
STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	STJ-800 Aperture Panel		
			

Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pan, Floor Front And Rear	Fig. STJ - 210
Plugs	
Plugs Wrangler	Fig. STJ - 310
Front Fenders	
Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler	Fig. STJ - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler	Fig. STJ - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler	Fig. STJ - 610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler	Fig. STJ - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side Wrangler	Fig. STJ - 810
Roof - Hard & Soft Top	
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler.....	Fig. STJ - 1110
Top Enclosure, Hard	Fig. STJ - 1120
Tailgate	
Tailgate Wrangler.....	Fig. STJ - 1310
Add-a-Trunk	Fig. STJ - 1320
Luggage Rack	
Sport Bar Wrangler.....	Fig. STJ - 1610

Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55346185	1	J		77				PAN, Floor
		1	U		77				
2	55174828	1	J		77				PANEL, Cowl Side
		1	U		77				Right
	55174829	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
3	55175209	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5	55174809	1	J		77				RISER, Seat
		1	U		77				
6	55174811	1	J		77				PAN, Floor
		1	U		77				Rear Floor
-7	06035880	2	U						NUT, Rivet, Child Restraint, R.H.D., AUSTRALIA
8	55176240	1	J		77				CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
		1	U		77				
9	55176241	1	J		77				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
		1	U		77				Body Mount #4
10	04490835	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11	55176237	1	J		77				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
		1	U		77				Rear Floor
12	55175788	1							SILL, Rear
13	55175230	1	J		77				PANEL, Wheelhouse
		1	U		77				Right
	55175231	1	J		77				Right
									Left

WRANGLER (TJ)
SERIES
L = LOWLINE

LINE
J = JEEP - 4WD
U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

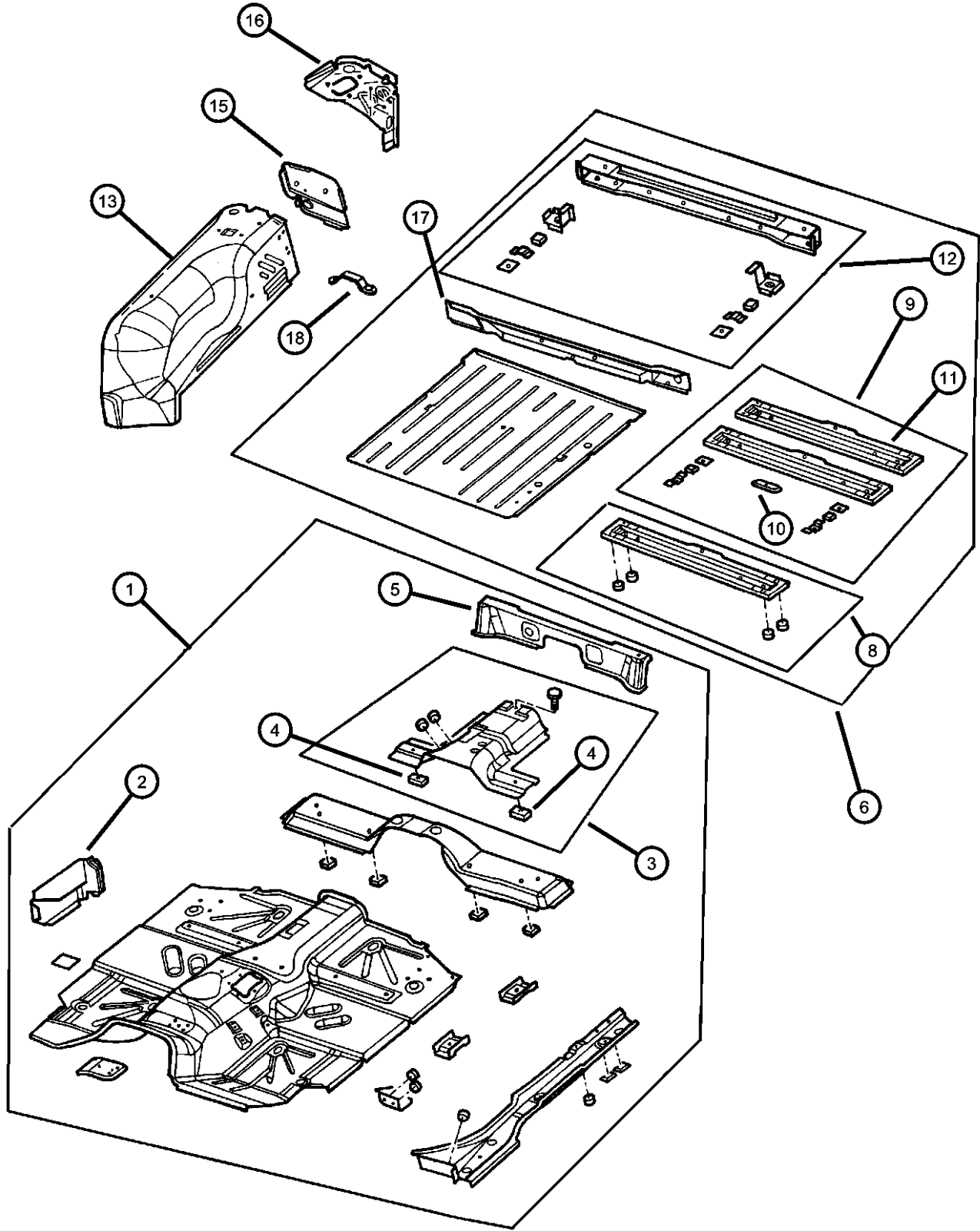
BODY
77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE
EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

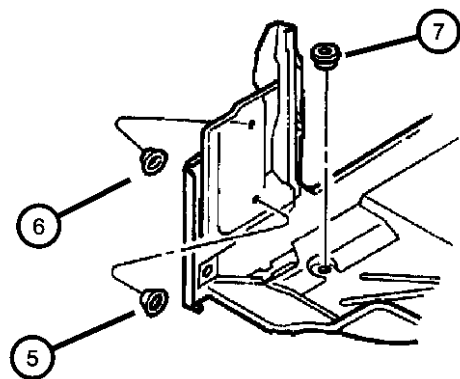
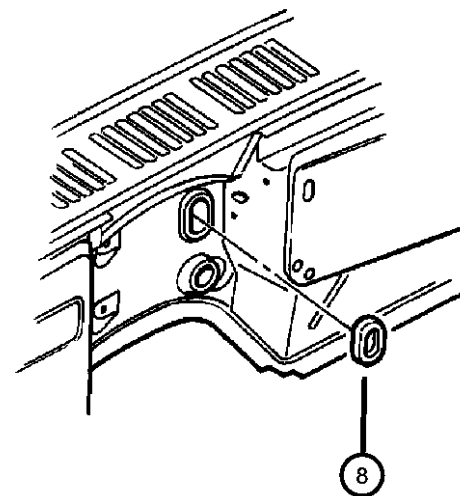
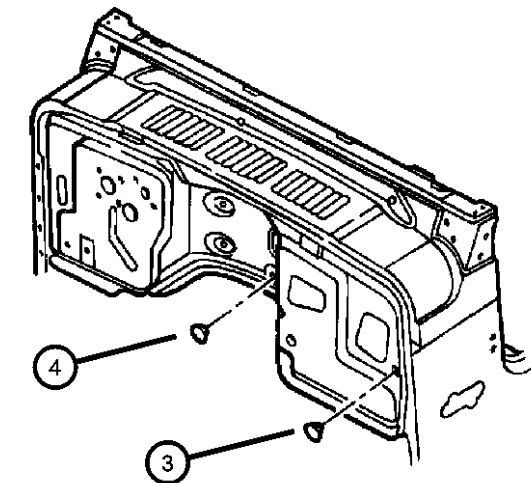
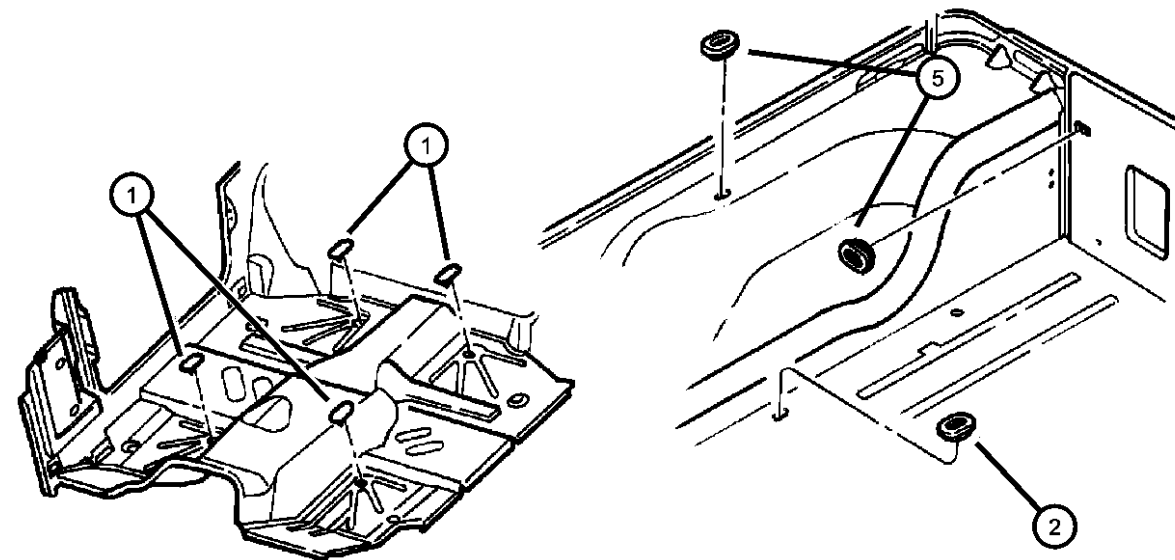
Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	04490111	1	U		77				Left
15		1							TAPPING PLATE, (Included in Wheelhouse Panel)
	55176526AB	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176527AB	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
16		1	J		77				As Illustrated, Left
	55175064	1	U		77				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175065	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
17	55175790	1	J		77				Left
18	55013668	8	U		77				Left
									PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower Center Panel
									CHECK, Front Door

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plugs Wrangler Figure STJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04586055	8							PLUG, Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan Drain Holes
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber 25.4x38.1, Rear Floor Pan
3	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, w/o Automatic
4	04780194	AR							PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	01774076	2							PLUG
6									PLUG, Body, Rubber #16
	55176185	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
7	04646855	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	06502246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, Dash Center Hole, Rubber 4.0x76.4

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

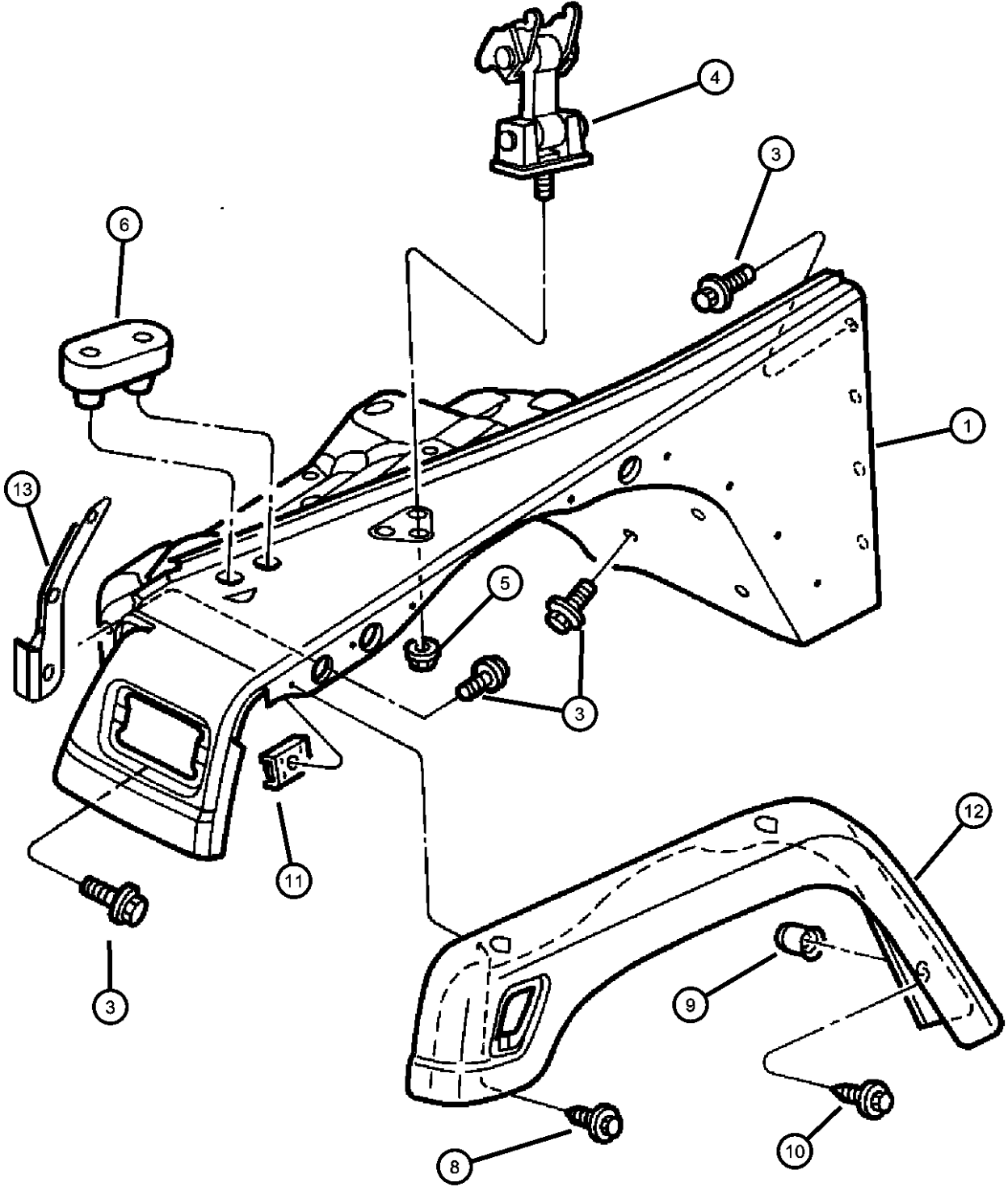
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler
Figure STJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:
Sales Code:
K30 = Fender Flares
K50 = Fender Flares Premium

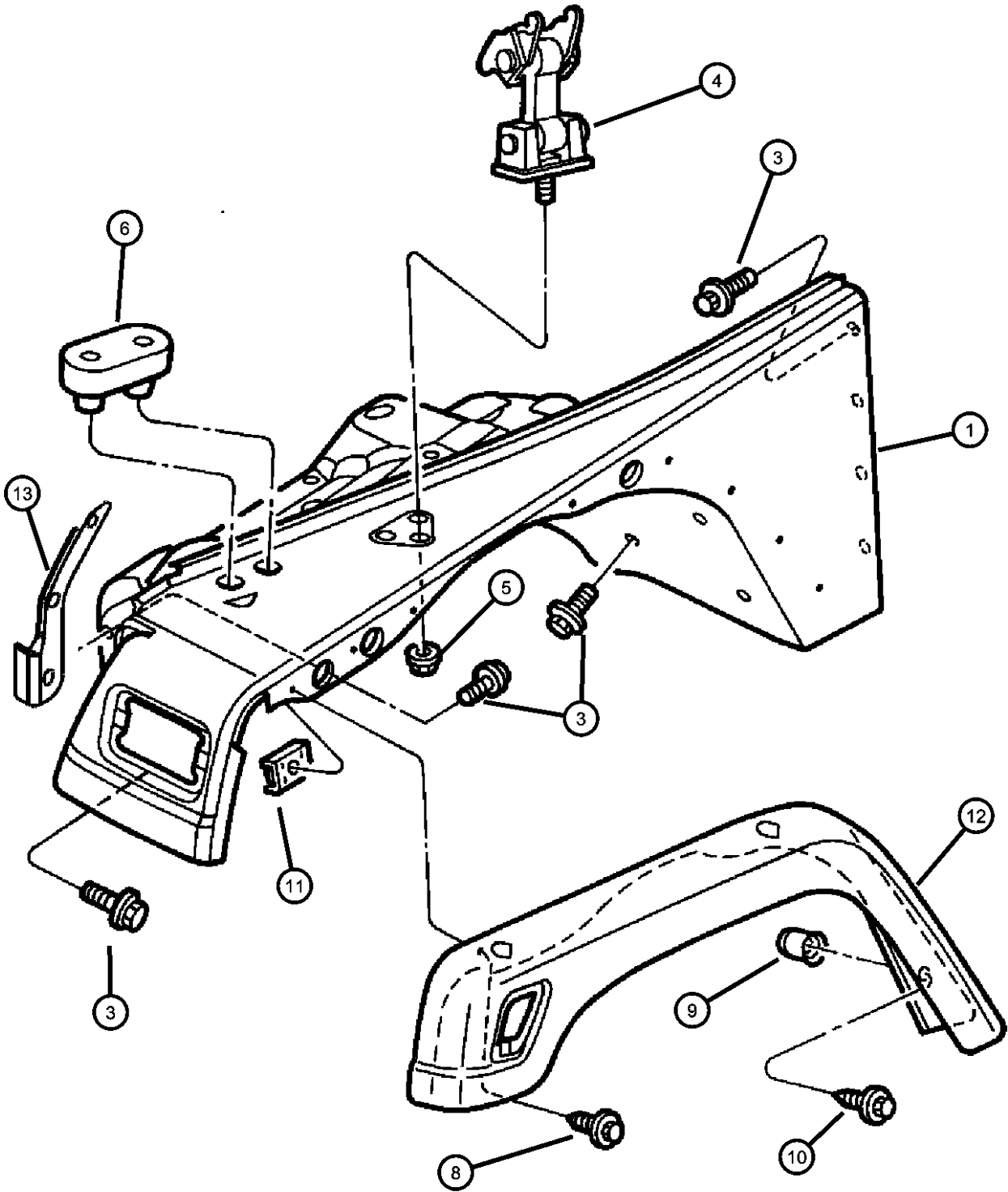
1									PANEL, Fender
	55174678	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55174679	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
-2	55174658	2							SHIELD, SplashFront
3	06101542	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
4	55176636AB	2							CATCH, Hood
5	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head in Front Fender as Hood Cushion
-7	55176741AA	2							BUMPER, Fender, Fender Mid Span
8	55176741AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
9	06503812	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10	06503812	5							SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11									NUT, Plastic
	J4004868	14							Front
		10							Rear
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	55254918	1			77				Black, Textured, (K30), Right
	55254919	1			77				Black, Textured, (K30), Left
	5DS70DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS70TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS70TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS70TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS71DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, (K50), Left
	5DS71TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, (K50), Left

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR			EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler
Figure STJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

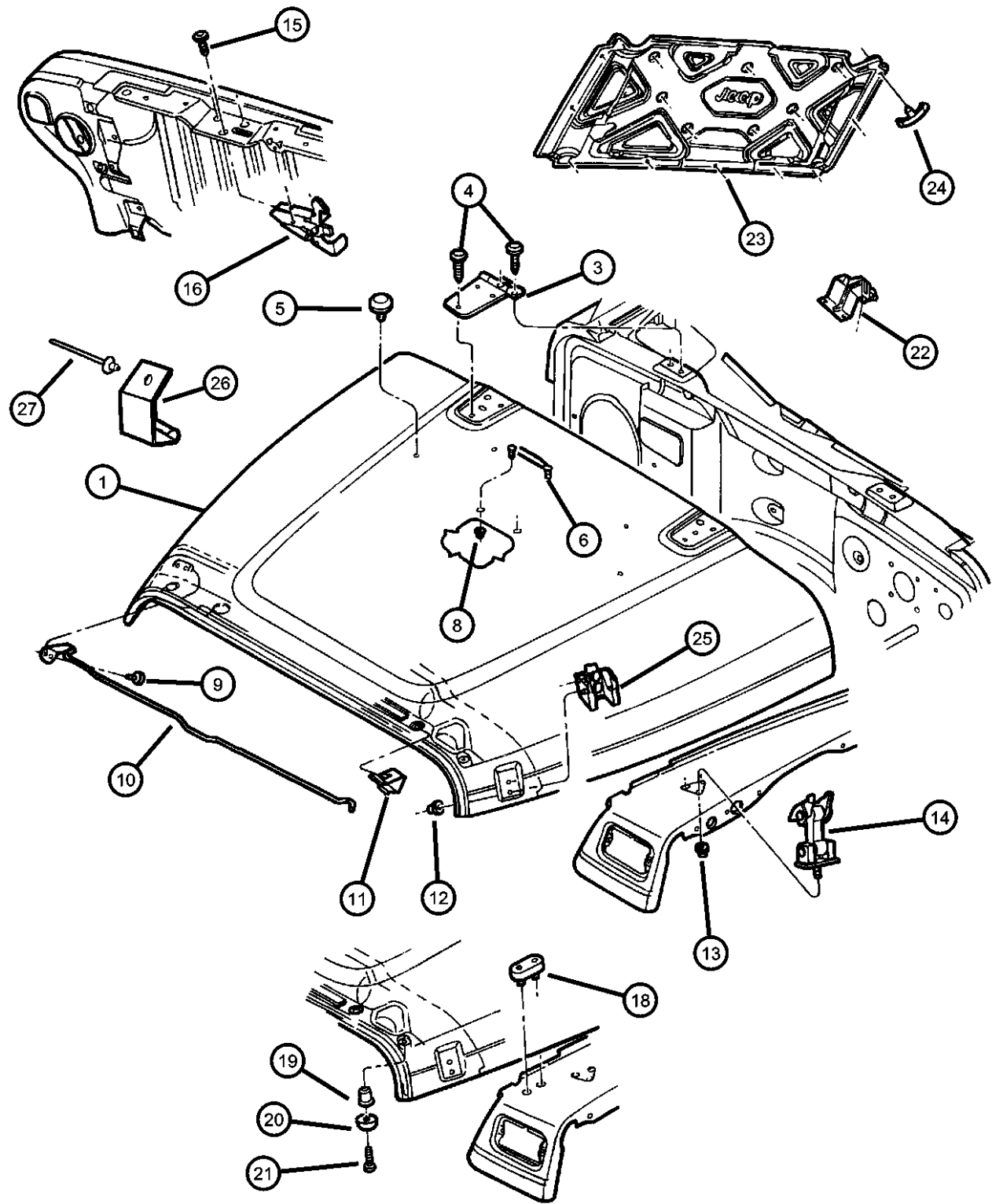


	5DS71TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, (K50), Left
	5DS71TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, (K50), Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176456AB	1							Right
	55176457AB	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)				77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine			DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches Wrangler
Figure STJ-510

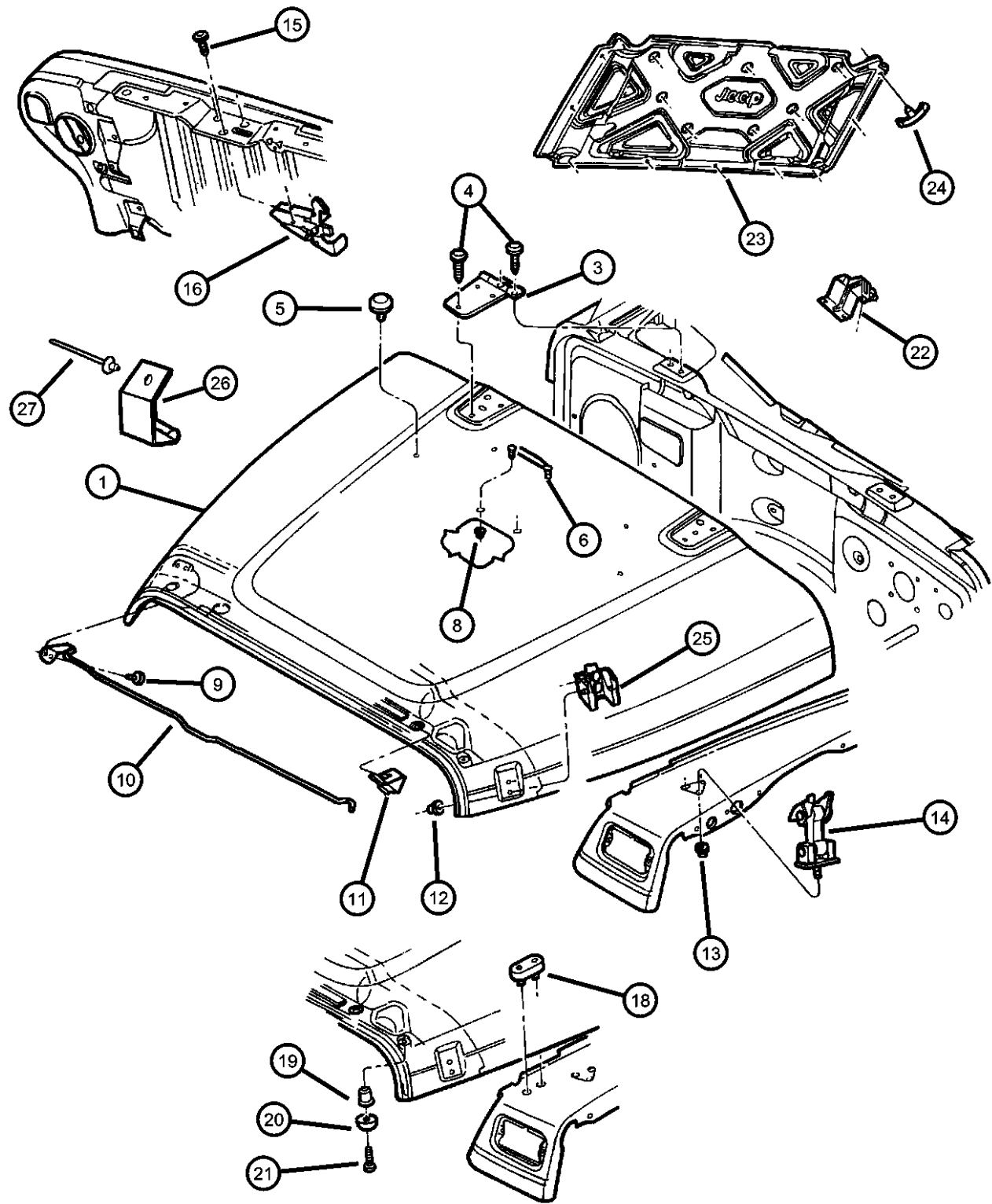


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOD
	55176498	1							Up to 1-2-97
	55176594AB	1							After 1-3-97
-2	55176589	AR							SHIM
3									HINGE, Hood
	55075559	2	J		77				With Shims
		2	U		77				With Shims
4	06503154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5									BUMPER, Hood
	55075590	2	J		77				Hood Windshield Rest
		2	U		77				Hood Windshield Rest
6	55176422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	55176422	1							SCREW, .19-24.50, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06502028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437, Hood Prop Rod Mounting
10									ROD, Hood Prop
	55176144	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
11	55075480AB	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	55176636AC	2							CATCH, Hood
15	55176636AC	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
16									HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
	55074952AB	1							Up to 1-2-97
	55176731AA	1							After 1-3-97
-17	55176732AB	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J4005237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x.430, Well Type Hood Bumper support, .190-32x.430
20	55176291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood, Lock, Catches Wrangler
Figure STJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support, .190-32.620
22	55175096	2	J		77				REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge Rear
		2	U		77				Rear
23	55216674	1	J		77				INSULATION, Hood Export
		1	U		77				Export
24	06003351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
25	55176428	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
26	55176428	2							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	55176428	2							RIVET, M5x11.30, (NOT REQUIRED)

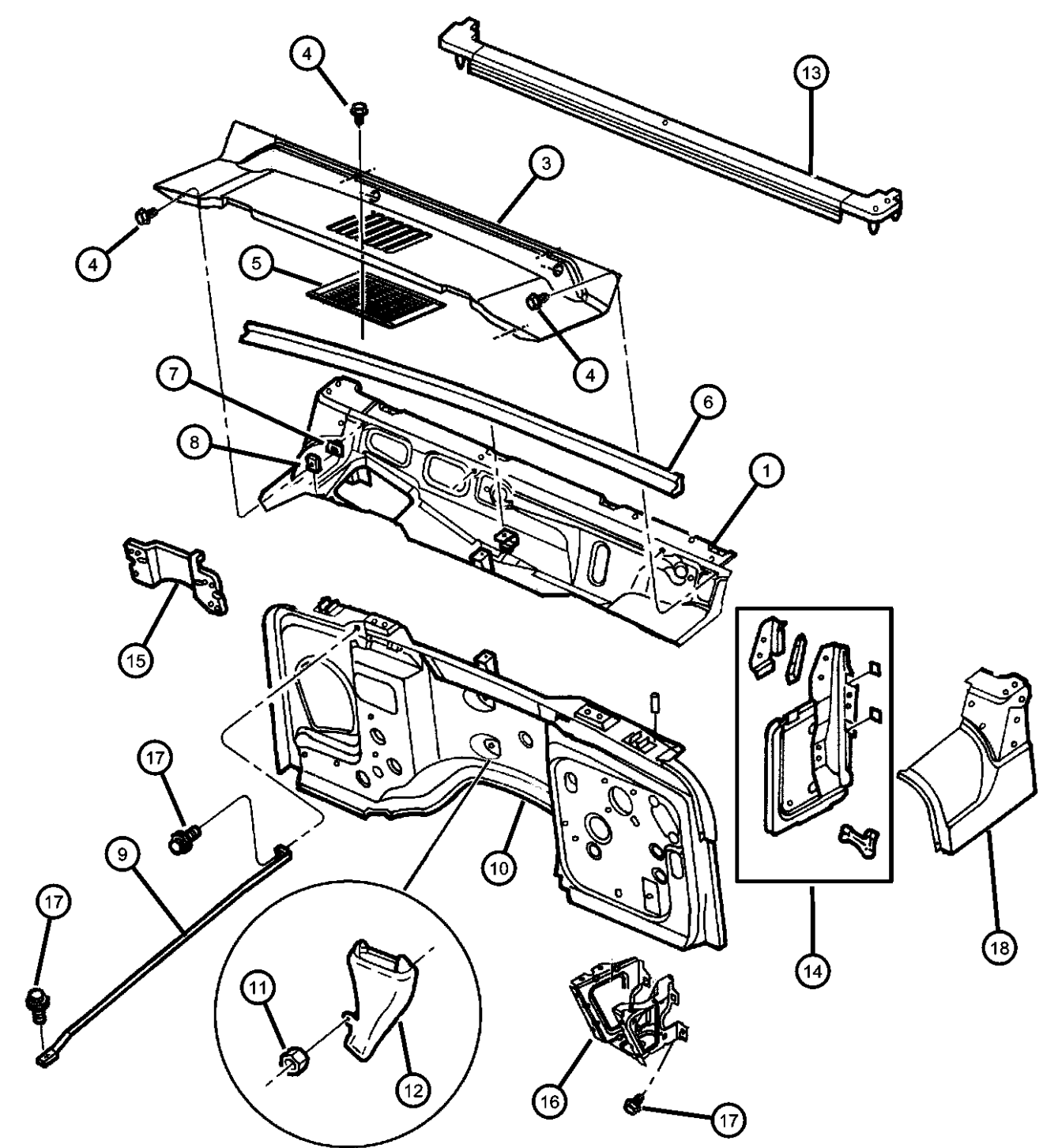
WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Cowl
		55174624	1	J		77				
		55174625	1	U		77				
	-2									SEAL, Cowl
		55037285	1	J						
		55037286	1	U						
	3									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
		55174636	1	J		77				
		55174637AB	1	U						
	4	55174637AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	5									SCREEN, Cowl
		55036717	1	U		77				
		55174638	1	J		77				
	6									WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
		55174640	1	J		77				
			1	U		77				
	7	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Plastic Closed End Cowl Grille Attach
	8									NUT, Spring, .16-18
		00152490	3	J						
			3	U						
	9	55176588	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
	10									PANEL, Dash
		55174644	1	J		77				
		55174645	1	U		77				
	11	06500284	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Hex, M6x1.00
	12									PLENUM, Air Cleaner
		55176108	1	J		77				
			1	U		77				
	13	55176566AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
	14									PANEL, Cowl Side
		55176092	1	J		77				Upper, Right
			1	U		77				Upper, Right
<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>										

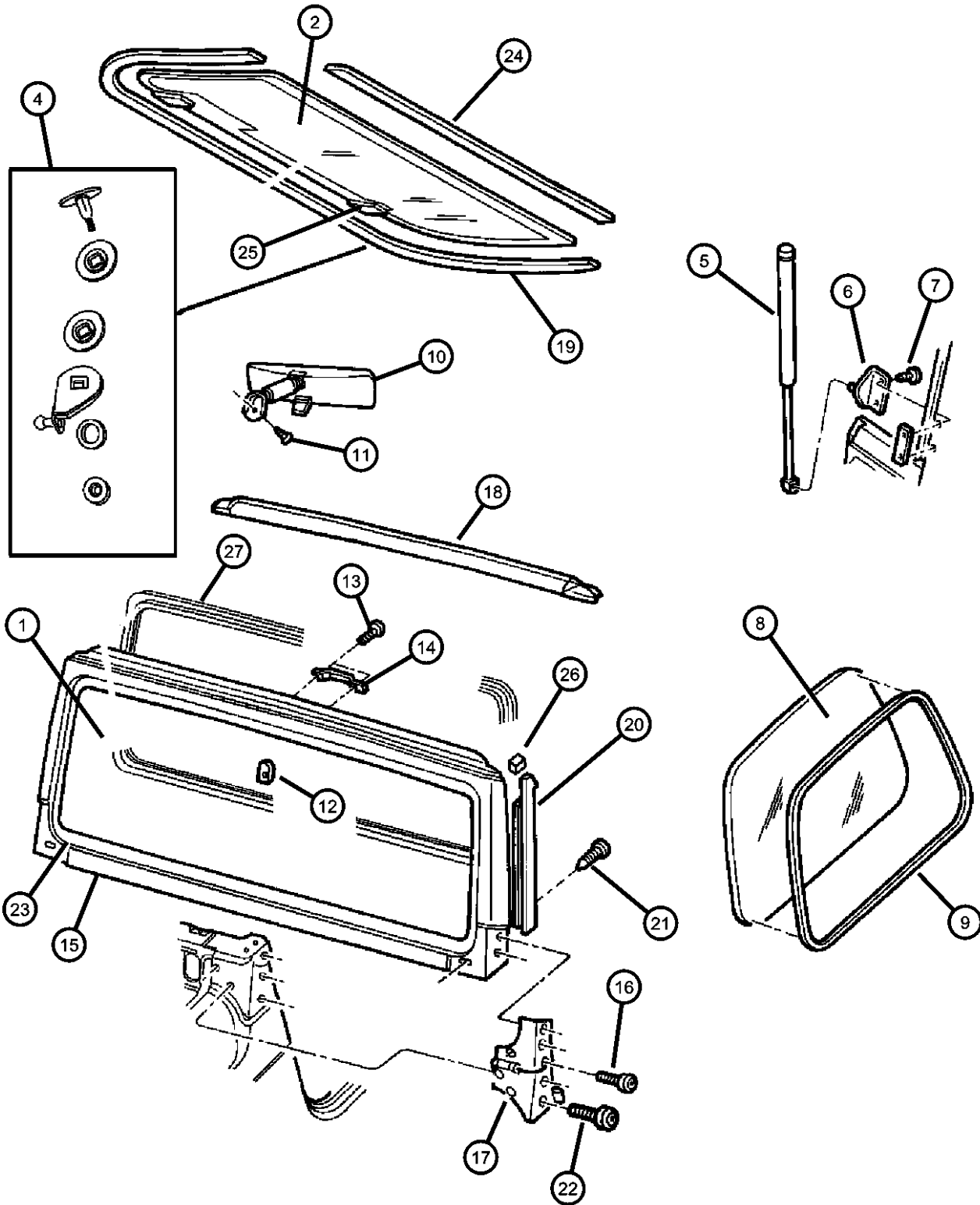
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		55176093	1	J		77				Upper, Left
			1	U						Upper, Left
	15	55176011	1	J		77				BRACKET, Module
		55176099	1	U		77				
	16									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
		55174782	1	J		77				Right
			1	U		77				Right
		55174783	1	J		77				Left
			1	U		77				Left
	17	06101542	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
	18	06101542	6							PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED)
<div><div>WRANGLER (TJ)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler
Figure STJ-710

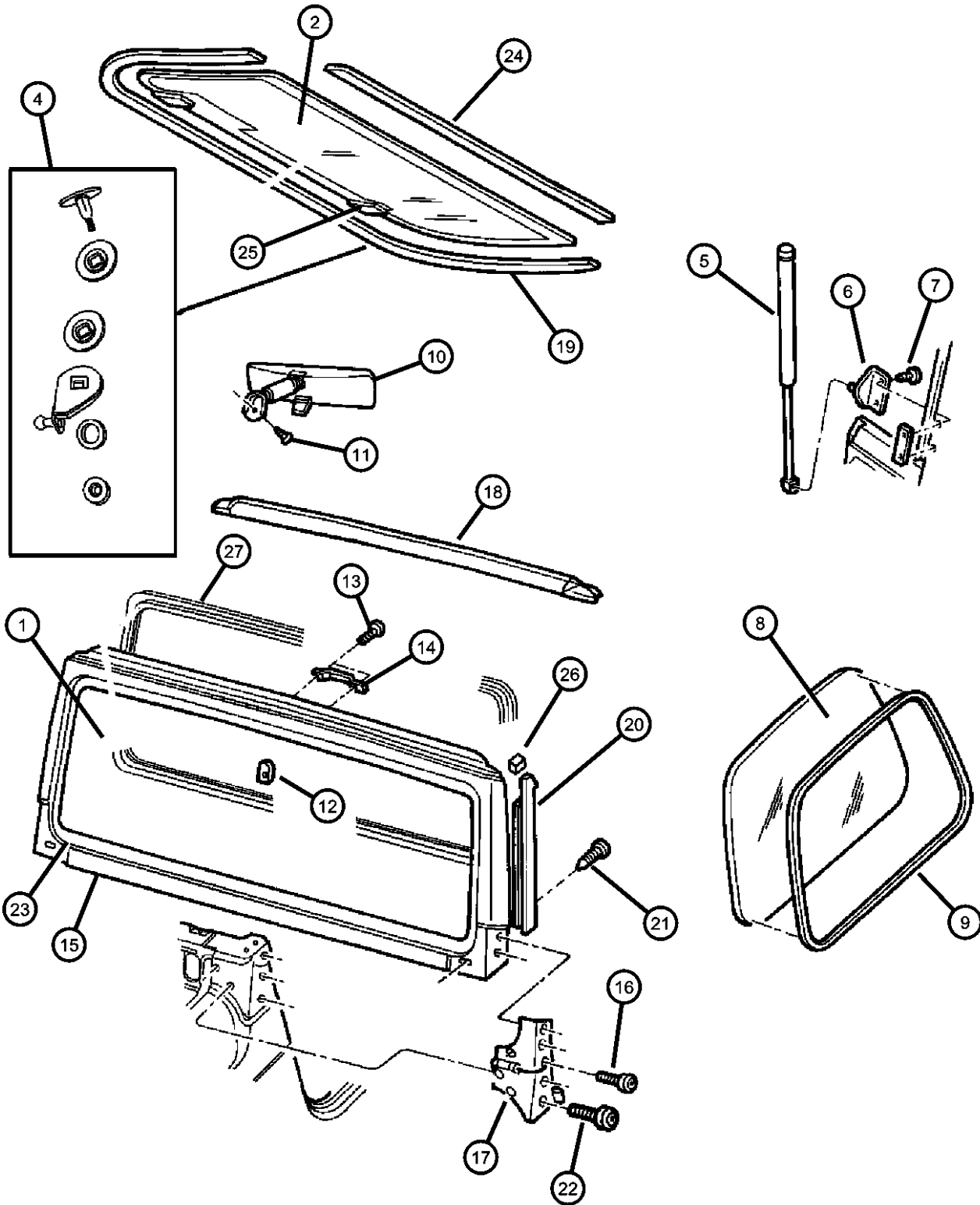


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD
	55135127	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2									BACKLITE
	04883306	1							Tint, Heated
	04883306AB	1							Privacy, Heated
	04883307	1							Tinted
	04883307AB	1							Privacy
-3									BRACKET, Ballstud
	04883302	1							Right
	04883303	1							Left
4									BRACKET, Ballstud
	04883496AA	1							Right
	04883497AA	1							Left
5									PROP, Liftgate
	55076310	2	J		77				
	G0004249AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		2	U		77				
	G0004249AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6									BALL STUD, Body Side
	55076311	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
7		2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55176278	1	J		77				Tinted, Right
	DQ09075GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	U		77				Tinted, Right
	DQ09075GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55176279	1	J		77				Tinted, Left
	DQ09076GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	U		77				Tinted, Left
	DQ09076GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55176306	1	J		77				Solar, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

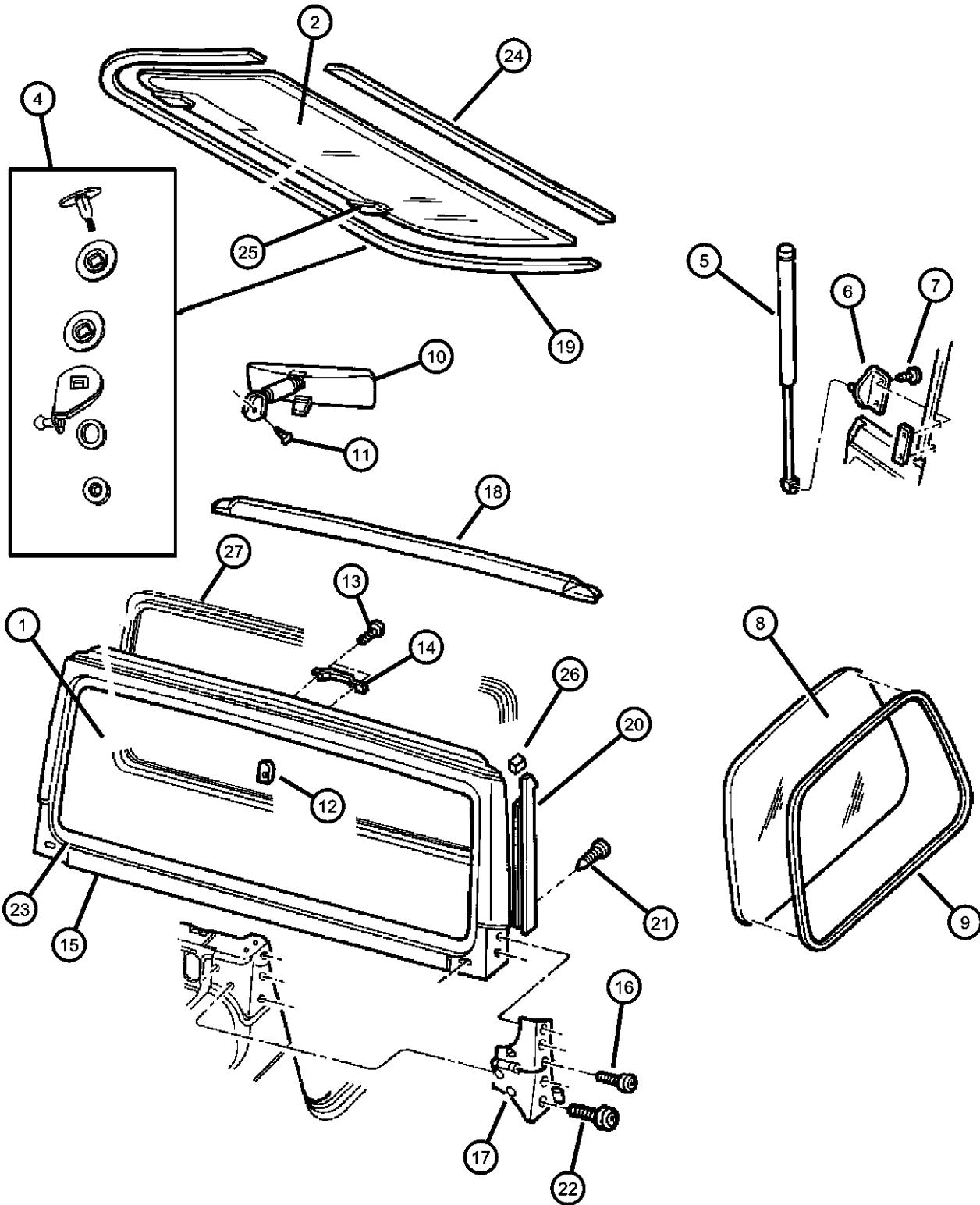
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler
Figure STJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	DQ09071YPN	1	U		77				Collision Replacement Glass Solar, Right
	DQ09071YPN	1	J		77				Collision Replacement Glass Solar, Left
	DQ09072YPN	1	U		77				Collision Replacement Glass Solar, Left
	DQ09072YPN	1	U		77				Collision Replacement Glass Solar, Left
9	55176577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
10	55009784	1	J		77				MIRROR, Inside Rear View Day/Night,With Screw
		1	U		77				Day/Night,With Screw
11	J4005766	1	J		77				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460 .164-32x.460
		1	U		77				.164-32x.460
12	J3657374	1							SUPPORT, Rear View Mirror
13	J3657374	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55013666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15	55174607	1	J		77				PANEL, Windshield Frame
		1	U		77				
16	06035639	2	J		77				SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
		2	U		77				
17	55075702	1	J		77				HINGE, Door Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55075703	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
18	55176512AD	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175041AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20	55176618AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Right

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

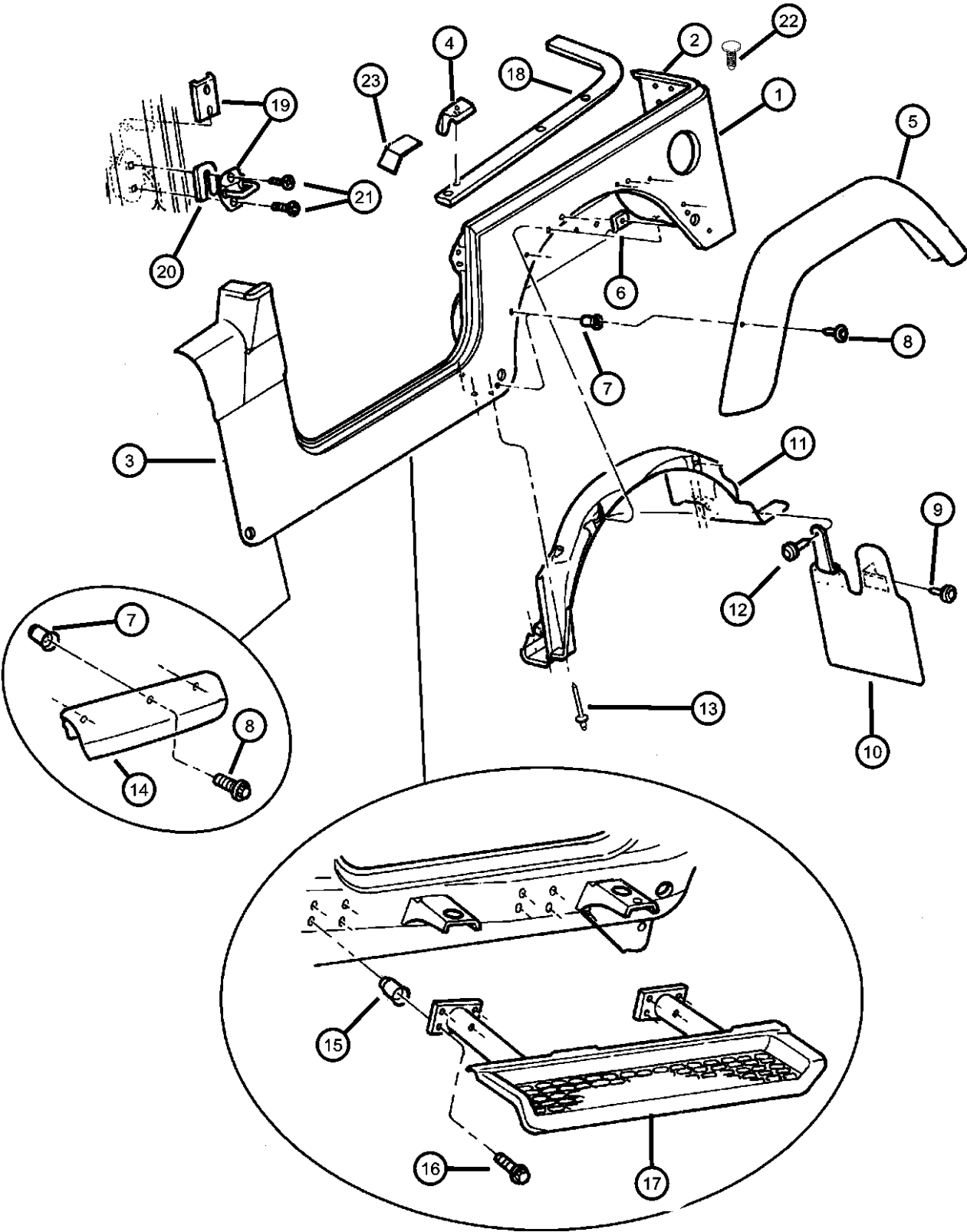
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler
Figure STJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176619AB	1							Left
21	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, .164-15x1.00
22									SCREW
	06035757	8	J		77				Windshield Hinge to Body
		8	U		77				Windshield Hinge to Body
		6	J		77				Windshield Hinge to Windshield
		6	U		77				Windshield Hinge to Windshield
23	55135148	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
24	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite
25									HINGE, Liftglass
	55074548	1							Right
	55074549	1							Left
26									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	04886350AA	1							Right
	04886351AA	1							Left
27	55176430AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield GarnishInner
-28	55009433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-29	55009434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	55009788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	J4007384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32	55019378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-33	55176464	2							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-34	55176421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810

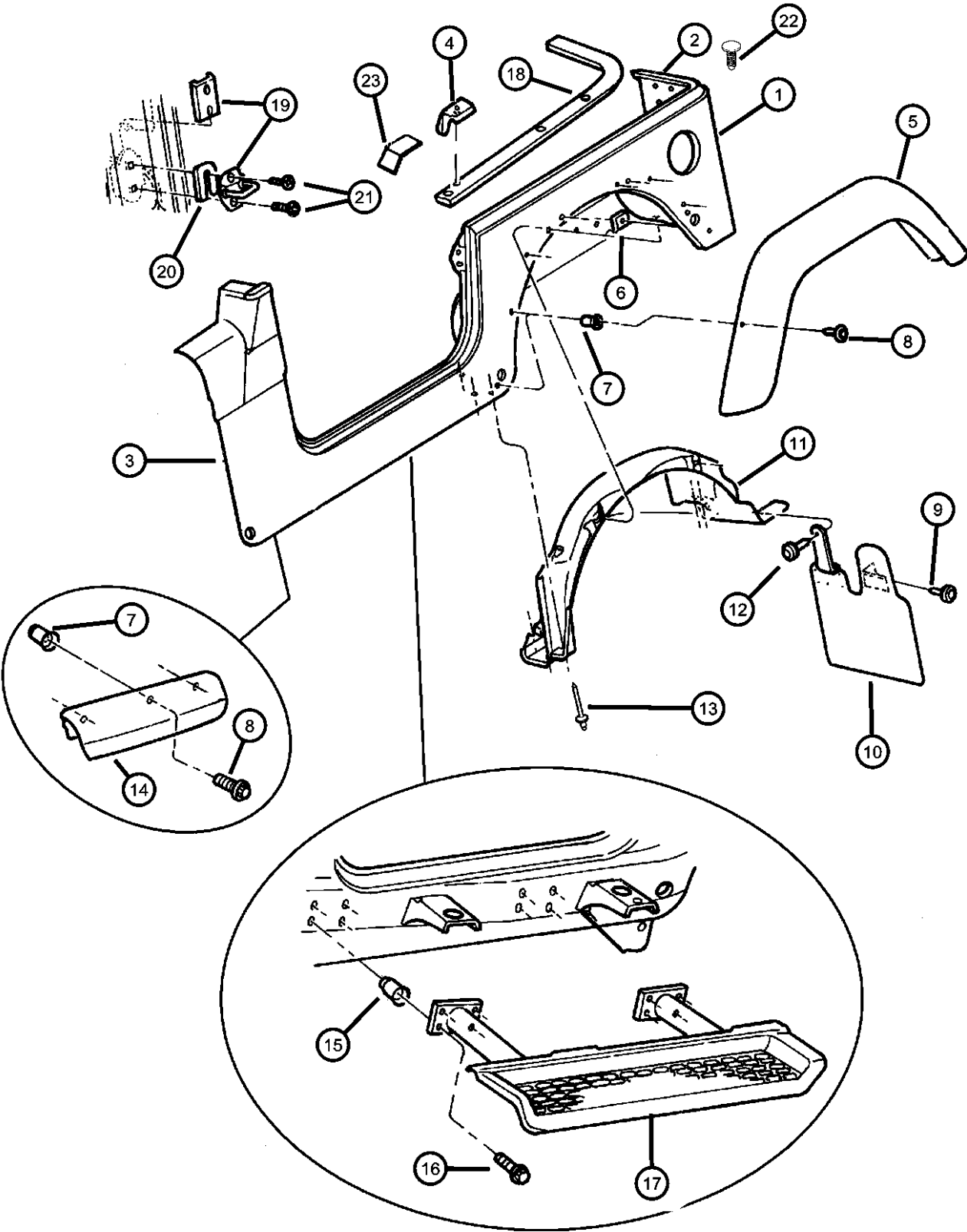


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04874196	1	J		77				PANEL, Body Side Right
		1	U		77				Right
	04874197	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
2	55175664	1	J		77				PANEL, Rear Corner Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175665	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
3	55175024	1	J		77				REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
		1	U		77				
4	55176524AB	1							SEAL, Mucket Right
		1							Left
5	55175726	1			77				EXTENSION, Wheel House Black, Textured, Right
		1			77				Black, Textured, Left
		1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
		1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, Right
		1			77				White, SAHARA, Right
		1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
		1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
		1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, Left
		1			77				White, SAHARA, Left
		1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
6	J4004868	14							NUT, Plastic Front
		10							Rear
7	06503812	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8	06503812	5							SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810

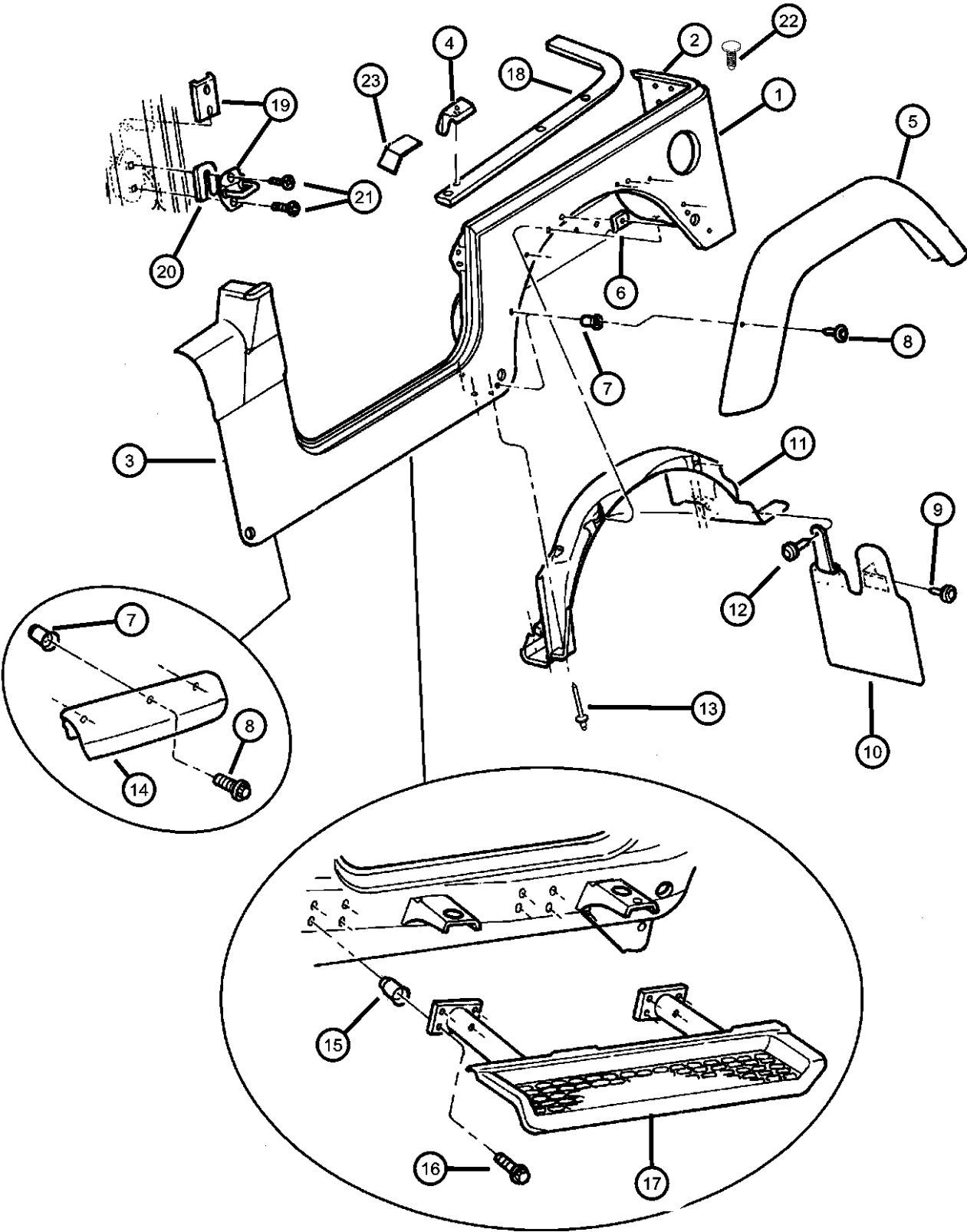


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06503812	5							SCREW, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55155416	1							2 Piece Design, Right
	55155417	1							2 Piece Design, Left
	55155696AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Right
	55155697AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Left
11									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55174676	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55174677	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12		1							RIVET, .250x.492, (NOT SERVICED)
13	34202672	14							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Slash Shield to Rear Wheelhouse, M6.2x22.80
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	55254928	1	J		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
		1	U		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
	55254929	1	J		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
		1	U		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
	5DV12DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DV12TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DV13DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DV13TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
15	06504397	16							NUT, M8-1.25, Side Step
16	06501648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, Side Step
17									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55175158	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175159	1	J		77				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810

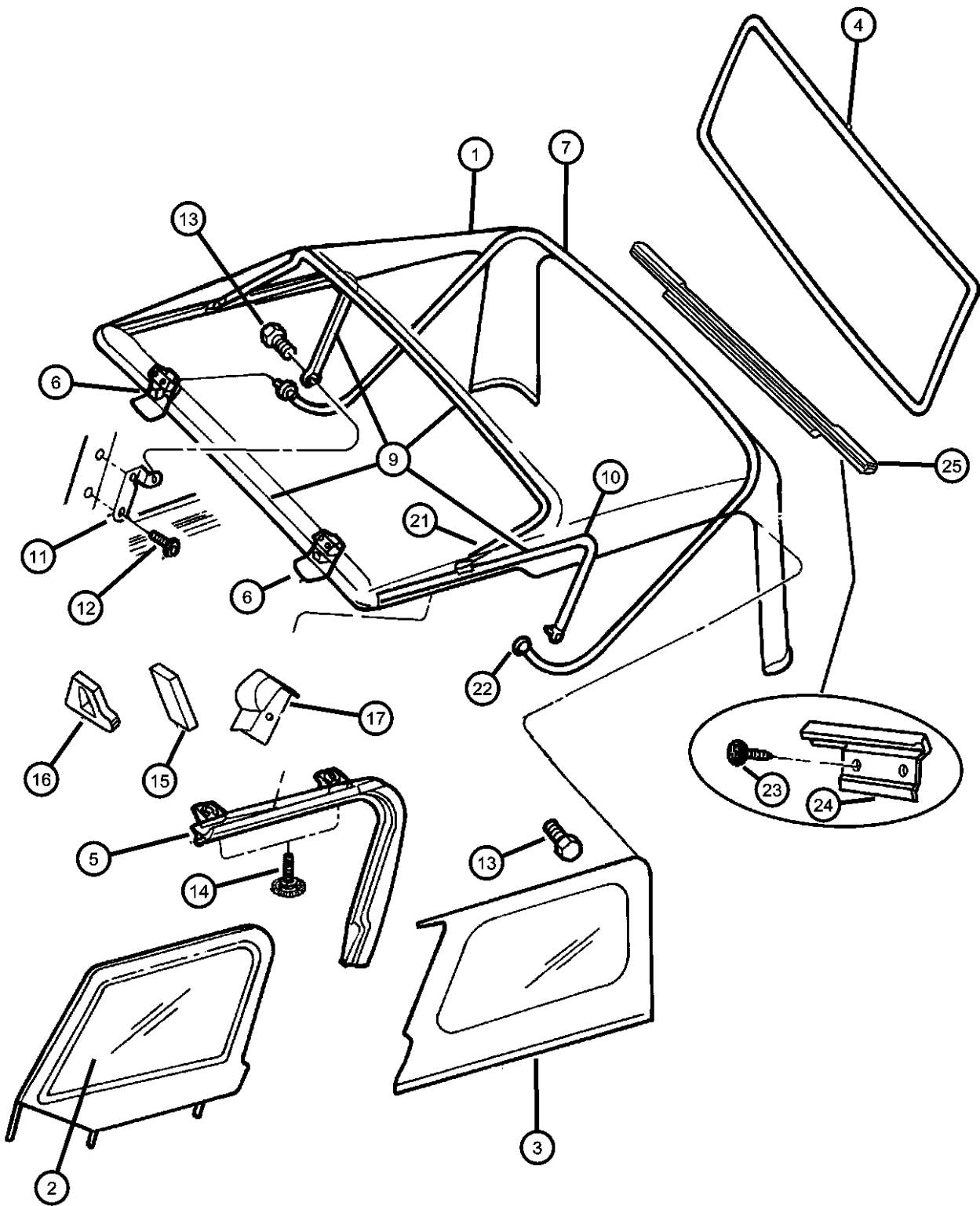


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1	U		77				Left
									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175754	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175755	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
19	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Door Latch
20									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							
	55075483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
21	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
22	06504662	4							Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
23	55176532	2							RETAINER, Push On, License
									Plate Holes
									FOAM BLOCK, Upper B-Pillar

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top, Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production plant with kits containing the necessary hardware for the dual top operation. Dealers must use the VIN # and look up and order the appropriate individual parts from the parts catalog listing.

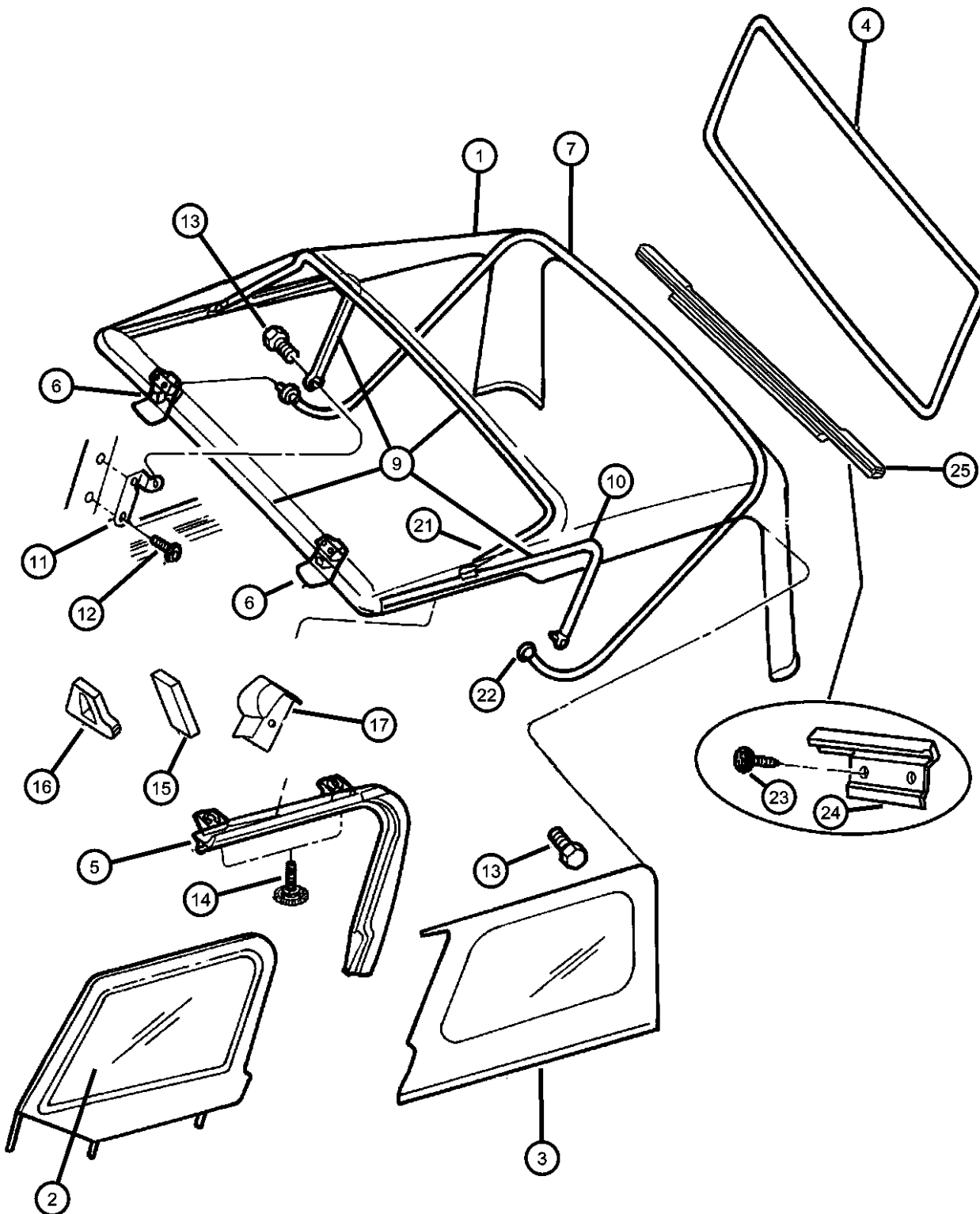
Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top,Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production Plant with kits containing the necessary hardware for the dual top operation. These kits are not available from MOPAR service parts operations. Dealers must use the VIN # and look up and order the appropriate parts from the parts catalog listing.

1							COVER, Soft Top
	5FM99TTB	1					Spice
	5FM99TW1	1					White
	5FM99TX7	1					Black
2							WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5FV22TTB	1					Spice, Right
	5FV22TW1	1					White, Right
	5FV22TX7	1					Black, Right
	5FV23TTB	1					Spice, Left
	5FV23TW1	1					White, Left
	5FV23TX7	1					Black, Left
3							WINDOW, Quarter
	5EZ00TTB	1	J		77		Spice, Right
		1	U		77		Spice,
	5EZ00TW1	1	J		77		White, Right
		1	U		77		White, Right
	5EZ01TX7	1	J		77		Black, Left
		1	U		77		Black, Left
	5EZ00TX7	1	J		77		Black, Right
		1	U		77		Black, Right
	5EZ01TTB	1	J		77		Spice, Left
		1	U		77		Spice, Left
	5EZ01TW1	1	J		77		White, Left
		1	U		77		White, Left
4							WINDOW, Tailgate
	5EZ03TX7	1					Black
	5EZ03TTB	1					Spice
	5EZ03TW1	1					White
5							FRAME, Door Glass

WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55175858	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175859	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
6	55176287	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top, Reinforcement to Windshield Frame
7									BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
	55176442	1							With Pivot, Up to 12-3-96
	55176442AB	1							With Pivot, After 12-3-96
-8	04778470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top, Male, Cover Attaching, Bow #3
9	04874281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, Soft Top, #1,#2, w/Pivot, Includes Front Header
10	55176206	2							BUMPER, Rubber, # 2 Bow Rest
11									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55175802	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175803	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12	06503267	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
13	06035797	4							SCREW, Shoulder, .190-24x.625
14	55176198	2							PIN, Release Lever
15									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass
	55176304	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55176305	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
16									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	55176714AA	1							Right
	55176715AA	1							Left
17									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176722AA	1							Right
	55176723AA	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = LOWLINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

Tech I-4 Cyl.

DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH

ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6

Transmission

Engine

DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH

Transmission

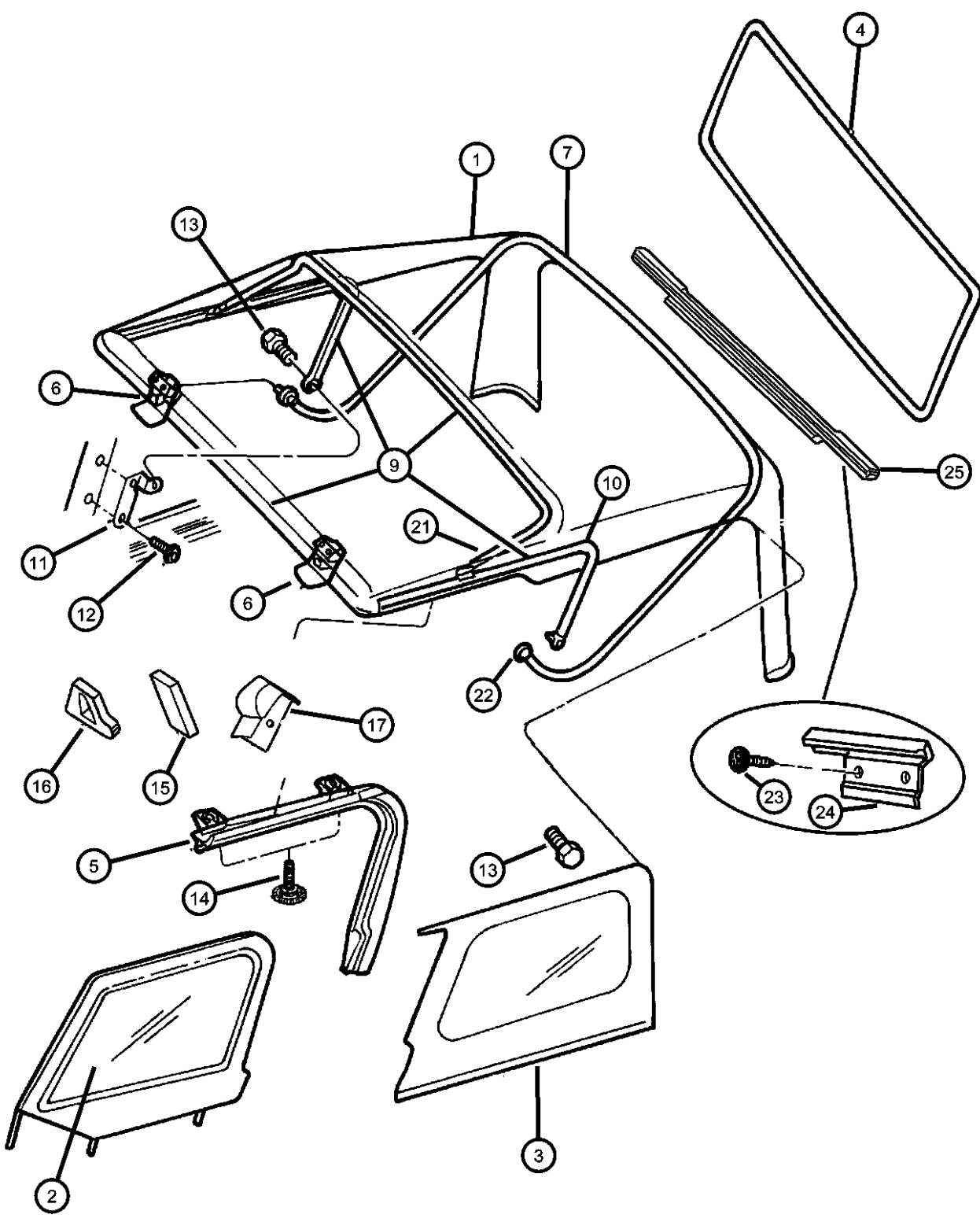
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

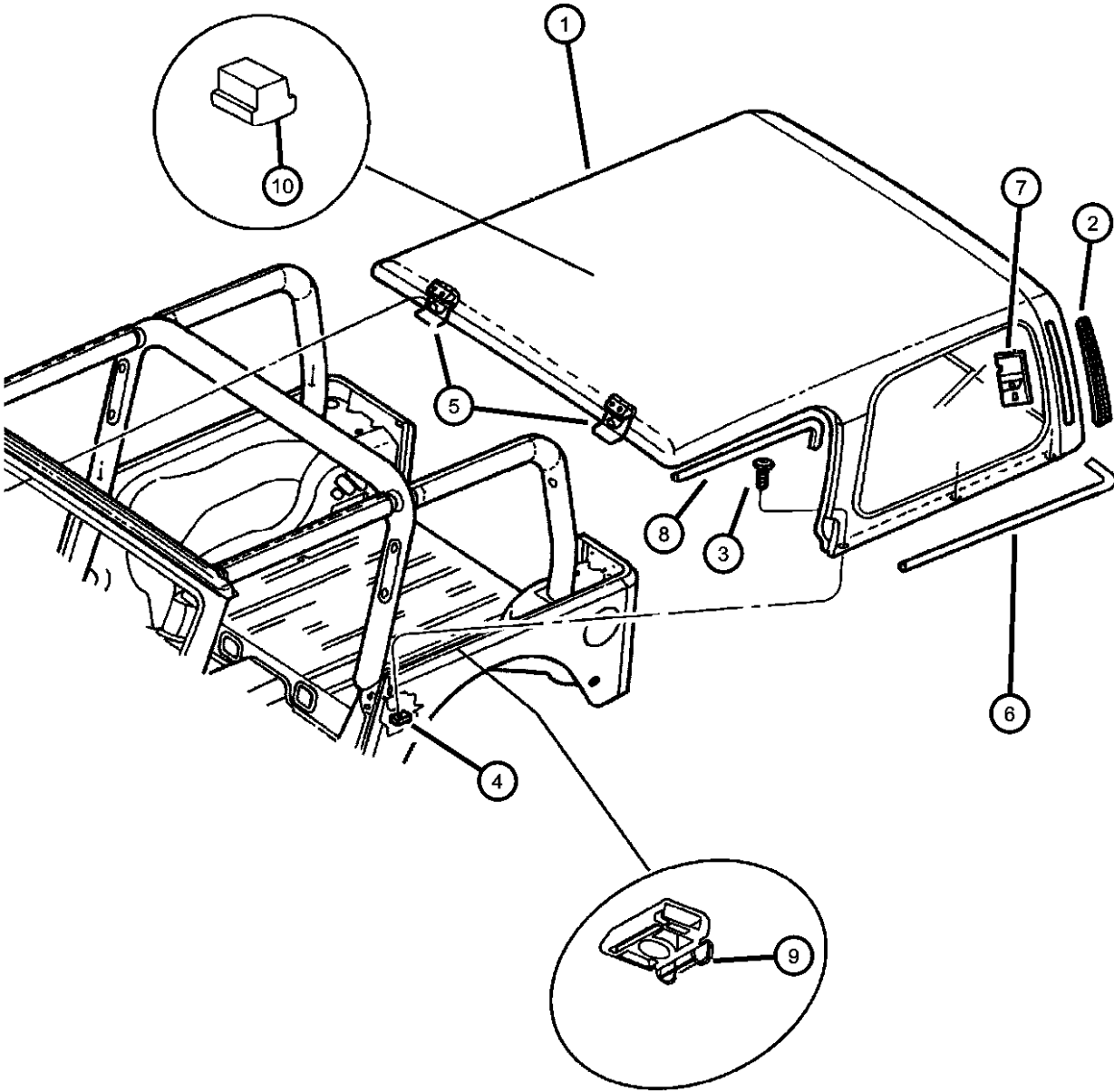
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	55176444	2							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect
-19	04897190AA	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Attaches to zipper pull, contains 5 straps
-20									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85BX7AA	1							Black
	5FZ85LTBAA	1							Spice
	5FZ85SW1AA	1							White
21	55175813	2			77				KNUCKLE, Rear
22	55176064	2			77				KNUCKLE, Rear
23	55176064	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
24									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176470	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176471	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left
	55176738AA	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176739AA	1							After 1-6-97, Left
25									RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
	55176232	1							Up to 1/6/97
	55176736AA	1							After 1/6/97
-26	55176736AA	1							TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

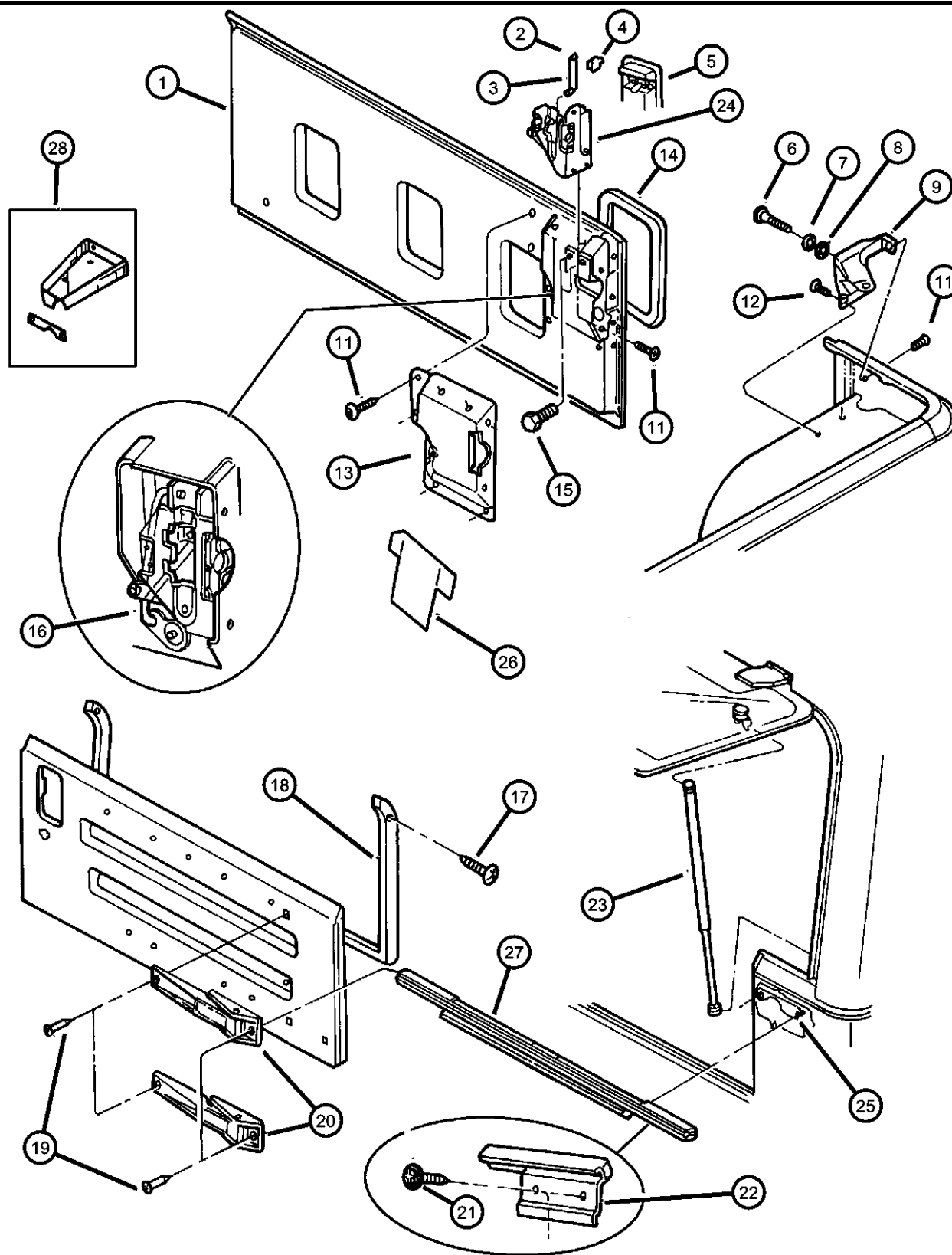
Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5FT47TTB	1							Spice
	5FT47TW1	1							White
	5FT47TX7	1							Black
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55036307	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
3	06035627	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J0968155	6							NUT, .312-18, Side Panel Reinforcement
5	55175816	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top, Header to Windshield
6									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176372	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55176373	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
7	55176190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
8	55176465	1							MOLDING, Door Window Opening
9	55176746AA	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure, Dual Top Nut Plate
10	55176466	2							BUMPER, Upper Slam, Hardtop to Sport Bar
-11	55176466	2							TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176340	1	J		77				TAILGATE
		1	U		77				
2	55008127	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3	55008127	1							SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, [Handle to Latch Rod], (NOT SERVICED)
4	J4004532	1							CLIP, Rod End, Attach Lock Cylinder Rod
5	55176547	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55176650AA	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55033620	AR							WASHER, Flat, .490x1.14x.060
8	55074800	AR							WASHER, Striker Latch
9	55176450	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-10	J4006303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275
11	06505046AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
12	06505046AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, [M8x1.25x18.00], (NOT SERVICED)
13	55176533	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
14	J3743608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
15	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
16	55076011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
17	55076011	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55175043AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
19									SCREW
	06035493	8	J		77				
		8	U		77				
20									HINGE, Tailgate
	55075567	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
21		2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
22									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176470	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176471	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

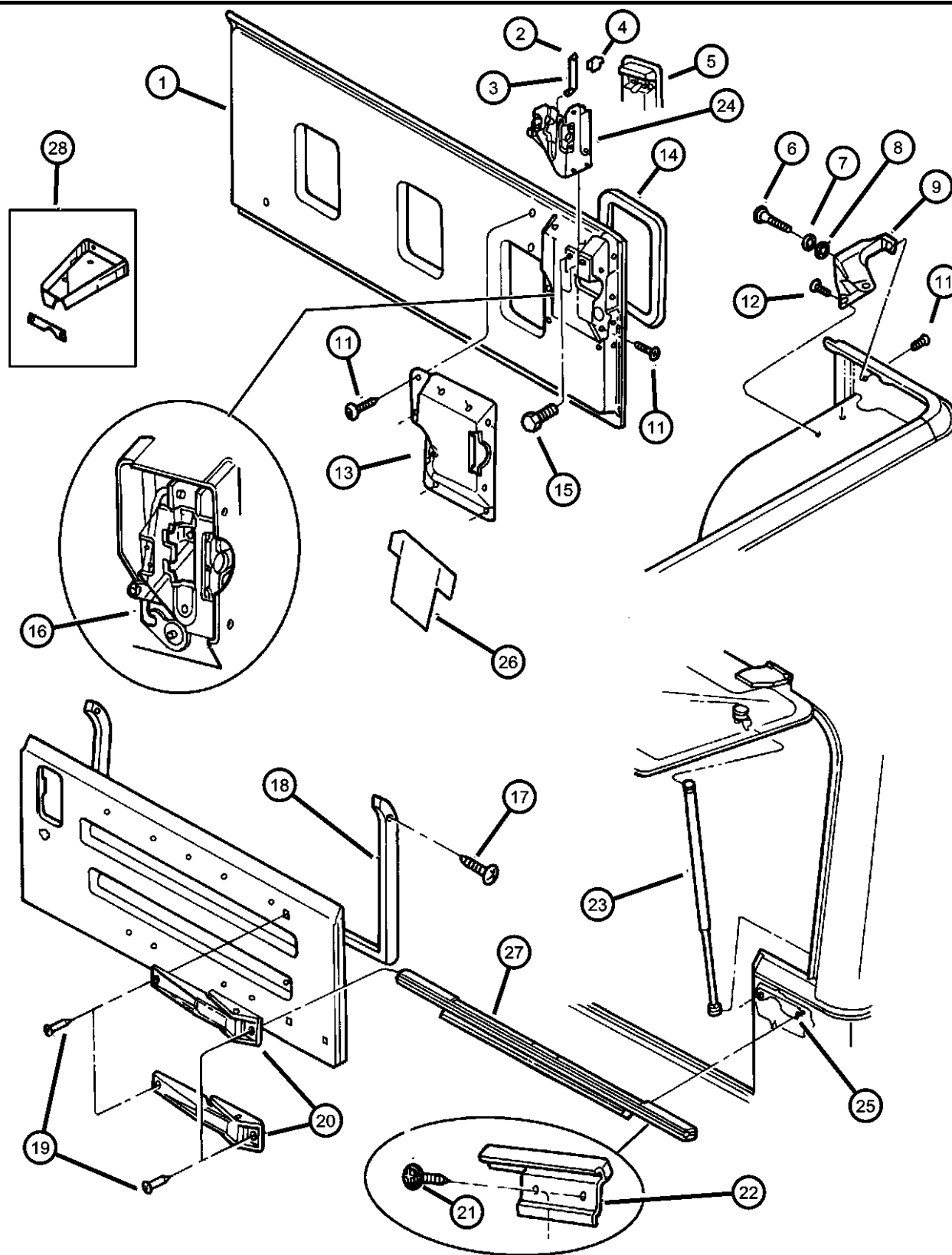
TRANSMISSION

DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176738AA	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176739AA	1							After 1-6-97, Left
23	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
24	55074947	1							LATCH, Tailgate
25									PLATE, Tailgate Latch
	55176109	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
26	55025280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
27									RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
	55176232	1							Up to 1-6-97
	55176736AA	1							After 1-6-97
28									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	55175668	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
-29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
	J4004455	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES

L = LOWLINE

LINE

J = JEEP - 4WD

U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)

BODY

77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR

ENGINE

EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl.
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine

TRANSMISSION

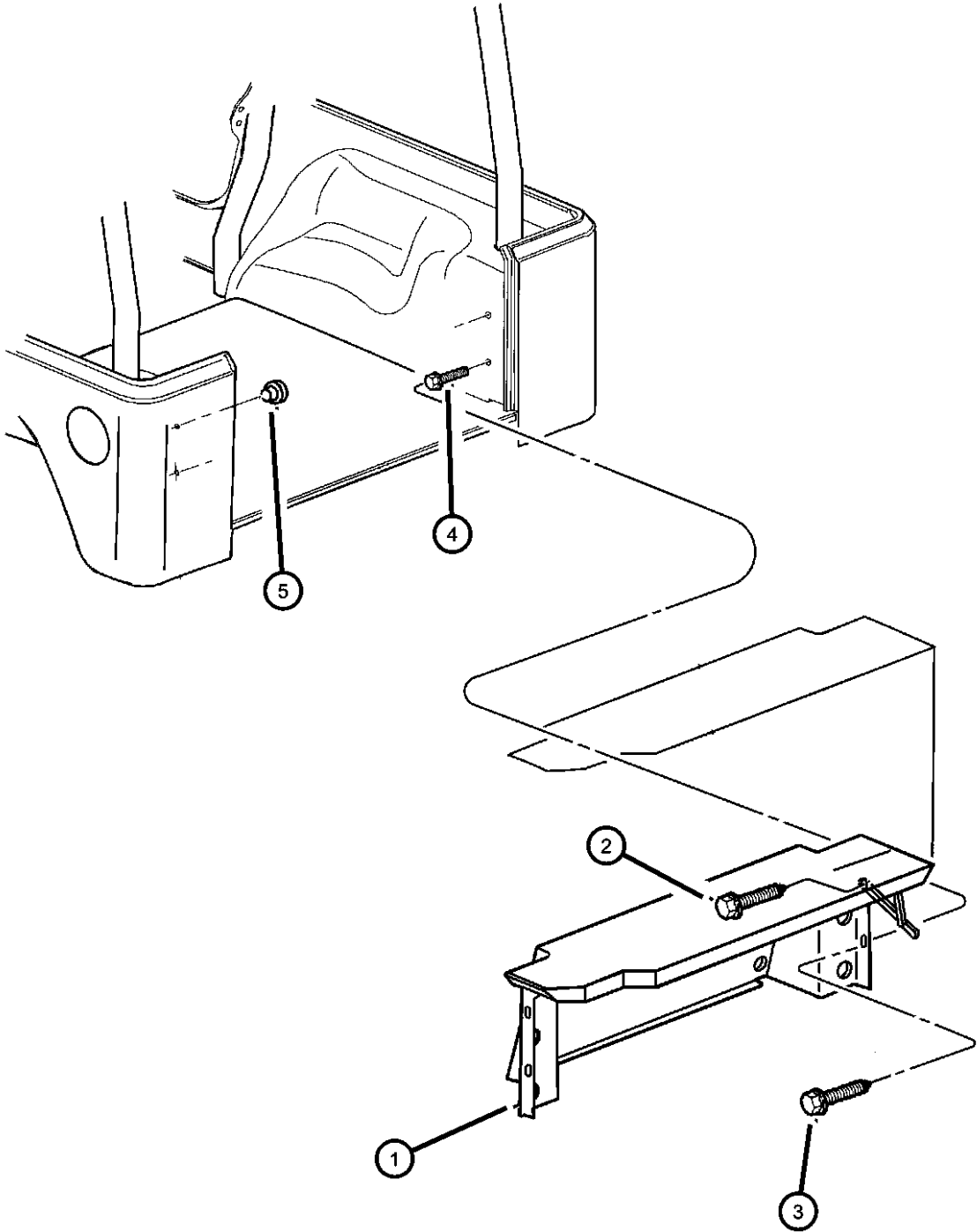
DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission
DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1997 TJ

Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

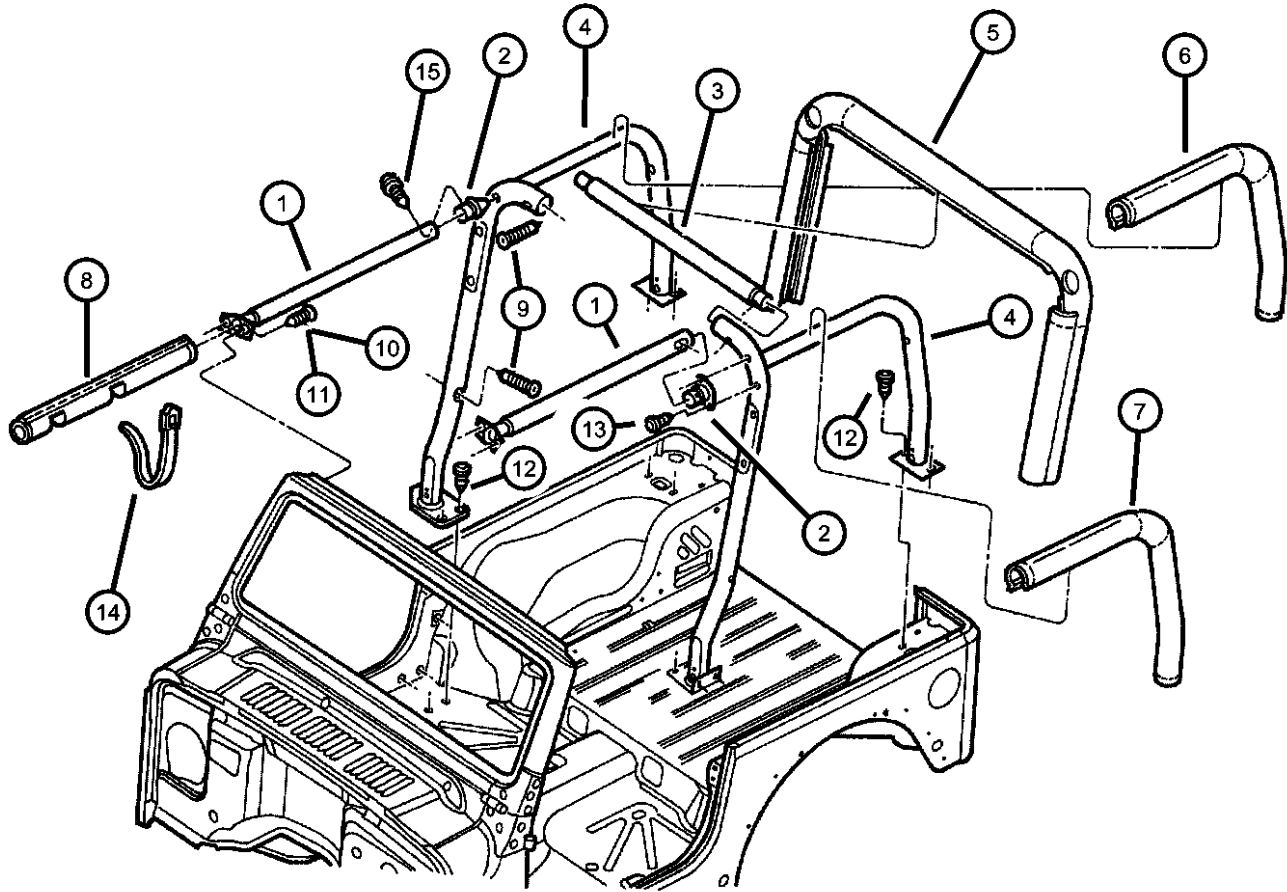
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55217141	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk
2	55216140	1							THUMBSCREW, M6x1-17
3	06101719	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4	06503245	4							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, M6x1.00
5	06503245	4							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)



WRANGLER (TJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

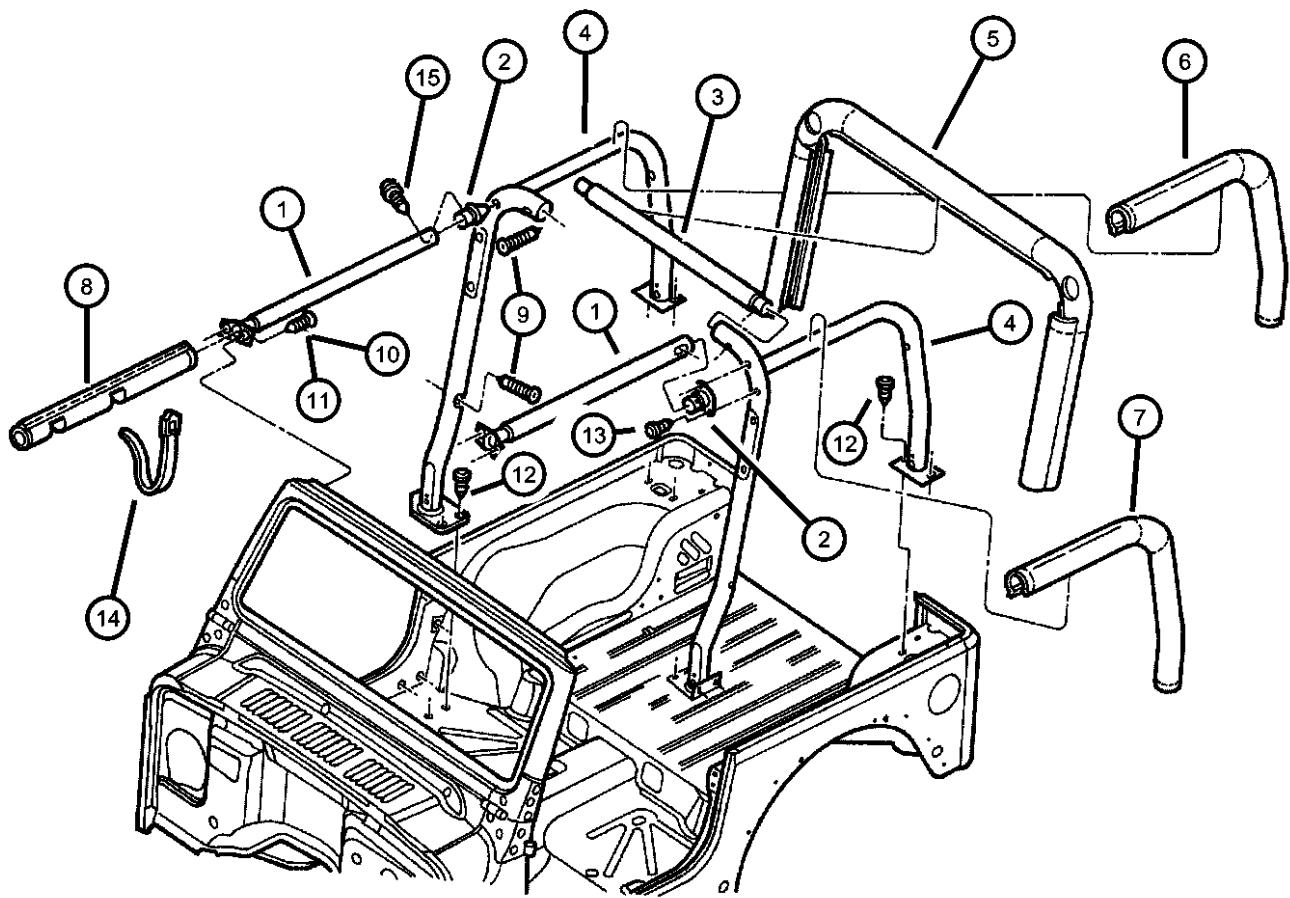
Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176504	1							SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55176504AB	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176505	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176505AB	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left
2	55176506	1							After 1-6-97, Left
	55176507	1							BRACKET, Side
3	55176022	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Left
4	55175862	1	J		77				BAR, Sport, Center
		1	U		77				BAR, Sport
	55175863	1	J		77				Up to 3-1-96, Right
		1	U		77				Up to 3-1-96, Right
	55176488	1			77				Up to 3-1-96, Left
	55176489	1			77				Up to 3-1-96, Left
5	5FN91LAZ	1							After 3-1-96, Right
	5FN91RT6	1							After 3-1-96, Left
	5FU79LAZ	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5FU79RT6	1							Agate, Export
6	5EH55TAZ	1							Spice, Export
	5EH55TT6	1							Agate
	5FN93LAZ	1							Spice
	5FN93RT6	1							PAD, Sport Bar, Right
	5FV08LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FV08RT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers
7	5FN95LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
	5FN95RT6	1							Saddle, Without Speakers, Export

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power		DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
	U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)			Tech I-4 Cyl.		DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH	
				ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6		Transmission	
				Engine		DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH	
						Transmission	
						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FU83LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FU83RT6	1							Saddle, Without Speakers
	5FV09LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV09RT6	1							Saddle, With Speakers
	5GA18LAZAA	1							
8									COVER, Side Bar
	5EH59TAZ	2							Agate
	5EH59TT6	2							Saddle
9	06035969AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
10	06035782	4							SCREW, Up to 4-1-96
11	06504050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, After 4-1-96
12	06035935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
13	06035935AA	12							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55015916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
15	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
-16									SHIELD, Sport Bar
	5FC98LAZ	1							Agate, Export
	5FC98RT6	1							Spice, Export
-17	06035912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Shield to Sport Bar
-18	06504665	4							PLUG, Push Lock

WRANGLER (TJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR		EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions